This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

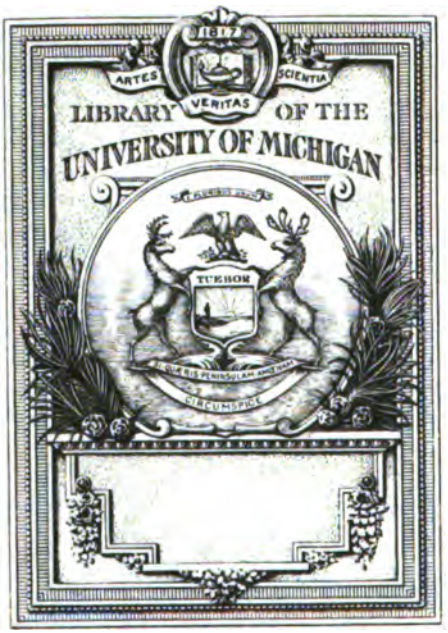
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

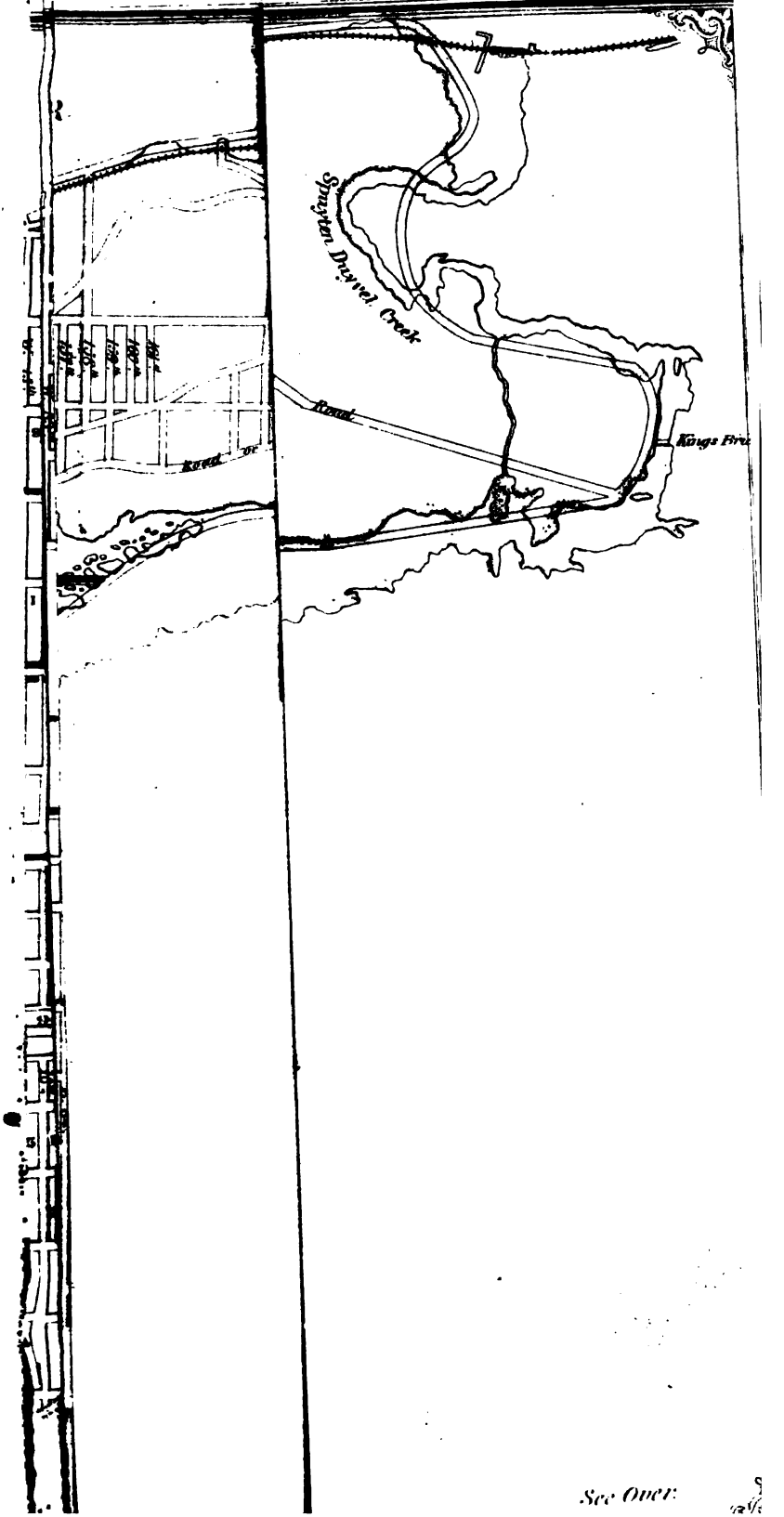
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

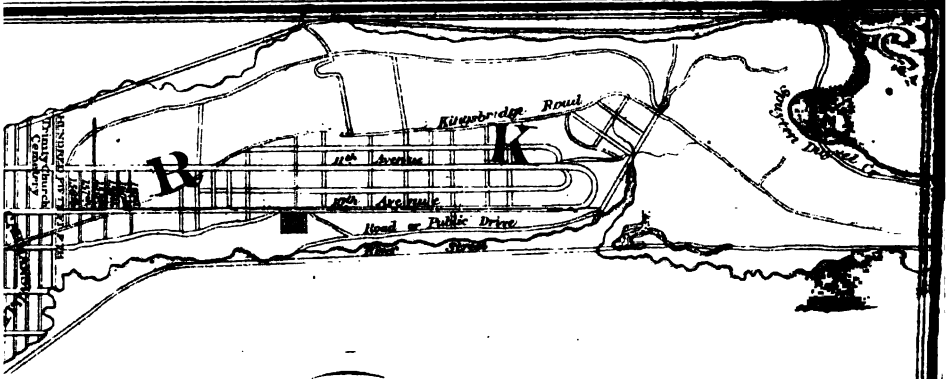
B 49548 5


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

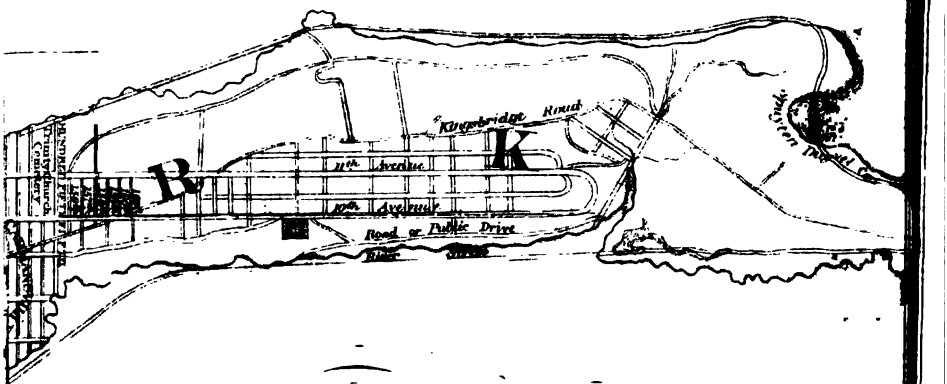
JS
123
A25



See Over



PLAN
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK,
SHOWING THE
Wards and School Districts.
AUGUST, 1869.



PLAN
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK,
SHOWING THE
Wards and Justices Districts.
AUGUST, 1869.

Joseph Shannon

UNIV. OF MICH.

N. Stark (Letts) Common council

New York City Common Council

MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE City of New York.

Joseph Shannon
CLERK
OF THE COMMON COUNCIL

"In Common Council of the City of New York.

"*Resolved*, That the Clerk of the Common Council be, and he is hereby, authorized, directed, and required to compile the Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the year 1869; that fifteen thousand copies thereof be printed and published under his immediate supervision and direction, to be distributed as follows: Five thousand copies for the Board of Aldermen, five thousand copies for the Board of Assistant Aldermen; one thousand copies for the Mayor; and four thousand copies for the Clerk of the Common Council.

"Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen April 14, 1869.

"Adopted by the Board of Aldermen May 13, 1869.

"Approved by the Mayor May 19, 1869.

"JOSEPH SHANNON,

"*Clerk of the Common Council.*"

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1869, by
JOSEPH SHANNON,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

E. JONES & CO.,
PRINTERS, NEW YORK.

Comp. Sets
Incl.
10-14-40
41649

PREFACE.

THE compiler is fully aware that, from the nature of the statistical and other information relating to the officers of the United States Government, the County officers, State officers and State Commissions located in this city, together with the officers of the local government, and the names, officers, etc., of the many public and private educational, charitable and correctional institutions with which this Municipality abounds, a seeming repetition each year is unavoidable. To offset this apparent defect, and to render a compilation of this character of any value, accuracy in detail is indispensable, and unusual care and circumspection has been taken in this regard; while, in the arrangement and classification of the different offices, institutions and statistics, care has been taken to make it as nearly perfect as possible, the exceptions being only in cases where information was not obtained in time for insertion in its appropriate place. The Financial and Commercial Statistics contained in the present volume, for which the compiler is mainly indebted to the reports of the Chamber of Commerce, is a new feature, and it is hoped will find favor with the public.

In the preparation of the present volume (the second one of the new series), the compiler has been greatly encouraged in his labors by the very flattering encomiums bestowed by the press and people of this city upon his first effort at compilation—the "Manual" of last year. He has also been aided by the kind tender of access to a most extensive and valuable collection of original letters and papers, of an ante-revolutionary date, in possession of T. BAILEY MYERS, Esq., relating to the history

of the "Province" and the city of New York, and he has drawn heavily upon the store so generously placed at his disposal. All the fac-similes contained in the present edition, together with the portraits of the Colonial Governors, and many other rare and valuable items, have been obtained from that source. He desires here gratefully and publicly to acknowledge the obligation, and to solicit a continuance of the favor.

The compiler is well aware that there are in this city, particularly among the descendants of its early inhabitants, many such mines of historical wealth unexplored, from which might be brought to light, and distributed to the people, numberless glittering historical gems. To the owners of such he respectfully tenders the pages of the "Manual," and earnestly solicits the valuable privilege of being instrumental in giving to the public, any such reminiscences connected with the settlement, progress and development of this great city. It is a fruitful theme, and he confidently anticipates the pleasure of contributing, by such assistance, to the value, interest and reputation of succeeding editions of the work. Full credit will be given to each contributor, simple justice requiring such a proceeding.

As a specimen of the Printer's art, as well the letter-press as the lithographing and engraving, it will, the compiler hopes, compare favorably with any former edition of either the old or new series.

Perfection, however, is not to be expected, as it is seldom, if ever, attainable in any mere human undertaking. If the present edition meets the favor which was extended to the first effort at "bookmaking" of the compiler (the edition for last year), he will deem himself highly complimented and extremely fortunate, and will, in consequence, be further encouraged in his efforts to secure to the Corporation and people of this city, annually, a book of statistical, historical and general information at once useful, interesting and reliable.

JOSEPH SHANNON,

Clerk Common Council.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ACADEMY of Design, National	484
Academy of Sacred Heart	455
Academy, Manhattan	290
Aged Indigent Females, Association for Relief of	427
American Institute	478
American Female Guardian Society	421
American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	462
Apprentices' Library	483
Area of the City	676
Assay Office, U. S.	229
Assay Office, U. S., Operations from 1854 to 1869	714
Assembly, Speakers of, 1777 to 1868	696
Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor	444
Asylum for Insane at Bloomingdale	391
Asylum for Lying-in Women	392
Asylum, Colored Orphan	415
Asylum, Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan	374
Asylum, Leake and Watts Orphan	390
Asylum, New York Juvenile	401
Asylum, New York Orphan	408
Asylum, Roman Catholic Orphan	409
Asylum, St. Joseph's	411
Banks, National	708
Banks, Savings	706
Births in New York, 1866 and 1867	165
Blind, New York Institute for the	385
Board of Aldermen, Officers, Standing Committees, Rules and Orders, etc	100–107
Board of Aldermen, Presidents of, 1831 to 1869	652

PAGE
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Officers, Standing Committees, Rules and Orders, etc. 108–117
Board of Assistants, Presidents of, 1831 to 1869. 653
Board of Brokers (Open) 490
Board of Supervisors, Presidents of, 1858 to 1869. 653
Buildings, Department for Inspection and Survey of. 186

Carts and Cartmen, Rates and Prices. 508
Chamber of Commerce 492
Charters of the City 7–94
Children's Aid Society 459
Churches in New York 679
City, Area of 676
City Financial Tables 718, 724
City Government 99
City Government, Officers from 1653 to 1869, inclusive 589
City Judges, 1851 to 1869 639
City Marshals 218
City Mission and Tract Society 439
City Omnibus Routes 504
City Railroad Routes 501
City Surveyors 123
Clearing-House Operations 709
Clerks of the Court of Sessions, 1811 to 1869. 653
Clinton Hall Association 456
Coaches, Cabs, Carriages, Ordinances relating to, etc. 505
College of New York (Free Academy) 249
College of Physicians and Surgeons 269
College of St. Francis Xavier 271
College of Veterinary Surgeons 299
College, Columbia 255
College, Homeopathic Medical 277
College, Manhattan 287
College, Medical, for Women 295
College, Rutger's Female 291
Colored Home 414
Colored Orphans, Association for Benefit of 415
Commercial and Financial Statistics 698
Commissioners for Building Market, Eighteenth Ward 191
Commissioners for Building New Harlem Bridge 190
Commissioners for Central Bridge (McComb's Dam) 191
Commissioners for Cleaning Streets 191
Commissioners for Repaving Broadway 190

PAGE
Commissioners of Central Park..... 174
Commissioners of Central Park, Statistics, etc..... 175
Commissioners of Common Schools..... 235
Commissioners of Deeds..... 654
Commissioners of Emigration..... 134
Commissioners of Emigration, Statistics..... 136
Commissioners of Excise..... 174
Commissioners of Health, Metropolitan Board..... 160
Commissioners of Health, Metropolitan Board, Statistics..... 162
Commissioners of Jurors..... 213
Commissioners of Metropolitan Fire Department..... 149
Commissioners of Metropolitan Fire Department, Statistics..... 155
Commissioners of Pilots..... 188
Commissioners of Police..... 138
Commissioners of Police, Statistics..... 144
Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction..... 126
Commissioners of United States..... 220
Commissioners of United States Deposit Fund..... 228
Commissioners of United States for taking Bail, Testimony, Affidavits, etc..... 229
Common Schools, Department of Education, Officers, etc..... 235
Comptroller of the City, 1801 to 1869..... 641
Consuls in New York..... 678
Contractor for Cleaning Streets..... 191
Cooper Union..... 472
Coroner's Office..... 198
Counsels to Corporation, 1813 to 1869..... 638
County Clerk's Office..... 195
County Financial Tables..... 730
County Government..... 192
County Jail..... 214
Courts, Attendants on..... 247
Courts, Circuit (United States)..... 219
Courts, Common Pleas..... 209
Courts, Criminal (Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions).. 216
Courts, District (United States)..... 220
Courts, District (United States) Clerk's Office in Bankruptcy..... 220
Courts, Justices' (Civil or District)..... 218
Courts, Marine..... 211
Courts, Police..... 217
Courts, Superior..... 204
Courts, Supreme (State)..... 199
Courts, Supreme (United States)..... 219

PAGE
Croton Aqueduct Department..... 125
Croton Water Pipes laid in the City..... 696
Croton Water, Revenue from..... 694
Custom-House..... 228

Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instructing..... 363
Deaf Mutes, Institution for Improved Instruction of..... 365
Deaths from Old Age..... 172
Deaths in New York in 1866, 1867, and 1868.....168-170
Debt (Funded)..... 719
De La Salle Institute..... 289
Department of Education, Offices, etc..... 233
Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Society for Protection of.....412, 414
Disbursing Officers, 1653 to 1869..... 640
Dispensary, Bond Street Homeopathic..... 308
Dispensary, Central..... 327
Dispensary, Demilt..... 304
Dispensary, Eastern..... 311
Dispensary, German..... 330
Dispensary, Manhattan..... 333
Dispensary, New York..... 309
Dispensary, New York Homeopathic..... 309
Dispensary, North-eastern..... 317
Dispensary, Northern..... 324
Dispensary, North-western..... 321
Dispensary, Western, for Women and Children..... 329
Dispensary, Yorkville..... 332
Distances across the several Ferries..... 671
Distances, Table of..... 670
District Attorney, United States..... 220
District Attorneys, 1801 to 1869..... 636
Districts, Boundaries of Congressional..... 523
Districts, Boundaries of Police and Civil Justices'..... 530
Districts, Boundaries of School..... 531
Districts, Senatorial (State)..... 523
Districts, State Assembly.....525, 526
Dorcas Society..... 468

Education, Department of, etc..... 235
Election Districts in each Assembly District..... 528
Election Districts in each Ward (Boundaries)..... 510
Election Districts in the City and in each Ward, Number of..... 533
Executive Departments of the City Government..... 118

PAGE

Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund..... 452
Exports from New York..... 702
Eye and Ear Infirmary..... 360

Female Assistance Society..... 467
Ferries..... 673
Ferries, Distances Across..... 671
Ferries, Number of Passengers in 1868..... 671
Ferry Rent..... 675
Finance Department..... 118
Financial Statistics of the City..... 706
Financial Tables, City.....718, 724
Financial Tables, County..... 730
First Division N. G. S. N. Y..... 230
Five Points' House of Industry..... 367
Foreign Consuls in New York..... 678
Funded Debt..... 719

Gas-light Company, Harlem..... 495
Gas-light Company, Manhattan..... 494
Gas-light Company, Metropolitan..... 497
Gas-light Company, New York..... 494
General Information..... 497
Gold, Premium on, during the year..... 715
Good Shepherd, House of the..... 432
Governors of the State, 1623 to 1869..... 642

Hackney Coaches, Cabs, etc., Regulations for..... 505
Harbor Masters..... 189
HISTORICAL..... 737
Marriage of Jacob Milbourne and Mary Leisler..... 737
Marriages in the Family of Jacob Leisler..... 747
The Fort at the Battery..... 749
Advantages of New York as set forth a Century ago..... 755
Lord Cornbury..... 763
George Clarke..... 764
General Gage..... 766
Lord Loudon..... 767
Sir Edmund Andros..... 768
Mayors of the City of New York (Appointed)..... 772
First Negro Plot in the City of New York..... 775
Social Amusements in the Olden Time..... 777
Derivation of the Names of Streets..... 780

PAGE

Erection of the First Merchants' Exchange..... 784
Record of the First Female Born in the City..... 787
List of the Clergy in the Year 1800..... 789
Extract from Sermon on Death of Washington..... 790
List of Attorneys in Mayor's Court, 1817..... 791
Officers of First New York Regiment in 1776..... 792
Custom-House Orders in 1776..... 794
Translation of Dutch Record (Sale of Bread to Indians)..... 795
Newspaper Correspondence on Public Matters, 1704 to 1708.... 796
Description of New York in 1748..... 837
Mementoes of the Olden Time..... 850
Houses and Lots Valued at £2,000 and over, Seventy Years Ago, 863
Directory of Citizens of Dutch Descent, 1687..... 872
Indian Deeds..... 880
Derivation of Titles on Manhattan Island, opposite Blackwell's Island..... 881
City Affairs, after the Capture of the City by the English, 1665 to 1672..... 887
Particulars of the Riot, soon after the Capture of the City of New York by the English in 1665..... 890
Dogs in New York a Century Ago..... 892
Suggestions as to the Fire Department a Century Since..... 893
Historical Society..... 477
Home, Colored..... 418
Home Missionary Society, Ladies'..... 369
Hospital, German..... 351
Hospital, Mount Sinai..... 338
Hospital, New York..... 345
Hospital, New York Ophthalmic..... 347
Hospital, Nursery and Child's..... 340
Hospital, Presbyterian..... 351
Hospital, St. Francis'..... 353
Hospital, St. Luke's..... 335
Hospital, St. Vincent's..... 343
Hospital, Woman's State..... 354
House of Mercy (Episcopalian)..... 376
House of Mercy (Roman Catholic)..... 431
House of the Good Shepherd..... 432
Howard Mission..... 429

Imports at New York..... 698
Infirmary for Women and Children..... 358
Infirmary, New York Eye and Ear..... 360

PAGE
Information, General..... 497
Insane, Asylum for, at Bloomingdale..... 391
Inspectors of Buildings..... 186
Inspectors of Common Schools..... 236
Institution of Mercy..... 431
Internal Revenue Officers..... 228
Interpreters..... 247
Irish Emigrant Society..... 465

Juvenile Asylum..... 401
Juvenile Delinquents..... 404

Ladies' Home Missionary Society..... 369
Ladies' Union Aid Society..... 379
Law Department..... 124
Law Institute..... 475
Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum..... 390
License Fees received in Mayor's Office..... 734
Lieutenant-Governors of the State, 1777 to 1869..... 645
Location of Piers..... 671
Location of Public Offices..... 495
Lying-in Women, Asylum for..... 392

Magdalen Benevolent Society..... 395
Manhattan Academy..... 290
Market Rents and Fees..... 723
Marriages in New York, 1866 and 1867..... 162
Marshal, City..... 218
Marshal, United States..... 221
Mayors, 1665 to 1869..... 649
Mayor's Office, Officers, etc..... 118
Mercantile Library Association..... 457
Midnight Mission..... 399

National Academy of Design..... 484
National Guard, First Division, S. N. Y..... 230
New England Society..... 470
Notaries Public..... 657

Officers of City Government from 1653 to 1869, inclusive..... 589
Officers whose Salaries are Paid from City Treasury..... 693

PAGE

Paintings in City Hall 498
Passengers Conveyed across Ferries, 1868 671
Piers, Location of 671
Pipes, Croton, laid in the City 696
Poor, New York Association for Improving the Condition of the 444
Popular Vote of the President and Vice-President of the United States, 534
Population of the City, Table of Increase of 677
Population, Increase of 173, 677
Port Society 436
Port Wardens 190
Post-Office 222
Presidents of the Board of Aldermen, 1831 to 1869 651
Presidents of the Board of Assistants, 1831 to 1869 652
Presidents of the Board of Supervisors, 1858 to 1869 653
Prison Association of New York 442
Prison Association, Women's 448
Produce Exchange 490
Public Offices, Location of 495
Public Parks, Names, Locality, and Extent of 669
Public Porters, Regulations, etc 509

Railroad Routes (City) 501
Real and Personal Estate, Valuation of 718
Recorders, 1683 to 1868 689
Register's Office 196
Revenue from Croton Water 694
Revenue from Sewer Permits 695
Ruptured and Crippled, Society for Relief of 450
Rutger's Female College 201

Sacred Heart, Academy of the 455
Sailor's Snug Harbor 435
Salaries paid from City Treasury 693
Savings Banks 706
Schools, Colored Grammar 247
Schools, Corporate 247
Schools, Grammar 244
Schools, Industrial 248
Schools, Primary 246
Schools, Public, etc 233
Schools, State and City Superintendents of 248
Seaman's Friend Society 437
Seaman's Fund and Retreat 434

PAGE
Sewer Connections, Revenue from..... 695
Sheriffs, 1626 to 1869..... 636
Sheriff's Jury..... 194
Sheriff's Office..... 194
Shipping Arrivals..... 705
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals..... 462
Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children...412, 414
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents..... 404
Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled..... 450
Society Library..... 478
Society, Dorcas..... 468
Society, Female Assistance..... 467
Society, American Female Guardian..... 421
Society, General, of Mechanics and Tradesmen..... 480
Speakers of the Assembly, 1777 to 1869..... 646
Speakers of the House of Representatives, 1789 to 1869..... 648
Squares and Public Places, Extent of..... 669
Stage Routes (City)..... 504
Stock Exchange..... 487
Street Department..... 121
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum..... 467
Supervisors, Acts relating to, Names of, etc.....95–97, 192
Surrogate's Office..... 195
Survey and Inspection of Buildings..... 186
Survey of this City, Extent of..... 676

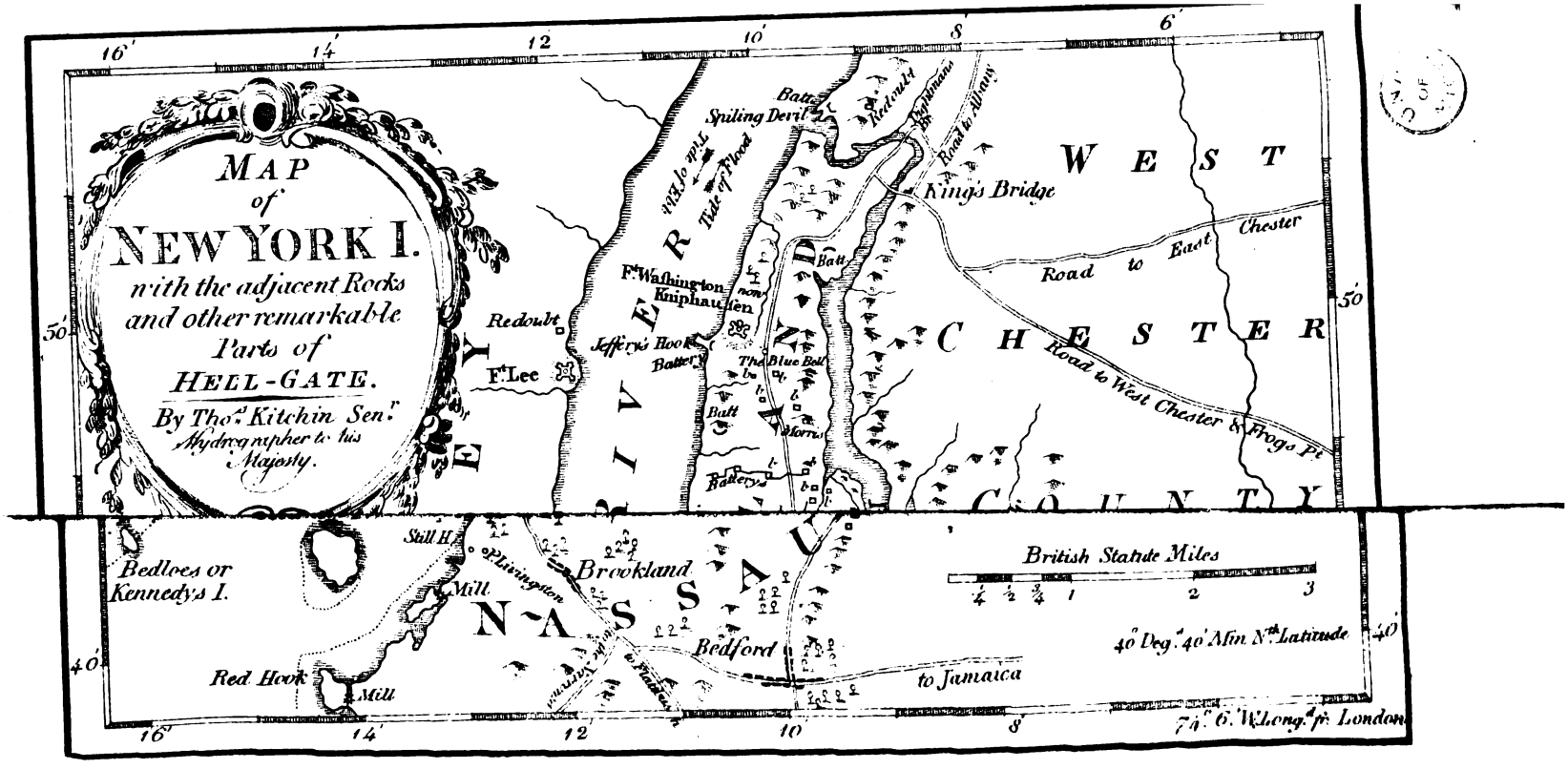
Table of Distances..... 670
Tonnage of the Port..... 705
Tract Society and City Mission..... 439
Trustees of Common Schools..... 237

United States Assay Office..... 229
United States Commissioners..... 220
United States Commissioners for taking Bail, Affidavits, Testimony, etc..... 229
United States Courts..... 219
United States Custom-House..... 228
United States Deposit Fund Commissioners..... 228
United States District Attorney..... 220
United States Internal Revenue Officers..... 228
United States Marshal..... 221
United States Post-Office..... 222
University of the City of New York..... 279

PAGE

Vote of Electoral College..... 534
Votes given for Charter and other Officers, 1868..... 544
Votes given for County Officers, 1868.....541, 542
Votes given for Judges, 1868..... 536
Votes given for Members of Assembly, 1868..... 537
Votes given for Representatives in Congress, 1868..... 536
Votes given for State Officers, November, 1868..... 534
Votes given for Supervisors, 1868..... 541

Wards, Boundaries of. 531
Wards, Formation of..... 533
Wilson Industrial School..... 463
Women's Prison Association..... 448
Working Women's Protective Union..... 468


MAP
of
NEW YORK I.
with the adjacent Rocks
and other remarkable
Parts of
HELL-GATE.
By Thos. Kitchin Senr.
Hydrographer to his
Majesty.
16'
14'
12
10'
8'
6'
50'
40'
Redoubt
Fort Lee
Jeffery's Hook
Batteries
Fort Washington
Kniphausen
Spiting Devil
Battery
Redoubt
Road to Albany
Kings Bridge
WEST
CHESTER
COUNTY
Road to East Chester
Road to West Chester & Frogs Pt.
The Blue Bell
Horns
Still H.
Bedloes or
Kennedy's I.
Mill
Brookland
Flatlands
Bedford
Red Hook
Mill
to Jamaica
British Statute Miles
1/4 1/2 3/4 1 2 3
40° Deg. 40' Min. Nth. Latitude
74° 6' W. Long. fr. London

Charter of the City of New York.

George the Second by the grace of God of great Britain ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the ffaith &c To all whom these present Letters Shall Come greeting Whereas on the Twenty Second day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and Six Thomas Dongan then Lievtenant Governour and Vice Admiral of New York and its Dependencies under our predecessor James the Second then King of England &c did make and Execute a certain Grant or Instrument in writeing under the Seal of the province of New York in these words ffollowing Thomas Dongan Lievtenant Governour and Vice Admirall of New York and its Dependencies under his Majesty James the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the faith Supreme Lord and Proprietor of the Colony and Province of New York and its Dependencies in America &c To All whom this Shall Come Sendeth greeting Whereas the City of New York is an Antient City within the Said Province and the Citizens of the Said City have antiently been a body Politick and Corporate and the Citizens of the said City have held used and enjoyed as well within the Same as elsewhere in the Said Province divers and Sundry rights Liberties priviledges ffranchises ffree Customs pre-heminencies Advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments and Immunities as well by Prescription as by Charter Letters Patents Grants and Confirmations not only of divers Governours and Commanders in Chief in the said Province but also of several Governours Directors Generals and Comanders in Chief of the Nether Dutch Nation whilst the Same was or has been under their power and Subjection. And whereas divers Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Jurisdictions Liberties Immunities and priviledges have heretofore been given and granted or mentioned to be given and granted to the Citizens and

Inhabitants of the Said City Sometimes by the Name of Schout Burgo Masters and Schephens of the City of New Amsterdam and Sometimes by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Sometimes by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Sherif of the City of New York Sometimes by the Name of the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of New York and by divers other names as by their Several Letters patents Charters grants writings Records and Minuments amongst other things may more fully appeare And whereas the Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City have Erected built and appropriated at their own proper Costs and charges Several publique Buildings Accomodations and Conveniences for the Said City That is to Say the City Hall or Stathouse with the ground thereunto belonging two market Houses the Bridge into the Dock the Wharves or Dock with their appurtenances and the New Burial Place without the gate of the City and have Established and Setled one fferry from the Said City of New York to Long Island for the Accomodation and Conveniency of Passengers the Said Citizens and Travellers And Whereas Several the Inhabitants of the Said City and of Manhattans Island do hold from and under his Most Sacred Majesty respectively as well by Several and respective Letters Patents grants Charters and Conveyances made and granted by the late Lievtenants Governours or Comanders in Chief of the Said Province as otherwise Several and respective Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments upon Manhattans Island and in the City of New York aforesaid and that as well the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors as also the Inhabitants of the Said Manhattans Island and the City of New York aforesaid and their Heirs and Assigns respectively may hold exercise and enjoy not only such and the Same Liberties priviledges and ffranchises Rights Royalties ffree Customs Jurisdictions and Immunities as they have antiently had used held and enjoyed but also Such publick Buildings Accommodations Conveniences Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments in the Said City of New York and upon Manhattans Island aforesaid which as aforesaid have been by the Citizens and Inhabitants Erected and built or which have as aforesaid been held enjoyed granted and Conveyed unto them or any of them respectively Know Ye therefore that I the Said Thomas Dongan by virtue of the Commission and Authority unto me given and power in me resideing at the Humble Petition of the now Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and for diverse other good causes and Considerations me thereunto moveing Have given granted ratified and confirmed and by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns Do give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City all and every Such and the same Liberties priviledges ffranchises rights Royalties ffree customs Jurisdictions and Immunities which they by the name of the Mayor Alder-

men and Commonalty or otherwise have antiently had held used or enjoyed Provided always that none of the Said Liberties Priviledges ffranchises rights free Customs Jurisdictions or Immunities be inconsistent with or repugnant to the Laws of his Majesties Kingdom of England or any other the Laws of the general Assembly of this Province and the aforesaid Publick Buildings Accomodations and Conveniences in the Said City that is to Say the aforesaid City Hall or Stathouse with the ground thereunto belonging two Market houses the Bridge into the Dock the wharfes or Dock the Said new burial place and the aforementioned fferry with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances together with all the profits benefits and advantages which Shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter for Dockage or Wharfage within the said Dock with all and Singular the rents Issues profits gains and advantages which Shall or may arise grow or Accrue by the Said City Hall or Stathouse and ground thereunto belonging Market houses Bridge Dock Burying place fferry and other the above mentioned premises or any of them and also all and every the Streets Lanes High ways and Alleys within the said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid for the publick use and Service of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and of the Inhabitants of Manhattans Island aforesaid and Travellers there together with full power Lycence and Authority to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever to Establish appoint Order and Direct the Establishing making laying out ordering amending and repaireing of all Streets Lanes Alleys High ways water Courses fferry and Bridges in and throughout the Said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid necessary needfull and convenient for the Inhabitants of the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid and for all Travellers and passengers there Provided always that this Said Lycence So as above granted for the Establishing making and laying out of Streets Lanes Alleys High ways fferry and bridges be not extended or be Construed to extend to the taking away of any person or persons right or property without his her or their Consent or by Some known Law of the said Province And for the Considerations aforesaid I do likewise give grant ratify and Confirm unto all and every the respective Inhabitants of the Said City of New York and of Manhattans Island aforesaid and their several and respective Heirs and Assigns all and every the several and respective Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments Situate Lyeing and being in the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid to them Severally and respectively granted Conveyed and confirmed by any the late Governours Lievtenants or Comanders in Chief of the Said province or by any of the former Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen of the Said City of New York by Deed grant Conveyance or otherwise howsoever To hold to their Several and respective Heirs and Assigns for ever And I do by these presents give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of

the Said City of New York all the wast vacant unpatented and unappropriated Lands lyeing and being within the Said City of New York and on Manhattans Island aforesaid extending and reaching to the low water mark in by and through all parts of the Said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid together with all Rivers Rivolets Coves Creeks Ponds waters and watercourses in the Said City and Island or either of them not heretofore given or granted by any of the former Governours Lieutenants or Comanders in Chief under their or Some of their hands and Seales or Seale of the province or by any of the former Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen of the Said City of New York to Some respective person or persons late Inhabitants of the Said City of New York or Manhattans Island or of other parts of the Said province And I do by these presents give grant and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever the Royalties of fishing fowling hunting hawking Minerals and other Royalties and Priviledges belonging or appertaineing to the City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid (Gold and Silver mines only excepted) To have hold and enjoy all and Singular the premises to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever Rendring and paying therefore unto his Most Sacred Majesty his Heirs Successors or Assignes or to such Officer or Officers as Shall be appointed to receive the Same Yearly forever hereafter the Annual Quit rent or Acknowledgment of one Beaver Skin or the vallue thereof in Current money of this Province in the Said City of New York on the five and twentieth day of March Yearly forever And Moreover I will and by these presents do grant appoint and declare that the Said City of New York and the Compass precincts and Limits thereof and the Jurisdiction of the Same Shall from henceforth extend and reach it Self and may and Shall be able to reach forth and extend it Self as well in Length and in breadth as in Circuit to the furthest Extent of and in and throughout all the Said Island Manhattans and in and upon all the Rivers Rivoletts Coves Creeks waters and water courses belonging to the Same Island as far as low water mark and I do also for and on Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors firmly enjoin and Command that the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid and their Successors Shall and may freely and Quietly have hold use and enjoy the aforesaid Liberties Authorities Jurisdictions ffranchises rights Royalties Priviledges Exemptions Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid according to the tenour and Effect of the aforesaid grants Patents Customs and Letters Patents of grant and Confirmation without the Let Hinderance or Impediment of me or any of my Successors Governours Lieutenants or other Officers whatsoever And also I do for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their successors by these presents that for the

better government of the said City Liberties and precincts thereof there Shall be for ever hereafter within the Said City a Mayor and Recorder Town Clerk and Six Aldermen and Six Assistants to be appointed nominated elected Chosen and Sworn as herein after is particularly and respectively mentioned who Shall be forever hereafter called the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and that there Shall be for ever one Chamberlain or Treasurer One Sherif one Coroner One Clerk of the Market One high Constable Seven Subconstables and one Marshall or Serjeant at Mace to be appointed Chosen and Sworn in manner herein after mentioned And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns Declare Constitute grant and appoint that the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants of the said City of New York for the time being and they which hereafter Shall be the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen and Assistants of the Said City of New York for the time being and their Successors forever hereafter be and Shall be by force of these presents one body Corporate and Politick in Deed fact and name by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and them by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York One Body Corporate and Politick in Deed fact and name I do really and fully Create Ordaine make Constitute and Confirm by these presents And that by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York they may have perpetual Succession and that they and their Successors forever by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York be and Shall be forever hereafter persons able and in law capable to have get receive and possess Lands Tenements Rents Liberties Jurisdictions ffranchises and Hereditaments to them and their Successors in ffee Simple or for Term of Life Lives or Years or otherwise and also goods and Chattles and also other things of what nature kind or quality Soever and also to give grant let set and Assign the same Lands Tenements heredit aments goods and Chattles and to do and Execute all other things about the Same by the name aforesaid And also that they be and forever Shall be hereafter persons able in Law capable to plead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto defend and be defended in all or any of the Courts of his Said Majesty and other places whatsoever and before any Judges Justices and other person or persons whatsoever in all and all manner of Actions Suits Complaints Demands Pleas Causes and matters whatsoever of what nature kind or Quality Soever in the same and in the like manner and form as other people of the Said Province being persons able and in Law capable may plead and be impleaded answer and be Answered unto defend and be defended by any lawfull ways and means whatsoever And that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors Shall and may forever hereafter have one Common Seal to Serve for the Sealing of all and Singular their Affairs and Businesses touching or concerning the Said Corporation and it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor

Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors as they shall See cause to break Change alter and new make their said Common Seal when and as often as to them Shall Seem Convenient And further know yee that I have Assigned named ordained and constituted and by These presents do assign name Ordain and Constitute Nicholas Bayard now Mayor of the Said City of New York to be present Mayor of the said City and that the said Nicholas Bayard Shall remaine and continue in the Office of Mayor there untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn in the Said Office according to the Usage and Custom of the said City and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed and I have Assigned named Ordained and Constituted and by these presents do Assign name ordain and Constitute create and declare James Graham Esq^{r} to be the present Recorder of the said City to do and execute all things which unto the Office of Recorder of the Said City doth or may in any wise appertain or belong and I have Assigned named Ordained and Constituted and by these presents do Assign name Ordain Constitute create and declare John West Esq^{r} Town Clerk of the Said City to do and execute all things which unto the Office of Town Clerk may any wise appertain or belong And I have named Assigned Constituted and made and by these presents do Assign name Constitute and make Andrew Bown John Robinson William Beekman John Delavall Abraham Depeyster and Johannes Kip Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York to be the present Aldermen of the Said City And also I have made Assigned named and Constituted and by these presents do assign name Constitute and make Nicholas Demyer Johannes Van Brugh John De Brown Theunis Dekey Abraham Corbit and Wolfert Webber Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City to be the present Assistants of the Said City And also I have Assigned chosen named and constituted and by these presents do assign choose name and constitute peter Delanoy Citizen and Inhabitant of the Said City to be the present Chamberlain or Treasurer of the City aforesaid and I have Assigned named constituted and appointed and by these presents do assign name Constitute and appoint John Knight Esq^{r} one other of the Said Citizens there to be present Sherif of the said City and have Assigned named Constituted and appointed and by these presents do assign name Constitute and appoint Jarvis Marshall one other of the Said Citizens there to be the present Marshall of the Said City And I do by these presents grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the said City of New York and their Successors that the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants of the Said City for the time being or the Mayor Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen and any three or more of the Assistants for the time being be and Shall be called the Common Councill of the said City and that they or the greater part of them Shall or may have full power and Authority by virtue of these presents from time to time to call and hold Common Council within the Common Councill house or City Hall of the Said City and there as Occasion

Shall be to make Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions in writing and to add alter Diminish or reform them from time to time as to them Shall Seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors or to any of the Laws of the Kingdom of England or other the Laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York) for the good rule Oversight Correction and government of the Said City and Liberties of the Same and of all the Officers thereof and for the Several Tradesmen Victuallers Artificers and of all other the people and Inhabitants of the said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid and for the better preservation of Government and Disposall of all the Lands Tenements and Hereditaments goods and Chattles of the Said Corporation which Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions Shall be binding to all the Inhabitants of the Said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid and which Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions So by them made as aforesaid Shall be and remain in force for the Space of three Months and no longer unless they Shall be allowed of and Confirmed by the Governour and Councill for the time being And I do further on the behalf of his Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors appoint and grant that the said Common Councill of the said City for the time being as often as they make Ordain and Establish Such Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions as aforesaid Shall or may make Ordain Limitt provide Set impose and tax reasonable fines and Amerciaments against and Upon all persons Offending against Such Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions as aforesaid or any of them to be made Ordained and Established as aforesaid and the Same ffines and Amerciaments Shall and may require Demand Levy take and receive by warrants under the Common Seal to and for the use and Behoof of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors either by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of the Offender therein if Such goods and Chattles may be found within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof rendering to Such Offender and Offenders the Overplus or by any other lawfull ways or meanes whatsoever And I do by these presents appoint and ordain the Assigning naming and appointment of the Mayor and Sherif of the Said City that it Shall be as followeth viz^{t} upon the feast day of S^{t} Michael the Arch Angell yearly the Lieutenant Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being by and with the advice of his Councill Shall nominate and appoint Such person as he Shall think fit to be Mayor of the Said City for the next year ensueing and one other person of Sufficient Ability and Estate and of good capacity in Understanding to be Sherif of the Said City of New York for the Year next ensueing and that Such person as Shall be named assigned and appointed Mayor and Such person as Shall be named assigned and appointed Sherif of the Said City as aforesaid Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next following take their Several and respective Corporal Oaths before the Governour and Councill for the time being for the due Execution of

their respective offices as aforesaid and that the Said Mayor and Sherif so to be nominated assigned and appointed as aforesaid Shall remain and continue in their said respective Offices untill another fit person Shall be nominated appointed and Sworn in the place of Mayor and one other person Shall be nominated and appointed in the place of Sherif of the Said City in manner aforesaid And further that According to the now Usage and Custom of the Said City the Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market of the Said City Shall be persons of good Capacity and Understanding and Such persons as his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors Shall in the Said respective Offices of Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market appoint and Commissionate and for defect of Such Appointments and Commissionating by his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors to be Such persons as the Lievtenant Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being Shall appoint and Commissionate which persons So commissionated to the Said Offices of Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market Shall have hold and enjoy the Said Offices according to the Tenour and Effect of their Said Commissions and not otherwise And ffurther that the Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market Aldermen Assistants Chamberlain High Constable petty Constables and all other Officers of the said City before they or any of them Shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective Offices Shall be Sworn faithfully to Execute the Same before the Mayor or any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty his Heirs and Successors grant and give power and Authority to the Mayor and Recorder of the Said City for the time being to administer the Same respective Oaths to them accordingly And further I do by these presents grant for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors that the Mayor and Recorder of the Said City for the time being and three or more of the Aldermen of the said City not exceeding five Shall be Justices and keepers of the peace of his Most Sacred Majesty his Heires and Successors and Justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the Said City and Liberties and Precincts thereof and that they or any three or more of them whereof the Mayor and Recorder or one of them for the time being to be there Shall and may forever hereafter have power and Authority by virtue of these presents to hear and determine all and all manner of petty Larcenies Riots Routs Oppressions Extortions and other trespasses and Offences whatsoever within the Said City of New York and the Liberties and precincts aforesaid from time to time arise-ing and happening and which arise or happen and any ways belong to the Offices of Justices of the peace and the Correction and punishment of the Offences aforesaid and every of them according to the Laws of England and the Laws of the Said province and to do and Execute all other things in the Said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid So fully and in

ample manner as to the Commissioners Assigned and to be Assigned for the keeping of the peace in the said County of New York doth or may belong And Moreover I do by these Presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors appoint that the Aldermen Assistants High Constables and Petty Constables within the Said City be yearly chosen on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell forever viz[t] One Alderman One Assistant and One Constable for each respective ward and One Constable for each Division in the Outward in such Publick place in the Said respective wards as the Aldermen for the time being for each ward Shall direct and appoint and that the Aldermen Assistants and Petty Constables be chosen by Majority of voices of the Inhabitants of each ward and that the High Constable be appointed by the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and that the Chamberlain Shall be yearly chosen on the Said ffeast day in the Said City Hall of the Said City by the Mayor and Aldermen and Assistants or by the Mayor or three or more of the Aldermen and three or more of the Assistants of the said City for the time being and I do by these presents Constitute and appoint the said John West to be the present Town Clerk Clerk of the peace and Clerk of the Court of pleas to be holden before the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen within the Said City and the Liberties and precincts thereof and further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majestie aforesaid his Heirs and Successors require and Strictly charge and command that the Sherif Town Clerk Clerk of the peace high Constable petty Constables and all other Subordinate Officers of the Said City for the time being and every of them respectively jointly and Severally as cause Shall require Shall attend upon the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and every or any of them according to the duty of their respective places in & about the executeing of Such the Commands precepts Warrants and processes of them and every of them as belongeth and appertaineth to be done or executed and that the aforesaid Mayor Recorder and Aldermen and every of them as Justices of the peace for the time being by their or any of their Warrants all and every person and persons for high Treason or petty Treason or for suspition thereof or for other ffelonies whatsoever and all Malefactors and Disturbers of the peace and other Offenders for other Misdemeanours who Shall be apprehended within the Said City or Liberties thereof Shall and may send and commit or cause to be Sent and Committed to the Common goal of the Said City there to remaine and be kept in Safe custody by the Keeper of the Said Goal or his Deputy for the time being untill Such Offender and Offenders Shall lawfully Delivered thence and I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors charge and require the Keeper and Keepers of the said goal for the time being and his and their Deputy and Deputys to receive take and in safe custody to keep all and Singular Such person and persons so apprehended or to be apprehended Sent and Committed to the

Said goal by warrant of the Said Justices or any of them as aforesaid untill he and they so Sent and committed to the said goal shall from thence be Delivered by due Course of law And further I do grant and confirm for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heires and Successors that the Said Mayor of the Said City for the time being and no other (according to the usage and custom practiced in the Said City of New York in the times of my predecessors the Several Lieutenants Governours and Commanders in Chief of this province) shall have power and Authority to give and grant Licences annually under the publick Seal of the said City to all Tavern keepers Innkeepers Ordinary keepers Victuallers and all publick Sellers of Wine Strong waters Syder beer or any other Sort of Liquors by retaile within the city aforesaid Manhattans Island or their Liberties and precincts thereof And that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Mayor of the said City for the time being to ask demand and receive for Such Lycense by him to be given and granted as aforesaid Such Sum or Sums of money as he and the person to whom Such Lycense Shall be given or granted Shall agree for not exceeding the Sum of thirty Shillings for each Lycense All which money as by the Said Mayor Shall be so received Shall be used and applyed to the publick Use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors without any Account thereof to be rendred made or done to any of the Lievtenants or Governours of this province for the time being or any of their Deputies And Know Yee that for the better government of the Said City and for the welfare of the Said Citizens Tradesmen and Inhabitants thereof I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty his heirs and Successors give and grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or the Mayor and any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being Shall from time to time and all times hereafter have full power and Authority under the Common Seal to make free Citizens of the Said City and Liberties thereof and no person or persons whatsoever other than Such free Citizens Shall hereafter use any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof saving in the times of ffaires there to be kept and during the Continuance of such ffaires only and in case any person or persons whatsoever not being free Citizens of the Said City as aforesaid Shall at any time hereafter use or exercise any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation or Shall by himself themselves or others Sell or expose to Sale any manner of Merchandise or wares whatsoever by Retaile in any house Shop or place or Standing within the Said City or the Liberties or precincts thereof no fair being then kept in the Said City and Shall persist therein after warning to him or them given or left by the appointment of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being at the place or places where Such person or persons Shall so use or exercise any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation or Shall Sell or expose to Sale any wares or

merchandises as aforesaid by retail then it Shall be lawfull for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being to cause Such Shop windows to be Shut up and also to Impose Such reasonable fine for Such Offence not Exceeding five pounds for every respective Offence and the same ffine and ffines So Imposed to Levy and take by Warrant under the Common Seal of the Said City for the time being by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of the person or persons So Offending in the premises found within the Libertys or precincts of the Said City rendering to the party or parties the overplus or by any other lawfull ways or means whatsoever to the only Use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors without any Account to be rendred made or done to the Lievtenants Governours or Commanders in Chief of this province for the Same Provided that no person or persons Shall be made free as aforesaid but Such as are his Majestys natural born Subjects or Such as Shall first be naturalized by Act of general Assembly or Shall have Obtained Letters of Denization under the hand of the Lievtenant Governour or Commander in chief for the time being and Seal of the province And that all persons to be made free as aforesaid Shall and do pay for the publick use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City Such Sum and Sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted ffreemen as aforesaid provided it is not exceeding the sum of Five pounds And further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City that they and their Successors be for ever persons able and capable and Shall have power to purchase have take and possess in ffee Simple Lands Tenements rents and other possessions within or without the Same City to them and their Successors forever So as the Same exceed not the yearly vallue of One thousand pounds ℔ Annum the Statute of Mortmain or any other Law to the Contrary notwithstanding and the Same Lands Tenements Hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to demise grant Lease Set over Assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure and to make Seal and Accomplish any Deed or Deeds Lease or Leases Evidences or writings for or concerning the Same or any part thereof which Shall happen to be made and granted by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City for the time being And further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty that they and their Successors Shall and may for ever hereafter hold and keep within the said City in every week of the year three market days the one upon Tuesday the other upon thursday and the other upon Saturday weekly forever And also I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City that they and their Successors and Assigns Shall and may at any time or times hereafter

when it to them Shall Seem fit and convenient to take in fill and make up and lay out all and Singular the Lands and grounds in and about the Said City and Island Manhattans and the Same to build upon or make use of in any other manner or way as to them Shall Seem fit as far into the Rivers thereof and that encompass the Same as low water mark aforesaid And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep within the Said City and Liberties and precincts thereof in every week in every year for ever upon tuesday one Court of Common pleas for all actions of Debt Trespass trespass upon the Case Detinue Ejectment and other personal actions and the same to be held before the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any three of them whereof the Mayor or Recorder to be one who Shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions according to the rules of the Common Law Acts of the General Assembly of the said Province And I do by these presents for and on behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors Shall have and enjoy all the priviledges ffranchises and powers that they have and use or that any of their predecessors at any time within the Space of Twenty Years last past had took or Enjoyed or ought have had by reason or under any pretence of any former Charter grant prescription or any other right Custom or Usage although the Same have been forfeited lost or have been ill used or not used or abused or discontinued albeit they be not particularly mentioned and that no officer Shall Disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever not Only for their future but their present Enjoyment thereof Provided always that the Said priviledges ffranchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the Laws of his Majesties Kingdom of England or other the Laws of the general Assembly of this Province as aforesaid And Saving to his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns and the Lievtenants Governours and Commanders in Chief and other Officers under him and them in ffort James in or by the City of New York and in all the Liberties Boundarys extents priviledges thereof for the maintenance of the said ffort and garrison there all the right Use title and Authority which they or any of them have had used or exercised there and also One Messuage or Tenement next the City Hall and one Messuage by the ffort now in the possession of Thomas Coker gent the peece of ground by the gate called the Governours garden and the Land without the gate called the Kings ffarm with the Swamp next to the Same Land by the ffresh water and Saving the Several rents and Quitrents reserved due and paiable from Several persons Inhabiting within the Said City and Island Manhattans by virtue of former grants to them made and given and saving

to all other persons bodies Politick and Corporate their Heirs Successors and Assigns all Such right title and claim possessions rents Services Commons Emoluments Interest in and to anything which is theirs (save only the ffranchises aforesaid) in as ample manner as if this Charter had not been made And further I do appoint and Declare that the Incorporation to be founded by this Charter Shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the Lands Tenements or Hereditaments Stock goods or Chattles thereof or in the hands custody possession of any the Citizens of the said City Such as have been Set let given granted or collected to and for pious and charitable uses Shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the Trust or Intent of the ffounder or giver thereof and that Such and no other Construction Shall be made thereof than that which may tend most to advantage religion Justice and the publick good and to Suppress all Acts and Contrivances to be Invented or put in use contrary thereunto In Witness whereof I have caused these presents to be entred in the Secretarys Office and the Seal of the Said Province to be hereunto affixed this Seven and twentieth day of April in the second year of the reign of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid and in the Year of our Lord God One thousand Six hundred and Eighty six Thomas Dongan By virtue Or under pretext whereof the said Citizens and Inhabitants from the date thereof hitherto have held or claim to hold and Still do hold or claim to hold and enjoy all and Singular the rights priviledges ffranchises Preheminencies Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers profits Immunities Lands Tenements hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned and thereby intended to be granted And Whereas the Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York besides the Several public Buildings accommodations Conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected built and appropriated have Since the making thereof built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges several Publick buildings Accommodations and Conveniences for the said City that is to say the present City Hall and Gaols Rooms and places for the Sitting of Courts of Justice and Chambers adjoining with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging ffive Market Houses the present Crane and Bridge with the Common Shore leading through the great Dock and a Magazine or powder house near the ffresh water and Several other Publick Buildings and Conveniencies in the said City and have built the new fferry houses on the Island of Nassau for the Reception of Travellers with a Barn Stables and Penn or pound for Cattle And Whereas Our late Royal Predecessor Queen Anne by her Letters patent under the broad Seal of the province of New York made bearing date the nineteenth day of April in the Seventh year of her reign Did grant ratify and Confirm unto the then Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors and Assigns in these words ffollowing to witt Anne by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland

Queen Defender of the ffaith &c To all whom These presents may in any wise Concern Sendeth greeting Whereas the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York by their Petition to our right Trusty and well beloved Cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury our Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over our Province of New York and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the Same &c preferred in Council therein Setting forth that they having a right and Interest under diverse antient Charters and grants by diverse former Governours and Commanders in chief of our Said Province of New York under our Noble Progenitors in a certain fferry from the said City of New York over the East River to Nassaw Island (alias Long Island) and from the said Island to the said City again and have possessed the same and received all the profits, benefits and Advantages thereof for the Space of fifty Years and upwards and perceiveing the proffits Advantages and benefits usually issueing out of the same to diminish decrease and ffall Short of what might be reasonably made of the Same for the want of the bounds and Limits to be extended and Enlarged on the Said Island Side whereby to prevent diverse persons transporting themselves and goods to and from the said Island Nassaw (als Long Island) over the said River without coming or landing at the usual and accustom'd places where the fferry boats are usually kept and appointed to the great loss and Damage of the said City of New York have humbly pray'd our grant and Confirmation under the great Seal of our Said Province of New York of the said fferry called the Old fferry on both Sides of the Said East River for the transporting of passengers goods Horses and Cattle to and from the Said City as the Same is now held and enjoyed by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York or their Undertenant or Undertenants and also of all that the vacant and unappropriated Land from high water mark to low water mark on the Said Nassaw Island (als Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said City of New York from a certain place called the Wallabout unto the red hook over against Nutten Island for the better Improvement and Accommodation of the said fferry with full power leave and lycense to Set up Establish maintain and keep one or more fferry or fferrys for the Ease and Accommodation of all passengers and Travellers for the transportation of themselves goods Horses and Cattle over the Said River within the Bounds aforesaid as they Shall See meet and convenient and occasion require and to Establish Ordain and make By Laws Orders and Ordinances for the due and orderly regulation of the Same The which Petition we being minded to grant Know ye that of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have given granted ratified and confirmed and in and by these presents for us our heirs and Successors we do give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors and Assigns All that the said fferry called the old fferry on both Sides of the said East river for the transportation of passengers goods horses

and Cattle over the said River to and from the Said City and Island as the same is now used held and Enjoyed by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Undertenant or Undertenants with all and Singular the usual and accustom'd fferridge ffees perquisites rents Issues profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever to the Said Old fferry belonging or therewith used or thereout ariseing and also all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lyeing and being on the said Nassaw Island (als Long Island) from high water mark to low water mark aforesaid contiguous and fronting the Said City of New York from the aforesaid place called the Wallabout to red Hook aforesaid that is to say from the East side of the Wallabout opposite the now Dwelling house of James Bobine to the west Side of the red Hook comonly called the ffishing place with all and Singular the appurtenances and Hereditaments to the Same or any part or parcell thereof belonging or in any wise of right appertaining together with all and Singular the rents Issues profits ways waters Easements and all other benefits profits Advantages and appurtenances which heretofore have now Are and which hereafter Shall belong to the said fferry Vacant Land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining or which heretofore have been now are and which hereafter Shall belong be used held received and enjoyed and all our Estate right title and Interest benefit and Advantage claim and Demand of in or to the Said fferry vacant Land and premises or any part or parcell thereof and the Reversion and Reversions remainder and remainders together with the Yearly and other Rents Revenues and profits of the premises and of every part and parcell thereof (Except and always reserved out of this our present grant and Confirmation free liberty leave and Lycense to and for all and every person or persons Inhabiting or having plantations near the said River by the water side within the Limits and Bounds above mentioned to transport themselves goods Horses and Cattle over the Said River to and from the Said City of New York and Nassaw Island (als Long Island) to and from their respective Dwellings or plantations without any fferridge or other Account to the said fferry hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given so always as the Said person or persons do transport themselves only and their own goods and in their own boats only and not any Stranger or their goods Horses or Cattle or in any other Boat To have and To Hold all and Singular the Said fferry vacant Land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed or meant mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted) and all and Singular the rents Issues profits rights members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaineing unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and Assigns forever To be holden of

us our Heirs and Successors in ffree and Common Soccage as of our Mannor of East Greenwich in the County of Kent within our Kingdom of England Yielding rendring and paying unto us our heirs and Successors for the same yearly at our Custom house of New York to our Collector and Receiver general there for the time being at or upon the ffeast of the Nativity of S^{t} John the Baptist the yearly rent or Sum of ffive Shillings Current money of New York And we do further of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors full and free leave and Lycense to Sett up Establish keep and maintain one or more fferry or fferrys as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient within the Limitts and bounds aforesaid for the ease and Accomodation of transporting of passengers goods Horses and Cattle between the said City of New York and the said Island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under Such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same or which at any time hereafter Shall be by them Established by and with the consent and approbation of our Governour and Council of our Said province for the time being And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors full and absolute power and authority to make Ordain Establish Constitute and confirm all manner of By Laws Orders rules Ordinances and Directions for the more orderly keeping and regularly maintaining the aforesaid fferry that now is kept, or any fferry or fferrys which Shall at any time or times hereafter be Set up established or kept within the bounds aforesaid by virtue hereof or of for touching or concerning the same (So always as the Same be not contrary to our Laws of England and of our Province of New York) and the same at all times hereafter to be put in Execution or Abrogate revoke Or change as they in their good Discretion Shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping regulating and governing the Said fferry or fferrys herein before mentioned And lastly Our will and pleasure is and we do hereby declare and grant that these our Letters patent or the Record thereof in the Secretarys Office of our said Province of New York Shall be good and effectual in the Law to all Intents and purposes whatsoever notwithstanding the not true and well reciteing or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof or the Limitts and bounds thereof or of any former or other Letters patents or grants whatsoever made or granted or of any part thereof by us or any of our progenitors unto any person or persons whatsoever bodys Politick or Corporate or any Law or other Restraint Incertainty or Imperfection whatsoever to the contrary or in any wise Notwithstanding and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York in these presents is not made or any other matter

VIEW AT THE CORNER OF 18th STREET & BROADWAY.

cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding **In Testimony** whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made patent and the seal of our Said province of New York to our Said Letters patent to be affixed and the Same to be recorded in y^e^ Secretaries Office of our Said Province **Witness** our right trusty and well beloved Cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain General and Governour in chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid and territories thereon Depending in America and Vice Admiral of the same &c In Council at our ffort in New York the nineteenth day of April in the seventh year of our reign Annoq Domini One thousand Seven hundred and eight **By virtue** or under pretext whereof the said Inhabitants and Citizens of the City of New York have held and Enjoyed or have claimed to hold and enjoy and Still do hold or claim to hold the fferry vacant Land perquisites profits priviledges powers and other the premises in the before recited Letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted **And Whereas** besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or Instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred eighty and Six and in the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne mentioned or intended to be thereby granted the Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City of New York have antiently held or claimed to hold use and enjoy divers and Sundry other rights priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments powers profits Immunities Lands Tenements and other hereditaments as well by prescription as by diverse grants and Confirmations of and from Divers Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in Chief of the said province by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and by diverse other names Stiles and Titles and otherwise **And Whereas** diverse Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Controversies and Debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing dated in the year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and eighty six and the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne as upon all and every the other grants and Confirmations of diverse Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in chief made to our City of New York as aforesaid by reason of the variety of Names Stiles Titles and Incorporations aforesaid and by reason that the before recited grant or Instrument dated in the Year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and eighty Six and the other grants and Confirmations of diverse Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in chief were made in the Governours own names respectively when they should have been made in the respective names Stiles and titles of fformer Kings and Queens our Royal Predecessors under whom they were Governours Lievtenant Governours or Commanders in chief respectively and by reason as Some Suggest and Say that the said City or Inhabitants or Citizens thereof never were well regularly or legally Incorporated and for want thereof none of all the said grants Confirmations Instruments or Letters patent herein-

before mentioned Could take Effect or Operate and for diverse other Defects in all Some or one of the aforesaid grants Confirmations and writings and also upon the validity and force of the Prescription aforesaid And whereas our well beloved Subjects the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of our Said City of New York by their humble petition presented to our Trusty and well beloved John Montgomerie Esq[r] our Captain general and Governour in Chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admirall of the same &c In Councill Reciting among other things that the City of New York is an antient City and the Citizens thereof have antiently held and used and still do hold and use diverse and Sundry rights Libertys priviledges ffranchises ffree customs preheminences advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments Immunities Lands Tenements publick buildings and hereditaments as well by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York as otherwise to the advancement of the said City in its Number of Buildings and Inhabitants whereby the said City is become a considerable Seaport and exceedingly necessary and usefull to our Kingdom of great Britain in Supplying our governments in the west Indies with bread flower and other provisions wherefore they pray'd among other things for our Confirmation and grant to the Said City and Corporation by the name Stile and title of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York of all their Lands Tenements publick buildings and hereditaments wharves Docks Bridges Slips fferrys Cranes Grants Charters rights Liberties priviledges ffranchises ffree Customs preheminences advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments and Immunities now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed and that they might have the Soil ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water marke on Hudsons River from a certain Creek or Kill called Bestavers Killitie Southward to the ffort and from thence the same Number of ffeet beyond low water mark round the ffort and along the East river as ffarr as to the North Side of a certain Hill called Corlaers hook and also for a grant of Such other powers Liberties ffranchises rights ffree Customs Jurisdictions priviledges Immunities and things as may be needfull for the good rule and government of the Said City And Wee Considering that the Strength and Encrease of our good Subjects in that our ffrontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the wellfare and prosperity of our said City wherein the Trade and Navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on promoted and Encouraged and we affecting the good and happy Estate of our Said City and the Steady Loyalty and Integrity of the Inhabitants and Citizens thereof are very desireous and willing to give Encouragement to the said City Inhabitants and Citizens and to remove utterly abolish and wholly take away all and all manner of Causes Occasions and matters whereupon Such Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Controversies or Debates as aforesaid or any other Questions or Doubts may or can arise And in Order thereunto we have thought fit them the said Inhabitants and Citizens of the Said City of New

York (by whatsoever Name or Names they have been or were Incorporated or whether they have been or were heretofore Incorporated or not) into One body politick and Corporate by the Name of The Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York by our Letters to make Constitute Confirm renew and of New to create And we being also further willing and fully Intending and Desireing that the said Inhabitants and Citizens of our said City by the name aforesaid Should have perpetual Succession and Should hold possess and enjoy all and Singular the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities fferries ffees ffines perquisites proffits Immunities rents possessions Lands Tenements and other Hereditaments not only which in the before recited grants Confirmations writings and Letters patent are mentioned or Intended to be thereby granted but also which they have held or claim to hold by prescription or otherwise with the Alterations and Enlargements thereof and additions thereto in Such manner and fform as herein after is mentioned and contained notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Debates ffaults or Imperfections Wherefore Know Yee that we of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion Have willed Ordained Constituted Confirmed given and granted and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do will Ordain Constitute Confirm give and grant that our Said City of New York be and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remaine a free City of itself and that the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors from henceforth and forever hereafter Shall be and remain one body Corporate and politick in Re Facto et Nomine by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York And them and their Successors by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York one body Corporate and politick in Re Facto Et Nomine really and fully We do for us our Heirs and Successors Erect make Ordain Constitute Confirm declare and create by these presents and that by that Name they Shall and may have perpetual Succession and also that they and their Successors by the Said Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York be and forever hereafter Shall be persons able in Law and capable to Sue and be Sued Implead and be Impleaded Answer and be answered unto Defend and be defended in all Courts and places before us Our Heirs and Successors and before all and any the Judges Justices Officers and Ministers of us Our Heirs and Successors and elsewhere in all and all manner of Actions Suits Complaints pleas Causes matters and Demands whatsoever and of what kind or nature Soever in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other Liege Subjects of our Said province being persons able and capable in Law can or may Sue and be Sued Implead and be Impleaded Answer and be answered unto Defend and be Defended by any lawfull ways and means whatsoever And also that they and their Successors by the Same Name of the Mayor Aldermen and

Commonalty of the City of New York be and Shall be forever hereafter persons capable and able in Law to purchase take hold receive enjoy and have any Messuages houses buildings Lands Tenements rents possessions and other Hereditaments and Real Estate within or without our Said province in ffee and forever or for term of Life or Lives or years or in any other maner and also goods Chattles and all other things of what kind or quality Soever And also that they and their Successors by the Same Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Shall and may give grant Demise Assign and Sell or otherwise dispose of all or any the Messuages Houses Buildings Lands Tenements Rents possessions and other Hereditaments and real Estate and all their goods Chattles and other things aforesaid as to them Shall Seem meet at their own will and pleasure And also that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being and their Successors Shall and may forever here after have and use a Common Seal for Sealing all and Singular Deeds grants Conveyances Contracts Bonds Articles of Agreements Assignments powers Authoritys and all and Singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the Said Corporation And by virtue of these our Letters it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors as they Shall See cause to break change and new make the Same or any other Common Seal when and as often as to them it Shall Seem Convenient And We do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant Order and appoint that the Said City of New York and the Compass precincts Circuit Bounds Liberties and Jurisdictions of the Same do reach extend and Stretch forth and Shall and may reach extend and Stretch forth as well in length as in breadth and Circuit in and through the Limitts and Boundarys ffollowing to wit To Begin at the River Creek or Run of water called Spyt Den Duyvel over which Kings Bridge is built where the Said River or Creek Empties it Self into the North River on Westchester Side thereof at Low water mark and So to run along the Said River Creek or Run on Westchester Side at low water mark unto the East River or Sound and from thence to cross over to Nassaw Island to low water mark there Including great Barn Island little Barn Island and Mannings Island and from thence all along Nassaw Island Shore at low water mark unto the South Side of the red Hook and from thence to run a Line across the North River So as to Include Nutten Island Bedlows Island Bucking Island And the Oyster Island to low water mark on the west Side of the North river or so far as the Limitts of our Said province extend there and so to run up along the west Side of the Said River at low water mark or along the Limitts of our Said province until it comes directly opposite to first mentioned river or Creek and thence to the place where the Said Boundarys ffirst began And Also that the Said City Within the Limits and Jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid be and forever hereafter Shall be and

remain divided into Seven Wards to Witt the West Ward the South Ward the Dock ward the East ward the North ward Montgomerie ward and the Out ward each and every of Which Wards Shall contain and Comprehend and Reach and Extend through the Several Limitts and Bounds following (to wit) The West Ward to begin at the Middle of the East End of the Street that goes from the parade to the North River between the Lott of ground now in ffence belonging to Charles Sleigh and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde and from thence to run a direct Line over to the Middle of the west End of Beaver Street and So along the Middle of Beaver Street till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the South End of New Street and then to run along the Middle of New Street to the North End thereof and from thence to run to the Rear of the Dwelling house now in the possession of Domine Dubois and from thence to run all along the rear of the Houses that front the Broadway up to the North part of the rear of Spring garden house and from thence to run up a Line as the Broadway runs to the end thereof Including the Said Broad Way and John Harris his house and to Include all other Houses hereafter to be built fronting the said Broad way and from the North End of the Broadway to continue and run a Line as the Said Street runs untill it Comes directly opposite to Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run to the Said Bestavers Killitie and so to Continue the Said Line ffour Hundred ffoot beyond low water mark into the North River and so down the Said North River always keeping ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark untill it comes directly opposite to the middle of the West End of the ffirst mentioned Street and So to run to and through the middle of the Said Street to the place where the said West Ward ffirst began The South Ward to Begin at the middle of Wall Street Where the Line of the West Ward runs across the Same and from thence down the middle of Wall Street untill it comes directly opposite to the middle of the North end of broad Street and from thence down the middle of broad Street to the Long bridge and from thence to the Eastward of and to Include the Said Long bridge and the market House at the South End of the Said Street and from thence to Continue and run a South East Line across the East River at low Water Mark on Nassaw Island Shore and from thence to run along the Said Shore at low water mark to the South Side of Red Hook and from thence to run a Line across the North River So as to Include Nutten Island Bedlows Island Bucking Island and the Oyster Island to low water mark on the West Side of the North River and So to run up along the West Side of the Said River at low water marke untill it comes directly Opposite to Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run to the North Westerly Corner of the West ward at ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark and from thence along the Bounds of the Said West ward till it comes to the South westerly end thereof and from thence Still along the bounds of the West ward through the Street by the parade and through

Beaver Street and New Street to the place where the South ward began The **Dock Ward** to begin at the middle of Wall Street directly opposite to the middle of the North End of broad Street and from thence down through the middle of wall Street untill it comes to the middle of Smith Street thence down through the middle of Smith Street to a place called Marten Clocks Corner Including the Small Street between the House late of the Said Marten Clock and the Slip and So to continue and run a Line as the Said Small Street runs into the East River ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark thence running Westerly keeping ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark till it comes to the Bounds of the South Ward and ffrom thence along the Bounds of the South Ward up the middle of broad Street to the place where the Said Dock ward began the **East Ward** to begin at the North **Easterly** Corner of the Dockward in the middle of Smith Street and So to run from thence up through the Middle of the Said Street till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the North Easterly end of golden Hill Street and from thence to run down through the middle of the Said Street to the middle of the South Easterly end thereof and from thence to run through the middle of Rodmans Slip to the East River and from thence to continue and run a Line as the Said Slip runs into the East River ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark thence runing westerly keeping ffour Hundred foot below low water mark till it comes to the South Easterly end of the Dockward and So along the Bounds of the Dockward up through the middle of Smith Street to the place where the East ward began The **North Ward** to begin where the East ward begins in the middle of Smith Street and So to run from thence through the middle of the Said Street So far as it runs and So to continue a line from the End of the Said Street as the Street runs to the South Side of the Creek that runs from ffresh water into the East River and from thence running a North Course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward and from thence running along the bounds of the Said west ward towards Spring garden and all along the rear of the Houses fronting the Broadway and so Still along the Bounds of the Said West ward to the middle of Wall Street where the West ward runs across the same and from thence down the middle of Wall Street along the Bounds of the South ward and the Dockward to the place where the said North Ward began Including in the Same ward the powder House the City Hall and the presbyterian Meeting house **Montgomerie Ward** to begin at the South Easterly Corner of the East ward opposite to Rodmans Slip four hundred foot below low water mark in the East River and from thence to run along the Bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodmans Slip and all through the middle of golden Hill Street till it meets with the Boundarys of the North ward and the middle of Smith Street and So along the Bounds of the North ward through the middle of Smith Street to the Rivulet that runs from ffresh water into the East River from thence along the said Rivulet so far as it goes till it Empties itself in

the Said East River and from thence to run a South East Line four hundred foot beyond low water mark into the Said East River and from thence running westerly keeping ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began The Out Ward to begin at the North westerly Corner of the South ward at low water mark on the west Side of the North River over against Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run up along the west Side of the Said River at low water mark untill it comes directly opposite to the River Creek or run of water called Spyt den Duyvel over which Kings bridge is built and from thence to run to the Said Creek or River to the Westchester Side thereof at low water mark and So to run along the Said River Creek or run on Westchester Side at low water mark into the East River or Sound and from thence to cross over to Nassaw Island to low water mark there Includeing great Barn Island little Barn Island and Mannings Island and from thence along Nassaw Island Shore at low water mark to the bounds of the South ward and from thence along the bounds of the South ward the Dock ward the East ward and Montgomerie Ward to the place where the Said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet at the Rivulet that runs from ffresh water and so to run a North Course as the Said North ward runs till it comes to the bounds of the West ward and from thence along the bounds of the west ward to the North westerly Corner thereof at ffour hundred foot beyond low water mark near Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Outward began And We do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain give and grant that there be and forever hereafter Shall and may be One Mayor One Recorder Seven Aldermen Seven Assistants One Sherif One Coroner One Common Clerk One Chamberlain One high Constable Sixteen Assessors Seven Collectors Sixteen Constables and One Marshall appointed Nominated Elected chosen and Sworn in and for the said City of New York and the precincts and Limits thereof out of the ffreeholders or ffreemen Inhabitants of the said City in manner and form as herein after is particularly mentioned And for the better Execution of our will gift and grant in this Behalf We have Assigned Named Constituted and made and by these presents ffor us our Heirs and Successors Do Assign name Constitute and make our well Beloved Robert Lurting Esq^r^ to be the present Mayor of the Same City to do and Execute all things which unto the Office of Mayor of the Said City Doth or May Belong or in any wise Appertain And we do moreover for us our Heirs and Successors give grant Ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor of our Said City of New York and to his Successors and to the Mayor of the said City for the time being and to each of them forever full power and Authority to depute and appoint one of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to be approved of by the Governor or Commander in Chief of the said province for the time being in the place of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and as his Deputy

in all matters and respects to act and do all things which to the Office of the Mayor of the Said City within the Limitts Libertys and precincts thereof do or ought to belong during the Sickness or in the absence of the Said Mayor for the time being And we do hereby will and grant that every Such Deputy or person So to be appointed and approved of after having taken Such Oath as hereinafter is directed for every Such Deputy to take Shall have as full power and Authority to act and do in the Sickness or absence of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being all and Singular those things which to the Office of Mayor of the said City belongs or Shall belong or appertaine to all Intents and purposes as the Mayor of the Said City for the time being by virtue of these presents or otherwise hath shall or ought to have And we do farther for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain and grant that in case it Should happen that the present Mayor of the Said City or any of his Successors or any of the Mayors of the Said City for the time being Should happen to dye before any other fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in their respective Rooms and places then and in every Such case upon the Death of Such Mayor Such Alderman for the time being (who shall have been So appointed and appointed and approved of as aforesaid to act in the place of or as Deputy to Such Mayor) Shall be and he is hereby appointed and Declared Mayor of the said City and to continue and be continued in and to Execute the Same Office of Mayor of the Said City from the death of Such Mayor so dyeing untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in Such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective Mayors of the Said City to be appointed and Sworn and So as often as Such case Shall happen And ffurther we have Assigned Ordained named and constituted and by these presents Do for us our Heirs and Successors Assign ordain name and constitute our trusty and well beloved ffrancis Harison Esq^{r} (One of our Councill of our Said province of New York) to be the present Recorder of our Said City to do and Execute all things which unto the Office of Recorder of the Said City doth or may belong or in any manner appertain and to continue and be continued in and to Execute the Said Office untill an other fit person Shall be appointed and sworn in the Said Office And We do hereby appoint that the Governour or Commander in chief for the Said province for the time being at any time or times when and as often as they or each of them think fit may displace and remove the present Recorder or any other Recorder hereafter to be appointed And we do for us our Heirs and Successors Assign name Constitute and appoint John Cruger Harmanus Van Gelder ffredrick Phillipse Gerardus Stuyvesant Anthony Rutgers John Roosevelt and Johannes Hardenbroeck Esq^{rs} Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York to be the present Aldermen of the Said City and Egbert Van Borsom Samuel Kip, John Chambers John Moore Isaac Depeyster Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman gent to be the present Assistants of the

Said City to witt the said John Cruger to be Alderman and John Moore to be Assistant for the Dockward of the Said City Harmanus Van Gelder to be Alderman and John Chambers to be Assistant ffor the west ward of the Said City Coll° ffredrick Phillipse To be Alderman and Isaac Depeyster to be Assistant for the South ward of the Said City Gerardus Stuyvesant to be Alderman and Samuel Kip to be Assistant for the Out ward of the Said City Anthony Rutgers esq° to be Alderman and Egbert Van Borsom to be Assistant for the North ward of the Said City John Roosevelt to be Alderman and Petrus Rutgers to be Assistant for the East ward of the Said City Johannes Hardenbroeck to be Alderman and Gerardus Beekman to be Assistant for Montgomerie ward of the said City And we do also hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius Depeyster to be the present Chamberlain and Treasurer of the City aforesaid Coll° Henry Beekman to be the present Sherif of the Said City Richard Nicholls gent to be the present Coroner of the Said City Edmund Peers to be present high Constable and Robert Crannell to be present Marshall of the Said City And Also we do hereby Nominate and appoint John Lemontes David Abeel Assessors Nicholas Van Taerling Collector and John Scott Constable for the South Ward of the Said City John Thurman and John Bogaert Assessors and John Pearce Collector for the west ward of the Said City Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumaine Assessors George Brinckerhoof Collector and Christopher Nichollson Constable of the Dock ward of the Said City John Brown and Nathaniel Marston Assessors Peter Noxon Collector and Timothy Bontecou Constable of the North ward of the Said City John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck Assessors Ebenezer Grant Collector and John Abrahamsen Constable of the East ward of the Said City Jacobus Kip Assessor and Cornelius Cousine Collector for the Bowry Division of the Outward and Barent Waldren Assessor Derick Bensing Collector and Arent Bussing Constable for the Haerlem Division of the said Outward And we do hereby appoint Order and direct that within fforty Days after the date hereof the ffreemen of the Said City being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of each respective Ward in the Said City may and Shall assemble themselves and meet together at Such time and place in each of the Said wards as each respective Alderman for each respective ward Shall appoint and then and there by plurality of their voices or Votes to Elect and choose out of the Inhabitants of each respective ward being ffreeholders there or ffreemen of the said City the Several Officers ffollowing to witt One other Constable for the South ward one other Constable for the West ward One other Constable for the Dockward One other Constable for the Eastward two Assessors One Collector and two Constables for Montgomerie ward and two other Assessors and three other Constables for the Outward to witt One other Assessor and two Constables for the Bowry Division and one other Assessor and one other Constable for the Haerlem Division of the Said Out ward And Wee Doe hereby will and ordain that Each and Every of the before

named Mayor Aldermen Assistants Chamberlain Coroner high Constable and Marshall and all and every the before named Assessors Constables and every other Assessor and Constable hereafter to be chosen for any ward or Division of a ward in the said City before next Michaelmas day on their being respectively Sworn into their respective Offices as hereafter is directed Shall continue in their Said respective Offices untill the fourteenth day of October next Ensuing the date hereof and from thence untill other fit persons be respectively chosen and Sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed And We do also further Ordain Order and Declare for us our heirs and Successors that as well the before named Sherif as every other person and persons hereafter to be appointed for or to the Office of Sherif of the Said City before he or they be permitted to exercise the Said Office Shall each of them give and Enter into bond to us our Heirs and Successors with two or more Sufficient Sureties in a penalty not less than One thousand pounds Conditioned for the faithfull and due Execution of his Said Office in Such manner as the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being Shall think fit and appoint And the before named Sherif on his giving Such Security and having taken Such an Oath as hereafter is directed Shall Continue in his Said Office untill the fourteenth day of October next ensuing and from thence untill another fit person is appointed and Sworn into the Said Office and has given Such Security as aforesaid And We do hereby further for us our heirs and Successors appoint and Ordaine that the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being by and with the Advice of the Councill of us our Heirs and Successors for the Said province for the time being from time to time shall have full power and Authority on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every Year forever hereafter to name and appoint and can Shall and may name and appoint a discreet and fit person of the ffreeholders ffreemen or Inhabitants of the Said City to be Mayor of the Said City and one other fit and able person One of the ffreeholders or ffreemen being an Inhabitant of the Said City to be Sherif of the Said City and One other such person to be Coroner of the Said City all for the Ensuing year And also that on the said ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every year forever hereafter the ffreemen of the Said City being Inhabitants and the ffreeholders of Each respective ward in the Said City Shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at Such time of the day and Such publick place in Each of the Said wards as Each respective Alderman for Each respective ward for the time being shall appoint and then and there by plurality of their Voices or Votes to Elect and chuse out of the Inhabitants of each respective ward being ffreeholders there or ffreemen of the said City (except the Out Ward) for the Ensuing Year One Alderman and One Assistant two Assessors One Collector and two Constables and for the Said Out ward four Assessors two Collectors and four Constables

to witt two Assessors One Collector and two Constables for each Division of the Said ward And Also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and four or more Aldermen and four or more of the Assistants of the Said City for the time being on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every Year for ever hereafter Shall and May in Common Councill Name and appoint One fit person being a ffreeholder or ffreeman and an Inhabitant of the Said City to be Treasurer or Chamberlain of the Said City for the year Ensuing and also that on the Same day in every Year forever hereafter the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall Name and appoint One other of the Said Inhabitants being a ffreeholder or ffreeman of the Said city to be high Constable of the Said City for the Year Ensuing every of which persons So to be named for Mayor Coroner High Constable or Chamberlain or So to be Elected for Aldermen Assistant Assessor or Constable on the ffeast day of Saint Michael Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next Ensuing their Nomination or Election respectively take the respective Oaths herein after appointed for them respectively to take in Such manner and form as herein after is directed and Shall continue in their Said respective Offices from their being So respectively Sworn untill other fit persons be respectively named or Elected and Sworn in their respective Rooms and places And also that every person So to be named for Sherif on the Said ffeast day of Saint Michael Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination take Such Oath as is hereafter appointed for each Sherif to take and Shall give such Security as is herein before appointed for each Sherif to give and Shall remain in the Said Office from the time of his being So Sworn and giving Such Security untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn into the Said Office and Shall have given Such Security as aforesaid And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors appoint and Ordain that if it Should happen that either the Mayor Sherif or Coroner of the Said City for the time being at any time (before other fit persons be So as aforesaid respectively named and Sworn in their respective Rooms) Should happen to dye then and So often as it Shall So happen it shall and may be lawfull for the Governour and Comander in Chief of the Said Province for the time being by and with the Advice of the Said Councill for the Said province for the time being in Some convenient time thereafter to name and appoint Some fit and discreet person being an Inhabitant ffreeholder or ffreeman of the Said City to be Mayor of the Said City in the Room of Such Mayor So dyeing and one Other fit and able person As aforesaid to be Sherif of the said City in the room of Such Sherif So dying and one other fit person as aforesaid to be Coroner of the Said City in the room of Such Coroner so dying and that every Such person So to be named Mayor after having taken Such Oath as is hereby appointed for each Mayor to take Shall remain in and Execute the Said Office of Mayor of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next Ensuing and untill another fit person be named and Sworn into the Said office of Mayor of the Said City

and Every Such person So to be named Sherif after having Sworn and given Such Security as is hereby appointed for each Sherif to do Shall have Exercise and remain in the Said Office of Sherif of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next and untill another fit person be named and Sworn in the Said Office of Sheriff and Shall have given Such Security as hereinbefore is appointed for each Sherif to give and every person So to be named Coroner after having taken Such Oath as is appointed hereby for Each Coroner to take Shall Exercise and remain in the Said Office of Coroner of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next and untill another fit person be named and Sworn into the Office of Coroner of the Said City And we do moreover for us our Heirs and Successors will and by these presents grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors forever that if it Should happen any of the present named Aldermen or Assistants Assessors Collectors or Constables or any one of the Aldermen Assistants Assessors Collectors or Constables hereafter to be elected and Sworn or to be Sworn into their respective Offices aforesaid Should happen to dye or remove out of the Said City within the time they are or Shall be respectively named or elected for or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected and Sworn in their respective rooms It Shall and may be lawfull for the ffreemen being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of each respective ward for which Such Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable So dying or removing had been named or chosen for to Assemble and meet together at Such time and place in the Said respective ward as Shall be appointed by the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy and then and there by plurality of voices or votes of the ffreemen being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of Such ward to elect One of the Inhabitants of and being a ffreeholder in Such ward or ffreeman of the Said City to Serve as Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable for the Said ward in the room of Such Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable So dying or removing and So as often as Such cases Shall happen and in case the present named or any future Chamberlain or any High Constable of the Said City hereafter to be appointed So Sworn or to be Sworn in their respective Offices aforesaid Should happen to dye or remove out of the Said City within the time they were or Shall be respectively appointed for It Shall be lawfull for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy and four or more Aldermen and four or more Assistants for the Said City for the time being in Common Councill to appoint another fit person to be Chamberlain in the room of Such Chamberlain So dying or removing and for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being to appoint another fit person to be high Constable in the room of Such high Constable So dying or removing and So as often as Such cases Shall happen and all and Every Such person and persons So to be newly chosen or appointed Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector Constable Chamberlain or high Constable Shall Serve in their

respective Offices untill other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed and sworn in their respective rooms each of them (except the Collector) first taking Such Oaths as hereafter is appointed for Each of them respectively to take And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors Ordain grant and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that if any One of the Inhabitants of the Said City of New York being a ffreeholder or ffreeman as aforesaid Shall hereafter be Elected or chosen to the office of Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable for any ward in the Said City or Shall be appointed to be high Constable of the Said City and having notice of his said Election Shall refuse denie delay or neglect to take upon him or them to Execute Such Office to which he or they Shall be so chosen or Elected for that then and So often as it Shall happen It Shall and may be lawfull for the Mayor or his Deputy or Recorder and any four or more of the Aldermen and any four or more of the Assistants of the Said City for the time being in Common Councill to tax Assess and Impose upon Every Such person or persons (So refuseing denying delaying or neglecting) Such reasonable and moderate ffine and ffines Sum and Sums of money as they the Said Mayor or his Deputy or Recorder and any four or more Aldermen and any four or more Assistants in Common Councill Shall think fit So as Such ffine for each Refusall Denial delay or Neglect Shall not Exceed the Sum of fifteen pounds current money of New York All which Said ffines Shall and may be levied by distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being rendring the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted or by action of Debt in any Court of Record to be prosecuted or in any other lawfull method to be obtained and Shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors And upon every Such Refusall or neglect other fit persons to be Elected and chosen in the room and rooms of Such persons So neglecting or refusing in Such manner as is before directed or appointed for Electing and chusing of Aldermen Assistants Assessors Collectors and Constables and for appointing a high Constable upon the death or Removal of any of them respectively and So as often as Such cases Shall happen And We do hereby for us our heirs and Successors grant appoint and Ordaine that if it Shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming appointing Electing or chusing or for Administring any Oath or Oaths to any of the Officers or Ministers of the Said Corporation Shall happen to fall on a Sunday then and in Such case Such naming appointing Electing or chusing So to be made Shall be made and Such Oath or Oaths So to be Ad-

ministred Shall be administred on the next day and So as often as Such case Shall happen And ffurther we do of our Especial grace Certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors fforever that the Mayor or Recorder with four or more Aldermen and four or more Assistants of the Said City for the time being be and shall be forever hereafter called the Common Councill of the City of New York and that the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them have and may and shall have full power Authority and Lycense to frame Constitute Ordain make and Establish from time to time all Such Laws Statutes rights Ordinances and Constitutions which to them or the greater part of them Shall Seem to be good usefull or necessary for the good rule and government of the body Corporate aforesaid and of all Officers Ministers Artificers Citizens Inhabitants and Residents of the Said City within the Limitts thereof and for declaring how and after what manner and order the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants of the Said City for the time being and all and every of their Officers and Ministers and all Artificers Inhabitants and Residents of the Same City and their ffactors Servants and Apprentices in their Offices ffunctions and business within the Said City and the Liberties thereof for the time being and from time to time Shall use carry and behave themselves and for the farther publick good common proffit trade and better government and rule of the Caid City and for the better preserving governing disposing letting and Setting of the Lands Tenements possessions and hereditaments goods and Chattles to the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York belonging or to them and their Successors hereafter to belong and all other things and causes whatsoever touching or concerning the Said City or the State right and Interest of the Same provided that Such Laws be not contradictory or repugnant to the Laws or Statutes of that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England or of our Said province which Laws Statutes Ordinances and Constitutions So to be made as aforesaid may be and remain in force for twelve Months from the day of the date thereof and no longer unless they Shall be allowed of and confirmed by the Governour and Councill of the Said province for the time being And that the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the greater part of them as often as they Shall make Ordain and Establish Such Laws Statutes rights Orders and Constitutions in form aforesaid may make Ordain Limitt and provide such and the like pains punishments and penaltys either by ffines and Amerciaments or by Disfranchising and amoving from the Libertys priviledges Imunities and freedom of the Said City or by either of them towards and against all and every person that Shall Offend against Such Laws Statutes rights Orders and Constitutions or any or Either of them as by the said Common Councill or the major part of them Shall be thought necessary and

requisite to make ordain Limitt and provide for the Observation and preservation of the Same Laws rights Statutes Ordinances and Constitutions and the Same ffines and Amerciaments Shall and may from time to time Levy receive have and recover either by distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by warrant under the Hand and Seal of the Mayor or Recorder or any one of the Aldermen for the time being rendring the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted or by action of Debt in any Court of Record to be prosecuted or in any other Lawfull method to be obtained and to the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us or our heirs or Successors all and Singular which Laws Statutes rights Ordinances and Constitutions So as aforesaid to be made we do for us our Heirs and Successors will to be Observed under the pains penaltys and fforfeitures in the Same contained And we do further of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall have the Sole power of Determining and Deciding all Elections of all and every their Officers and Ministers hereafter to be chosen and Elected in or for the Said corporation or any part thereof And We do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Ordain declare give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors that the Common Councill of the Said City Shall be Summoned called and held from time to time So often and at Such times and places as the Mayor or in case of his Sickness or absence the Recorder of the Said City for the time being Shall think fit to appoint or direct and that it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Common Councill of the Said City or the major part of them to assess and lay Such reasonable ffines and Amerciaments in and upon every Officer and Member of the body Corporate aforesaid for the time being who after having had due notice or being duely Summoned to appear or attend at any Such Common Councill to be held for the Said City Shall neglect So to do or make default therein or Shall not appear or attend according to Such notice or Summons in that behalf or Shew a reasonable Cause by the Said Common Councill or the major part of them at their discretion to be allowed and So as often as Such Case shall happen so that no Such ffine or Amerciament for any one Default of appearance or Attendance of any Such officer or Member of the body Corporate aforesaid shall exceed the Sum of twenty Shillings in the manner and form aforesaid to be Levied and by to and for the use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors to be recovered and received without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or any of our or

their Officers and Ministers And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors give grant and confirm unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the Major part of them (but no other person or persons whomsoever without the Consent grant or Lycense of the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them) from time to time and at all times hereafter shall and may have the Sole full and whole power and Authority of Setling appointing Establishing Ordering and directing and Shall and may Settle appoint Establish Order and direct Such and So many fferrys around Manhattans Island alias New York Island for the carrying and transporting people Horses Cattle goods and Chattells from the Said Island of Manhattans to Nassau Island and from thence back to Manhattans and also from the Said Island Manhattans to any of the opposite Shores all round the Same Island in Such and So many places as the Said Common Councill or the major part of them Shall think fflt who have hereby likewise full power to Lett Sett or otherwise dispose of all or any of such fferrys to any person or persons whomsoever and the rents Issues proffits fferriages ffees and other advantages arising and accrewing from all and every Such fferrys we do hereby ffully and ffreely for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their Successors fforever to have take hold and enjoy the Same to their own use without being accountable to us our Heirs or Successors for the Same or any part thereof And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them have and from time to time and at all times hereafter forever Shall have full power Lycense and Authority not Only to Establish appoint Order and direct the making and laying out of all other Streets Lanes Alleys high ways watercourses and bridges not already made or laid out but also the altering amending and repairing all Such Streets Lanes Alleys high ways water courses and bridges heretofore made or laid out or hereafter to be made or laid out in and throughout the Said City of New York and the Island of Manhattans in such manner as the Said Common Councill for the time being or the major part of them Shall think or Judge to be necessary and Convenient for all Inhabitants and Travellers there And ffurther we do hereby of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep Markets at the ffive Several places (in the Said City of New York on every day in the week throughout the year except Sunday) as ffollow to witt One market at Coenties Dock one other market at the Old Slip at Burgers path One other Market at Countesses Slip One

other Market at the lower end of Wall Street and one other market by the Long Bridge And Also we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors fforever that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep Such and So many other Markets at Such and So many other times and places in the Said City of New York as shall from time to time be Ordered Established Erected and appointed by the Common Councill of the City aforesaid for the time being or the greater Number of them And We do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors may and Shall have the Assize and Essay of bread Wine Beer Ale and all other Victuals and things whatsoever Sett to Sale in the Said City and the Liberties and Limitts thereof and the Amending and Correcting of the Same Assize and all Amerciaments ffines and fforfeitures to be Laid and fforfeited concerning the Same or any part thereof without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors and to perform do and Act by themselves or their Deputys all and Every thing needfull or necessary in about or concerning the Same And we do hereby farther for us our Heirs and Successors grant and give unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever the Office of Gauger of and in the Said City to guage all and Singular the wine Rum brandy Molasses Beer Ale Syder and other Merchandizes and Vessells gaugable or to be gauged within the Said City (Except such Liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any Act of Assembly untill after they have been gauged by the publick Officer appointed for that purpose) And the Office of Measurer of and in the Said City to Measure Salt Wheat Oats and other grain and all other Merchandizes measurable or to be measured in the Said City and also the Offices of Surveyor and packer of bread fflower Beef pork and other provisions and all other Merchandizes and Commodities to be Surveyed or packed in the Said City And also the Office of Cartage carriage and portage of all goods wares Merchandizes and other things to be carted or carryed in or through the Said City or any part thereof And also the Office of garbling of all manner of Spices and other Merchandizes and things to be garbled in the City aforesaid To have and to hold the Several Offices aforesaid and every of them and the Disposition Ordinances and Corrections of the Same and to Exercise the Same by themselves Or their Deputys and to take and receive to themselves all ffees, profits and perquisites to the Said Offices and every of them due or to be due and all the ffines Amerciaments and fforfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the Same or any part thereof to them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors to their own proper use forever without any Account or any other thing to us our Heirs or Successors to be given or made And further that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy for the time being and any four or more of

the Aldermen for the time being Shall from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have full power and Authority under the Common Seal of the Said City to make free Citizens of the Said City and Liberties thereof and that every person So to be made a ffree Citizen Shall pay on his being made free for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid and their Successors forever a Sum not Exceeding five pounds New York money and we do for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever full power to ask take Demand and receive the Same to their own use and behoof without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or any other person or persons whatsoever And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Constitute appoint and Ordaine that no person whatsoever not being a ffree Citizen of the Said City as aforesaid Shall at any time hereafter use any Art trade Mystery or Occupation within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof or Shall by himself themselves or others Sell or expose to Sale any manner of goods Wares Merchandizes or Commodities by Retaile in any house Shop place or Standing within the Said City or the Liberties or precincts thereof Save in the time of publick ffairs and that every Such person So using any Art trade Mystery Occupation or So retailing contrary to the Intent and meaning of these our present Letters and Shall persist therein (after warning to him or them thereof given or Left by the appointment of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy at the place or places where Such person or persons Shall So use any Art Mystery or Occupation or expose to Sale by Retaile as aforesaid any goods wares Merchandizes or Commodities as aforesaid Shall forfeit the sum of ffive pounds New York money to and for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors for every time that he or She Shall So use any trade Mystery or Occupation or Expose to Sale by Retaile as aforesaid any goods wares Merchandises or Commodities after such warning given or left as aforesaid All and every of which Same fforfeitures Shall and may be Levied by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being or his Deputy rendering the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be (the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted) or by any other lawfull method to be obtained and Shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors Provided always and we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors direct appoint and order that no person or persons Shall be made free as aforesaid but Such as are or Shall be natural born Subjects of us our Heirs or Successors or shall be Naturalized or made Denizens And we do further for us our

Heirs and Successors Ordain appoint direct will and grant that all and every person and persons now living who at any time heretofore have been Admitted ffree Citizens or into the ffreedom of the Said City of New York Shall be and remain ffree thereof and free Citizens and have and enjoy the Said ffreedom and all the rights and priviledges of ffreemen and free Citizens of the Said City of New York to all Intents and purposes whatsoever And for the better preservation of good rule and Order in the Said City we do for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain and grant unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall have full power and Authority to Lycense or appoint by warrant under the Common Seal of the Said City or otherwise one or more Surveyors of fflower bread beef pork and other provisions Measurers of grain Salt and all other Commodities Gaugers of Wine beer Ale Syder Rum Brandy and all other Saleable or Exciseable Liquors Garblers Beadles Bellmen Watchmen Bridewell keepers or keepers of a house or houses of Correction and of Almshouses Cryers and Bellringers and to Displace all or any of them and put others in their room and to add or Diminish the Number of them or any of them as often as the Said Common Councill of the Said City or the major part of them Shall think fit And ffurther we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever full power and Authority to Erect and build or appropriate any of their Buildings already built for one or more Bridewell or Bridewells House or houses of Correction and work house or work houses together with full power and Authority to the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them to take up and Arrest or order to be taken up and Arrested all and any Rogues Vagabonds Stragglers and idle and Suspicious persons and as they the Said Mayor Recorder or Aldermen or any one of them Shall See cause to Order all or any Such Rogues Vagabonds Stragglers and idle and Suspicious persons either to the Said Work house there to remain and work Such work and So long not exceeding ffourty Days or else to Bridewell or the house of Correction there to receive Such punishment not extending to the Loss of Life or Limb as the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them Shall think fit And Also that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever may and Shall have power to Build Erect or appropriate any of their buildings already built for an Alms House for Relief of the poor together also with as full and ample power to them and their Successors to Order direct and Act in and about the Said houses of Correction Work houses and Alms houses and the persons to be put in and Ordered there as to any City or Corporation in any place of that part of our Realm of great Britain called England and the Officers or Ministers thereof doth or may belong And also that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors fforever hereafter may have One or more Goal or Gaols in

Such fit place or places within the Said City and Limitts and Jurisdiction thereof as by the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall be appointed to Imprison and Safe keep all and every person and persons for any Treasons Murders ffelonies Trespasses Evil Doings and all other matters and Causes whatsoever to be Arrested or Attached or to be Committed to the Goal or goals aforesaid in Safe custody there to remain untill they be Delivered by due Course of Law And that the Common Councill of the City aforesaid for the time being or the major part of them Shall and may have power from time to time to chuse Constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the Office or Offices of Keeper or Keepers of the Goal or gaols aforesaid to hold the Same during the good pleasure of the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them as aforesaid requiring and hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Impowering and comanding the Keeper and Keepers of the goal or goals aforesaid for the time being that all and Singular Traitors Murderers ffelons Malefactors Disturbers of the peace and other Delinquents and all others for any Crime or Offence or other reasonable cause or matters to the goal or goals aforesaid Ordered or Committed or to be committed or Ordered from time to time Shall receive take keep and cause to be kept in the Same Goal or Goals untill they Shall be thence Delivered by due Course of Law And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors will ordain and grant that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall fforever hereafter be Clerk of the Market of us our Heirs and Successors within the City aforesaid and the Limitts Libertys and precincts thereof And that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being by himself or his Deputy may and Shall have full power and Authority to do and Execute and Shall and may do and Execute fforever within the Limitts Libertys and precincts of the Said City all and whatsoever to the Office of Clerk of the Market there doth Shall or may belong without any hinderance or Impediment of us our Heirs or Successors or any the Officers of us our Heirs or Successors and that no other Clerk of the Market shall Intermeddle there And Also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and his Successors during the time of his and their Mayoraltys and no other be and Shall be the Bailif and Conservator of the water of the North and East Rivers and Shall and may do Exercise and Execute the Said Office of Bailiff and Conservator of the water of the North and East Rivers or waterbailiff by him or themselves or by his or their Sufficient Deputy or Deputys in upon or about the Same water of the North and East Rivers (that is to say) in and through all the Limitts bounds and Jurisdictions of the Said City of New York upon all and every the Banks Shores and Wharfs of the Same water of the North and East Rivers within the Limitts and bounds aforesaid and to have receive Collect and Enjoy all and Singular wages Rewards ffees and proffits to the same Offices of Clerk of the Market and waterbailiff or any of them due or to be due or belonging to his and their own use without any Account thereof to us our Heirs or Successors to

be made And also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall have full power and Authority to Lycense or appoint by Warrant under his Hand and Seal or otherwise One or more Marshall or Marshalls of the Said City porters Carryers Cartmen Carrmen packers Sullers Common Cryers Scavengers and to Displace all or any of them and to put others in their rooms and to add to or Diminish the Number of them or any of them when and as often as the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall think fitt And we do further ffor us our Heirs and Successors grant ratify and Confirm unto the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and no other whatsoever Shall have power to give and grant Lycenses Annually under the publick Seal of the Said City to all Such persons as he Shall think fitt to Lycense them and every of them to keep a Tavern Inn Ordinary or Victuallinghouse and to Sell wine Brandy Rum Strong Waters Syder Beer Ale or any other Sort of Exciseable or Strong Liquors within the City of NewYork or the Liberties and precincts thereof by Retaile or the Small Measure And that it Shall be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor of the said City for the time being to ask Demand receive for every Such Lycense by him to be given and granted as aforesaid Such Sum or Sums of money as he and the person to whom Such Lycense Shall be given and granted Shall agree for not Exceeding the Sum of thirty Shillings for each Lycense all which moneys as by the Said Mayor Shall be So received Shall be used and applyed to the publick use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be rendred made or done to us our Heirs or Successors or any other person whatsoever Every and each of which Lycenses shall continue and be in fforce for any time not Exceeding One Year from the granting thereof but no longer And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Constitute Direct Order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever without Such Lycense being in fforce shall at any time hereafter keep any Tavern Inn publick Ordinarys or Victualing House or Sell Wine Brandy Rum Strong waters Syder beer Ale or any other Sorts of Exciseable or strong Liquors within the City of New York or the Libertys or precincts thereof by Retaile or Small measure under the penalty of ffive pounds current money of New York for every time that any person Shall act contrary hereto in any respect to be fforfeited and paid by every person for every time he or She Shall Offend or Act contrary hereto in any respect to and for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being all and every of which penaltys Shall and may be Levied by Distress and Sale of the goods and chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being or his Deputy rendring the surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be (the necessary Charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first Deducted) or by any other lawfull method to be obtained and

Shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Ministers or Officers of us our Heirs or Successors And ffurther we of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion have given granted ratifyed and confirmed and by these presents Do for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their successors fforever that the Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being be and Shall be at all times fforever hereafter and hereby are Assigned to be Justices and each of them a Justice of us our Heirs and Successors the peace of us our Heirs and Successors within the City aforesaid and the Limitts Jurisdiction and Extent thereof and within the County of New York to keep and that they the Said Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or Deputy Mayor or Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four Courts of general Sessions of the peace in and for the Said City and County of New York to begin at certain times in the year (to wit) One of them to begin on the ffirst Tuesday in November another on the ffirst Tuesday in ffebruary another on the ffirst Tuesday in May and the other on the ffirst tuesday in August in every Year each of which Sessions of the peace Shall and may last Continue and be held any time not Exceeding ffour days. And also that they the Said Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or Deputy Mayor or Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may forever hereafter have full power and Authority to Enquire of and hear and Determine within the City and County aforesaid all and all manner of ffelonies Imprisonments Riots Routs Oppressions Extortions fforestallings Regratings trespasses Offences and all and singular other Evil Deeds and Offences whatsoever within the City and County aforesaid from time to time perpetrated done arising or happening which to the Office of Justices of the peace are Incumbent or do in any manner belong or which hereafter Shall happen to belong or be Incumbent on them or which in any manner before Justices of the peace ought or may be Inquired into heard and Determined together with the Correction and punishment thereof and to do and Execute all other things within the City and County aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof as fully ffreely and intirely and in as ample manner and form as Justices of the peace of us our Heirs and Successors anywhere within that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England by the Laws Statutes or Customs of England or by any other Legall method whatsoever heretofore had or Exercised or hereafter to be had or Exercised could might or can do and in as ample manner and

form as if the Same had been in these our Letters particularly and by Special words Expressed contained and mentioned And that the Said Justices of the peace of us our Heirs and Successors in the City and County aforesaid may have and Exercise Jurisdiction in all causes matters and things whatsoever which to Justices of the peace of our Said City and County in any manner do or ought to belong And ffurther that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and every of them from time to time and at all times forever hereafter Shall be Justices Assigned of Oyer and Terminer and of the Goal Delivery of all and Every the Goals now being and hereafter to be in the Said City and County and either of them and Shall be named in every Commission thereof to be made And we Do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant order and appoint that the Sherif and other Ministers and Officers of the Said City for the time being Shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby Commanded Authorized and fully Empowered to Execute and return all and every the precepts and Commands of the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and either or any of them from time to time at all times as fully and Effectually as any Sheriff Minister or Officer of any County or City any where in that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England the Mandates or Commands of any Justice of the Peace Justice of Oyer and Terminer of Goal Delivery of or in any County there hath used to make return or Execute in any manner whatsoever And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion will and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that they and their Successors forever hereafter Shall can and may have and hold in the Name of us our Heirs and Successors One Court of Record within the City of New York and the Liberties and Precincts thereof upon Every Tuesday in every Year before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) And that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and three or more of the aldermen and any four or more of them (whereof we will the Said Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder to be one) Shall and may hold plea and have Cognizance of all and all manner of Plaints Actions and Pleas of any Lands and Tenements within the Said City of New York and the Limitts and precincts thereof and also of all actions of trespass with fforce and Arms and without Replevin Ejectment Trover and Conversion Trespass upon the Case Debt Detinue Covenant Deceits Contracts Contempts Penalties fforfeitures and all other Actions and Pleas as well real as personal and mixt arising and Accruing within

the Said City and Limitts thereof together with full power and Authority to hear and Determine all and every the Same and Such Actions and Pleas aforesaid and Judgments thereon to render and Executions thereof to Award and make and to Act and do every thing therein in Such manner and form and by Such and the like Methods Process and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other Courts of Records in Such or the like cases is used or can or may be Acted and Done according to the Laws of that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England and of our Said province of New York And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant Order and appoint that the Sherif and the Coroner and other Ministers and Officers of the Said City for the time being Shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby Commanded Authorized and fully Impowered to Execute and return all and every the precepts and processes of the Said Court to them respectively directed or to be directed from time to time and at all times as fully and Effectually as any Sherif Coroner Minister or Officer of or in any City or place within that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England the precepts and processes of any Court of Record there hath used or can or may Execute and return in any manner howsoever Provided always that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City or any four or more of them (whereof the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder we will to be one) may and by these presents have and Shall have full power to Adjourn the Said Court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days And we do further will and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall and may have within the City aforesaid a fitt and Discreet Man to be and who Shall be and be called the Common Clerk of the City aforesaid to act and do all those things within the City aforesaid and the Limitts and Jurisdiction thereof which to any Common Clerk of or in any City Burrough or Town Incorporated any where in that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England by virtue of his Office can or ought to do And also that forever hereafter the Common Clerk of the City aforesaid for the time being Shall also be Clerk of the Court of Record to be held before the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City as aforesaid and also Clerk of our Peace and of the Peace of our Heirs and Successors and of the Sessions of the Peace for and in the City and County of New York from time to time to be held and all and singular those things which to the Office and Offices of Such Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace do and Shall appertain to do act and Execute and also Shall and may require Demand take accept hold keep and Enjoy all ffees perquisites and proffits which to any Such Common Clerk Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace do or ought to belong And we

VIEW AT THE CORNER OF 10th STREET & BROADWAY.

UNIV OF MICH

do hereby give grant ratify and Confirm ffor us our Heirs and Successors unto our Beloved William Sharpas gent (one of the Inhabitants of the City aforesaid) to be the present Common Clerk of the City of New York aforesaid and also Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace for and in the City and County of New York to continue in the Offices aforesaid During his Life and to Act and Execute the Same Offices and places by himself or his Deputy And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors appoint will and direct that the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being from time to time and at all times after the death of the Said William Sharpas when and So often as the Office and place of Common Clerk of the Said City Shall happen to be vacant Shall and may appoint an honest and Discreet Man being one of the Inhabitants and a ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City to be Common Clerk of the Said City during his good Behaviour and So as often as Such case Shall happen And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors will and grant that So often as the Said Office Shall be vacant the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being Shall and may appoint one other honest and Discreet Citizen being an Inhabitant and ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City to be Common Clerk of the Said City and Clerk of the Said Court of Record in and for the Said City and Clerk of the peace and Of the Sessions of the Peace in and for the Said City and County of New York to act and Execute the said Offices and who Shall and may Execute do and receive all and whatsoever to the Said Offices and every of them belongs or Shall belong or appertain till in his room another honest and discreet person being an Inhabitant and ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City Shall be appointed into or for the Said Offices by the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being and Shall Have taken Such an Oath as is hereby directed for every Such person So to be appointed to give and take and So from time to time and So often as the case may or Shall So happen And ffurther we do hereby Constitute Name and Appoint James Alexander Joseph Murray John Chambers William Smith George Lurting William Jamison Richard Nicolls and Abraham Lodge gentlemen to be the present Attorneys and each of them to be an Attorney of and in the Said Court of Record for and during the good Behaviour of each of them respectively And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant and Ordain that no other Attorney or Attorneys person or persons whomsoever (besides the aforenamed Attorneys during the time that they Shall all remain Attorneys of the Said Court) Shall be permitted or Suffered to practice as an Attorney of or in the Said Court but all and every other Attorney and Attorneys person and persons (besides the before named Attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an Attorney or Attorneys of or in the said Court and from all practice as Such Shall be and are and each of them is Excluded and Debarred And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Suc-

cessors forever that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our Governour and Commander in Chief for the time being) have full power and Authority all or any of the before named Attorneys of the Said Court and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed or Admitted Attorneys of or in the Said Court for their or his evil behaviour in their or his Said Duty or Office of Attorneys or an Attorney of or in the Same or his or their being thereof Legally Convicted from being Attorneys or an Attorney of or in the Said Court to amove displace and forever exclude and after the Amoval or death of any two or more of the beforenamed Attorneys upon the Amoval or Death of any other of the Attorneys before named or hereafter to be admitted to recommend one other person to the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being for his Approbation in the room of Such Attorney so dying or being removed each of which persons So to be recommended and approved of as aforesaid Shall and may be admitted and Sworn an Attorney of and in the Said Court and so as often as the case Shall happen And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors grant and appoint that no other Attorney or person whatsoever Shall after the Death or Amoval of any of the before named Attornies be admitted or Suffered to practice as an Attorney of or in the Said Court but what Shall be recomended and approved of as aforesaid And further we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant will and Ordaine that the Number of Attorneys of the Said Court Shall not at any one time after the death or Removal of any two or more of the before named Attorneys forever hereafter Exceed the Number of Six Provided that nothing herein Shall be construed to Extend to hinder us our Heirs or Successors from prosecuting or Defending all or any Suits Causes Actions or Prosecutions in the Said Mayor's Court by our Attorney or Solicitor General for our Said province or the Attorney or Sollicitor General of us our Heirs or Successors for the Said province for the time being nor to hinder the Attorney or Sollicitor General of us our Heirs or Successors for the Said province for the time being to practice in the Said Court as Council in any Civil Cause And we do farther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors grant appoint and direct that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time Being and each of them from time to time and at all times forever hereafter Shall have by these presents full power and Authority to have and take Cognizance of and to hear try and finally determine with or without a Jury all Pleas Suits Controversies and Trespasses Wherein the value does not exceed the Sum of ffourty Shillings in Such manner as they or either of them Shall think or Judge to be agreable and according to Equity and good Conscience and for

the ffurther due proceeding herein it Shall and may be lawfull for them or either of them to administer an Oath to the plaintiff or Defendant and also to Such Witnesses as Shall be produced by each party if they the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or Either of them think fit And in case either of the parties Plaintiff or Defendant Shall not perform Such order Judgment or Decree as the Said Mayor Recorder or Aldermen for the time being or any one of them Shall make or Set down then it Shall and may be lawfull for them or any of them to committ Such party or parties to any prison of or in the Said City there to remain untill he She or they perform Such Order and every Marshall of the Said City for the time being is hereby Commanded and Authorized to Execute all and any the Summonses Precepts and Commands of them the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them made issued or given in about or concerning Such Suits Pleas Controversies and Trespasses or any of them as Shall be to him directed and every Keeper of the goal for the City of New York for the time being is hereby commanded and Authorized to receive and Safe keep in his goal or custody all Such parties So committed or to be committed to the prison he Shall then be the Keeper of untill he She or they Shall perform Such Order accordingly And we do for ourselves our Heirs and Successors by these our present Letters require and Strictly charge and command and fully impower the Sherif Common Clerk Chamberlain Marshall Gaol keepers High Constable petty Constables and all other Subordinate Officers of and in the Said City now chosen Elected constituted or appointed or that hereafter may be chosen Elected constituted or appointed and every of them respectively jointly and Severally as cause Shall require to be Obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City and every or any of them at all times hereafter according to the Duty or Obligation of their respective offices and places and to execute all and every the Commands Precepts Warrants and processes to them respectively directed and issued and given out and to be issued and given out by them the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them And we do further hereby will Declare and Ordaine that before the Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder Aldermen Assistants Assessors Sheriff Coroner Common Clerk Chamberlain High Constable and petty Constables of the Said City Such of them as are hereby appointed and named and all and every Such as hereafter are to be appointed elected or chosen Shall before they be respectively permitted to Execute their respective Offices or places aforesaid respectively be Sworn as ffollow to witt the hereby named Mayor of the Said City and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that Office to take the proper Oath as Such and Well and truly to Execute the Office of Mayor and all other Offices and places hereby appointed for each Mayor to execute and act in and the usual Oath of a Justice of peace before the Governour or Commander in chief of the Said province of New York for the time being in presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City of

New York for the time being or in case of the absence of the Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being then before the oldest Councellor of the Said province for the time being in the presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant full power and Authority to the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being in the presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the City aforesaid for the time being or in case of the absence of the said Governour or Commander in Chief then to the oldest Councellor of the Said province for the time being in the presence of any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to administer Such Oaths Accordingly without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs or Successors and So from time to time as often as the case Shall or may require or happen And the above named Recorder of the Said City of New York and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that Office to take the proper Oath as Such Officer ought to take and an Oath well and truly to Execute the Office of Recorder and the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy to which Same Mayor for the time being or his Deputy we do for us our Heirs and Successors give full power and Authority by these presents to administer Such Oaths accordingly in manner aforesaid without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs and Successors and every Deputy Mayor or every Alderman hereafter to be appointed to Act as Deputy Mayor for the time being to take the proper Oath as Such an Oath well and Truly to execute the Office of a Deputy Mayor during the time for which he shall be appointed Deputy if the Same Mayor his Constituent Shall So long live and if the Said Mayor shall happen to dye within Such time that thereupon and from thenceforth Such Deputy Mayor Shall well and truly execute the Office of Mayor of the Said City untill another fit person be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in the manner in these present Letters mentioned and Shall also take the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor or Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give full power and Authority to the Mayor or Recorder of the Said City and to any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to administer Such Oaths as aforesaid without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs or Successors And also every Alderman hereby appointed and every person hereafter to be Elected to or for the Office or place of Alderman of or in the Said City to take an Oath well and truly to execute the Office or place of Alderman and the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and also every Assistant Assessor Sherif Coroner Common Clerk Chamberlain high Constable and petty Constable hereby named and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the

Office or place of an Assistant Assessor Coroner Common Clerk or Chamberlain or Shall be appointed or elected to or for the Office or place of High Constable or petty Constable of or in the Said City each of them respectively to take the proper Oath for his respective Office or place and well and truly to Execute the respective Offices or places he is or Shall have been respectively elected or named for before the Said Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby give full power and Authority to the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to administer Such respective Oaths to each of the respective persons aforesaid accordingly without any other Warrant power or Authority from us our Heirs or Successors And ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have granted and by these presents Do for our Selves our Heirs and Successors grant and confirm unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their Successors that neither they nor any one of them nor any ffree Citizen of the Said City during the time of their being Inhabitants there shall against their or any of their wills out of the City aforesaid be put or Impannelled upon or in any Assizes Juries or Inquisitions whatsoever (although it toucheth or doth or Shall touch us our Heirs or Successors and although we or our Successors be or Should or Shall be parties) out of the Said City neither Shall they or any one of them be made Elected or chosen Assessor Taxer or Collector of any taxes Duties Imposts or Subsidies whatsoever or of any part or parcell of them or of any of them out of the Said City nor Shall be Ordained Elected assigned or appointed Constable Bailif or any other Officer or Minister without or beyond the City aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof nor Shall be called upon Compelled or fforced against their or any of their wills to doe receive Occupy or Discharge any of the Duties or ffunctions above mentioned or any other Office Duty or ffunction whatsoever without the City Liberties and precincts aforesaid And although the aforesaid Mayor Recorder and Aldermen ffreemen or ffree Citizens of the City aforesaid or any of them Shall while they are or remain Inhabitants of the Said City against their or any of their wills be put impannelled or returned upon any Assizes Juries or Inquisitions whatsoever out of the Said City and Limitts thereof or Shall to any of the Offices above mentioned or any other Office or ffunction whatsoever out of the Said City be elected or chosen and though they or any of them being Summoned Impannelled or returned elected or chosen as aforesaid Shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our Justices or other Justices Commissioners or Officers of us our Heirs or Successors (before whom Such Assizes Juries or Inquests Shall happen to be Summoned or returned) or in or upon the Same Assizes Juries or Inquests Shall refuse or neglect to be Sworn or tryed or any of the Offices Duties or ffunctions aforesaid Shall refuse to do receive occupy or Discharge yet the person or persons So refusing any Contempts ffines Amerciaments penalties fforfeit-

ures or Loss whatsoever by reason of Such refusal or Neglect to or towards us our Heirs or Successors Shall not nor either of them Shall in any wise Incurr but therefrom and thereof as well before us our Heirs and Successors as all other the Justices Commissioners and other Officers whatsoever of us our Heirs or Successors Shall remain quiet and forever Discharged And ffurther we do for us our Heirs and Successors by these present Letters give grant ratify and Confirm unto all and every the respective Inhabitants and ffreeholders of the Said City of New York and their several and respective heirs and Assigns forever all and every the Several and Respective Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments Situate lyeing and being in the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid to them Severally and respectively granted Conveyed or Confirmed or mentioned or Intended to be granted Conveyed or Confirmed by any of the late Governours Lievtenant Governors or Commanders in Chief of the Said province or by any of the fformer Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York by that or any other Name Stile or Title or by others claiming under any Such Grant or Conveyance To have and to hold to them respectively and to their respective Heirs and Assigns forever Saving and reserving the Several Rents and Quit Rents reserved and due and to be due and payable from each of the Several persons to whom by virtue of any former Grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold the Same Messuages Tenements Lands or Hereditaments) were made or given And ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we do for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of our Said City of New York and to their Successors forever full Special and free Liberty Lycense power and Authority to take receive have hold and Enjoy to them and their Successors forever in ffee Simple any Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments Rents and other possessions and Real Estate within or without the Same City as well of and from us our Heirs and Successors as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever So as the Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments rents and other possessions and Real Estate which the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Shall or may have in their possession and Seizin at any one time exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or vallue of Three Thousand Pounds per Annum money of our Realm of great Britain beyond and above all Charges and Reprizes without any Hindrance of us our Heirs or Successors or the Justices Escheators Sheriffs Coroners Bailiffs or other the Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors and this without any other Letters patent Liberty Lycense or power from us our Heirs or Successors the Statute of Mortmain or any other Act Law or Statute or any other Cause thing or matter whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding and the Same Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments rents and other possessions or any part

thereof to Demise grant Lease, and Set over Assign and Dispose at their own will and pleasure and to make Seal and Accomplish any Deed or Deeds Lease or Leases Evidences or writings for or concerning the Same or any part thereof And we do by these presents of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever All those the now City Hall and Goals Rooms or places for the Courts of Justice and Chambers adjoining with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging the ffive Market Houses the great Dock the new Crane and Wharf with the Common Shore leading through the great Dock and Bridge and also the Magazine or Powder House near the ffresh water all in the City of New York and the fferry and fferryes on both Sides of the East River and all other fferryes now and hereafter to be Erected and Established all round the Island Manhattans and the Management and rule of and all ffees fferriages and Perquisites to the Same or any part thereof belonging or to belong and also the fferry Houses on Nassau Island with the Barns Stables Pen or Pounds and Lott of ground thereto belonging and also all the ground Soil or Land between high water and low water mark on the Said Island of Nassau from the East Side of the place called Wall about to the west Side of red Hook and also to make Laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the fferrys now Erected or Established or hereafter to be Erected or Established round the Said Island Manhattans and all the wast vacant unpatented and unappropriated Lands lyeing and being within the Said City of New York and on Manhattans Island aforesaid extending to low water marke together with the right benefit and advantage of all Docks Wharfs Cranes and Slips or Small Docks within this City with the Wharfage Cranage and Dockage and all Issues Rents proffits and Advantages arising or to arise or Accrue by or from All or any of them and all Rivers Rivoletts Creeks Coves ponds waters water Courses ffishing ffowling hunting and Hawking Mines and Mineralls and other Royalties and priviledges within the City of New York and Manhattans Island And also all and Singular other the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authority's Markets fferrys fferriages ffees ffines Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities Lands Tenements Rents possessions and Hereditaments and other Real Estate not only which in the before recited Grant or writing made or mentioned to be made in the Year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and Eighty Six and in the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne mentioned or Intended to be thereby or by either of them granted or Conveyed but also which the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their predecessors Inhabitants or Citizens of the Said City of New York or any part thereof by whatsoever other Name Stile or Title they or any of them have been known or called have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (Silver and gold Mines

Excepted) and also Except our ffort George in our City of New York and the ground ffull Boundaryes and Extent thereof or thereto belonging and also that peece of ground near the English Church called the Governours garden and the Land called the King's ffarm with the Swamp next to the Same and Saving the Several Rents reserved by virtue of former Grants and Saving to all other persons bodys politick and Corporate their respective Titles to any of the Said Lands or Tenements and Saving to the Inhabitants or those that have plantations by the water Side between Wall about and red hook the right of transporting themselves and their own goods only in their own boats from and to their respective Dwellings or plantations without paying fferridge **To have and to hold** all and Singular the premises aforesaid and every part and parcell thereof (Except and Saving as is herein Excepted and Saved) unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever to their only proper use and Behoof forever **And Also** we Doe ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give grant Ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors fforever All that Space of ground and Soil of Hudsons River now lyeing and being under the water of the Same River to begin at a certain place near high water Mark at the South End of a piece of Upland which lyes between the Said River and a piece of Meadow ground or Marsh being the ffirst piece of Meadow ground or Marsh near Hudsons River to the South ward of Greenwich and from whence the above named Run of water called Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet runs into Hudsons River from which place of Begining to Extend and run to the South Side of the Street which runs from the parade before our ffort in New York to Hudsons River South Eighteen Degrees thirty Minuitts West on a Straight Line the Distance being One hundred and twenty five Chains from which Line to run a perpendicular breadth of and to Comprehend ffour Hundred ffeet from low water Mark into Hudsons River the Same Containing Eighty two Acres and one half Acre or thereabout **And Also** All that Space of ground and Soil of the East River from the North Side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall begining at two large Stones Sett on the South Side of a Small Creek in a Marsh on the North Side of Corlaers Hook from whence to the Eastermost point of Corlaers Hook the Distance on a Straight Line runing South ffifteen Degrees thirty minuitts East is fforty Chaines and two Rodds from thence to Whitehall on a Straight Line runing South Seventy eight Degrees thirty Minuits West the Distance is One Hundred and ffifty two Chaines ffrom which two Lines to run a perpendicular breadth of and to Comprehend ffour hundred ffeet from low water marke into the East River the Same Containing One Hundred and twenty Seven Acres or thereabouts together with all and Singular the Benefits Liberties priviledges ways water courses Easements wharfs Keys proffits Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Same or any part thereof belonging or appertaining or to belong or to appertain or that

can in any wise be had made used or enjoyed thereon or therewith used with full power and Authority at any time or times hereafter to ffill make up wharf and lay out all and every part thereof and the Same to build upon and make use of in Such manner as they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors Shall think ffit And also all our Estate right title Interest Benefit Claim and Demand whatsoever of in or to the Same and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders and the yearly and other Rents Issues and proffits thereof To have and to hold all and Singular the premises aforesaid unto them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and Their Successors to their own proper use and Behoof forever and to no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever Provided always that nothing in these presents Shall be Construed to Impower or Intitle the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Successors to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or Some or one of our predecessors of Keys or Wharfs beyond low water mark without the actual agreement or Consent of Such persons their Heirs or Assigns Owners of Such Keys or Wharfs And also that of the Wharfs to be built or run out there Shall be left towards the Said East and North Rivers fforty ffeet broad as well for the greater Conveniency of Trade as at any time or times hereafter for us our Heirs and Successors to plant Batteries thereon in case of any Necessitys to do which we do for us our Heirs and Successors hereby reserve power any thing herein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors rendring Yielding and paying (for all and every the rights Priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities ffines Amerciaments perquisites ffees fferriages proffits Immunities Lands Tenements Rents possessions Hereditaments and other Real Estate and all other the premises in and by these Letters before and hereafter granted or meant mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted) unto us our Heirs and Successors or unto our or their Receiver Generall for the Said province of New York for the time being at the Custom House in the Said City of New York Yearly and every Year on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell the Annual Rent of thirty Shillings proclamation money besides and over and above the Yearly Quit rent of one Bever Skin or the vallue thereof in current money of our Said province in and by the aforerecited Grant made in the year One Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty Six reserved to be paid on the twenty fifth day of March yearly forever and also the yearly Quitrent of ffive Shillings Current money of New York in and by the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne reserved to be paid at or upon the ffeast Day of Saint John the Baptist yearly forever And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors by these presents give and grant unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of

New York and their Successors fforever that they and their Successors all and singular the rights priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Authorities Jurisdictions Liberties Offices Courts powers Immunities fferryes fferriages proffits and perquisites herein before mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or Confirmed Shall and may forever hereafter have hold enjoy and use without the Hindrance or Impediment of us our Heirs or Successors or of any of the Justices Sheriffs Escheators Coroners Bailiffs or other Officers or Ministers whatsoever of us our Heirs or Successors albeit the Same or Some or any one of them have not been used or may have been abused misused or Discontinued fforfeited or Lost Being unwilling and hereby fforbidding that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty or their Successors or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof by us or our Heirs or by the Justices Sheriffs Escheators Bailiffs or other Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors be hindred molested vexed or aggrieved or in any wise Disturbed Being willing and by these presents for ourselves our Heirs and Successors Commanding as well all the Judges and Justices of us our Heirs and Successors as the Attorney and Sollicitor General of us our Heirs and Successors for the Said province for the time being and also all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever of us our Heirs and Successors for the time being that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or Continue or cause to be prosecuted or continued any Information or any Writ or Summons of Quo Warranto or any other Writt or Writts prosecution Suit or processes whatsoever against the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of New York or their Successors for the time being or against any of them for any Causes things Offences Claims Usurpations or Omissions or any of them by them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty or any of them or by their predecessors or any of them or by any other Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or any of them Done Attempted claimed used had usurped or Committed or Omitted at any time before the making of these Letters And we being willing also that the Said now Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors Shall not nor Shall any or either of them be Molested or Impeached by or before any Judge or Judges Justice or Justices Sheriffs Officers or other Ministers aforesaid in or for any Use Claim Abuse Usurpation of any the aforesaid or of any other Liberties ffranchises or Jurisdictions within the City aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof before the day of the making of these Letters had used Claimed abused or Usurped nor to or for them or any of them or for any other thing whatsoever Shall be Compelled to answer And Also of our more Abundant Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have given pardoned Remitted Released and quit claimed and by these presents Do for ourselves our Heirs and Successors give pardon Remitt Release and quit claim to the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their

Successors fforever by whatsoever Name the Same Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty may be called Named or Stiled or lately heretofore were called Stiled named or titled all and all manner of actions whatsoever Informations and Suits of Quo Warranto and other Informations Suits and prosecutions and also all and Singular Usuages Non usuages abuses fforfeitures Usurpations Intrusions Omissions and also all unjust Claims of any rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions courts powers Offices ffees ffines Amerciaments fferrys fferriages perquisites Rents possessions Lands Tenements or Hereditaments whatsoever by the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid or by any of their predecessors or by any other Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City New York by whatsoever Name or Names or Incorporation or by pretext of any incorporation before the day of the making of these presents perpetrated made or Claimed And also all and all manner of ffines Amerciaments penaltys Sums of money and other fforfeitures whatsoever by reason of Such Usurpation Intrusion Usuage Non usuage Omission Abuse or unjust Claim and that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and every of them be and Shall be and hereby are thereof fully acquitted and Discharged towards us our Heirs and Successors forever being unwilling that they or any of them Should by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof by us our Heirs or Successors or by any of our Justices Sheriffs Ministers or Officers whatsoever be troubled molested or in any wise vexed And ffurther we do of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer Motion Will Declare and Signify and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do grant unto and Covenant with the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors not only that they and their Successors forever hereafter may and Shall have hold use possess and Enjoy all the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees ffines Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities and also all the Rents possessions Lands Tenements and Hereditaments and all other the premises in these presents mentioned and intended to be hereby granted or confirmed but also that these our Letters being Entred upon Record as is herein after appointed and the Record or Inrollment thereof and either of them and all and every thing therein contained from time to time and at all times hereafter be and Shall be ffirm valid good Sufficient and Effectual in Law towards and against us our Heirs and Successors according to the true Intention thereof and in and through all things Shall be Construed taken and expounded most benignly and in favour and for the most and greatest Advantage proffit and Benefit of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors as well in all Courts as elsewhere without any Confirmation Lycenses Tolerations procured or to be procured of us our Heirs or Successors Notwithstanding that any writt or

writs of Ad quod Dammum hath or have not issued or is or are not returned before the making of these presents and notwithstanding the not reciting mis reciting or not rightly or certainly reciting or ill or wrong reciting the Said rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities Rents Possessions Lands Tenements Hereditaments and any other the premises in or by these presents granted or mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part or parcell thereof and notwithstanding the not finding or ill or not right or certain ffinding of any Office or Offices Inquisition or Inquisitions of the premises hereby granted or mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part or parcell thereof by which our Title in and to the Said premises or any part thereof might Could Should or ought to have been found before the making of these presents and notwithstanding any Defect in not reciting or ill reciting of any Lease Grant or Grants of the premises or any part thereof being upon Record or not upon Record or otherwise howsoever and notwithstanding the ill naming misnaming or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is and notwithstanding any Defect in not mentioning or not fully rightly or certainly mentioning the Name or Names of all or any the Rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts Powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities Rents possessions Lands Tenements Hereditaments or other the premises hereby granted or Intended to be granted or any part or parcell thereof or of the Yearly or other Rent of or Reserved in and upon the premises or any part thereof and notwithstanding any Defect for the want of a Computation or Declaration or for the Omission of the true Vallue of the premises in these presents mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part thereof and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right Estate or Title of or to the Same premises or any part or parcell of them and notwithstanding the not mentioning or not fully rightly or certainly mentioning the natures kinds Species or Quantities of the premises or any of them or any part or parcell of them and notwithstanding any Act Statute or Ordinance of Parliament or any Act of Assembly and notwithstanding any other Defects Defaults or Imperfections or any other Cause or thing whatsoever And further that if any ffault Mistake or Imperfection in time to come Shall be found in these presents or any Doubt Scruple or Question be or Shall be made or Shall happen to arise concerning the premises or any part thereof that we our Heirs and Successors Shall and will vouchsafe to make any other Grant or Assurance under the great Seal of us our Heirs or Successors of the Said province of New York to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being and their Successors at their own proper Charges for the better giving granting and confirming and for their Safe and better Enjoying the premises aforesaid and every part thereof when it Shall be

desired by the Same Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Successors Also We Will and by these presents grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty that they Shall and may have these presents made and Sealed under the great Seal of our Said province of New York Without Rendring paying or making any ffine or ffee great or little to us or to our Use for the Same although no express Mention is made of the true Yearly or other vallue or of the Certainty of the premises or any part thereof or of the gifts or grants heretofore by us or our Ancestors or by any Governour Lievtenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York or to the Citizens or Inhabitants of New York aforesaid by that or any other Name Stile or title or any other Statute Act Ordinance Proclamation provision or Restriction made published Ordained or provided to the contrary or any other Cause or matter whatsoever in any wise notwithstanding In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made patent and the great Seal of our Said province to be hereunto affixed and the Same to be Entred of Record in our Secretarys Office of our Said Province in one of the books of patents there remaining Witness Our Trusty and Wellbeloved John Montgomerie Esq our Captain General and Governour in Chief of our Said Province of New York and the province of New Jersey and territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admirall of the Same at our Fort George In New York the fifteenth day of January in the ffourth Year of our Reign.

Memorandum. That before the Sealing of this grant or Charter, consisting of thirty five Sheets of parchment, the Several Interlineations were made and Inserted therein of the several words as ffollows, viz: In the fifth Sheet above the first Line (of the Said City) above the fifth line (Said) in the Seventh Sheet, above the ninth Line (there) in the Eleventh Sheet, above the Ninth Line, (and the Same to be recorded in ye Secretarys Office of our Said province) in the twelfth Sheet, above the ninth Line, (ffranchises) In the Seventeenth Sheet, above the ffourteenth Line, (other) in the Twenty third Sheet above the Sixth Line, (forever) and in the twenty ninth Sheet, above the twenty ffourth Line (to which Same Mayor for the time being or his Deputy) in the fourteenth Sheet, above the third line, (or So far as the Limitts of our Said province extend there) above the ffourth line, (or along the Limitts of our Said Province) and in the Twenty eighth Sheet, above the Thirteenth Line (on his or their being thereof legally convicted)

Examined By me

ffredk. Morris

D. Secry

To his Excellency the Gouverneur of the Province of New York &c.

May it please your Excellency &c

I have perused this Charter and find nothing therein Prejudiciall to the Interest of his Majesty.

R. BRADLEY,

Attorney General.

15th Jan, 1730.

New York Secretay'es Office,

ffebruary the 4th 1730.

I hereby certifye that I carefully examined this Charter with the record thereof, and that the same is recorded in a certain book remaining in the Secretaryes office for the province aforesaid, titled Commissions past under the great Seal of the Province. Begun Anno Domini 1702. from page 301 to page 352. both ffirst and last of these pages being included. And I Do hereby certify that the Severall interlineations and mistakes made in the recording of the Said Charter, are as follows viz^t in page 302, line the last, Save one, between the words (the Mayor) the word (now) interlined, In page 313, from the word (Dongan) in the ffourteenth line to the end of the twenty first line blotted out by drawing lines across the writing, In page 322. line the ffirst, between the words (ffoot low) the word (below) interlined after another word which had been in the room thereof being blotted out, In page 323. line the twenty Sixth between the words (time and) the word (being) interlined, In page 324 line the twenty first, between the words (Rosevelt Esq^rs) the words (and Johannes Hardenbrook) interlined and in the last line of same page ffirst word that line blotted out, In page 325 line the twenty ffourth between the words (assessors Constables) a word blotted out, and in the next line, between the words (Assessor and) another word blotted out. In page 326, line ffifteenth, between the words (the ensuing) a word blotted out and the word (year) interlined and to come in after the said word (ensuing) In the 27th line of same page, between the words (Assessor or) a word blotted out, In page 328, line the Second the words (person to be) interlined and to come in after the word (fitt) in the Same line. In page 329 and last line, Save five, between the words (Laws rights) a word blotted out, and the word (Statutes) interlined and to come in at the end of the Same line, In page 330 line the 4th the word (or) interlined and to come in after the word (heirs) in the Same line, In page 340 line the last Save Seven the word (Six) interlined and to come in after the word (of) in the Same line and also after the Said word (Six) is to come in the following clause which is inserted in the margin viz^t (provided that nothing herein Shall be construed to extend to hinder us our heirs or Successors from prosecuting or defending all or any suites causes actions or prosecutions in the Said Mayors Court by our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall for our Said province or the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall of us our heirs or successors for the Said province for the time being nor to hinder the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall of us our heirs or successors for the Said province for the time being to practice in the Said Court as Councill in any Civill cause) In page 345 line the 10th the words (or hereafter to be erected or established) interlined and to come in after the word (Established) in the same line, In page 346 line the 7th the word (of) interlined and to come in after the word (any) in the same line And in same page line the 8th the word (Tenements) interlined in the room of another word before blotted out and to come in after the word (or) in the beginning of the same line and in page 348 the last word Save one of the tenth line blotted out.

Examined By me

fredk Morris

D. Secry

NOTE.—A comparison of the foregoing Charter was instituted with the original parchment copy by Henry B. Dawson, Editor of the *Historical Magazine*, and Francis J. Twomey, Deputy Clerk of the Board of Aldermen, a practical printer and proof-reader, both of whom vouch for its accuracy.

An Act

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *BE it declared and enacted, by the Governor, the Council, and the General Assembly of the colony of* New York, *and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York shall, and may for ever hereafter remain, continue, and be a body corporate and politic, *in re facto et nomine*, by the name of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed, or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic, and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed, and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic, and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may for ever hereafter peaceably have, hold, use, and enjoy all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties, tolls,

lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments which have heretofore been given or granted under the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter, or gift sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That this present act shall be accepted, taken, and reputed to be a general and public act of Assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of Assembly relating to the whole colony; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CHAPTER 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

§ 2. Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated the Alderman of the ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated as Assistant Alderman, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

§ 3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

§ 4. The annual election for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

§ 5. The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

§ 6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases the persons elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and nees shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

§ 11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office of which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or consideration whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not

be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emoluments or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

§ 12. Every act, ordinance, or resolution which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

§ 13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor or Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

§ 16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

§ 17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.
2. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.
3. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

§ 18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council, for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it was drawn.

§ 19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year, ending on the first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

§ 22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

§ 24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law enter on the duties

of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

§ 25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

§ 26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby; but shall continue and remain in full force.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected in like manner, and shall hold their office for one year.

§ 2. The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general State election, when all charter officers eligible by the people shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter; and the laws of the State regulating elections shall apply to elections of charter officers; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes. The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3. The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May, and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council, or the Board of Aldermen only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called; in which case the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor for its consideration during such session; and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day until such business shall be completed.

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. The majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings, and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint joint committees, except a committee on accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance, or resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the clerks of the respective Boards to publish all

ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy, and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution, or ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board, as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner and with like effect as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7. No money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements, in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers, not otherwise provided for; and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment, according to evidence, and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said board. Judgment in case of impeachment shall not extend further than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law.

§ 9. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall

be from time to time created by law, and neither the Common Council, nor any committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is or shall be specially imposed on them by the laws of the State, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10. There shall continue to be an executive department, which shall be known as the "Police Department," and the Mayor of the city shall be the head thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate, and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, so many clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council; provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes, as established by the act passed April 11, 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom, on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating, and paving streets; building and repairing wharves and piers; digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; and the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditures. The chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and

the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an executive department, to be denominated the Department of "Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of fire department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officer shall be respectively denominated the "Superintendent of Roads," "Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements," and "Chief Engineer of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an executive department, to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for and of lighting the public streets and places lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets and collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets."

§ 15. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton aqueduct, and all structures and works and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same, and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who together shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse." They shall consist of the number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers, and

responsibilities, as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the almshouse and penitentiary in the city and county of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation and of the departments thereof, and all other Law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceeding necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets; and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense; and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by an act or ordinance of the Common Council, nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors, at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. The heads of departments shall also in like manner appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the Chamberlain of the

city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers or clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The terms of all charter officers not prescribed by law of the State, shall be fixed by the Common Council. All officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law prescribe. Any officer of the city government, except the Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both Boards of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place until the party sought to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defense, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote therefor; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several executive departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor and each Board of the Common Council may, at any time, require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation, or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department; and the assessments made by the Assessors for all taxes shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the City Government shall take and

subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditure of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed canceled or lost for want of renewal or reappointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person, or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded for ever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall willfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general State election. The Mayor, who shall be elected at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their offices until the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty, and no longer. All officers of said city government, who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 28. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered, or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election shall contain

either the words "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with an original law on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,
Secretary of State.

ALBANY, April 8, 1849.

An Act

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 2, 1849.

PASSED JULY 11, 1851.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The third section of said act shall be amended by striking out the following words, "and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May, and September," and insert in lieu thereof the following words, "and thereafter the Common Council shall hold their sessions monthly, commencing on the first Monday of each month," but at no such session shall the members be entitled to draw any per diem allowance for a longer period than eight days.

§ 2. Section twenty is hereby amended, so as to read as follows: "The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; but in case the Mayor shall neglect or refuse to nominate the chief officer of a bureau in the Police Department, designated as the Chief of Police, for five days after the commencement of the sessions of the Common Council, to be holden in August, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, it shall be the duty of the Board of Aldermen to appoint such officer forthwith. And in case the Mayor shall make such nomination, and it shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Aldermen shall have power, at any regular session of the Common Council, to appoint such officer, provided that five days of any such session shall elapse without another nomination being made by the Mayor, and that no appointment of such officer shall have been made as heretofore provided; the heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The term of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the State, shall be fixed by the Common Council.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that I have compared the foregoing with an original law on file in this office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this seventeenth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one.

A. G. JOHNSON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

IN RELATION TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1852.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. All that portion of section second, of an act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed the eleventh day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, relative to the appointment of the Chief of Police, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

An Act

FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative powers of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city.

The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Councilmen shall consist of sixty members, to be elected from as many districts, who shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January next succeeding their election, and shall hold their offices for one year, and shall receive the same compensation as the Aldermen.

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen, first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: On or before the first Tuesday in December, succeeding the next general election, the Clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in the presence of the Mayor, Recorder, and Comptroller, or a majority thereof, draw from a box, to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon, respectively,

either the word "odd," or the word "even," one ballot; if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "odd," then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an odd numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "even," shall be drawn, then the term of office of the Aldermen having an even numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 3. For the election of Councilmen, the said city shall be divided into sixty districts of contiguous territory, and as near as may be of equal population, each of which shall choose one Councilman. The Common Council shall so divide the city into such districts, on or before the first Monday in September next; and thereafter, within one year after the State and national census shall have been completed, the Common Council shall, in like manner, re-district said city.

§ 4. Every act, resolution, or ordinance appropriating money, or involving the expenditure of money, not rendered imperative under the provisions of any State law, shall originate in the Board of Councilmen; but the Board of Aldermen may propose, or concur with amendments, as in other cases.

§ 5. A vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each Board shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council, which shall have been returned by the Mayor with his objections.

§ 6. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of a magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, except that he can not let the bail, or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate.

§ 7. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of lands under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emption right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security (no lease hereafter given, except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing, shall be for a longer period than ten years, and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council, for mismanagement, or neglect to provide adequate accommodations). All persons requiring any ferry lease or franchise, under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, for thirty days, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation.

§ 8. No bids shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to the Corporation, upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as security or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 9. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind; or on any occasion, except for the celebration of the anniversary of the National Independence; the twenty-fifth of November, "Evacuation Day," and the anniversary of the birthday of Washington, unless by the vote of three-fourths of all the members elected in each Board of the Common Council.

§ 10. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim under any contract with the Corporation, or for any service on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 11. The officers of the police and policemen shall hereafter be appointed by a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, and City Judge.

§ 12. All work to be done, and all supplies to be furnished by the Corporation, involving an expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be by contract, founded on sealed bids or proposals, made in compliance with public notice, for the full period of ten days; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, with adequate security. All such bids or proposals shall be opened by the heads of departments advertising for them, in the presence of the Comptroller, and such of the parties making them as may desire to be present.

§ 13. There shall be a bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned, as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with reasons therefor, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name and decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller.

§ 14. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause or aid or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any money, goods, right in action or other property, or any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present or prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in

a State prison for a term not exceeding ten years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or any promise or undertaking to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the State prison not exceeding ten years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any Grand Jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 15. No contract by the Supervisors shall be valid unless expressly authorized by statute, and such as are authorized must be made in the manner provided in the twelfth section of this act.

§ 16. All ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Almshouse Department shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Almshouse to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen; if the said Commissioners approve of the appropriations, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them, with their objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse for reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by them to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section; and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 18. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law shall not be construed as repealed, altered, or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

§ 19. The power now vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant

Aldermen in granting and revoking tavern licenses, together with all other powers as Excise Commissioners, shall be hereafter vested in the Mayor, with the Alderman and Councilman representing the district in which the premises of the party licensed, or to be licensed, may be located.

§ 20. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three. The tickets which shall be polled at such election shall contain either the words "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at such election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such electors shall vote the ticket "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 21. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements, by ordinance or otherwise, for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify the same to be a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this sixteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

SUPPLEMENTARY TO AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

PASSED JUNE 14, 1853; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The second section of the act entitled "An act further to amend the charter of the city of NewYork," passed April 12, 1853, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: On or before the first Tuesday in December

succeeding the next general election, the clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in presence of the Mayor, Recorder, and Comptroller, or a majority of them, draw from a box, to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon respectively either the word "odd," or the word "even," one ballot; if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "odd," then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an odd numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "even," shall be drawn, then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an even numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of office.

§ 2. Until the Aldermen and Councilmen to be chosen at the next general election in and for said city, as in the said act provided, shall enter on their offices, the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen now in office in said city shall continue to form the Common Council thereof, subject, however, to all the provisions of the said act.

§ 3. Hereafter, Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and for said city, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and Court of General Sessions of the Peace in and for said city, by the Recorder or City Judge of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be so held by a single judge, all the powers and jurisdictions appertaining by law to such courts shall be possessed and exercised by such judge.

§ 4. This act, and the act to which it is supplementary, shall commence and take effect as laws immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

HENRY S. RANDALL,
Secretary of State.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers, and privileges heretofore had by "The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are, or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a Pres-

ident from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the members so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold, or retain any other civil office of honor, trust, or emolument under the Government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated; or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city; but no ordinance, act, or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days there-

after, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board, respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Department.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed, as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvement.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be pre-

scribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 10. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller or Counsel to the Corporation shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Department, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the department shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denom-

inated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the form of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the City Government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city; and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes; and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrants drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrant shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denom-

inated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands, and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same, and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are, or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department, known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters

relating to the Almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act entitled "An act to provide for the Government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Almshouse Department, proposed by the Governors of the Almshouse, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department, known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department, to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be

kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department, for the inspection, regulation, and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from

them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the*[*] first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling, or exposing for sale, upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

---

[*] So in the original.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, riot, or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council, for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken, or supply furnished, for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless, by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals, made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel, as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be

readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of the same, shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales, made under and by virtue of this section, shall be, by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales, verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies involving an amount for which no contract is required shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the City Government shall, on or before the first day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the City Government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded for ever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right) shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing) shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees actually necessary for the purpose of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be

given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulations of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees allowed for recording births and marriages as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances for raising or appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he can not let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and

for the city and county of New York may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and, when either of the said Courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said Courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer, other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the Court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the Court shall then declare his office vacant. The Court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the center of Franklin to Baxter street, up the center of Baxter to Bayard street, through the center of Bayard to Bowery, down the center of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the center of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then

up the middle of Broadway, from Franklin to Grand street, through the center of Grand street to Clinton street, down the center of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Spring street to Fourth street; thence through the center of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the center of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the center of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the center of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to Avenue A, and down the middle of Avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district; thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the center of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street; thence by a line drawn up the middle of Avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river; thence through the center of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue; thence through the center

* So in the original.

of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street; thence through the center of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the Fourteenth district; thence through the center of Sixth avenue, from Twenty sixth street to Fortieth street; thence through the center of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the center of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen, and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner, and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act; and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each Governor of the Almshouse, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid, or abet in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him in his official capacity shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking that his vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced

thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Almshouse, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts with the Clerk of the Common Council within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers, and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty; and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine; and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws incon-

sistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charters of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same, or either of them, are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced, before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

Chapter 68.

AN ACT RELATIVE TO THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 3, 1863; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. The terms of office of the several heads of departments of the Corporation of the city of New York, holding office by appointment under the charter of the said city, shall hereafter be four years, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified. The several heads of departments of said Corporation, now in office by appointment under said charter, shall hold office for four years from the dates of their respective appointments, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified, except the present chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, who shall continue to hold their offices for four years from the date of the appointment of the present Assistant Commissioner of said Board, and until their successors shall have been duly appointed and qualified. Such heads of departments shall hereafter be subject to the removal from office only for the causes and in the manner now provided by law for the removal of the Comptroller of said city.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Extract

FROM CHAPTER FOUR HUNDRED AND FIVE, SECTION SEVEN, OF THE LAWS OF THIS STATE.

PASSED APRIL 25, 1864.

SECTION 7. It shall not be lawful for the President of the Board of Aldermen, when acting as Mayor, as provided by the charter of the city of New York, in case of the sickness or absence of the Mayor from the city, to sign or approve of any act, resolution, or ordinance which shall have been adopted by the Common Council, or either Board thereof, or to nominate or appoint any person to hold office as a Head of Department, or as City Chamberlain, unless the sickness, disability, or absence of the Mayor shall have continued at least three days, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED AUGUST 31, 1868; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council.

§ 2. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each of the Assembly Districts as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted in said city. The Aldermen now in office from the Aldermanic Districts having odd numerical designations, as the same are now constituted, shall be appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York to such respective positions, and shall hold their offices by virtue of such

appointment until the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and the Aldermen now in office shall hold their offices until the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy. There shall be elected at the charter election in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-nine, and every two years thereafter, an Alderman in each Aldermanic District as constituted by the provisions of this section, and no Alderman shall be elected at the charter election in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.

§ 3. There shall be one Assistant Alderman from each Assembly District in the city of New York, as the same now are elected, or may hereafter be constituted. The Assistant Aldermen to be elected under this act shall be elected at the charter election to be held in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, to be chosen for the term of one year. At all subsequent elections for Assistant Aldermen they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. The Board of Councilmen of the city of New York shall cease to exist after the first Monday of January, eighteen hundred and sixty-nine.

§ 5. The Clerk of Board of Councilmen shall organize the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and after the organization of the said Board the Clerk shall be designated the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and hold office during the pleasure of said Board.

§ 6. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

§ 7. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this second day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

D. WILLERS, JR.,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint as Supervisors the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance, or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution, or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution, or ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the city of New York shall be the legal advisor of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

VIEW OF THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF ST. PETER'S, ROME.

UNIV OF MI

An Act

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The first section of the act, entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves, respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the term of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every successive general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one named for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes

and all the provisions of the law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

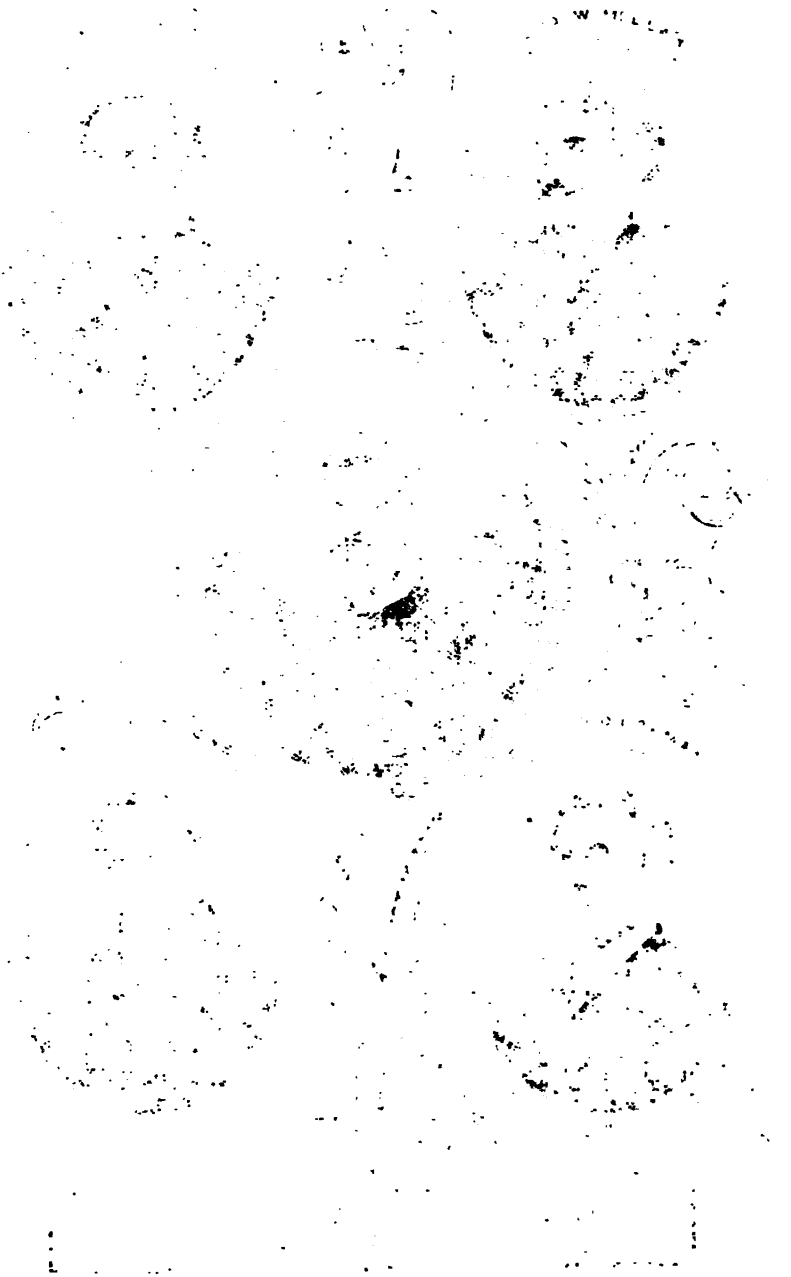
§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

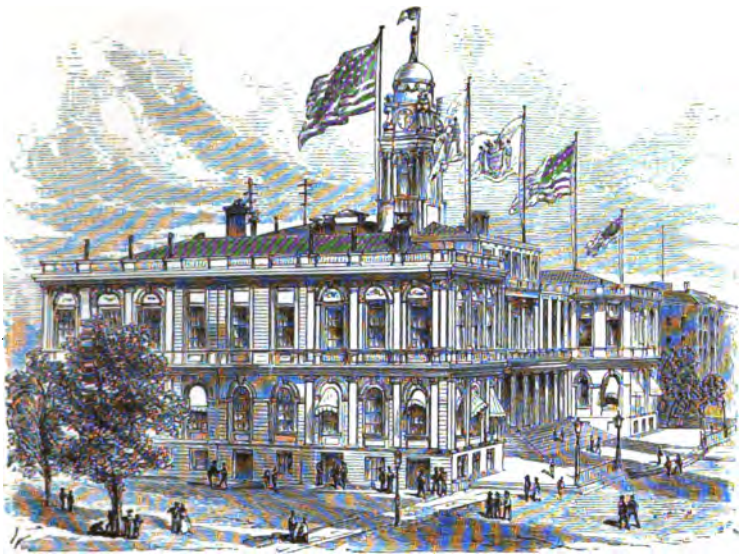
The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day; and every act ordinance, or resolution which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

HEADS OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
CITY GOVERNMENT.





CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1869.

MAYOR,

A. OAKEY HALL.

Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Residence, No. 13 West Forty-second street.

CLERK TO THE COMMON COUNCIL,

JOSEPH SHANNON.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

Residence, No. 217 Mulberry street.

COMPTROLLER,

RICHARD B. CONNOLLY.

Office, in Hall of Records, Centre street, Park.

Residence, No. 121 East Thirty-eighth street, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.

STREET COMMISSIONER,

GEORGE W. McLEAN.

Office, No. 237 Broadway.

Residence, No. 3 West Thirty-fourth street.

COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

RICHARD O'GORMAN.

Office, No. 82 Nassau street.

Residence, No. 416 West Twenty-third street.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT,*

THOMAS STEPHENS, ROBERT L. DARRAGH, GEORGE S. GREENE.

Office, Rotunda, in the City Hall Park.

---

* **This department is virtually a State Commission. Its chief officers claim to hold office by virtue of an enactment of the State Legislature. It also claims, by State enactment, to be intrusted with discretionary power in all matters connected with the Croton water-works; and in respect to the drainage and sewerage of the city, it claims to be entirely beyond the jurisdiction of the City authorities.**

Members of the Board of Aldermen

FOR THE YEAR 1869.

DISTRICTS.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	RESIDENCE.
First	JOHN MOORE	No. 7 Morris street	No. 7 Morris street.
Second	THOMAS COMAN	No. 25 Oliver street	No. 25 Oliver street.
Third	MICHAEL NORTON	No. 116 Varick street	No. 116 Varick street.
Fourth	EDWARD CUDDY	No. 44 Bowery	No. 44 Bowery.
Fifth	EUGENE WARD	No. 238 Bleecker street	No. 6 Leroy street.
Sixth	HUGH O'BRIEN	No. 240 Elizabeth street	No. 244 Elizabeth street.
Seventh	WILLIAM B. WHITE	No. 11 Frankfort street	No. 38 Charles street.
Eighth	ANTHONY MILLER	No. 398 Grand street	No. 398 Grand street.
Ninth	DON ALONZO CUSHMAN	No. 152 Ninth avenue	No. 150 Ninth avenue.
Tenth	THOMAS CONNOR	No. 260 East Ninth street	No. 260 East Ninth street.
Eleventh	JOHN HARDY	No. 61 William street	No. 308 West Thirty-second street.
Twelfth	FREDERICK REPPER	No. 337 East Houston street	No. 16 Avenue C.
Thirteenth	JAMES E. COULTER	No. 446 West Forty-ninth street	No. 446 West Forty-ninth street.
Fourteenth	GEORGE MCGRATH	No. 336 East Twenty-eighth street	No. 336 East Twentieth street.
Fifteenth	VACANCY		
Sixteenth	TERENCE FARLEY	No. 80 Nassau street	No 129 East Fifty-fourth street.
Seventeenth	JOHN MCQUADE	Eighty-ninth st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.	Eighty-ninth st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.

JOSEPH SHANNON, *Clerk.*

THOMAS COMAN, *President.*

Thomas Coman

PRESIDENT BOARD OF ALDERMEN, 1895

Officers of the Board of Aldermen.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

JOSEPH SHANNON, CLERK.
Residence, No. 217 Mulberry street.

FRANCIS J. TWOMEY, DEPUTY CLERK.
Residence, No. 20 East Eighty-fifth street.

ISAAC J. DRAKE, FIRST ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 311 West Forty-third street.

JAMES BARCLAY, CITY LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No.

ARCHIBALD J. FULLERTON, SECOND ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 25 Cherry street.

GEORGE W. BETTS, THIRD ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence No. 113 Laurens street.

GEORGE BOUCSEIN, FOURTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 337 West Thirty-eighth street.

JOHN COX, FIFTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 69 West Broadway.

JOHN H. BRADY, SIXTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 217 West Tenth street.

JAMES FOX, SEVENTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 726 East Ninth street.

JAMES H. CLARK, ENGROSSING CLERK.
Residence, Seventy-eighth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

WILLIAM WALSH, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, No. 8 Rector street.

TERENCE P. SMITH, MESSENGER TO THE PRESIDENT.
Residence, No. 239 East Fifty-third street.

CORNELIUS CALLAHAN, ASSISTANT SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, One Hundred and Fourteenth street and Third avenue.

JOHN H. MUNN, MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 26 Avenue D.

JOHN DONOHOE, ASSISTANT MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 431 Grand street.

WILLIAM FURLONG, READER.
Residence, No. 19 Vandewater street.

CORNELIUS CASSIDY, DOOR-KEEPER.
Residence, No. 31 Spring street.

EDWARD KENNEDY, MESSENGER TO THE LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No. 79 St. Mark's place.

CHARLES BAULCH, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.
Residence No. 172 Essex street.

JOHN KERRIGAN, CLERK TO THE LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No. 431 Grand street.

Standing Committees of the Board of Aldermen

FOR THE YEAR 1869.

ACCOUNTS.
Alderman Ward,
" O'Brien,
" Cushman.

ASSESSMENTS.
Alderman Repper,
" Norton,
" Cuddy.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Alderman Miller,
" O'Brien,
" White.

CHARITIES AND DONATIONS.
Alderman Coulter,
" Miller,
" Cuddy.

CROTON AQUEDUCT.
Alderman Hardy,
" Ward,
" Repper.

FERRIES.
Alderman McGrath,
" Hardy,
" Miller.

FINANCE.
Alderman Moore,
" Hardy,
" Farley,
" McQuade,
" Coulter.

LAMPS AND GAS.
Alderman Norton,
" Connor,
" Repper.

LANDS AND PLACES.
Alderman Moore,
" O'Brien,
" Miller.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
Alderman Hardy,
" Coulter,
" Cushman.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Alderman Miller,
" Cuddy,
" McQuade,
" Connor,
" White.

MARKETS.
Alderman O'Brien,
" Connor,
" Ward.

ORDINANCES.
Alderman McGrath,
" Coulter,
" Connor.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.
Alderman McQuade,
" Moore,
" McGrath.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Alderman Farley,
" Norton,
" Ward.

RAILROADS.
Alderman Repper,
" Cuddy,
" Hardy,
" Moore,
" McQuade.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.
Alderman Connor,
" Miller,
" Cuddy.

ROADS.
Alderman McQuade,
" Farley,
" Coulter.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.
Alderman Farley,
" Hardy,
" O'Brien.

SEWERS.
Alderman Coulter,
" Miller,
" Moore.

STREETS.
Alderman Cuddy,
" McGrath,
" Miller.

STREET PAVEMENTS.
Alderman Ward,
" Hardy,
" McQuade.

STREET OPENINGS.
Alderman O'Brien,
" McQuade,
" Farley.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
Alderman Connor,
" Repper,
" McGrath.

Rules and Orders

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1869.

I. At the hour appointed for the meeting of the Board, the President, or in his absence the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation Offices.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor or the Board of Assistant Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved, or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting the call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer, or to lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possessions of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance shall be sent from this Board to the other Board for concurrence on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of the majority of the members present first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of a majority of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance, and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistant Aldermen and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Board; nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated and put unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless:

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put shall vote for or against the same unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called unless present when his name is called in regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the Minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the Minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received except the same be signed by a majority of the committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any committee from submitting a report; and no report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board; and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, except the Finance, National Affairs, and Railroad Committees, which shall consist of five members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Accounts.
2. Assessments.
3. Arts and Sciences.
4. Charities and Donations.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Lands and Places.
10. Law Department.
11. National Affairs.

12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Printing and Advertising.
15. Public Health.
16. Railroads.
17. Repairs and Supplies.
18. Roads.
19. Salaries and Offices.
20. Sewers.
21. Streets.
22. Street Pavements.
24. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all committees; but a majority of such committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed except by the vote of at least a quorum.

THOMAS COMAN, *President.*

JOSEPH SHANNON, *Clerk.*

Members of the Board of Assistant Aldermen

FOR THE YEAR 1869.

DISTRICTS.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	RESIDENCE.
First	James Healy	No. 270 and 271 West street	No. 13 Harrison street.
Second	Patrick Lysaght	No. 478 Pearl street	No. 478 Pearl street.
Third	James A. Monaghan	No. 60 Liberty street	No. 43 Marion street.
Fourth	Bryan Reilly	No. 41 Market street	No. 133 Madison street.
Fifth	Isaac Robinson	No. 62 Macdougal street	No. 62 Macdougal street.
Sixth	Lawrence E. Hill	No. 398 Grand street	No. 8 Columbia street.
Seventh	John Hampson	No. 135 Bleecker street	No. 46 Amity street.
Eighth	Edward Welch	No. 43 Hester street	No. 43 Hester street.
Ninth	Peter Culkin	No. 19 Bethune street	No. 415 West street.
Tenth	Joseph Hoffman, Jr	No. 196 Third street	No. 196 Third street.
Eleventh	Charles C. Pinckney	No. 42 Pine street	No. 15 West Thirty-ninth street.
Twelfth	Thomas F. Daly	No. 144 Avenue C	No. 342 Eighth street.
Thirteenth	Patrick Gibney	No. 217 West Twentieth street	No. 144 Seventh avenue.
Fourteenth	John Reilly	No. 218 First avenue	No. 236 East Tenth street.
Fifteenth	Austin V. Pettit	Thirty-fourth street and 11th avenue	No. 512 West Thirty-fifth street.
Sixteenth	Nicholas Haughton	No. 415 Second avenue	No. 451 Second avenue.
Seventeenth	George W. Cregier	No. 457 West Forty-fourth street	No. 457 West Forty-fourth street.
Eighteenth	Bernard O'Neil	No. 498 Second avenue	No. 498 Second avenue.
Nineteenth	David S. Jackson, Jr	No. 39 Union square	Ninety-fourth street and 11th avenue.
Twentieth	James Cunningham	No. 512 East Fifty-seventh street	No. 312 East Fifty-seventh street.
Twenty-first	Stephen Roberts	No. 368 South street	114th street and Avenue A.

William H. Moloney, *Clerk.*

JAMES A. MONAGHAN, *President.*

J. Bowers sc.

James A. Gaughan

Officers of the Board of Assistant Aldermen.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, CLERK.
Residence, No. 54 North Moore street.

JOHN COYLE, DEPUTY CLERK.
Residence, No. 456 West Sixteenth street.

WILLIAM DONNELLY, FIRST ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 195 Avenue B.

RICHARD A. ENRIGHT, SECOND ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, Stevens House.

FREDERICK BAKER, THIRD ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No.

GEORGE BRUNTGES, FOURTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No.

CHARLES HARRIS, INDEX CLERK.
Residence, No.

ROBERT GAMBLE, GENERAL CLERK.
Residence, No. 36 East Fifty-fourth street.

JOHN FORD, ENGROSSING CLERK.
Residence, No. 26 Jefferson street.

CHARLES E. MANNING, OFFICIAL REPORTER.
Residence, No. 179 Henry street.]

JAMES McMENOMY, MESSENGER.
Residence, East Houston street.

PATRICK REID, ASSISTANT MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 45 Amity street.

PATRICK DEVEREAUX, MESSENGER TO PRESIDENT.
Residence, No. 79 Oliver street.

CONSTANTINE DONOHO, READER.
Residence, No. 34 Mott street.

PATRICK FITZSIMMONS, SERGEANT AT-ARMS.
Residence, No. 564 Second avenue,

JACOB B. ROOME, ASSISTANT SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, No.

JOHN B. WILT, DOOR-KEEPER.
Residence, No. 119 Ludlow street.

Standing Committees of the Board of Assistant Aldermen

FOR THE YEAR 1869.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Assistant Alderman Hill,
" Hoffman, Jr.,
" Roberts.

ASSESSMENTS.

Assistant Alderman Pettit,
" Hampson,
" Cregier.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Alderman Daly,
" Gibney,
" Jackson, Jr.

DONATIONS.

Assistant Alderman Lysaght,
" Cunningham,
" Hoffman, Jr.

FERRIES.

Assistant Alderman Gibney,
" Healy,
" Hill.

FINANCE.

Assistant Alderman Culkin,
" Robinson,
" Cunningham,
" B. Reilly,
" Cregier.

LAMPS AND GAS.

Assistant Alderman Gibney,
" Hoffman, Jr.,
" Jackson, Jr.

LANDS AND PLACES.

Assistant Alderman O'Neil,
" Haughton,
" Pettit.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Alderman Jackson, Jr.,
" Cunningham,
" Roberts.

MARKETS.

Assistant Alderman Robinson,
" Welch,
" O'Neil.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Assistant Alderman Healy,
" Hill,
" Lysaght,
" Daly,
" Pinckney.

ORDINANCES.

Assistant Alderman Haughton,
" B. Reilly,
" Hampson.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.

Assistant Alderman B. Reilly,
" Haughton,
" Hill.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Assistant Alderman J. Reilly,
" Jackson, Jr.,
" Cregier.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Assistant Alderman Hampson,
" Hoffman, Jr.,
" Pinckney.

ROADS.

Assistant Alderman Welch,
" J. Reilly,
" Roberts.

RAILROADS.

Assistant Alderman Hampson,
" Healy,
" Hoffman, Jr.,
" Haughton,
" B. Reilly.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Assistant Alderman Hill,
" Pettit,
" Daly,
" O'Neil.
" Cunningham.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.

Assistant Alderman Lysaght,
" Healy,
" Haughton.

SEWERS.

Assistant Alderman J. Reilly,
" Robinson,
" Welch.

STREETS.

Assistant Alderman B. Reilly,
" Hampson,
" Daly.

STREET PAVEMENTS.

Assistant Alderman Cunningham,
" Welch,
" J. Reilly.

STREET OPENINGS.

Assistant Alderman Robinson,
" Pettit,
" Culkin.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.

Assistant Alderman Culkin,
" O'Neil,
" Gibney,
" J. Reilly,
" Cregier.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

Assistant Alderman Daly,
" Robinson,
" Pinckney.

Rules and Orders

OF THE

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1869.

I. Upon the appearance of eleven members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of eleven members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Assembly District shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
    1. Resolutions.
    2. Reports of previous meetings.
5. Communications and Reports from Departments.
6. Special Order of the Day.
7. General Orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.
9. Unfinished Business may be resumed at any time, under the same order upon which it was taken.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board shall be presented by a member in his place; and, before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or a resolution may be withdrawn at any time, before action is had on it, by consent of the Board.

VII. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President, or in his absence the Clerk, shall call special meetings of the Board whenever the interests of the city may require it, at the written request of eleven members, notice in writing to be sent to each member at least four hours prior to each meeting.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and appoint a Chairman to preside. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rules respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question; and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee of the Whole, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in said Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided at the request of eleven members.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts the longest time and the largest amount shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless—

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone to a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. A Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments or debate.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments of the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order; and that and a motion for the call of the Board shall be decided without debate; but no motion whatever, except to admit a member to explain his vote, shall be entertained by the Chair after the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance sent from the Board of Aldermen shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board unless by the consent of eleven members; nor shall it be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board unless by consent of two-thirds of the members, except in case of invasion, insurrection, pestilence, or in such cases as do not conflict with the charter.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after adjournment, cause the same to be published with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter cause the same to be engrossed, certified, and sent to the other Board every act, resolution, or ordinance which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances, and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances, and reports not finally or specially disposed of in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member who shall be present when a question is put shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and noes, shall be permitted to vote unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a maj ority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution, or ordinance is in possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost shall not be renewed except by the consent of eleven members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is to speak first.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave from the Board; nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, and the Chair shall decide the point of order; and the Board, if appealed to on such or any other decision, shall decide the same without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present, and until decided shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and noes in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be so entered in the Minutes, and when so taken on the call of a member, the name of such member and the fact shall also be entered in the Minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Doorkeeper.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Arts and Sciences.
2. Assessments.
3. Belgian Pavement.
4. Croton Aqueduct Department.
5. Donations and Charities.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Lands and Places.
10. Law Department.
11. Markets.
12. National Affairs.
13. Ordinances.
14. Printing and Advertising.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Street Openings.
24. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
25. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committees on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, National Affairs, Markets, Wharves, Piers, and Slips, and Belgian Pavement, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report in writing the facts in relation thereto, with their opinion thereon, and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the papers referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee, nor shall any matter reported on be taken up for final action the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of eleven members. No report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President, nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed all persons, excepting members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Board, unless in the discharge of official duty or by special invitation of the President, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, heads of departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Doorkeeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall be held on Mondays and Thursdays of each week, commencing at two o'clock P.M.; but the Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or a longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

JAMES A. MONAGHAN, *President.*

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, *Clerk.*

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Mayor's Office,

No. 6 City Hall.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Hon. A. Oakey Hall	*Mayor*	The People.
Joseph H. Tooker	*First Marshal*	The Mayor.
Michael T. Daly	*Second Marshal*	"
Charles O. Joline	*Chief Clerk*	"
Daniel S. Hart	*Assistant Clerk*	"
George H. E. Lynch	"	"
Hermann Schroeter	*Record Clerk*	"
Frank Reiffert	*Interpreter and Translator*	"
John Waters	*Copyist*	"
Frank O'Donnell	*First Messenger*	"
John Hoey	*Second Messenger*	"
Timothy Golden	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	"

PERMIT BUREAU.

George W. Morton	*Registrar of Permits*	The Mayor.
Philip L. Hoffman	*Deputy Registrar*	"

Department of Finance.

Office, Hall of Records.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Richard B. Connolly	*Comptroller*	The People.
Richard A. Storrs	*Deputy Comptroller*	Comptroller.
Charles W. Lawrence	*Clerk to Comptroller*	"
John D. Kellogg	*Assistant Clerk*	"
Wakeman H. Dikeman	*Stock Clerk*	"
Henry P. Bostwick	*General Book-keeper*	"
Henry J. Storrs	*First General Clerk*	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
William Butler	*Assistant General Clerk*	Comptroller.
Richard De Treville	" "	"
D. Phœnix Smith	*First Assistant Book-keeper*	"
S. Bull Williams	*Second Assistant Book-keeper*	"
William Seebach	*Third Assistant Book-keeper*	"
Asa Hinckley	*Fourth Assistant Book-keeper*	"
Henry M. Garvin	*First Auditor*	"
Robert Sutherland	*Second Auditor*	"
Thomas Veitch	*First Assistant Auditor*	"
Timothy Brennan	*General Inspector*	"
John Riordan	*Assistant Inspector*	"
John Mullally	*Messenger*	"
Patrick Mallon	"	"
James Hickey	"	"
Michael Reagan	*Janitor*	"

BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Peter B. Sweeny	*City Chamberlain and County Treas.*	Mayor & Ald.
Daniel Whalen	*Clerk*	Comptroller.

AUDITING BUREAU.

William A. Herring	*Auditor of Accounts*	Comptroller.
J. Townsend Connolly	*First Auditor of Accounts*	"
George T. Bradley	*Second Auditor of Accounts*	"
Michael Meehan	*First General Clerk*	"
W. H. Wiggins	*Second General Clerk*	"
Timothy Daly	*Third General Clerk*	"
Lovell Purdy, Jr	*General Clerk*	"
James Gorrey	*Messenger*	"

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

A. S. Cady	*Clerk of Arrears*	Comptroller.
Edward Brown	*First Assistant Clerk of Arrears*	"
James O'Brien	*Second Assistant Clerk of Arrears*	"
William S. Thorn	*Third Assistant Clerk of Arrears*	"
John Lyons	*Fourth Assistant Clerk of Arrears*	"
William Gage	*Fifth Assistant Clerk of Arrears*	"
Matthew Jordan	*General Clerk*	"
Samuel J. Anderson	*Assistant Clerk*	"
H. C. Clark	"	"
William W. Monk	*Redemption Clerk*	"
E. A Moore	*Messenger*	"

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF CITY REVENUE.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Thomas Dunlap	*Collector of City Revenue*	Comptroller.
William W. Burnham	*Clerk to Collector*	"
Daniel J. O'Conor	*Book-keeper*	"
George W. Hutchins	*Supt. Market Rents and Fees*	"
Charles A. Brown	*Deputy Collector of City Revenue*	"
James Heffernan	" "	"
Peter Farrell	" "	"
Robert McKinnin	" "	"
Daniel O'Reilly	" "	"
Samuel C. Holmes	" "	"
James Carty	" "	"
Henry S. Decker	" "	"
William Steinbrenner	" "	"
Martin T. Keese	*Messenger*	"

BUREAU OF LICENSES.

James Irving — *Registrar of Licenses* — Comptroller.

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF TAXES.

Bernard Smyth	*Receiver of Taxes*	Comptroller.
Joel A. Fithian	*Assistant Receiver of Taxes*	"
James A. Carolin	*Deputy Receiver of Taxes*	"
Alfred Vredenburgh	*First Clerk to Receiver of Taxes*	"
M. Van Buren	*Clerk to Deputy Receiver of Taxes*	"
Michael M. Murphy	*Second Clerk*	"
Daniel C. Pentz	*Third Clerk*	"
John McGloin	*Fourth Clerk*	"
George W. Reid	*Fifth Clerk*	"
John M. Fox	*Sixth Clerk*	"
William H. Dongan	*Clerk to Receiver of Taxes*	"
Thomas J. Ridden	" "	"
William O'Brien	" "	"
James Langdon	" "	"
Philip Fisher	" "	"
Jeremiah Murphy	*Messenger*	"
Peter Fargis	*Assistant Messenger*	"
William Sullivan	"	"

Temporary Clerks.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Patrick Carroll	*Superintendent of Markets*	Comptroller.
F. M. Johnson	*Clerk to Superintendent of Markets.*	"
John L. Whitton	*Clerk Washington Market*	"
Peter Burns	*Deputy Clerk Washington Market*	"
Roday S. Brassil	*Clerk West Washington Market*	"
James Roach	*Dep. Clerk West Washington Market.*	"
James Sullivan	*Clerk Fulton Market*	"
Timothy Donovan	*Deputy Clerk Fulton Market*	"
Thomas Starr	*Clerk Jefferson Market*	"
William McKay	*Clerk Clinton Market*	"
Jeremiah H. Creede	*Clerk Catharine Market*	"
Henry Rice	*Clerk Essex Market*	"
Henry Marshall	*Clerk Tompkins Market*	"
Patrick Collins	*Clerk Centre Market*	"
John Fallon	*Clerk Union Market*	"
Charles McCarthy	*Clerk Gouverneur Market*	"
Patrick T. Carney	*Clerk Franklin Market*	"
Jeremiah Coughlin	*Clerk Eighteenth Ward Market*	"

About thirty Sweepers of Markets, and about ten men employed to remove garbage, etc.

Street Department.

Office, No. 237 Broadway.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
George W. McLean	*Street Commissioner*	Mayor & Ald.
William M. Tweed	*Deputy Commissioner*	St. Comm'r.
Robert H. Clifford	*Chief Clerk*	"
Peter K. Knapp	*Contract Clerk*	"
Michael Clune	*Deputy Contract Clerk*	"
Charles T. McClenachan	*First Book-keeper*	"
John Lynes	*Second Book-keeper*	"
Otto Sackersdorf	*Map Clerk*	"
William E. King	*First Gen. Clerk to Street Comm'r.*	"
Wilson Small	*Second Gen. Clerk to Street Comm'r.*	"
Ambrose S. Cassidy	*Third Gen. Clerk to Street Comm'r.*	"
Frederick J. Byrne	*Fourth Gen. Clerk to Street Comm'r.*	"
Peter Seery	*Fifth Gen. Clerk to Street Comm'r.*	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
James Hurson	*Messenger*	St. Comm'r.
Thomas Quinn	*First Assistant Messenger*	"
Jethro Thomas	*Second Assistant Messenger*	"
M. C. Murphy	*Inspector on Contract Work*	"
Henry Aker	*Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets*	"
Thomas Cassin	*Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets*	"
Jeremiah Murphy	*Inspect. of Incumbrances on Wharves*	"
John H. Seip	*Inspect. of Incumbrances on Wharves*	"
Francis Dayton	*Inspector of Sidewalks*	"
Isaac T. Williams	*Regulator of Public Clocks*	"

BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

James Hayes	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
Clement A. Loomis	*First Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Charles Moore	*Second Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Alexander V. Davidson	*Third Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Thomas Costello	*Fourth Clerk to Superintendent*	"

BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Henry A. Childs	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
John Scott	*Assistant Superintendent*	"
M. Doheney	*First Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Richard Clark	*Second Clerk to Superintendent*	"
John Donohue	*Inspector of Small Repairs*	"
Bartholomew Ward	" "	"

BUREAU OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Charles A. Denike	*Deputy Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
R. C. McGill	*First Clerk to Superintendent*	"
James Graham	*Second Clerk to Superintendent*	"
John J. Dymond	*Third Clerk to Superintendent*	"
George W. Roome	*Keeper of City Hall*	"

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

William H. Cooke	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
Theodore Froment	*Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Edward Hare	*Foreman*	"

BUREAU OF ROADS.

Isaac Edwards	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
John Kennedy	*Clerk to Superintendent*	"

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Alexander Ward	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
John T. Kelly	*Clerk to Superintendent*	"
Levi Gotthold	*Foreman*	"
20 Keepers of Parks		"

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

William H. Charlock	*Superintendent*	St. Comm'r.
Stephen McCormack	*Clerk to Superintendent*	"
1 Inspector of Oil		"
6 Inspectors of Lamps		"

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

H. Starkweather	*Collector*	St. Comm'r.
A. D. Barber	*Deputy Collector*	"
George F. Johnson	"	"
H. Vandewater	"	"
Henry Smith	"	"

BUREAU OF SURVEYING.

Edward Boyle	*City Surveyor*	Com. Council.
Jacob B. Bacon	"	"
William T. Black	"	"
John A. Bagley	"	"
James Butler	"	"
Robert T. Dodge	"	"
John T. Dodge	"	"
Austin D. Ewen	"	"
Norman Ewen	"	"
Richard Foley	"	"
Rowell Graves	"	"
Samuel E. Holmes	"	"
Edward Ludlam	"	"
Isaac T. Ludlam	"	"
George B. Melendy	"	"
W. H. Michaels	"	"
Eugene E. McLean	"	"
Jacob Rudolphy	"	"
Otto Sackersdorf	"	"
Gardner A. Sage	"	"
James E. Serrell	"	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
John T. Serrell	*City Surveyor*	Com.Council.
George W. Smith	"	"
Edwin Smith	"	"
Joseph L. T. Smith	"	"
Jared T. Slator	"	"
Stevenson Towle	"	"
Hamilton E. Towle	"	"
Egbert L. Viele	"	"
P. O'Beirne	"	"
D. S. Mead	"	"

Law Department.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION,

No. 82 Nassau street.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Richard O'Gorman	*Counsel to the Corporation*	The People.
David J. Dean	*Assistant*	Coun. to Cor.
Howard J. Forker	"	"
John R. Fellows	"	"
William J. Kane	*Real Estate Clerk*	"
Andrew T. Campbell	*Chief Clerk*	"
William Sinclair	*Clerk of Street Openings*	"
Jeremiah D. O'Driscoll	*Copyist*	"
John W. O'Connor	*Messenger*	"
William Hodge	"	"

OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION ATTORNEY,

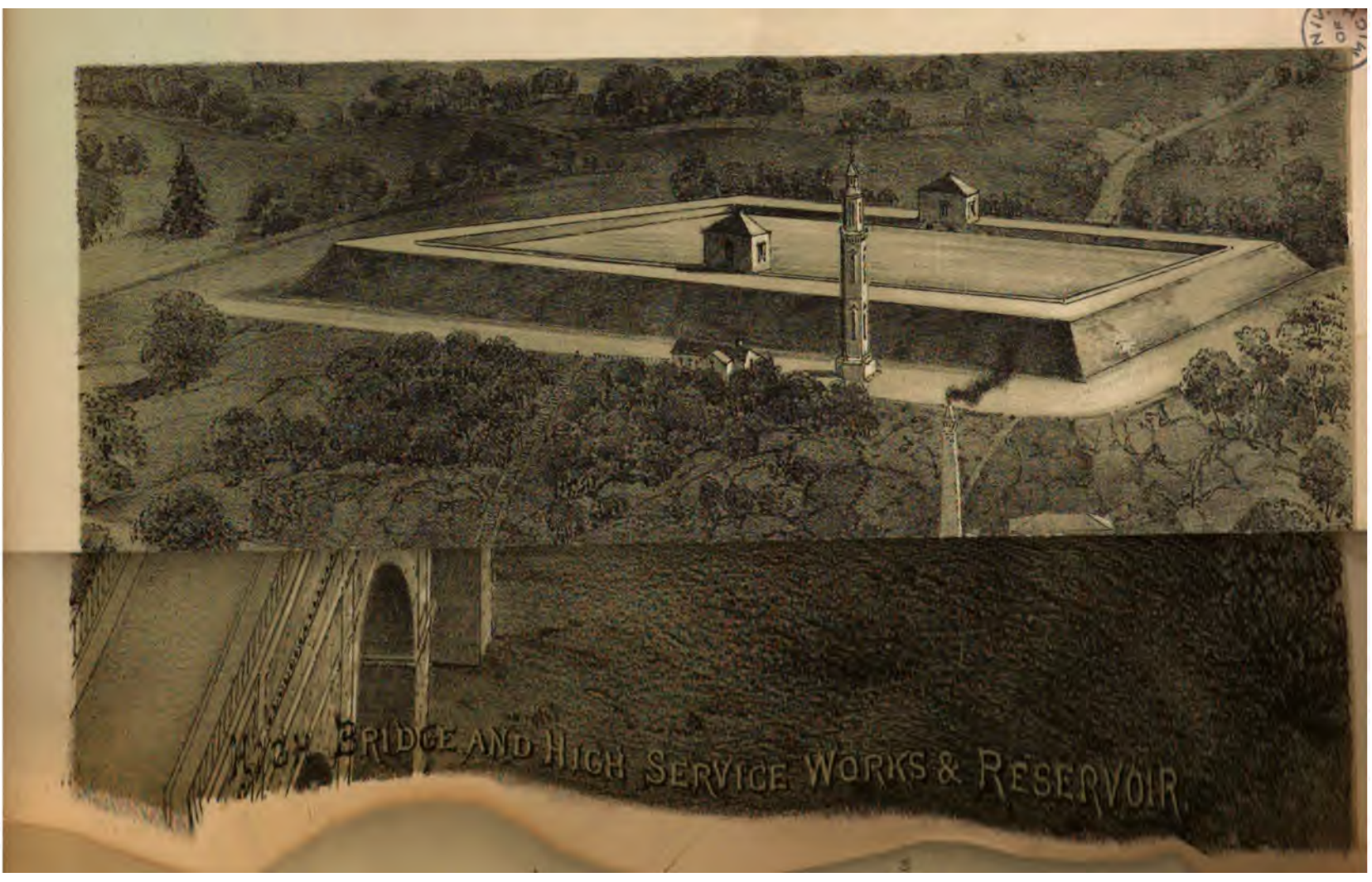
Nos. 115 and 117 Nassau street.

Thomas C. Fields	*Corporation Attorney*	Coun. to Cor.
Gratz Nathan	*First Clerk*	"
John Callahan	*Second Clerk*	"
John Kerr	*Messenger*	"

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR,

Nos. 115 and 117 Nassau street.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Andrew J. Rogers	*Public Administrator*	Coun. to Cor.
John M. Cooney	*Proctor*	"
Edward Timpson	*Book-keeper*	"
James Oliver	*Special Agent*	"
Henry Plumer	*Messenger*	"


HIGH BRIDGE AND HIGH SERVICE WORKS & RESERVOIR

Croton Aqueduct Department,

Rotunda, Park.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Thomas Stephens	*President*	Legislature.
Robert L. Darragh	*Assistant Commissioner*	"
George S. Greene	*Chief Engineer*	"
Henry L. Robertson	*Chief Clerk to the Board*	Crot. Aq. Bd.
George F. Doak	*Assistant Clerk to the Board*	"
Benjamin S. Church	*Assistant Engineer*	"
Alexander F. Dodge	*Contract Clerk*	"
Arthur C. Butts	*Assistant Contract Clerk*	"
William H. McKinney	*Water Registrar*	"
Alexander McLeod	*Assistant Water Registrar*	"
Gilbert H. White	*Chief Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
John H. Van Valen	*First Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
Seymour V. Moody	*Second Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
Jacob E. Howard	*Third Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
Francis J. Sigerson	*Fourth Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
George C. Ellison	*Fifth Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
George W. Oakley	*Sixth Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
Maurice Daley	*Seventh Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
Eli Taylor	*Eighth Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
R. C. Levien	*Ninth Clerk to Water Registrar*	"
George W. Ridge	*Sewer Permit Clerk*	"
Hanford Horton	*Water Purveyor*	"
William S. Davison, Jr.	*First Clerk to Water Purveyor*	"
William Robb	*Second Clerk to Water Purveyor*	"
Harry Howard	*Inspector of Vaults and Areas*	"
John J. Conklin	*Messenger*	"
Jacob H. Conklin	*Messenger to Engineer*	"
James McCarthy	*Messenger to Water Registrar*	"
Daniel Adamson	*Superintendent at Croton Dam*	"
James Scott	*Superintendent at Sing-Sing*	"
Barney See	*Superintendent at Tarrytown*	"
James Bremner	*Superintendent at Dobbs' Ferry*	"
Wilson A. Burrows	*Superintendent at Yonkers*	"
John L. Berrien	*Superintendent at Fordham*	"
C. B. Bilyieu	*Superintendent at High Bridge*	"
Ralph Ellis	*Superintendent at Reservoirs*	"

STATE COMMISSIONS.

Department of Public Charities and Correction,

No. 66 Third avenue, corner of Eleventh street.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
James Bowen	*President*	Comptroller.
Isaac Bell	*Commissioner*	"
O. W. Brennan	"	"
James B. Nicholson	"	"
Augustus L. Brown	*Attorney*	Commis'n'rs.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS.

Joshua Phillips	*Secretary*	Commis'n'rs.
Samuel R. Spelman	*Supply Clerk*	"
George B. Gilbert	*Cashier*	"
Edwin H. Lawrence	*Park-keeper*	"
A. P. Butler	*Examining Clerk*	"

ALMSHOUSE.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
James Owens	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Andrew Kinnis	*Clerk*	"
Father Duranquet	*Chaplain*	"
Mary J. Mullen	*Matron*	"
Cath. Eustace	*Assistant Matron*	"
Ann Williams	*Nurse*	"
Jules Clement	*Cook*	"

HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES.

John Halt	*Orderly*	Commis'n'rs.
Fanny Godwin	*Nurse*	"

ASYLUM FOR BLIND.

2 Orderlies		Commis'n'rs.
2 Nurses		"

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

Thomas S. Brennan	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
James J. Carroll	*Clerk*	"
John Conway	*Engineer*	"
Emma Riddle	*Matron*	"
B. C. Riggs	*House Physician*	"
Alexander Turnstall	"	"
R. C. M. Page	"	"
S. Pierson	*Assistant Physician*	"
L. D. Sproat	"	"
T. J. Moore	"	"
H. E. Owen	*House Surgeon*	"
E. B. Bronson	"	"
F. H. Boeworth	"	"
A. C. Graham	*Assistant Surgeon*	"
M. McLeon	"	"
I. O. Pringry	"	"
Charles Reynolds	*Second Assistant Apothecary*	"
E. W. Close	*Third Assistant Apothecary*	"
A. N. White	*Requisition Clerk*	"
John O'Brien	*Keeper of Dead-house*	"
D. O'Brien	*Assistant Keeper of Dead-house*	"
D. O'Brien	*Night Watch*	"
P. O'Brien	"	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Margaret Barrett	*Night Nurse*	Commis'n'rs.
Mary Weaver	"	"
Mary Vickery	"	"
Ellen Dempsey	"	"
Thomas Moker	*Cook*	"
Mary Heeney	*Waitress*	"
Thomas McElroy	*Bottle-washer*	"
Daniel McGuire	*Cartman*	"
J. Harris	*Wash-house*	"
J. Whitman	*Printer*	"
L. A. Bingham	"	"
Rose Hitchcox	*Nurse*	"
Hannah Wilkinson	"	"
12 Orderlies		"
15 Nurses		"

STEAMER BELLEVUE.

Stephen Erwin	*Captain*	Commis'n'rs.
Bernard Taxton	*Pilot*	"
Leonard C. Stewart	*Engineer*	"
William Hughes	*Fireman*	"
Jesse Winants	*Dock-master*	"

STEAMER MINNAHANONCK.

David Bird	*Pilot*	Commis'n'rs.
Orlando R. Butler	*Engineer*	"
Allison Briggs	*Mate*	"
Charles Palmer	*Fireman*	"

STEAMER HOPE.

Uriah Maronees	*Pilot*	Commis'n'rs.
William Albertson	*Engineer*	"

GENERAL DRUG DEPARTMENT.

John Frey	*Apothecary*	Commis'n'rs.
Charles Rice	*Assistant Apothecary*	"

CITY CEMETERY, WARD'S ISLAND.

David Gall	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Hiram Diltz	*Keeper*	"

UNIV. OF MICH.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL —— RANDALL'S ISLAND.

CITY PRISONS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
James E. Coulter	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Mark Finley	*Clerk*	"
John Orr	*Night Deputy Warden*	"
William T. Nealis	*Physician*	"
Robert Cunnigham	*Record Clerk*	"
Nicholas Maher	*Steward*	"
Flora Foster	*Matron*	"
Anna J. French	*Assistant Matron*	"
Mary Waite	*Matron for Boys*	"
Lavinia Phelps	*Night Matron*	"
Leroy M. Yale	*Physician, Second District*	"
Henry C. J. Anderson	*Physician, Third District*	"
Dayton W. Searle	*Physician, Fourth District*	"
Samuel P. Atkinson	*Night Watchman*	"
17 Keepers		"

RANDALL'S ISLAND HOSPITALS.

John M. Coman	*Superintendent*	Commis'n'rs.
Foster Thayer	*Physician*	"
Albert C. Funck	*Apothecary*	"
Bridget A. Byren	*Matron*	"
Mary A. Strong	*Assistant Matron*	"
Mary Hill	"	"
Mary C. Dunphy	*Principal*	"
Mary Hill	*Assistant Teacher*	"
Pauline Vegell	"	"
Lizzie Baker	*Attendant*	"
12 Nurses		"
14 Helpers		"

WORKHOUSE.

Joseph Keen	*Superintendent*	Commis'n'rs.
R. Tweed	*Clerk*	"
Patrick Golden	*Engineer*	"
G. W. Bickner	*Night Watch*	"
Thomas Remmer	*Shoemaker*	"
John Turner	*Coxswain*	"
Mary Hallarin	*Matron*	"
Mary Dunn	*Assistant Matron*	"

CHARITY HOSPITAL.

B. B. Sibell	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Patrick Campbell	*Clerk*	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
William P. Clothier	*Apothecary*	Commis'n'rs.
Frederick La Averia	*Assistant Apothecary*	"
John Slattery	*Engineer*	"
Bernard O'Brien	*Watchman*	"
Margaret Dumphy	*Matron*	"
James Dwyer	*Assistant Watchman*	"
Mark King	*Cook*	"
Mary Bryrne	*Night Nurse*	"
Lolita Nichols	"	"
Eliza Riry	*Laundress*	"
11 Physicians		"
11 Orderlies		"
15 Nurses		"

FEVER HOSPITAL.

2 Orderlies		Commis'n'rs.
2 Nurses		"

SMALL-POX HOSPITAL.

1 Orderly		Commis'n'rs.
1 Nurse		"

INFANTS' HOSPITAL.

William R. Fisher	*House Physician*	Commis'n'rs.
D. M. Doremus	*Clerk*	"
Thomas Brady	*Engineer*	"
Henry Nurier	*Keeper*	"
James Keen	*Apothecary*	"
Charles Early	*Assistant Apothecary*	"
Ellen Dundas	*Matron*	"
Sarah Dudlet	*Cook*	"
9 Attendants		"

INEBRIATE ASYLUM, WARD'S ISLAND.

William R. Fisher	*Resident Physician*	Commis'n'rs.
William H. Morris	*Engineer*	"
E. T. Simpson	*Keeper*	"
John E. Hartman	*Watchman*	"
James Usher	*Cook*	"
George Ammerman	*Attendant*	"
Anthony Perrin	*Fireman*	"
Annie Ferguson	*House-keeper*	"
Alice Thomas	*Attendant*	"
Dennis Cairns	"	"

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
R. L. Parsons	*Resident Physician*	Commis'n'rs.
James W. Smyth	*Warden*	"
R. F. McGrath	*Clerk*	"
Zetus Searles	*Chaplain*	"
Bernard Gormley	*Engineer*	"
James Hardwick	*Carpenter*	"
John Murphy	*Apothecary*	"
Fredrick Blair	*Watchman*	"
Mary Goodwin	*Matron*	"
Sarah Gilfillan	*Conductress*	"
4 Assistant Physicians		"
12 Male Attendants		"
23 Female Attendants		"

EPILEPTIC AND PARALYTIC HOSPITALS.

R L. Parsons	*Resident Physician*	Commis'n'rs.
Daniel McEwen	*Assistant Physician*	"
J. H. Morgan	"	"
Sarah Gilfillan	*Conductress*	"
2 Male Attendants		"
2 Female Attendants		"

OUT-DOOR POOR.

George Kellock	*Superintendent*	Commis'n'rs.
Henry W. Boswell	*Clerk*	"
James Donohue	"	"
Douglas W. Norris	"	"
John Devine	*Assistant Clerk*	"
John Mullane	*Driver of Sick*	"
Daniel Mullane	*Hearse-driver*	"
Samuel G. Lewis	*Driver*	"
Michael Meehan	*Assistant Driver*	"
10 Visitors		"

MEDICAL BUREAU.

J. O. Dwyer	*Examining Physician*	Commis'n'rs.
William H. Johnston	*Medical Inspector*	"

PENITENTIARY.

John Fitch	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Richard M. Cooney	*Clerk*	"
Ellen H. Halliwell	*Matron*	"
Richard J. Shannon	*Night Guard*	"
Theo. S. Shadbolt	*Ex. Keeper*	"

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
7 Guards		Commis'n'rs.
24 Keepers		"

RANDALL'S ISLAND NURSERY.

William H. Stephens	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
Henry S. Kanski	*Clerk*	"
Platt S. Arther	*Farmer*	"
Henry Lewis	*Watchman*	"
William O. Webb	*Keeper Ferry-house*	"
John Otts	*Helper*	"
Alexander McLean	*Engineer*	"
John Rodgers	*Superintendent of Boys*	"
Jane Ley	*Matron*	"
Edith L. Cox	"	"
Leat. E. Strang	*Assistant Matron*	"
Charlotte Botner	"	"
Mary J. Merritt	"	"
Mary Baldwin	*Nurse*	"
Honora Makim	*Assistant Nurse*	"
Bridget Ryan	"	"
Bridget Thompson	"	"
28 Helpers		"

BAKEHOUSE.

Alfred Chanceller	*Superintendent*	Commis'n'rs.
John Puller	*Fireman*	"

STORE DEPARTMENT.

John E. Flagler	*Store-keeper*	Commis'n'rs.
Ann Jane Duffy	*Cutter*	"
Samuel Rush	*Gardener*	"
John Drew	*Assistant Gardener*	"
Cornelius Mahony	*Tool-sharpener*	"
Louis Brown	"	"
William G. Bailey	*Stable-keeper*	"
George Fick	"	"

FREE LABOR AND INTELLIGENCE BUREAU.

PLIMPTON'S BUILDING, CORNER OF STUYVESANT AND NINTH STREETS.

G. M. Losee	*Superintendent*	Commis'n'rs.
John H. O'Hara	*Clerk*	"
Joseph Swenarton	"	"
Martin H. Ten Eyck	"	"
Joseph Moore	"	"
Alfred Whitfield	*Clerk in charge of Sitting-room*	"

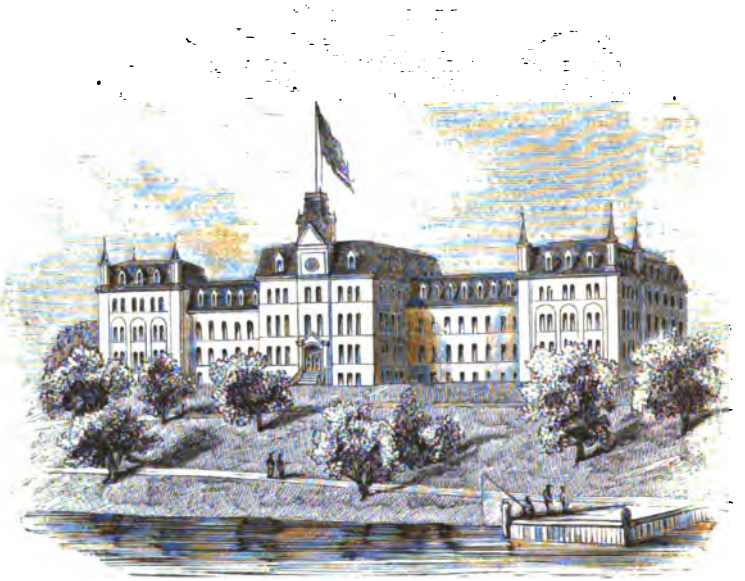
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, HART'S ISLAND.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Lawrence Dumphy	*Warden*	Commis'n'rs.
George W. Van Loan	*Clerk*	"
James C. Greene	*Keeper*	"
G. I. Crawford	*Teacher*	"
Edward Baker	"	"
E. J. Plunkett	*Surgeon and Assistant Teacher*	"
Susan Maginn	*Matron*	"

SCHOOL-SHIP MERCURY.

LAYING OFF HART'S ISLAND.

Thomas Prince Stetson	*Captain*	Commis'n'rs.
James R. Swain, Jr.	*Clerk*	"
1 Professor of Mathematics		"
1 Store-keeper		"
3 Officers		"



VERPLANCK STATE EMIGRANT HOSPITAL.

Commissioners of Emigration.

Office, Castle Garden.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*
Frederick S. Winston, *Vice-President.*

Cyrus H. Loutrel,	Frederick Kapp,
Isaac T. Smith,	Patrick McElroy.

(Appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.)

EX OFFICIO.

Richard O'Gorman, *President Irish Emigrant Society.*
Philip Bissinger, *President German Society.*
A. Oakey Hall, *Mayor City of New York.*
Martin Kalbfleisch, *Mayor City of Brooklyn.*

CHAIRMEN OF STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

Commissioner Loutrel, *Chairman Ward's Island Committee.*
" Bissinger, " *Castle Garden Committee.*
" Kapp, " *Counties' and Agencies' Committee.*
" Winston, " *Finance Committee.*
" Loutrel, " *Purchasing Committee.*
" Winston, " *Auditing Committee.*
" Bissinger, " *Labor Exchange Committee.*
" Loutrel, " *Railroad Agency Committee.*

CASTLE GARDEN.

Bernard Casserly, *General Agent and Superintendent.*
George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*
Nicholas Fitzpatrick, *Assistant Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

William H. Smith, *Chief Clerk.*
(With power to act for the General Agent in his absence.)
A. Hammond Hicks, *Bond Clerk.*
Hubert D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk.*
T. A. Brady, *Correspondence Clerk.*
Charles Chambon, *Linguist.*
John A. De Grauw, *Collector.*
J. D. Harris, *Clerk Mayor's Office.*

BOARDING BUREAU.

(Located at Quarantine.)
Frederick Kassner, *Chief Boarding Officer.*

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in, and the duties performed by the General Agent.)
William H. Cammerer, *Examining Physician and Forwarding Clerk.*
John Coonan, *Chief Clerk Landing Department.*

WARD'S ISLAND BUREAU.

John W. Sterling, M.D., *Examining Physician.*
Jules J. Berrian, M.D., *Examining Physician and Record Clerk.*

INFORMATION BUREAU FOR FRIENDS OF ARRIVING EMIGRANTS.

John D. Krehbiel, *Chief Clerk.*

LABOR EXCHANGE BUREAU.

L. Cantador, *Chief Clerk.*

STATE EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITALS, WARD'S ISLAND.

Leonard R. Welles, *Superintendent of Ward's Island.*
John H. Hinck, *Deputy Superintendent of Ward's Island.*
George Ford, M.D., *Physician in Chief.*
J. Murray Carnochan, M.D., *Surgeon in Chief.*
Ernst Schilling, M.D., *Consulting Physician.*
John Dwyer, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
A. F. Reimer, M.D., *Assistant Physician.*

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBERS AND NATIVITIES OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS WHO ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FROM MAY 5, 1847, TO JANUARY 1, 1869.

NATIONALITY.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.
Ireland	52,946	98,061	112,591	117,038	163,806	118,131	113,164	82,302	43,043	44,276	57,119	25,075
Germany	53,180	51,973	55,705	45,585	69,919	118,611	119,644	176,986	52,892	56,113	80,974	31,874
England	8,864	23,062	28,821	28,163	28,553	31,551	27,126	30,578	22,938	23,787	28,622	12,824
Scotland	2,354	6,415	8,840	6,772	7,302	7,694	6,456	4,909	4,240	4,723	5,170	2,718
France	3,330	2,734	2,683	3,462	5,964	8,868	7,470	7,986	4,174	2,984	3,069	1,786
Switzerland	1,947	1,622	1,405	2,380	4,499	6,471	4,604	8,888	3,273	2,559	2,454	1,315
Holland	3,611	1,560	2,447	1,174	1,798	1,223	1,085	1,466	822	1,666	1,784	348
Wales	472	1,054	1,782	1,530	2,189	2,531	1,182	1,288	1,118	1,376	887	566
Norway	882	1,207	3,300	3,150	2,112	1,889	377	81	203	428	62	3
Sweden	139	165	1,207	1,110	872	2,008	1,630	1,859	304	918	619	237
Italy	197	321	602	476	618	359	553	785	667	690	596	669
Belgium	551	.....	118	230	475	82	34	398	1,201	850	444	253
Spain	101	253	214	257	278	471	659	646	457	330	263	140
West Indies	299	392	449	554	575	265	.....	11	19	225	330	344
Denmark	95	52	159	90	229	157	94	102	174	469	458	284
Poland	26	79	133	188	422	188	186	169	316	142	245	88
Sardinia	.....	.....	172	165	98	69	72	148	67	426	405	324
South America	.....	31	33	104	121	120	175	111	112	168	66	92
Portugal	34	57	237	65	26	37	237	205	24	30	93	27
Nova Scotia	.....	.....	151	164	81	73	6	128	9	30	40	18
Russia	10	28	38	18	23	33	39	55	20	56	42	19
Canada	.....	.....	59	61	50	48	.....	2	64	57	30	17
Mexico	.....	12	23	41	42	23	51	34	20	19	11	13
Sicily	.....	.....	21	28	12	42	37	58	18	10	26	19
China	.....	2	9	11	22	14	53	20	18	8	11	15
East Indies	23	.....	34	32	10	18	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	7
Greece	.....	1	6	4	1	11	1	7	3	3	8	2
Turkey	1	.....	6	4	4	5	10	6	2	4	.....	6
Arabia	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Australia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central America	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown	.....	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annual Totals	129,062	189,176	230,603	212,796	289,601	300,992	284,945	319,223	136,238	142,342	183,773	78,589

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBERS AND NATIVITIES OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS WHO ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FROM MAY 5, 1847, TO JANUARY 1, 1869—(*Continued.*)

NATIONALITY.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	Total.
Ireland	32,652	47,330	25,784	32,217	91,157	89,399	70,462	68,047	65,134	47,571	1,597,805
Germany	28,270	37,899	27,139	27,740	35,002	57,446	68,451	106,716	117,591	101,989	1,536,649
England	10,375	11,861	5,632	7,975	18,757	23,710	27,286	36,186	33,712	29,695	498,578
Scotland	2,325	1,617	659	692	1,937	1,126	3,962	4,979	6,315	7,390	100,595
France	1,582	1,549	1,200	1,187	1,308	1,804	2,059	3,246	3,204	2,811	74,405
Switzerland	701	1,422	1,398	1,254	1,194	1,652	2,513	3,685	3,985	3,302	62,608
Holland	261	440	331	456	407	615	729	1,506	2,156	1,265	27,100
Wales	500	811	697	1,062	1,143	659	505	540	142	699	22,723
Norway	36	53	93	22	238	88	158	583	309	1,008	16,392
Sweden	318	261	382	663	1,870	1,516	2,337	3,907	4,843	11,526	41,085
Italy	399	542	750	487	444	475	591	918	1,032	998	13,164
Belgium	57	76	165	195	456	186	97	157	1,623	149	7,797
Spain	234	228	190	194	202	196	224	315	208	210	6,201
West Indies	416	523	165	156	256	236	283	246	214	171	6,129
Denmark	493	495	612	1,689	1,580	565	727	1,526	1,872	1,087	12,504
Poland	114	80	43	50	137	198	423	231	268	268	4,024
Sardinia	164	89	67	39	....	....	....	....	....	1	2,306
South America	138	110	68	92	60	124	109	155	97	134	2,235
Portugal	45	19	14	13	3	34	42	96	79	13	1,470
Nova Scotia	81	23	11	67	77	40	77	40	22	52	1,190
Russia	69	61	36	46	47	37	93	154	185	145	1,254
Canada	25	25	19	33	17	35	43	28	42	33	668
Mexico	13	22	45	13	38	92	70	56	28	34	700
Sicily	1	4	1	9	1	3	3	1	....	3	297
China	4	13	10	15	5	41	36	26	17	49	399
East Indies	....	4	2	1	3	1	7	15	4	2	168
Greece	6	2	1	6	2	13	5	5	8	10	105
Turkey	3	3	5	3	2	5	5	8	6	22	110
Arabia	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8
Africa	....	....	....	....	6	....	37	15	2	10	70
Australia	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	44	26	100
Japan	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	12	87	3	97
Central America	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	21	40
Unknown	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	107
Annual Totals	79,322	105,162	65,539	76,806	156,844	182,296	196,352	233,418	242,731	213,686	4,038,991

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ALIENS ARRIVED AND LANDED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR WHOM COMMUTATION AND HOSPITAL MONEYS WERE PAID, AS ALSO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS TREATED, CARED FOR, FORWARDED, ETC., CLASSIFIED UNDER THE DIFFERENT HEADS, FROM THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION, MAY 5, 1847, TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.

YEAR.	Number of Aliens arrived for whom Commutation and Hospital moneys were paid and bonds demanded.	Number treated and cared for in Ward's Isl'd Institutions.	Number treated in Marine Hospital, Staten Island.	Number supplied temporarily with board and lodging and money relief in the city.	Number supplied temporarily with food at Castle Garden Landing Depot.	Number provided with employment through the Labor Exchange.	Number forwarded to destination in U. S. and Europe, etc.	Number treated in other Institutions in this city at expense of this Commission.	Number relieved and provided for in various Counties of this State at expense of this Commission.	Grand total of persons treated, cared for, relieved, forwarded, etc., by and at expense of the Commissioners of Emigration.
1847	129,062	1,629	6,474	503	.....	.....	798	1,190	.....	10,594
1848	189,176	4,057	8,661	6,640	.....	.....	2,102	694	5,369	27,523
1849	220 791	8,320	6,159	16,854	.....	.....	2,999	1,360	5,666	41,258
1850	212,603	10,156	3,411	27,314	.....	8,000	2,301	267	5,937	57,386
1851	289,601	14,939	6,343	23,941	.....	18,204	7,391	1,658	12,550	85,026
1852	300,992	15,182	8,887	117,568	.....	14,971	4,601	1,364	18,432	181,005
1853	284,845	14,366	4,796	41,514	.....	14,334	3,262	1,152	9,351	91,774
1854	319,223	15,950	4,762	69,085	.....	13,964	4,608	2,021	10,504	120,894
1855	136,233	12,901	2,402	93,925	.....	15,151	4,995	807	12,175	142,357
1856	142,342	7,610	1,643	11,172	.....	9,378	589	1,081	5,346	36,894
1857	183,773	8,539	1,856	5,411	.....	10,988	529	864	4,253	32,385
1858	78,589	6,906	1,204	6,144	.....	9,346	515	245	4,200	26,560
1859	79,322	4,361	274	4,582	.....	7,150	176	485	2,407	19,435
1860	105,162	4,729	.....	5,237	.....	7,717	401	527	2,104	20,715
1861	65,529	5,079	.....	3,186	1,389	4,807	950	340	5,128	20,874
1862	76,306	3,247	.....	885	1,098	5,261	278	132	5,707	16,558
1863	156,844	4,911	.....	1,743	3,019	11,817	365	138	8,563	30,556
1864	182,296	7,363	.....	1,737	2,904	9,993	266	287	6,407	28,957
1865	196,352	7,425	.....	975	4,243	8,681	361	379	7,516	29,580
1866	223,418	10,306	.....	3,158	3,343	8,494	521	203	12,943	38,968
1867	242,731	12,237	.....	1,905	7,284	10,325	613	235	11,367	44,966
1868	213,686	14,250	.....	2,396	14,569	31,143	902	277	8,394	71,931
Totals	4,038,981	195,462	56,877	446,825	37,849	219,669	39,524	15,706	163,214	1,176,126

POLICE HEADQUARTERS.

Board of Metropolitan Police,

No. 300 Mulberry street, New York.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *President.*	Matthew T. Brennan.
Henry Smith, *Treasurer.*	Benjamin F. Manierre.

PRESIDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *President.*	Seth C. Hawley, Jr., *President's Sec.*

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Henry Smith, *Treasurer.*	George P. Gott, *Treasurer's Book-kpr.*

CHIEF CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Seth C. Hawley, *Chief Clerk.*	D. B. Hasbrouck, 1*st Deputy Clerk.*
Matthew O. Hallenbeck, *Dep. Clerk.*	Humphrey Bower, *Deputy Clerk.*
Vincent Clark, "	Ira Dubois, "
David Groesbeck, "	John J. Moloney, "
Peter J. Hotaling, "	Edward Sanford, "
Edward Jennings, "	Teunis S. Barkeloo, *Stationery Clerk.*
David B. Mellish, *Stenographer.*	George H. Mellish, *Asst. Stenographer.*
John H. Peacock, *Detailed Dep. Clerk.*	Joseph B. Topping, *Det'l'd Dep. Clerk.*
John J. Byrnes, " "	Peter Yule, "
Joseph Strauss, " "	William Delamater, "

John Raymond, *Store-keeper.*

PROPERTY CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Joseph W. Bouck, *Property Clerk.* John P. Conklin, *Detailed Clerk.*
Manuel A. White, *Detailed Clerk.*

BUREAU OF ELECTIONS.

D. H. Hasbrouck, *Keeper of Election Records.*
Vincent Clark, *Clerk.*
Edward Sanford, *Clerk.*
John J. Byrnes, *Clerk.*

BUREAU OF BOAT INSPECTION.

Charles P. Bosworth, *Inspector of Boats.*

FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Charles N. Brackett, *Fire Marshal.* George H. Sheldon, *Chief Clerk.*
Patrick Keady, *Asst. Fire Marshal.* Clinton B. Osgood, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*

HOUSE OF DETENTION.

NO. 203 MULBERRY STREET.

Thomas J. Folger, *Sergeant, Keeper.*

SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.* George H. Hopcroft, *Clerk to Supt.*

INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

George U. Dilks, *Office Inspector, New York.*
George W. Walling, *District Inspector, New York.*
Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspector, New York.*
William Jameson, *District Inspector, New York.*

INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Theron S. Copeland, *Drill Captain.* William H. Simmons, *Asst. Instructor.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Superintendent Police Telegraph.*
Edward Polhamus, *Assistant Superintendent Police Telegraph.*
John A. K. Duvall, *Operator.*
James A. Lucas, "
William H. Corsa, "
James W. Corsa, "
George Flanley, *Brooklyn, Operator.*
Thomas J. Cox, *Lineman.*

BOARD OF POLICE SURGEONS.

Alanson S. Jones, *President.* William Sutton, *Secretary.*

Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway: First, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-seventh Precincts.

Jeremiah P. Bliven, 445 Grand street: Seventh and Thirteenth Precincts.

Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street: Eighth and Fifteenth Precincts.

Robert P. Gibson, 57 West Twenty-fourth street: Sixth and Twenty-eighth Precincts.

Alanson S. Jones, 43 West Thirty-sixth street: Ninth and Sixteenth Precincts.

James Kennedy, 42 Laight street: Third and Fifth Precincts.

E. H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street: Eleventh and Eighteenth Precincts and House of Detention.

Alexander B. Mott, 56 Madison avenue: Tenth and Seventeenth Precincts.

Patrick W. McDonnell, 148 East Fifty-fourth street: Twelfth and Twenty-third Precincts.

Fessenden N. Otis, 108 West Thirty-fourth street: Twentieth and Twenty-second Precincts.

Alfred E. M. Purdy, 232 Madison avenue: Nineteenth and Twenty-fifth Precincts and Sanitary Company.

Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street: Twenty-first and Twenty-ninth Precincts.

William Sutton, 118 Fifth avenue: Fourteenth Precinct and Detective Squad.

Peter Van Buren, 214 West Twenty-second street: Twenty-sixth and Thirty-first Precincts.

Sigismund Waterman, 103 West Forty-ninth street: Second and Fourth Precincts and Court Squads.

Detective Office,

No. 300 Mulberry street.

SERGEANT JAMES J. KELSO, in command.

Location of Station-Houses.

First Precinct.....54 New street.
Second Precinct.....49 Beekman street.
Third Precinct.....160 Chambers street.
Fourth Precinct.....9 Oak street.
Fifth Precinct.....49 Leonard street.
Sixth Precinct.....9 Franklin street.
Seventh Precinct.....247 Madison street.
Eighth Precinct.....128 Prince street.
Ninth Precinct.....94 Charles street.
Tenth Precinct.....Eldridge st., bet. Broome & Grand sts.
Eleventh Precinct.....Union Market.
Twelfth Precinct.....126th street near 3d avenue.
Thirteenth Precinct.....Attorney st., corner of Delancey st.
Fourteenth Precinct.....53 Spring street.
Fifteenth Precinct.....221 Mercer street.
Sixteenth Precinct.....230 West 20th street.
Seventeenth Precinct.....75 First avenue.
Eighteenth Precinct.....163 East 22d street.
Nineteenth Precinct.....118 East 59th street.
Twentieth Precinct.....352 West 35th street.
Twenty-first Precinct.....120 East 35th street.
Twenty-second Precinct.....545 and 547 West 47th street.
Twenty-third Precinct.....East 86th street, corner 4th avenue.
Twenty-fourth Precinct.....Police Steamboat.
Twenty-fifth Precinct.....300 Mulbery street.
Twenty-sixth Precinct.....City Hall (Basement).
Twenty-seventh Precinct.....99 Liberty street.
Twenty-eighth Precinct.....550 Greenwich street.
Twenty-ninth Precinct.....34 East 29th street.
Thirtieth Precinct.....Corner Bloomingdale road and Lawrence street. (Manhattanville)
Thirty-first Precinct.....Broadway, near West 86th street.
Thirty-second Precinct.....152d st., cor. 10th ave. (Carmansville).

List of Captains.

First Precinct	*Captain*	Ira S. Garland.
Second Precinct	"	Morris De Camp.
Third Precinct	"	Charles Ulman.
Fourth Precinct	"	Anthony J. Allaire.
Fifth Precinct	"	Jeremiah Petty.
Sixth Precinct	"	John Jourdan.
Seventh Precinct	"	Jacob B. Warlow
Eighth Precinct	"	Nathaniel R. Mills.
Ninth Precinct	"	George Washburn.
Tenth Precinct	"	John J. Ward.
Eleventh Precinct	"	John F. Dickson.
Twelfth Precinct	"	James Z. Bogert.
Thirteenth Precinct	"	Theron R. Bennett.
Fourteenth Precinct	"	Edward Walsh.
Fifteenth Precinct	"	Henry Hedden.
Sixteenth Precinct	"	John J. Williamson.
Seventeenth Precinct	"	John J. Mount.
Eighteenth Precinct	"	John Cameron.
Nineteenth Precinct	"	Henry Hutchings.
Twentieth Precinct	"	Charles W. Caffrey.
Twenty-first Precinct	"	Thomas Thorne.
Twenty-second Precinct	"	Johannes C. Slott.
Twenty-third Precinct	"	Jeddediah W. Hartt.
Twenty-fourth Precinct	"	James Todd.
Twenty-fifth Precinct	"	Theron S. Copeland.
Twenty-sixth Precinct	"	James Greer.
Twenty-seventh Precinct	"	Francis C. Speight.
Twenty-eighth Precinct	"	Thomas Steers.
Twenty-ninth Precinct	*Acting Captain*	Henry Burden.
Thirtieth Precinct	*Captain*	Thaddeus Davis.
Thirty-first Precinct	"	John Helme.
Thirty-second Precinct	"	Alanson S. Wilson.
Sanitary Squad	"	Bowen G. Lord.

STATEMENT OF THE FORCE FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1868.

PRECINCTS.	Captains.	Sergeants.	Roundsmen.	Patrolmen.	Special Duty in the Precinct.	Special Duty out of the Precinct.	Doormen.	Total.
First	1	4	2	48	10	3	2	70
Second	1	4	2	46	11	1	2	67
Third	1	4	2	50	9	1	2	69
Fourth	1	4	2	60	6	..	2	75
Fifth	1	4	2	55	7	1	2	72
Sixth	1	4	2	56	4	2	2	71
Seventh	1	4	3	52	5	..	2	67
Eighth	1	4	2	50	2	..	2	61
Ninth	1	4	2	48	8	3	2	68
Tenth	1	4	2	57	3	2	2	71
Eleventh	1	4	2	49	6	1	2	65
Twelfth	1	4	2	34	2	1	2	46
Thirteenth	1	4	3	50	4	..	2	64
Fourteenth	1	4	2	51	5	2	2	67
Fifteenth	1	4	2	58	9	1	2	77
Sixteenth	1	4	2	43	4	4	2	60
Seventeenth	1	3	3	50	6	2	2	67
Eighteenth	1	4	2	69	6	3	2	87
Nineteenth	1	4	1	50	6	..	2	64
Twentieth	1	4	2	51	7	2	2	69
Twenty-first	1	4	2	44	8	1	2	62
Twenty-second	1	4	2	44	8	..	2	61
Twenty-third	1	4	2	44	3	..	2	56
Twenty-fourth	1	2	2	13	6	..	1	25
Twenty-fifth	1	2	2	48	2	2	2	59
Twenty-sixth	1	5	2	7	56	..	2	73
Twenty-seventh	1	4	2	41	11	1	2	62
Twenty-eighth	1	4	2	42	5	1	2	57
Twenty-ninth	1	4	2	73	8	..	2	90
Thirtieth	1	4	2	24	2	..	2	35
Thirty-first	1	4	2	29	2	..	2	40
Thirty-second	1	4	2	36	9	..	2	54
Court Squad	..	4	1	28	..	..	..	33
Sanitary Squad	1	3	3	48	..	2	1	58
Detective Squad	1	..	..	17	..	..	1	19
Special Detailed	..	1	..	15	..	..	4	20
House of Detention	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Total	34	132	70	1,575	240	36	72	2,159

RECAPITULATION.

Captains	84
Sergeants	132
Patrolmen	1,921
Doormen	73
Total	2,159

NUMBER OF ARRESTS IN EACH PRECINCT.

Precincts.	Males.	Females.	Total.
First	1,350	203	1,553
Second	1,701	210	1,911
Third	1,328	193	1,521
Fourth	4,681	2,787	7,468
Fifth	2,305	518	2,823
Sixth	2,629	2,417	5,046
Seventh	2,111	749	2,860
Eighth	2,916	2,513	5,429
Ninth	1,030	227	1,257
Tenth	2,292	937	3,229
Eleventh	1,748	421	2,169
Twelfth	582	81	663
Thirteenth	1,810	538	2,348
Fourteenth	3,204	1,650	4,854
Fifteenth	3,314	1,468	4,782
Sixteenth	1,086	372	1,458
Seventeenth	1,875	541	2,416
Eighteenth	2,518	673	3,191
Nineteenth	1,499	235	1,734
Twentieth	1,797	480	2,277
Twenty-first	1,566	417	1,983
Twenty-second	1,958	355	2,313
Twenty-third	609	88	697
Twenty-fourth	111	....	111
Twenty-fifth	771	82	853
Twenty-sixth	1,215	83	1,298
Twenty-seventh	1,447	514	1,961
Twenty-eighth	1,258	353	1,611
Twenty-ninth	1,819	583	2,402
Thirtieth	147	17	164
Thirty-first	127	34	161
Thirty-second	193	22	215

PRECINCTS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Different Squads	3,370	1,839	5,209
Sanitary Squads	193	38	231
Detective Squad	224	29	253
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451

OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1868.

OFFENSES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Assault	176	14	190
Assault and battery	5,736	1,083	6,819
Assault, felonious	649	63	712
Abandonment	343	10	353
Attachments	71	8	79
Arson	58	7	65
Bastardy	161	....	161
Bigamy	11	2	13
Burglary	618	12	630
Contempt of court	8	6	14
Disorderly conduct	10,977	5,891	16,868
Escaped prisoners	73	16	89
Fraud	502	15	517
Forgery	107	6	113
Gambling	165	....	165
Insanity	422	196	618
Intoxication	17,662	7,435	25,097
Intoxication and disorderly conduct	5,392	3,486	8,879
Kidnapping	12	9	21
Keeping disorderly house	147	151	298
Larceny, grand	1,916	497	2,413
Larceny, petit	3,689	1,238	4,927
Mutiny	12	....	12
Malicious mischief	1,188	37	1,225
Murder	71	7	78
Picking pockets	255	48	303
Perjury	16	2	18
Receiving counterfeit money	84	9	93
Receiving stolen goods	213	42	255
Robbery	128	4	132
Suspicious persons	842	41	883

Offenses.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Seduction	13	....	13
Truancy	207	82	289
Vagrancy	1,376	1,073	2,449
Violation Corporation Ordinance	1,845	58	1,903
Violation State Law	165	4	169
Violation United States Law	66	1	67
Violation Excise Law	991	30	1,021
Violation Health Law	253	81	334
Violation Election Law	157	....	157
Witnesses	6	3	9
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451

AGES OF THOSE ARRESTED CLASSIFIED FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1868.

Ages.	Males.	Females.	Total.
From 10 to 20	9,678	2,397	12,075
" 20 to 30	20,914	8,941	29,855
" 30 to 40	14,249	6,064	30,313
" 40 to 50	7,936	2,936	10,872
Over 50	4,007	1,329	5,336
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451

SOCIAL CONDITION OF THOSE ARRESTED DURING THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1868.

Social Condition.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Married	24,631	8,275	32,906
Single	32,153	13,392	45,545
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451
Read and write	49,273	16,604	65,877
Can not read or write	7,281	4,827	12,108
Read only	230	236	466
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451

NATIVITY OF THOSE ARRESTED CLASSIFIED FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1868.

NATIVITY.	Males.	Females.	Total.
United States (white)	20,126	5,831	25,957
United States (colored)	872	497	1,369
Ireland	24,350	12,664	37,014
Germany	7,119	1,162	8,281
England	1,810	887	2,697
Scotland	687	264	951
Wales	39	1	40
France	523	70	593
Norway	33	1	34
Sweden	99	13	112
Russia	98	11	109
Prussia	67	1	68
Austria	35	....	35
Poland	34	1	35
Denmark	17	....	17
Spain	52	6	58
Portugal	23	1	24
Italy	147	25	172
Switzerland	86	10	96
Holland	66	4	70
China	7	....	7
Africa	2	2	4
British Provinces	365	174	539
Mexico	6	1	7
West Indies	60	37	97
South America	8	4	12
Belgium	25	....	25
Hungary	22	....	22
Greece	6	....	6
Totals	56,784	21,667	78,451

FIRE DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS.

Metropolitan Fire Department,

No. 127 Mercer street.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Alexander Shaler, *President.*

James Galway, *Treasurer.*

T. Bailey Meyers. Monmouth B. Wilson.

James M. McLean. Charles E. Gildersleeve, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEES.

APPOINTMENTS.

Shaler, Galway, Myers, Wilson, and McLean.

TELEGRAPH.

McLean and Wilson.

SUPPLIES.

Galway and Wilson.

APPARATUS.

Wilson and Galway.

FINANCE.

Myers and McLean.

BUILDINGS.

Galway and Myers.

COMBUSTIBLES.

Wilson and McLean.

CLERKS.

G. B. Tunison, C. Jussen,

J. H. Prout, C. M. Levy,

A. P. Fuller, R. Wilson.

H. A. Gilbertson, *Superintendent of Repair Yard.*

C. L. Chapin, " *Telegraphs.*

W Burns, " *Horses.*

Signal Stations.

The following code of Signal Stations, with their respective localities, was adopted by the Board of Commissioners and went into effect on the 15th of October, 1868, at 12 o'clock M.:

No. of Station.	Location.
2.	Whitehall and State streets.
3.	Broad and South.
4.	Battery place and West street.
5.	Bowling Green.
6.	Broad and Stone.
7.	Coenties slip.
8.	Morris and West.
9.	Morris street and Broadway.
12.	William and Stone.
13.	Old slip and South street.
14.	Rector and West.
15.	Rector and Greenwich.
16.	Wall street and Broadway.
17.	Wall and William.
18.	Wall and Water.
19.	Wall and South.
21.	Cedar and West.
23.	Cedar and Greenwich.
24.	Cedar street and Broadway.
25.	Cedar and William.
26.	Maiden lane and Water street.
27.	Maiden lane and South street.
31.	Dey and West.
33.	Dey and Greenwich.
34.	Dey street and Broadway.
35.	John and William.
36.	John and Pearl.
37.	Burling slip and South street.
41.	Vesey and West.
42.	Vesey and Greenwich.
43.	Vesey street and Broadway.
45.	Ann and William
46.	Beekman and Pearl
47.	Beekman and South.
51.	Robinson and West.
52.	Robinson street and College pl.
53.	Park place and Broadway.
54.	Printing House square.
56.	Frankfort and Gold.
57.	Franklin square.
58.	Dover and South.
61.	Chambers and West.
62.	Chambers st. and West B'way.
63.	Chambers street and Broadway.
64.	Chambers and Centre.
65.	Chambers and William.
67.	Chambers and Oak.
68.	James slip and South street.
71.	Harrison and West.
72.	Harrison and Hudson.
73.	Worth street and West B'way.
74.	Worth street and Broadway.
75.	Worth and Centre.
76.	Chatham square.
78.	Catharine and Monroe.
79.	Market slip and South street.
81.	North Moore and West.
83.	North Moore and Hudson.
83.	White street and West B'way.
84.	White street and Broadway.
85.	White and Centre.
86.	Bayard street and Bowery.
87.	Market street and East B'way.
89.	Pike and Monroe.
121.	Laight and West.
123.	Laight and Hudson.
124.	Canal street and West B'way
125.	Howard street and Broadway.
126.	Howard and Centre.
127.	Hester street and Bowery.
128.	Hester and Allen.
131.	Hester and Norfolk.
132.	Jefferson and Madison.
134.	Jefferson and South.
135.	Montgomery and Madison.
136.	Montgomery and South.

No. of Station.	Location.
137.	Jackson and Madison.
138.	Jackson and South.
141.	Hoboken and West.
142.	Broome and Hudson.
143.	Broome and Laurens.
145.	Broome street and Broadway.
146.	Broome and Centre.
147.	Broome street and Bowery.
148.	Broome and Allen.
151.	Broome and Norfolk.
152.	Broome and Ridge.
153.	Broome and Columbia.
154.	Broome and Goerck.
156.	Grand street and East river.
161.	Charlton and West.
162.	Charlton and Hudson.
163.	Charlton and Macdougal.
164.	Prince and Laurens.
165.	Prince street and Broadway.
167.	Prince and Mulberry.
168.	Rivington street and Bowery.
171.	Rivington and Allen.
172.	Rivington and Norfolk.
173.	Rivington and Ridge.
174.	Rivington and Columbia.
175.	Rivington and Goerck.
176.	Rivington street and East river.
181.	Clarkson and West.
182.	Clarkson and Hudson.
183.	Downing and Bedford.
184.	Bleecker and Macdougal.
185.	Bleecker and Laurens.
186.	Bleecker street and Broadway.
187.	1st street and Bowery.
191.	1st street and 1st avenue.
192.	Houston and Norfolk.
193.	Houston and Ridge.
194.	Houston and Columbia.
195.	Houston and Goerck.
196.	Houston street and East river.
212.	Barrow and West.
213.	Barrow and Hudson.
214.	Morton and Bleecker.
215.	4th street and 6th avenue.
216.	4th and Thompson streets.
217.	4th street and Broadway.
218.	4th street and Bowery.
231.	4th street and 1st avenue.
232.	4th street and Avenue B.
234.	4th street and Avenue D.
235.	4th street and East river.
241.	West 11th and West.
242.	Charles and Hudson.
243.	West 10th and 4th.
245.	8th street and 6th avenue.
246.	8th street and 5th avenue.
247.	8th street and Broadway.
248.	8th street and 3d avenue.
251.	8th street and Avenue A.
253.	8th street and Avenue C.
254.	8th street and East river.
261.	Gansevoort and West.
262.	Abingdon square.
263.	11th street and 6th avenue.
264.	11th street and Broadway.
265.	11th street and 3d avenue.
267.	11th street and 1st avenue.
268.	11th street and Avenue B.
269.	11th street and Avenue D.
271.	14th street and 11th avenue.
272.	14th street and 9th avenue.
273.	14th street and 7th avenue.
274.	14th street and 5th avenue.
275.	14th street and Irving place.
276.	14th street and 2d avenue.
278.	14th street and Avenue A.
279.	14th street and Avenue C.
281.	18th street and 10th avenue.
282.	18th street and 8th avenue.
283.	18th street and 6th avenue.
284.	18th street and 4th avenue.
285.	18th street and 3d avenue.
286.	18th street and 1st avenue.
287.	18th street and East river.
312.	22d street and 11th avenue.
313.	22d street and 9th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
314.	22d street and 7th avenue.
315.	22d street and 5th avenue.
316.	22d street and Lexington ave.
317.	22d street and 2d avenue.
318.	22d street and Avenue A.
321.	26th street and 10th avenue.
323.	26th street and 8th avenue.
324.	26th street and 6th avenue.
325.	26th street and 4th avenue.
326.	26th street and 3d avenue.
327.	26th street and 1st avenue.
341.	30th street and 11th avenue.
342.	30th street and 9th avenue.
343.	30th street and 7th avenue.
345.	30th street and 5th avenue.
346.	30th street and Lexington ave.
347.	30th street and 2d avenue.
348.	30th street and East river.
351.	34th street and 10th avenue.
352.	34th street and 8th avenue.
353.	34th street and 6th avenue.
354.	34th street and 4th avenue.
356.	34th street and 3d avenue.
357.	34th street and 1st avenue.
361.	38th street and 11th avenue.
362.	38th street and 9th avenue.
363.	38th street and 7th avenue.
364.	38th street and 5th avenue.
365.	38th street and Lexington ave.
367.	38th street and 2d avenue.
368.	38th street and East river.
371.	42d street and North river.
372.	42d street and 10th avenue.
373.	42d street and 8th avenue.
374.	42d street and 6th avenue.
375.	42d street and 4th avenue.
376.	42d street and 3d avenue.
378.	42d street and 1st avenue.
381.	46th street and 11th avenue
382.	46th street and 9th avenue.
383.	46th street and 7th avenue.
384.	46th street and 5th avenue.
385.	46th street and Lexington ave.
386.	46th street and 2d avenue.
387.	46th street and East river.
412.	50th street and North river.
413.	50th street and 10th avenue.
414.	50th street and 8th avenue.
415.	50th street and 6th avenue.
416.	50th street and 4th avenue.
417.	50th street and 3d avenue.
418.	50th street and 1st avenue.
421.	54th street and 11th avenue.
423.	54th street and 9th avenue.
424.	54th street and 7th avenue.
425.	54th street and 5th avenue.
426.	54th street and Lexington ave.
427.	54th street and 2d avenue.
428.	54th street and East river.
431.	58th street and North river.
432.	58th street and 10th avenue.
434.	58th street and 8th avenue.
435.	58th street and 6th avenue.
436.	58th street and 4th avenue.
437.	58th street and 3d avenue.
438.	58th street and 1st avenue.
451.	64th street and 11th avenue.
452.	64th street and 9th avenue.
453.	64th street and 5th avenue.
454.	64th street and Lexington ave.
456.	64th street and 2d avenue.
457.	64th street and Avenue A.
458.	Blackwell's Island, opp. 64th st.
461.	70th street and North river.
462.	70th street and 10th avenue.
463.	70th street and 8th avenue.
464.	70th street and 4th avenue.
465.	70th street and 2d avenue.
467.	70th street and Avenue A.
471.	76th street and 11th avenue.
472.	76th street and 9th avenue.
473.	76th street and 5th avenue
474.	76th street and 3d avenue.
475.	76th street and 1st avenue.
476.	76th street and East river.
481.	82d street and 12th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
482.	82d street and 10th avenue.
483.	82d street and 8th avenue.
484.	82d street and 4th avenue.
485.	82d street and 2d avenue.
486.	82d street and Avenue A.
487	Blackwell's Island, opp. 82d st.
512.	86th street and 11th avenue.
513.	86th street and 9th avenue.
514.	86th street and 5th avenue.
515.	86th street and 3d avenue.
516.	86th street and 1st avenue.
517.	86th street and East river.
521.	90th street and 12th avenue.
523.	90th street and 10th avenue.
524.	90th street and 8th avenue.
525.	90th street and 4th avenue.
526.	90th street and 2d avenue.
527.	90th street and Avenue A.
531.	94th street and 11th avenue.
532.	94th street and 9th avenue.
534.	94th street and 5th avenue.
535.	94th street and 3d avenue.
536.	94th street and 1st avenue.
541.	99th street and 12th avenue.
542.	99th street and 10th avenue.
543.	99th street and 8th avenue.
545.	99th street and 4th avenue.
546.	99th street and 2d avenue.
561.	104th street and 11th avenue.
562.	104th street and 9th avenue.
563.	104th street and 5th avenue.
564	104th street and 3d avenue.
565.	104th street and 1st avenue.
567.	Ward's Island, opp. 104th street.
571.	110th street and 12th avenue.
572.	110th street and 10th avenue.
573.	110th street and 8th avenue.
574.	110th street and 6th avenue.
575.	110th street and 4th avenue.
576.	110th street and 2d avenue.
578.	110th street and Harlem river.
581.	115th street and 11th avenue.
582.	115th street and 9th avenue.
583.	115th street and 7th avenue.
584.	115th street and 5th avenue.
585.	115th street and 3d avenue.
586.	115th street and 1st avenue.
587.	115th street and Harlem river.
612.	120th street and 12th avenue.
613.	120th street and 10th avenue.
614.	120th street and 8th avenue.
615.	120th street and 6th avenue.
616.	120th street and 4th avenue.
617.	120th street and 2d avenue.
618.	120th street and Avenue A.
619.	Randall's Island, opp. 120th st.
621.	125th street and 11th avenue.
623.	125th street and 9th avenue.
624.	125th street and 7th avenue.
625.	125th street and 5th avenue.
626.	125th street and 3d avenue.
627.	125th street and 1st avenue.
631.	130th street and 12th avenue.
632.	130th street and 10th avenue.
634.	130th street and 8th avenue.
635.	130th street and 6th avenue.
636.	130th street and 4th avenue.
641.	135th street and 11th avenue.
642.	135th street and 9th avenue.
643.	135th street and 7th avenue.
645.	135th street and 5th avenue.
651.	140th street and North river.
652.	140th street and 10th avenue.
653.	140th street and 8th avenue.
654.	140th street and 6th avenue.
656.	145th street and 11th avenue.
657.	145th street and 9th avenue.
658.	145th street and 7th avenue.
671.	150th street and North river.
672.	150th street and 10th avenue.
673.	150th street and 8th avenue.
674.	155th street and 11th avenue.
675.	155th street and 9th avenue.
676.	160th street and 12th avenue.
678.	160th street and 10th avenue.
681.	165th street and 11th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
682.	165th street and 9th avenue.
683.	170th street and 12th avenue.
684.	170th street and 10th avenue.
685.	178th street and North river.
686.	178th street and 13th avenue.
687.	178th street and 11th avenue.
689.	178th street and Harlem river.
712.	186th street and North river.
713.	186th street and 12th avenue.
714.	186th street and 10th avenue.
715.	194th street and 13th avenue.
716.	194th street and 11th avenue.
717.	202d street and 14th avenue.
718.	202d street and 12th avenue.
719.	202d street and 10th avenue.
721.	210th street and 13th avenue.
723.	210th street and 11th avenue.
724.	210th street and 9th avenue.
725.	218th st. and Spuyten Duyvel cr.
726.	218th street and 10th avenue.
727.	226th street and 10th avenue.

On and after the 15th of October, 1868, the fire bells of the Department will be rung for fires as follows, viz.:

The Post-office tower bell from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M., at all stations south of Fortieth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Ninety-sixth street. From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M., at all stations south of Thirteenth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Fortieth street.

The Spring street, Marion, Essex, Union, and Jefferson tower bells at all stations south of Fifty-ninth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Ninety-sixth street.

The Twenty-fifth street, Thirty-third street, and Fifty-first street tower bells, at all stations between Canal and Rutgers streets and Ninety-sixth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of One Hundred and Thirty-sixth street.

The Yorkville tower bell at all stations north of Twenty-third street, and for second and third alarms at all stations north of Thirteenth street.

The Mount Morris tower bell at all stations north of Eightieth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations north of Fifty-ninth street.

All second and third alarms will hereafter be preceded by ten strokes on the telegraph instruments and tower bells.

Engine Companies.

Engine Company No. 2; Peter Weir, Foreman. Located No. 304 West Forty-seventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 3; William Shaw, Foreman. Located No. 417 West Seventeenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 4; Thomas Macauley, Foreman. Located No. 39 Liberty street. Engine, first class, built in 1868 by the Allerton Iron Works Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 5; Benjamin A. Giequel, Foreman. Located No. 340 East Fourteenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 6; James Whalen, Foreman. Located No. 100 Cedar street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 7; Joseph Poynton, Foreman. Located No. 22 Chambers street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 8; Stewart Carson, Foreman. Located No. 165 East Fifty-first street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horres.

Engine Company No. 9; Samuel Best, Foreman. Located No. 55 East Broadway. Engine, second class, built in 1869 by the Allerton Iron Works Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 10; William H. Landers, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 8 Stone street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 11; John W. Miller, Foreman. Located No. 437 East Houston street. Engine, second class, built in 1861 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 12; John L. Cregier, Foreman. Located No. 261 William street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 13; George Erlacher, Foreman. Located No. 99 Wooster street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 14; William H. Wilson, Foreman. Located No. 14 East Eighteenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 15; John Brown, Foreman. Located No. 269 Henry street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 16; Walter T. Furlong, Foreman. Located No. 223 East Twenty-fifth street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 17; Noah L. Chamberlin, Foreman. Located No. 91 Ludlow street. Engine, second class, built in 1869 by the Allerton Iron Works Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 18; Clinton McDonald, Foreman. Located No. 132 West Tenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 19; Stephen Mitchell, Foreman. Located No. 355 West Twenty-fifth street. Engine, first class, built in 1867 by the Allerton Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 20; Hugh Bonner, Foreman. Located No. 47 Marion street. Engine, second class, built in 1865 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 21; Gideon L. Tooker, Foreman. Located No. 216 East Fortieth street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 22; Dennis F. Sullivan, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located corner of Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue. Engine, third class, built in 1863 by James Smith, New York, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 23; John Castles, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 435 West Fifty-eighth street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 24; William H. Wood, Foreman. Located No. 78 Morton street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 25; Scuyler Livingston, Foreman. Located No. 342 Fifth street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 26; Alexander McNeill, Foreman. Located No. 220 West Thirty-seventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1868 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 27; Samuel Yates, Foreman. Located No. 173 Franklin street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 28; William H. Nash, Foreman. Located No. 604 East Eleventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 29; Arnot Spence, Foreman. Located No. 193 Fulton street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 30; Martin Walsh, Foreman. Located No. 253 Spring street. Engine, second class, built in 1869 by the Allerton Iron Works Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 31; Justin A. Patten, Foreman. Located No. 116 Leonard street. Engine, second class, built by James Smith, New York, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 32; George McLaughlin, Foreman. Located No. 18 Burling slip. Engine, second class, built in 1861 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 33; Henry M. Van Wart, Foreman. Located No. 220 Mercer street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Gold Machine Company, New Jersey, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 34; James A. McCormick, Foreman. Located No. 440 West Thirty-third street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 35; William Frost, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located One Hundred and Nineteenth street, between Second and Third avenues. Engine, third class, built by James Smith, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 36; John A. Cowie, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located Fourth avenue, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets. Engine, third class, built by Johnson, Portland, Maine, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 37; William H. Young, Foreman. Located Manhattanville. Engine, third class, built by Lee & Larned, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 38; William Simpson, Foreman. Located One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, Carmansville. Engine, third class, built by Johnson, Portland, Maine, and tender, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Companies.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 1; Robert King, Foreman. Located No. 26 Chambers street. Truck, built at the Repair Yard in 1868, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 2; Jacob Van Orden, Foreman. Located No. 136 East Fiftieth street. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 3; James Walton, Foreman. Located No. 108 East Thirteenth street. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 4; Robert Williams, Foreman. Located No. 690 Eighth avenue. Truck, built in 1859 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 5; William Johnson, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 96 Charles street. Truck, built in 1868 at the Repair Yard, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 6; Abram C. Hull, Foreman. Located No. 180 Clinton street. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 7; John S. Fisher, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 217 East Twenty-eighth street. Truck, built in 1859 by William Williams, New York city; rebuilt by Department in 1867, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 8; James H. Monroe, Foreman. Located No. 7 North Moore street. Truck, built in 1863 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 9; William Rowe, Foreman. Located No. 195 Elizabeth street. Truck, built by W. H. Van Ness; rebuilt by the Department in 1867, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 10; George W. Quackenbush, Foreman. Located No. 193 Fulton street. Truck, built in 1866 by Francis Young, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 11; Patrick Donohue, Foreman. Located No. 548 Fifth street. Truck, built in 1867 by Charles E. Hartshorn, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 12; John W. Van Orden, Foreman. Located No. 243 West Twentieth street. Truck, built in 1866 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 13; Peter Vetter, Jr,, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located Eighty-seventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Truck, built by William Williams, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 14; Henry M. Jones, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Truck, built by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 15; John Coyle, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, Carmansville. Truck, built by James Smith, New York city, drawn by horses.

Firemen's Lyceum.

A circulating Library and Reading-room has been organized at Headquarters, under a resolution of the Board, intrusting the same to Colonel T. Bailey Myers as Commissioner in charge.

The large hall above the office has been handsomely fitted up, the men of the Department performing the work. A selection of over 3,000 volumes of suitable books has been purchased by Mr. Charles E. Gildersleeve, the Secretary, entirely at auction sales, with many contributed from private sources, and have been uniformly covered, arranged, and catalogued by Mr. C. De F. Burns, who acts as Librarian. The room is adorned with a variety of curious relics, antique furniture, and rare engravings, which have either been contributed by friends, or deposited by the Commissioner in charge.

The books will be ready for regular issue in the fall, and the hall probably used as a Reading-room and for other purposes improving to the men.

Bennett Medal.

James Gordon Bennett, Esq., has placed in the hands of T. Bailey Myers, James M. McLean, and Robert J. Hone, Esqs., Trustees, the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, of which five hundred dollars is to be used in striking a die for a medal, and the interest of the balance of one thousand dollars to be devoted annually to procuring a Gold Medal to be struck, to be conferred on the member of the Department they may consider most meritorious. The die is in the hands of Messrs. Tiffany & Co. for execution, and the first medal will be awarded as soon as interest enough accrues to cover the cost of striking it. The trust is in perpetuity.

Metropolitan Board of Health,

No. 301 Mott street.

SANITARY COMMISSIONERS.

James Crane, M.D.
George B. Lincoln, *President.*
Stephen Smith, M.D.
John O. Stone, M.D.
John Swinburne, M.D., *Health Officer.*

POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *President.*
Matthew T. Brennan.
Benjamin F. Manierre, *Treasurer.*
Henry Smith.

SECRETARY.

Emmons Clark.

SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT.

Elisha Harris, M.D.

ASSISTANT SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT.

Moreau Morris, M.D.

COUNSEL.

Dorman B. Eaton.

CHEMIST.

Charles F. Chandler, Ph.D.

ATTORNEY.

George Bliss, Jr.

CHIEF CLERK.

George S. Hastings.

ENGINEER.

William E. Worthen.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

Elisha Harris, M.D.

SANITARY INSPECTORS.

Lucien Damainville, M.D.
Willard F. Deming, M.D.
E. H. Janes, M.D.
Charles Carroll Lee, M.D.
William H B. Post, M.D.
Charles F. Roberts, M.D.
Albert Strang, M.D.

ASSISTANT SANITARY INSPECTORS.

Lewis Applegate, M.D.
Henry O. Ely, M.D.
Brower Gesner, M.D.
E. D. Hudson, M.D.
A. B. Judson, M.D.
J. T. Nagle, M.D.
F. J. Randall, M.D.
Charles P. Russell, M.D.
George B. Smith, M.D.
Augustus Viele, M.D.
S. D. Wadsworth, M.D.
N. S. Wescott, M.D.
James Ingram, M.D.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Benjamin F. Manierre, *Treasurer.* John Norton, *Book-keeper.*
David T. Terry, *Clerk.*

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Emmons Clark, *Secretary.*
George S. Hastings, *Chief Clerk.*
Charles W. Fitch, *Clerk.*
Charles Johonnot, "
Edward Kleim, "
W. H. Littlepage, *Clerk.*
Adolph Plættner, "
E. J. Salmen, "
A. W. Young, "
Martin Kelly, *Janitor.*
James Fitzpatrick, *Messenger.*

SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Elisha Harris, M.D., *Sanitary Superintendent.*
Moreau Morris, *Assistant Sanitary Superintendent.*
Norris R. Norton, *Clerk.*
James R. Griswold, "
James H. Fitch, *Clerk.*
Thomas J. Cox, *Burial-permit Clerk.*
Bowen G. Lord, Jr., *Scavenger-permit Clerk.*
Menhard Alsberg, M.D., *Foreman Disinfectant Department.*

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS.

John Bowne, *Register Clerk.*
Louis Kraushaar, *Clerk.*
William H. Marston, "
Charles W. Sandford, *Clerk.*
Jacob A. Weil, "
George S. Wheeler, "

REPORT OF MARRIAGES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1868.

MONTHS.	Total.	Color.		Nativity.						Condition.									
				Foreign.		Native.		Not Stated.		First Marriage.		Second Marriage.		Third Marriage.		Fourth Marriage.		Not Stated.	
		White	Black	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
January	569	553	16	404	378	152	180	13	11	420	443	70	63	6	2	.....	.....	63	61
February	547	536	11	379	358	156	176	12	13	429	420	53	51	5	3	.....	.....	60	73
March	469	456	13	340	308	126	157	3	4	345	340	74	55	3	1	1	.....	46	73
Total	1,585	1,545	40	1,123	1,044	434	513	28	28	1,204	1,203	197	169	14	6	1	.....	169	207
April	615	605	10	416	373	186	233	13	9	473	468	73	84	9	.....	.....	.....	60	68
May	744	723	21	553	514	178	215	13	15	572	604	101	74	6	5	1	.....	64	61
June	635	628	7	432	383	189	239	14	13	496	488	73	73	4	5	.....	.....	62	69
Total	1,994	1,956	38	1,401	1,270	553	687	40	37	1,541	1,555	247	231	19	10	1	.....	186	198
July	524	514	10	369	342	142	171	13	11	411	400	63	59	2	1	.....	.....	48	64
August	584	575	9	441	401	132	168	11	15	449	447	85	77	3	5	1	.....	46	55
September	584	568	16	387	343	173	216	24	25	435	456	83	55	5	5	.....	.....	61	68
Total	1,692	1,657	35	1,197	1,086	447	555	48	51	1,295	1,303	231	191	10	11	1	.....	155	187
October	623	599	24	431	394	175	216	17	13	472	477	82	64	3	2	.....	.....	66	80
November	658	643	15	439	468	227	239	12	11	499	512	76	73	10	5	.....	1	73	67
December	374	359	15	227	196	147	177	.....	1	310	308	40	40	4	1	.....	.....	20	25
Total	1,655	1,601	54	1,097	998	529	632	29	25	1,281	1,297	198	177	17	8	.....	1	159	172

RECAPITULATION.

First quarter	1,585	1,545	40	1,123	1,044	434	513	28	28	1,204	1,203	197	169	14	6	1	.....	169	207
Second quarter	1,994	1,956	38	1,401	1,270	553	687	40	37	1,541	1,555	247	231	19	10	1	.....	186	198
Third quarter	1,692	1,657	35	1,197	1,086	447	555	48	51	1,295	1,303	231	191	10	11	1	.....	155	187
Fourth quarter	1,655	1,601	54	1,097	998	529	632	29	25	1,281	1,297	198	177	17	8	.....	1	159	172
Grand total	6,926	6,759	167	4,818	4,398	1,963	2,287	145	141	5,321	5,358	873	768	60	35	3	1	669	764

MONTHS.	AGES OF PERSONS MARRIED.																							
	UNDER 20.		20 TO 25.		25 TO 30.		30 TO 35.		35 TO 40.		40 TO 45.		45 TO 50.		50 TO 55.		55 TO 60.		60 TO 65.		65 TO 70.		70 TO 80.		NOT STATED.	
	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
January	3	110	163	250	208	116	100	54	48	16	16	7	14	8	6	....	4	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	4	7
February	5	113	163	217	181	130	111	45	38	15	23	13	11	6	6	1	4	....	2	....	1	....	....	..	2	7
March	5	84	150	206	118	83	84	49	40	23	29	14	9	4	10	1	6	2	....	....	5	....	....	....	3	3
Total	13	307	476	673	517	329	295	148	126	54	68	34	34	18	22	2	14	3	4	....	6	....	1	....	9	17
April	6	95	195	264	205	157	96	42	53	26	25	19	14	4	12	2	2	4	3	....	1	....	....	....	3	2
May	9	133	212	331	256	167	132	49	63	33	32	14	16	7	12	3	4	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	5	6
June	4	138	195	268	214	127	109	45	43	32	30	11	18	2	6	3	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	....	7	6
Total	19	366	602	863	675	451	337	136	159	91	87	44	48	13	30	8	11	6	6	1	4	1	1	....	15	14
July	10	113	160	208	177	112	90	47	41	19	22	12	9	4	9	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5
August	5	93	152	237	217	137	93	61	54	28	39	19	16	3	4	1	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
September	4	112	163	248	185	135	110	42	50	23	36	6	17	3	6	4	3	....	4	1	....	1	....	....	6	9
Total	19	318	475	693	579	384	293	150	145	70	97	37	42	10	19	8	8	3	5	1	...	1	.....	.....	10	17
October	....	98	143	268	250	142	117	52	50	26	24	12	14	7	9	4	4	3	2	....	4	....	1	1	5	10
November	4	107	193	279	225	175	120	43	55	30	26	10	17	6	9	3	3	2	1	....	....	....	2	....	3	3
December	1	60	120	171	124	93	70	22	25	15	16	4	12	6	3	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3
Total	5	265	456	718	599	410	307	117	130	71	66	26	43	19	21	7	9	5	3	....	4	...	3	1	9	16

RECAPITULATION.

First quarter	13	307	476	673	517	329	295	148	126	54	68	34	34	18	22	2	14	3	4	....	6	...	1	....	9	17
Second quarter	19	366	602	863	675	451	337	136	159	91	77	44	48	13	30	3	11	6	6	1	4	1	1	....	15	14
Third quarter	19	318	475	693	579	384	293	150	145	70	97	37	42	10	19	8	8	3	5	1	....	1	.....	.....	10	17
Fourth quarter	5	265	456	718	599	410	307	117	130	71	66	26	43	19	21	7	9	5	3	....	4	....	3	1	9	16
Grand total	56	1,256	2,009	2,947	2,370	1,574	1,232	551	560	286	318	141	167	60	92	25	42	17	18	2	14	2	5	1	43	64

ABSTRACT OF MARRIAGES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEARS 1866, 1867, AND 1868.

MONTHS.	1866.							1867.							1868.						
	TOTAL.	NATIVITY.						TOTAL.	NATIVITY.						TOTAL.	NATIVITY.					
		FOREIGN.		NATIVE.		NOT STATED			FOREIGN.		NATIVE.		NOT STATED			FOREIGN.		NATIVE.		NOT STATED	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
January...	256	.....	.....	.....	.....	256	256	557	364	335	137	167	56	55	563	404	378	152	180	13	11
February .	228	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	228	498	334	306	146	171	13	16	547	379	358	156	176	12	13
March	229	.....	.....	.....	.....	229	229	517	378	343	124	163	15	11	469	340	308	126	157	3	4
April	274	201	187	71	85	2	2	636	425	405	202	222	9	9	615	416	373	186	238	13	9
May	461	328	299	117	149	16	13	766	568	521	176	220	22	25	744	553	514	178	215	13	15
June.....	528	349	316	170	202	4	5	727	526	508	187	206	14	13	635	432	353	189	239	14	13
July	601	452	427	147	171	2	3	590	400	370	164	195	16	15	524	369	342	142	171	13	11
August . .	554	427	388	124	163	3	3	530	401	367	122	150	7	13	584	441	401	132	168	11	15
September	604	433	421	157	172	14	11	645	481	433	151	201	13	11	584	387	343	173	216	24	25
October..	767	550	511	209	248	8	8	674	471	433	186	218	17	23	623	431	394	175	216	17	13
November	683	492	472	177	195	14	16	578	420	380	143	184	15	14	658	439	408	207	239	12	11
December.	612	427	407	179	203	6	2	441	283	253	152	183	6	5	374	227	196	147	177	.....	1
Gr'd total	5,792	3,659	3,428	1,351	1,588	782	776	7,144	5,051	4,654	1,890	2,280	203	210	6,926	4,818	4,398	1,963	2,387	145	141

RETURN OF BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1866 AND 1867.

1866.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	COLOR.			SEX.		
		White.	Colored.	Not Stated.	Male.	Female.	Not Stated.
January	867	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
February	472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
March	545	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April	583	579	4	.....	299	284	.....
May	921	914	5	2	466	453	2
June	915	913	2	.....	521	394	.....
July	945	931	9	5	509	431	5
August	1,286	1,212	11	13	617	606	13
September	1,145	1,130	3	12	618	514	13
October	922	903	19	.....	392	530	.....
November	973	965	8	.....	506	464	3
December	982	963	19	.....	512	468	2
Total	10,006	8,510	80	32	4,440	4,144	37

1867.

January	1,115	1,098	17	.....	572	543	.....
February	1,053	1,037	15	1	570	481	2
March	1,149	1,135	14	.....	579	570	.....
April	893	881	17	.....	458	440	.....
May	1,012	1,000	11	1	526	486	.....
June	1,086	1,024	12	.....	557	479	.....
July	1,180	1,173	7	.....	595	584	1
August	1,147	1,132	15	.....	568	579	.....
September	1,102	1,094	8	.....	562	540	.....
October	1,087	1,075	12	.....	584	503	.....
November	1,084	1,025	9	.....	522	512	.....
December	1,017	1,010	7	.....	531	486	.....
Total	12,830	12,684	144	2	6,624	6,203	3

ABSTRACT OF THE REGISTRY OF BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, IN THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1868.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	COLOR.			SEX.			NATIVITY OF PARENTS.									NAME OF CHILD.	
		White.	Colored.	Not stated.	Male.	Female.	Not stated	Foreign.	Native.	Foreign father only.	Foreign mother only.	Nativity of father stated only.		Nativity of mother stated only.		Not stated.	Stated.	Not stated.
												Native.	Forei'n	Native.	Forei'n.			
January	1,105	1,096	8	1	566	539	.....	741	173	89	33	1	.....	10	53	5	711	394
February	1,141	1,130	11	.....	619	522	.....	751	196	95	38	.....	2	8	45	6	705	436
March	1,091	1,080	11	.....	568	521	2	679	203	102	100	1	1	3	2	.....	680	411
Total	3,337	3,306	30	1	1,753	1,582	2	2,171	572	286	171	2	3	21	100	11	2,096	1,241
April	925	917	8	.....	420	505	.....	609	159	67	36	.....	3	6	39	6	630	295
May	930	921	9	.....	469	461	.....	611	156	66	37	.....	1	2	56	1	642	288
June	975	971	4	.....	471	503	1	626	173	74	38	.....	1	6	53	4	690	285
Total	2,830	2,809	21	.....	1,360	1,469	1	1,846	488	207	111	.....	5	14	148	11	1,962	868
July	1,134	1,127	7	.....	559	575	.....	802	140	74	45	.....	1	8	64	.....	790	344
August	1,077	1,068	9	.....	609	467	1	701	202	78	43	.....	.....	6	51	1	701	376
September	1,156	1,144	12	.....	613	542	1	778	209	89	41	.....	.....	3	33	3	796	360
Total	3,367	3,339	28	.....	1,781	1,584	2	2,281	551	226	129	.....	1	17	148	4	2,287	1,080
October	1,085	1,073	12	.....	549	533	3	695	205	95	32	.....	1	.....	57	.....	762	323
November	1,069	1,065	4	.....	549	518	2	688	189	111	37	.....	1	4	39	.....	763	306
December	902	896	6	.....	451	448	3	583	157	84	30	.....	.....	6	42	.....	596	306
Total	3,056	3,034	22	.....	1,549	1,499	8	1,966	551	290	99	.....	2	10	138	.....	2,121	935

RECAPITULATION.

First quarter	3,337	3,306	30	1	1,753	1,582	2	2,171	572	286	171	2	3	21	100	11	2,096	1,241
Second quarter	2,830	2,809	21	.....	1,360	1,469	1	1,846	488	207	111	.....	5	14	148	11	1,962	868
Third quarter	3,367	3,339	28	.....	1,781	1,584	2	2,281	551	226	129	.....	1	17	148	4	2,287	1,080
Fourth quarter	3,056	3,034	22	.....	1,549	1,499	8	1,966	551	290	99	.....	2	10	138	.....	2,121	935
Grand total	12,590	12,488	101	1	6,443	6,134	13	8,264	2,162	1,019	510	2	11	62	534	26	8,466	4,124

THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED IN NEW YORK DURING THE FIVE YEARS ENDING 1865, SHOWN BY THE RECORDS OF DEATH AND THE CENSUS OF LIVING CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS OF AGE—ALL HAVING BEEN BORN IN THE PERIOD MENTIONED.

AGES OF INFANTS THAT DIED.	Years.					Total.
	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	
Deaths under one year	6,087	6,189	5,720	6,118	6,057	30,172
Deaths from one to two years	.....	2,990	2,937	3,461	3,261	12,649
Deaths from two to three years	.....	.....	1,200	1,602	1,484	4,283
Deaths from three to four years	.....	.....	.....	971	997	1,968
Deaths from four to five years	.....	.....	.....	.....	627	627
Yearly totals and the grand total of the deaths of children in that quinquenniad	6,087	9,179	9,857	12,152	12,427	49,702
Total number of children under five years of age, living at the beginning of 1865,						95,022
Total number of children (living and dead) that were born during those five years						144,724
Average number of births each year of the quinquenniad						28,944

ABSTRACT OF STILL BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1868.

MONTHS.	No.	MONTHS.	No.
January	203	July	178
February	210	August	179
March	183	September	173
April	185	October	165
May	191	November	152
June	181	December	195
Total			2,195

TOTAL DEATHS BY CLASSES—

CAUSES OF DEATH.		NATIVITY.		Colored.	Under One Year.	One Year.	Two Years.	Three Years.	Four Years.	Total under Five Years.	Five Years.	Ten Years.	Fifteen Years.	Twenty Years.	Twenty-five Years.
		United States.	For'gn.												
CLASSES.															
Zymotic.....	M.	3,136	688	22	1,749	672	230	152	87	2,910	192	36	42	68	91
	F.	3,071	561	33	1,645	664	228	158	101	2,796	204	36	61	63	87
Total of both sexes		6,207	1,249	55	3,394	1,336	478	310	188	5,706	396	72	103	146	178
Constitutional	M.	1,571	1,370	69	551	276	70	37	22	956	58	31	86	228	265
	F.	1,413	1,310	56	446	237	72	29	17	801	51	29	102	255	236
Total of both sexes		2,984	2,680	125	997	513	142	66	39	1,757	109	60	188	483	521
Local.....	M.	3,324	1,818	94	1,537	494	199	96	69	2,401	164	93	82	162	218
	F.	2,785	1,435	102	1,227	488	197	101	57	2,070	135	61	93	168	194
Total of both sexes		6,119	3,253	196	2,764	986	396	199	126	4,471	299	156	175	330	412
Developmental	M.	577	121	16	508	18	4	2	1	533	3	1	..	4	7
	F.	540	285	22	394	15	5	2	2	418	3	1	15	27	31
Total of both sexes		1,117	406	28	902	33	9	4	3	951	6	2	15	31	38
Violence	M.	280	415	4	49	16	15	17	12	109	35	36	39	41	66
	F.	108	81	....	51	4	10	4	4	73	11	7	3	12	13
Total of both sexes		388	496	4	100	20	25	21	16	182	46	43	42	53	79
Total (by sexes)	M.	8,888	4,412	203	4,394	1,480	538	306	191	6,909	452	199	249	518	647
	F.	7,917	3,672	213	3,763	1,408	512	294	181	6,158	402	134	274	525	561
Total of both sexes		16,805	8,084	418	8,157	2,888	1050	600	372	13067	854	333	523	1043	1208
Percentage on total mortality given by the deaths of each sex in each period of life....	M.				17·65	5·95	2·16	1·23	·76	27·76	1·82	·80	1·00	2·08	2·60
	F.				15·12	5·66	2 06	1·18	·73	24·74	1·62	·54	1·10	2·11	2·38
Percentage on total mortality given by the deaths of both sexes in each period of life					32·77	11·60	4·22	2·41	1·49	52·50	3·44	1·34	2·10	4·19	4·93

PERCENTAGES—FOR THE YEAR 1868.

Thirty Years.	Thirty-five Years.	Forty Years.	Forty-five Years	Fifty Years.	Fifty-five Years.	Sixty Years.	Sixty-five Years.	Seventy Years.	Seventy-five Y'rs.	Eighty Years.	Eighty-five Years.	Ninety Years.	Ninety-five Y'rs	One Hundred and upward.	Total by Sexes.	Total of both Sexes.	Percentage of each Cause on Total.
86	74	51	67	49	33	39	41	11	11	7	...	...	1	.....	3,824	7,456	29·96
68	63	29	48	41	15	37	23	24	17	7	6	2	...	.....	3,632		
154	137	80	115	90	48	76	69	35	28	14	6	2	1	.....			
253	213	189	182	132	111	92	70	39	21	6	4	2	...	... ..	2,941	5,664	22·76
215	231	166	147	97	100	89	81	53	29	15	4	2	..	.....	2,723		
468	444	355	329	229	211	181	151	92	53	21	8	4	...	.....			
288	273	253	268	214	183	168	173	121	88	28	17	1	...	.....	5,142	9,362	37·61
196	209	184	153	134	106	131	146	118	75	24	19	4	...	.....	4,220		
484	482	437	421	348	289	299	319	239	158	52	36	5	...	.....			
2	9	3	4	4	3	7	4	16	35	30	17	12	4	.....	698	1,523	6·12
30	28	12	6	1	5	3	21	41	63	63	28	20	4	5	825		
32	37	15	10	5	8	10	25	57	98	93	45	32	8	5			
87	88	66	48	24	17	20	7	7	3	...	2	...	...	.....	695	884	3·55
11	13	9	11	4	6	6	2	5	3	....	.	...	...	.....	189		
98	101	75	59	28	23	26	9	12	6	...	2	...	...	.....			
666	657	562	569	423	347	326	295	194	156	71	40	15	5	.....	13,300	24,889	
520	544	400	365	277	232	266	278	241	187	109	57	23	4	5	11,589		
1186	1201	962	934	700	579	592	573	435	343	180	97	43	9	5			
2·68	2·64	2·26	2·29	1·70	1·39	1·27	1·18	·78	·63	·28	·17	·07	·02	·02			
2 09	2·19	1·61	1·47	1·11	·93	1·07	1·12	·97	·75	·44	·22	·11	·02	.....			
4·77	4·83	3·87	3·75	2·81	2·32	2·34	2·30	1·75	1·38	·72	·39	·17	·04	·02			

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF THE MORTALITY RECORDS IN NEW YORK, IN THE
THE DIFFERENT AGES, WITH

CAUSES OF DEATH.		Nativity.		Under One Year.	One Year.	Two Years.	Three Years.	Four Years.	Total under Five Years.	Five Years.	Ten Years.	Fifteen Years.	Twenty Years.	Twenty-five Years.
		United States.	Foreign.											
Classes.														
Zymotic	1866.	.....	.....	2,600	1,280	524	341	257	5,002	501	162	216	405	438
	1867.	.....	.....	2,556	1,281	505	294	181	4,917	306	71	85	152	168
	1868.	.....	.....	3,394	1,336	478	310	188	5,706	396	72	108	146	178
Constitutional	1866.	.....	.....	1,352	518	184	82	45	2,181	131	83	219	486	479
	1867.	.....	.....	1,042	483	165	75	50	1,815	108	71	188	444	480
	1868.	.....	.....	997	518	142	66	39	1,757	109	60	188	483	521
Local	1866.	.....	.....	2,729	832	340	179	129	4,209	303	131	181	345	396
	1867.	.....	.....	2,651	953	361	199	128	4,292	284	157	146	302	346
	1868.	.....	....	2,764	986	396	199	126	4,471	299	176	175	330	412
Developmental	1866.	.....	.....	989	72	14	6	3	1,084	10	6	19	29	23
	1867.	.....	.....	1,016	60	5	2	4	1,087	3	5	14	35	30
	1868.	.....	.....	902	33	9	4	3	951	6	2	15	31	38
Violence	1866.	.....	....	99	20	30	15	9	173	78	36	38	63	85
	1867.	.....	.....	99	17	20	17	10	163	52	42	36	70	61
	1868.	.....	.....	100	20	25	21	16	182	46	43	42	53	79
Total	1866.	16631	10184	7769	2722	1092	623	443	12649	1023	418	673	1328	1419
	1867.	15479	7680	7464	2794	1056	587	373	12274	753	346	469	1003	1080
	1868.	16805	8084	8157	2888	1050	600	372	13067	856	333	523	1043	1228
Percentage on total mortality given by deaths of both sexes each period of life.	1866.	62·02	37·98	28·97	10·15	4·07	2·32	1·65	47·17	3·82	1·50	2·51	4·95	2·29
	1867.	66·84	33·16	32·23	12·06	4·56	2·03	1·61	52·99	3·25	1·49	2·03	4·33	4·66
	1868.	67·52	32·48	32·77	11·60	4·22	2·41	1·49	52·50	3·44	1·34	2·10	4·19	4·93

Note 418 colored persons died in the year

THREE SUCCESSIVE YEARS 1866, 1867, AND 1868, BY CLASSES OF CAUSES, AT PERCENTAGES OF THE SAME.

Thirty Years.	Thirty-five Years.	Forty Years.	Forty-five Years.	Fifty Years.	Fifty-five Years.	Sixty Years.	Sixty-five Years.	Seventy Years.	Seventy-five Years.	Eighty Years.	Eighty-five Years.	Ninety Years.	Ninety-five Years.	One Hundred and upward.	Total of both Sexes.	Percentage of Each Class on Total.
383	352	298	241	224	193	162	133	61	47	31	6	1	2	1	8,859	33·04
170	159	100	104	80	70	69	52	40	22	10	10	3	....	.....	6,583	28·41
154	137	80	115	90	48	76	69	35	28	14	6	2	1	.....	7,456	29·96
458	450	359	303	252	204	170	152	87	54	26	8	1	1	.....	6,104	22·76
412	470	367	311	237	166	157	141	69	49	21	7	.....	.. ..	. ....	5,513	23·80
468	444	355	329	229	211	181	151	92	53	21	8	4	.....	.....	5,664	22·76
501	463	408	353	397	319	298	306	211	115	66	24	6	4	.....	9,036	33·70
368	400	348	370	321	272	300	245	194	115	54	27	5	1	.....	8,547	36·91
434	482	437	421	348	289	299	319	239	158	52	36	5	.....	.....	9,362	37·61
41	30	21	24	19	14	50	56	102	111	123	68	24	16	7	1,877	7·00
37	37	21	18	8	19	31	36	65	70	108	53	27	11	5	1,720	7·43
32	37	15	10	5	8	10	25	57	98	93	45	32	8	5	1,523	6·12
107	95	83	45	40	25	37	19	8	5	2	2	.....	.....	.....	939	3·50
61	114	63	44	30	16	10	19	7	4	3	1	....	.....	.....	796	3·44
98	101	75	59	28	23	26	9	12	6	....	2	.....	.....	.....	884	3·55
1490	1390	1160	966	932	755	717	666	469	332	248	108	32	23	8	26,815	
1043	1180	899	847	676	543	567	493	375	260	196	98	35	12	5	23,159	
1186	1201	962	934	700	579	592	573	435	343	180	97	43	9	5	24,839	
5·56	5 11	4·36	3·60	3·48	2·82	2·67	2·48	1·75	1·24	·92	·40	·12	·08	·03		
4·53	5·10	3·88	3·66	2·91	2·34	2·45	2·13	1·62	1·12	·85	·42	·15	·05	·02		
4·77	4·88	3·87	3·75	2·81	2·32	2·34	2·30	1·75	1·38	·72	·39	·17	·04	·02		

1868, of whom 205 were males and 213 females.

DEATHS IN EXTREME OLD AGE.

DEATHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK OF PERSONS OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS AND UPWARD DURING THE YEARS 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, AND 1868.

1864.

NAME.	AGE. Years.	Months.	Days.	NATIVITY.	COLOR.	DATE OF DEATH.	REMARKS. Years in U. S.	Married.	Widowed.	Cause of Death.
Hulda Wood....	100	3	..	New Jersey..	White	Jan. 9	Life..	.....	.....	Old age.
Bridget O'Brien.	100	..	..	Ireland.....	"	Feb. 8	.....	....	.....	Pneumonia.
Ira Cromwell...	104	6	..	Baltimore, Md	Color'd.	Mar. 16	Life..	.....	.....	Old age.
Mary Buckley...	105	..	..	New York ...	"	Mar. 21	"	.....	.....	Erysipelas.
M. Thomas.....	103	..	..	Maryland	"	May 27	"	.....	.....	Old age.
Elizabeth Price .	100	..	..	N. Carolina..	"	May 31	"	.....	.....	"
Leah Cropsir....	100	..	..	Virginia.....	"	June 17	"	.....	.....	Dropsy.
Isaac Daniels...	109	..	..	Bedford, N.Y.	White..	June 28	"	.....	.....	Old age.
Ann Jackson. ..	100	.	..	Staten Island	Color'd.	July 10	"	.....	.....	"
Rachel Stafford..	102	6	21	New Jersey..	White..	July 13	"	.....	.....	"
Isabella Cook...	100	..	..	Virginia	Color'd.	Sept. 7	"	.....	.....	"
Rose Gilligan...	103	..	..	Ireland.....	White..	Dec. 14	.....	.....	.....	"

1865.

Mrs. D. McKenney	100	..	..	New Jersey..	Color'd.	Jan. 7	Life..	.....	.....	Old age.
Johanna Waters.	104	..	..	Ireland.....	White..	Feb. 4	.....	.....	.....	Cancer.
Frances Davis..	100	..	..	New York ...	Color'd.	Mar. 13	Life..	.....	... ..	Asthenia.
Minerva Ellis..	105	..	..	Jamaica, W.I.	"	June 4	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Absal'm Thornton.....	105	8	29	Ireland.....	White..	Aug. 9	.....	.....	.....	Strangulated Hernia.
Thomas Galden.	104	..	..	"	"	Aug. 18	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Thomas McAnnally.....	101	..	11	"	"	Aug. 21	.....	.....	.....	"
Patrick Noonan.	100	5	.	"	"	Oct. 6	.....	.....	.....	"
James Quinn....	100	10	18	"	"	Nov. 30	.....	.....	.....	"

1866.

Mary McMahon.	104	..	..	New York...	White..	Jan. 19	Life..	.....	.....	Old age.
William Daily...	106	..	..	Ireland.....	"	May 4	.....	.....	.....	"
Mary Ann Bastine.....	118	..	..	New York ...	Color'd.	May 15	Life..	.....	.....	"
Mary Griffin.....	100	..	..	Ireland.....	White..	July 17	.....	.....	.....	"
Bridget Noonan.	100	..	..	"	"	Aug. 1	.....	.....	.....	Cholera.
Margaret Farel..	100	..	..	"	"	Sept. 12	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Phyllis Bees....	105	..	..	New York ...	Color'd.	Dec. 7	Life..	.....	.....	"

1867.

Rebecca Ward	100	..	..	Scotland.....	White..	Feb.	10	67....	.....	Wid..	Old age.
Margaret Harty..	100	..	..	Ireland.....	"	Jan.	6	17 ...	.....	"	"
Emille C. Lorenz	103	..	..	Germany....	"	Mar.	25	18....	Mar..	.....	"
Judy Green.....	109	..	..	New York ...	.....	May	13	Life..	.....	Wid..	"

1868.

Margaret Terry..	100	..		Ireland.....	White..	June	12	13....	.....	Wid..	Old age.
Maria M. Pessinger.....	100	6	11	United States	"	Feb.	29	Life..	.....	"	Debility.
Ann Mary Brown	103	..	..	"	Color'd.	July	3	"	.....	"	Tumor of Breast.
Honora Hanlon..	108	..	..	Ireland.....	White..	Apr.	26	28....	... ..	"	Old age.

A TABLE SHOWING THE ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED POPULATION IN EACH YEAR, FROM 1849 TO 1868; THE INCREASE PER ANNUM; ALSO, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN EACH YEAR.

YEARS.	POPULATION IN EACH YEAR.	INCREAS'D POPULATION PER YEAR.	DEATHS PER YEAR.
1850	515,550	.....	.....
1851	536,400	20,850	21,748
1852	558,412	21,712	20,296
1853	581,018	22,606	21,137
1854	604,614	23,596	26,593
1855	627,000	24,386	21,478
1856	656,654	27,654	20,102
1857	688,404	31,750	21,775
1858	724,808	36,404	22,196
1859	766,392	41,584	21,645
1860	813,699	47,885	22,710
1861	866,280	52,000	22,117
1862	923,200	57,000	21,244
1863	1,000,000	76,800	25,196
1864	1,080,000	80,000	25,645
1865	*726,386	.....	24,843
1866	1,240,000	.....	26,815
1867	1,320,000	.....	23,159
1868	1,400,000	.....	23,889

* As returned by STATE Census of 1865.

Metropolitan Board of Excise.

COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Smith, *President.*
Benjamin F. Manierre, *Treasurer.*
Matthew T. Brennan.
Joseph S. Bosworth.
George B. Lincoln.
James Crane, M.D.
Stephen Smith, M.D.
John O. Stone, M.D.
John Swinburne, M.D.

OFFICERS.

Emmons Clark, *Secretary.*
N. B. Bartram, *Inspector of Excise.*
D. B. Eaton, *Counsel to the Board.*
George Bliss, Jr., *Att'y to the Board.*
Casper Golderman, Jr., *Clerk.*
James A. Hill, "
Edward D. Regan, "
J. J. Corcoran, "
A. J. Southworth, *Clerk.*

Board of Commissioners of the Central Park.

COMMISSIONERS.

Charles H. Russell.....373 Fifth avenue.
J. F. Butterworth.....528 Fifth avenue.
Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....116 Nassau street.
Andrew H. Green.....1 Fifth avenue.
Henry G. Stebbins.....2 West Sixteenth street.
R. M. Blatchford.....6 East Fourteenth street.
M. H. Grinnell.....111 Fifth avenue.

President—Henry G. Stebbins.
Vice-President—M. H. Grinnell.
Treasurer—Andrew H. Green.
Secretary—Thomas C. Fields.

COMMITTEES.

Finance—Messrs. Russell, Grinnell, Butterworth.

Executive—Messrs. Grinnell, Green, Hutchins, Russell, Fields.

Auditing—Messrs. Grinnell, Fields, Butterworth.

By-Laws and Ordinances—Messrs. Hutchins, Fields, Green.

Statuary, Fountains, and Architectural Structures—Messrs. Russell, Butterworth, Green.

Roads and Avenues—Messrs. Blatchford, Fields, Green, Hutchins, Butterworth.

de.

Croton

The Original

Rambler.

OFFICERS.

(ALL APPOINTED BY THE BOARD.)

G. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to Commission.* James Turnbull, *Book-keeper.*
E. P. Barker, *Assistant Clerk.* B. F. Crane, *Property Clerk.*
M. A. Kellogg, *Engineer.*

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3 National Bank of Commerce Building, 31 Nassau street (corner of Cedar and Nassau streets).

The musical entertainments at the Park are decidedly popular, and they are believed to be unequaled anywhere in excellence of the performance and in the general surroundings. There were twenty-one of them last year.

MUSIC DAYS.

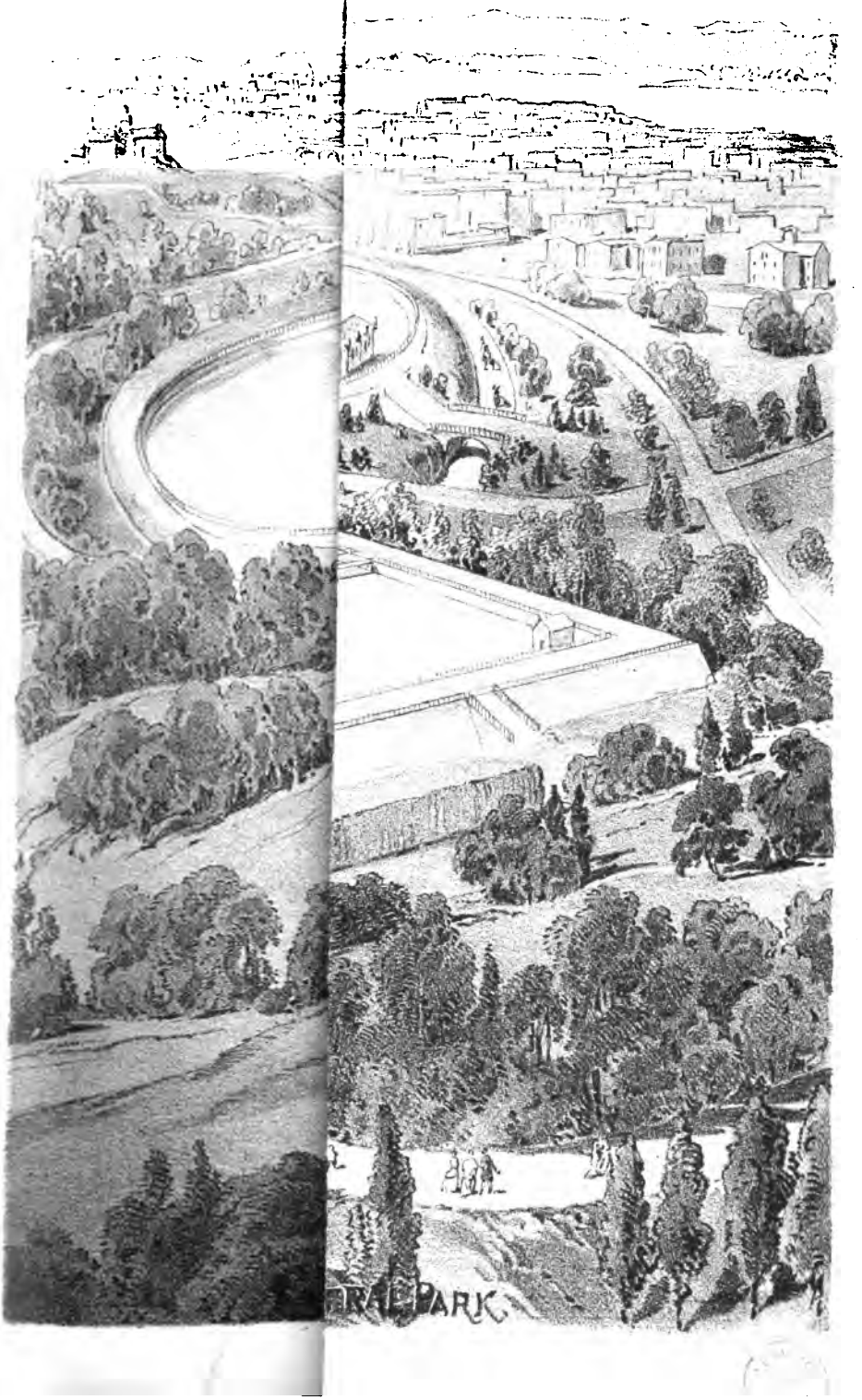
1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
July 9	Aug. 25	Aug. 10	June 7	May 30	June 4	June 3	June 2	June 8	June 6
" 23	Sept. 1	" 17	" 14	June 6	" 11	" 10	" 9	" 15	" 13
" 30	" 8	" 24	" 21	" 13	" 18	" 17	" 16	" 22	" 20
Aug. 6	" 15	" 31	" 28	" 20	" 25	" 24	" 23	" 29	" 27
" 20	" 22	Sept. 7	July 5	" 27	July 2	July 1	" 30	July 4	July 4
" 27	" 29	" 14	" 12	July 4	" 4	" 4	July 4	" 6	" 11
Sept. 3	Oct. 13	" 21	" 19	" 11	" 9	" 8	" 7	" 13	" 18
" 10	" 27	" 28	" 26	" 18	" 16	" 15	" 14	" 20	" 25
Oct. 1	Nov. 18	Oct. 5	Aug. 2	" 25	" 23	" 29	" 21	" 24	Aug. 1
" 15	.....	" 12	" 9	Aug. 1	" 30	Aug. 5	" 28	" 27	" 15
.....	.....	.....	" 16	" 8	Aug. 6	" 12	Aug. 4	" 31	" 22
.....	.....	.....	" 23	" 15	" 13	" 16	" 11	Aug. 7	" 29
.....	.....	.....	" 30	" 22	" 20	" 19	" 18	" 14	Sept. 5
.....	.....	.....	Sept. 6	" 29	" 27	" 23	" 25	" 17	" 12
.....	.....	.....	" 13	Sept. 5	Sept. 3	" 26	Sept. 1	" 21	" 19
.....	.....	.....	" 20	" 12	" 10	" 30	" 8	" 24	" 26
.....	.....	.....	" 27	" 26	" 17	Sept. 2	" 15	" 28	Oct. 3
.....	.....	.....	Oct. 4	Oct. 3	" 24	" 6	" 22	" 31	" 10
.....	.....	.....	" 18	" 10	Oct. 1	" 9	" 29	Sept. 4	" 17
.....	.....	.....	" 25	" 17	" 8	" 13	Oct. 6	" 7	" 24
.....	.....	.....	Nov. 1	.....	" 15	" 16	" 13	" 11	" 31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 22	" 20	" 20	" 14	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 29	" 23	" 27	" 18	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ev'nings	" 27	.....	" 21	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	July 6	" 30	.....	" 25	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 13	Oct. 4	.....	" 28	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 20	" 7	.....	Oct. 2	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 14	.....	" 9	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 21	.....	" 12	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 28	.....	" 16	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 19	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 23	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 26	.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF MUSIC DAYS.

1859	10	1864	26
1860	9	1865	30
1861	10	1866	28
1862	21	1867	33
1863	20	1868	21

TABLE SHOWING THE DAYS ON WHICH THERE WAS SKATING AT THE PARK DURING THE PAST TEN WINTERS.

1858-9.	1859-60.	1860-1.	1861-2.	1862-3.	1863-4.	1864-5.	1865-6.	1866-7.	1867-8.
1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1866.	1866.	1867.
Dec. 29	Dec. 24	Dec. 14	Dec. 20	Dec. 22	Dec. 11	Dec. 21	Jan. 8	Dec. 15	Dec. 17
	" 25	" 15	" 30		" 23	" 22	" 9	" 16	" 18
1859.	" 26	" 16	" 31	1863.	" 24	" 23	" 10	" 19	" 19
Jan. 8	" 27	" 18		Jan. 20	" 25	" 24	" 11	" 20	" 20
" 22	" 28		1862.	Feb. 5	" 26	" 25	" 12	" 21	" 21
" 23	" 29	1861.	Jan. 1	" 24	" 27	" 30	" 15	" 22	" 24
" 24	" 30	Jan. 11	" 2	" 25			" 17	" 26	" 25
" 25	" 31	" 12	" 3	" 26	1864.	1865.	" 18	" 28	" 30
" 26		" 13	" 4	.....	Jan. 3	Jan. 2	" 19	" 29	" 31
" 27	1860.	" 14	" 5	.....	" 4	" 3	" 21	" 30	
" 28	Jan. 1	" 18	" 6	.....	" 6	" 4	" 22	" 31	1868.
" 29	" 2	" 19	" 7	.....	" 7	" 5	" 23		Jan. 3
" 30	" 3	" 20	" 8	.....	" 8	" 6	" 24	1867.	" 5
Feb. 10	" 4	" 21	" 11	.....	" 9	" 8	" 26	Jan. 1	" 6
" 11	" 5	" 22	" 14	.....	" 10	" 9	" 27	" 2	" 7
" 12	" 6	" 23	" 17	.....	" 11	" 11	" 28	" 3	" 9
" 21	" 7	" 26	" 22	.....	" 12	" 12	" 29	" 4	" 10
" 22	" 26	" 28	" 23	.....	" 15	" 18	" 30	" 5	" 11
" 23	" 27	" 29	" 24	.....	" 16	" 15	" 31	" 6	" 12
Mar. 5	" 28	" 30	" 27	.....	" 17	" 16	Feb 1	" 7	" 13
" 6	" 29	" 31	" 28	.....	" 22	" 17	" 2	" 8	" 14
.....	" 30	Feb. 1	" 29	.....	" 23	" 18	" 3	" 9	" 15
.....	" 31	" 4	Feb. 1	.....	Feb. 18	" 19	" 4	" 10	" 16
.....	Feb. 1	" 5	" 2	.....	" 19	" 20	" 5	" 11	" 17
.....	" 2	" 6	" 3	.....	" 20	" 21	" 6	" 12	" 18
.....	" 3	" 7	" 4	.....	" 21	" 22	" 7	" 18	" 19.
.....	" 5	" 8	" 5	.....	.....	" 24	" 17	" 14	" 20
.....	" 8	" 9	" 6	.....	.....	" 25	" 18	" 15	" 22
.....	" 9	" 10	" 8	.....	.....	" 26	.....	" 16	" 23
.....	" 10	.....	" 9	.....	.....	" 27	.....	" 19	" 25
.....	" 11	.....	" 10	.....	.....	" 28	.....	" 20	" 26
.....	" 12	.....	" 11	.....	.....	" 29	.....	" 23	" 28
.....	" 13	.....	" 12	.....	.....	" 30	.....	" 24	" 31
.....	" 14	.....	" 13	.....	.....	" 31	.....	" 25	Feb. 1
.....	" 15	.....	" 15	.....	.....	Feb. 1	.....	" 26	" 2
.....	" 16	.....	" 16	.....	.....	" 2	.....	" 27	" 3
.....	" 17	.....	" 17	.....	.....	" 3	.....	" 28	" 4
.....	" 20	.....	" 18	.....	.....	" 4	.....	" 29	" 5
.....	.....	.....	" 19	.....	.....	" 6	.....	" 30	" 6
.....	.....	.....	" 21	.....	.....	" 7	.....	Feb. 1	" 7
.....	.....	.....	" 22	.....	.....	" 9	.....	" 2	" 8
.....	.....	.....	" 23	.....	.....	" 10	.....	.....	" 10
.....	.....	.....	" 25	.....	.....	" 11	.....	.....	" 11
.....	.....	.....	" 26	.....	.....	" 13	.....	.....	" 12
.....	.....	.....	" 28	.....	.....	" 14	.....	.....	" 13
.....	.....	.....	Mar. 1	.....	.....	" 15	.....	.....	" 14
.....	.....	.....	" 2	.....	.....	" 18	.....	.....	" 15
.....	.....	.....	" 3	.....	.....	" 19	.....	.....	" 16
.....	.....	.....	" 5	.....	.....	" 20	.....	.....	" 17
.....	.....	.....	" 6	.....	.....	" 21	.....	.....	" 18
.....	.....	.....	" 7	.....	.....	" 22	.....	.....	" 19
.....	.....	.....	" 8	.....	.....	" 24	.....	.....	" 20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 22
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 24
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 25
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 26
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mar. 1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" 6
Days, 19	Days, 36	Days, 27	Days, 50	Days, 6	Days, 24	Days, 50	Days, 28	Days, 39	Days, 61


RAL PARK

From which it will be seen that there were more days of skating in the winter of 1867–8 than in any season since the Park opened.

The Boat service has been conducted as usual.

Two new boats have been put on the Lake.

The extent of this service is as follows:

TIME OF SERVICE.	CALL BOATS.	PASSAGE BOATS.
For the week ending April 4	14	44
" " " 11	0	0
" " " 18	18½	64
" " " 25	127	505½
" " May 2	213	1074½
" " " 9	241½	1306
" " " 16	264½	1255½
" " " 23	256	1342½
" " " 30	284	1172
" " June 6	905½	4032
" " " 13	596½	8401½
" " " 20	1221	4806
" " " 27	1049	3794½
" " July 4	1090½	4954
" " " 11	881	3010
" " " 18	891½	3104½
" " " 25	739	2474½
" " Aug. 1	1159½	4132½
" " " 8	808½	2757½
" " " 15	1213½	4698
" " " 22	1294½	4575½
" " " 29	1527	4734
" " Sept. 5	776½	2603½
" " " 12	863	4164½
" " " 19	599½	2226
" " " 26	209	726½
" " Oct. 3	187½	618
" " " 10	493½	1628½
" " " 17	357	1601½
" " " 24	183½	494½
" " " 31	211½	655
" " Nov. 7	43½	244½
" " " 14	162	603
" " " 21	89	271½
" " " 28	11	41½
Total	19,027	73,106

The total amount derived from these passengers by the contractor was $11,123.50.

Total expense of conducting the boats, $9,447.30.

The plan devised several years since, by which the children of the schools are allowed the use of the Play-grounds of the Park, has proved very successful and acceptable.

Any child attending the public schools of the city may have the privilege of the Play-grounds, upon application to the Commissioners of the Park, with a certificate from his or her teacher as to the punctual attendance of the applicant upon the school, and of good character.

More than twenty thousand children have played this year, and the grounds have often been filled to overflowing.

On three days of the week, Monday, Thursday, and Saturday, the grounds are open for this purpose, and the scenes of activity and enjoyment of hundreds of children on the lawns attract numerous observers.

Croquet play upon the girl's ground has been initiated, and there is no doubt that its advantages will be sought by continually increasing numbers.

Applications are still made for the privilege of the Play-grounds by adults, both male and female, but the Board see no sufficient reason to depart from the rules in this respect that they have adopted for the use of these grounds.

By the method adopted of confining the use of the grounds to school-children, the practice of adult clubs of match games, and the objectionable features that have become the frequent attendant of these games, have been effectually prevented.

Several swings have been erected, also for children's use, and are often occupied to their full capacity.

It is determined to render the Park an interesting, safe, and pleasant place of amusement and entertainment to children of all ages, and to develop the practice of those out-of-door exercises that will be beneficial to them and to the whole community.

In the arrangements to this end, no exclusiveness is allowed; they are especially intended for the children of the whole people.

The "Spring," a structure at an interesting point of the Park, north of the "Green," is so far complete as to admit of public use.

It has been considerably frequented by visitors. Great care is taken that its various waters are of the best quality.

It is the custom of many of the first physicians of the city to send their patients thither to add to the effects of the waters the benefits of the air and exercise.

Thermometrical and barometrical observations have been continued throughout the year. Abstracts of these results are published weekly in several of the city papers, and are forwarded to other institutions of similar character. The same tables comprehend statistics of the force of the wind, of moisture, and of the daily fall of rain and snow.

The following shows the rain-fall of the years 1867 and 1868:

Year.	Duration.	Days.	Hours.	Min.	Depth.
1867	132 days	31	15	33	45·100 inches.
1868	140 "	31	15	49	50·421 "

The fall of rain during 1868 was greater than of the previous year, which was considered large, and that the number of inches that fell in the months of August and September was quite unusual. The amount of rain that fell in the month of September, 1868, was more than eleven times as much as fell in September, 1867. The snow-storms of the winter of 1867-8 were frequent, as compared with the previous winter.

UNIV. OF MICH.

In the winter of 1866-7 there were 36 storms.
" " 1867-8 " 44 "

The Chamber of Commerce of this city has kindly presented to the Board one of Hough's Automatic Self-registering Barometers, as a contribution to the Meteorological Department.

The Park Commissioners have yet neither the facilities nor the equipment necessary for astronomical observations. They hope to be able to proceed, during the present year, to establish an Astronomical Observatory that will eventually rank with any existing establishment of this character. It is intended that its range of observation shall combine those of a higher scientific character, like those of London, Paris, and Pulkona, with that class of practical facilities needed in a commercial community, that have rendered the observatory at Liverpool an institution of high character, eminently useful to navigators from all parts of the world.

The commercial importance of the city of New York, and the convenience of her merchants, demand the establishment within its limits of a public observatory, with all the necessary facilities, that shall be second to none in the world.

The operations of observatories of this character are in every way elevating to the country; they furnish the only sure means of determining time with precision, and of accurately correcting chronometers, which are almost exclusively relied on at sea for ascertaining the longitude from day to day.

By extending a knowledge of the heavenly bodies, which are the unchanging beacons of the mariner on every water, it directly contributes to the security of commerce.

Its great office being to bring to light new truths, it stimulates the spirit of invention, discovery, and commercial enterprise, no less than educational reform.

The Park Commissioners have availed themselves of the stay in this country of Mr. B. Waterhouse Hawkins, whose reconstruction of extinct animals of the old world have been so well received in England, to engage his services for the restoration for the Museum of the Park of a group of the animals of this continent.

The Zoological Gardens have made but little actual progress, the streets surrounding the borders of the ground where they are to be located are now, with the exception of the Eighth avenue, being regulated; the unsettled condition of the grade of this avenue affecting the streets that abut upon it is one chief occasion of the delay of the work of improvement, and another is the want of a sewer to connect those of this part of the Park with an outlet to the river.

Animals in great variety are added to the collection of the Park by public-spirited citizens from all parts of the country, and although their accommodations are not yet all that the Commissioners could wish, yet, even in their present quarters, these specimens afford great amusement to a very large number of people.

TABLE OF THE NUMBER OF VISITORS AT THE PARK DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR FOR THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

MONTHS.	1864.			1865.			1866.			1867.			1868.		
	Pedestrians.	Equestrians.	Vehicles.	Pedestrians.	Equestrians.	Vehicles.	Pedestrians.	Equestrians.	Vehicles.	Pedestrians.	Equestrians.	Vehicles.	Pedestrians.	Equestrians.	Vehicles.
January.....	555,668	3,953	83,246	658,741	1,641	77,364	240,964	2,755	99,917	491,135	2,485	169,368	415,181	2,508	72,228
February....	134,322	6,244	55,088	163,383	4,472	70,768	290,191	3,897	68,329	70,501	3,956	59,065	223,408	1,717	84,293
March.....	90,630	7,635	67,757	77,743	6,191	86,548	64,200	5,943	73,754	76,144	5,205	59,988	116,110	4,567	69,266
April.....	95,386	14,192	87,575	188,019	11,344	125,864	77,141	3,882	53 028	292,252	14,188	126,853	117,340	7,786	90,437
May.....	151,678	13,533	147,344	191,527	10,886	126,789	269,604	12,394	165,363	224,847	12,047	126,079	225,844	9,806	108,694
June.....	121,574	14,802	111,253	299,974	11,874	153,279	375,160	13 390	163 563	336,751	9,831	135,669	451,367	8,574	189,405
July	380,165	8,085	242,511	457,729	8,750	146,023	318,851	6,372	130,924	337.597	7,180	126,964	338,792	7,198	139,752
August.....	186,016	4,778	82,524	467,665	9,705	157,756	330,011	5,321	15,491	309.151	4,588	100,125	409,261	4,964	109 098
September..	225,256	5,288	92,159	340,355	9,985	180,526	356,881	7,331	154,127	361,863	6 687	132,695	233,942	6,013	118,749
October....	148,488	9,395	98,112	205,444	10,429	104,709	242,641	12,135	363,135	260.480	7,066	158,821	235,204	7,769	156,122
November ..	87,291	9,308	92,361	94,578	8,097	124,431	125.049	8,582	134,618	91,205	6,804	92,085	129,345	7,722	106 647
December...	118,725	3,184	81,281	63,809	5,486	71,184	327,199	4,755	62,459	156,894	3,957	94,035	225,372	2,354	54,498
Totals ..	2,295,199	100,397	1,148,161	3,219,056	98,360	1,425,941	3,412,892	86,757	1,579,808	2,998,770	84,994	1,381,697	3,121,167	71,064	1,299,189

The largest number of Pedestrians entering the Park during any one month of 1868 was, in June..... 451,367
The largest number of Equestrians entering the Park during any one month of 1868 was, in May..... 9,896
The largest number of Vehicles entering the Park during any one month of 1868 was, in June..... 189,405
Allowing two extra for each Vehicle, the number of Visitors in 1868 was..... 7,089,798

The number of arrests is less than the previous year, and were for the causes shown in the following tables:

MONTHS.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	18	2	8	1	5	8
February	5	6	11	4	2	10
March	5	10	1	6	5	12
April	8	7	8	10	7	11
May	13	30	17	17	19	8
June	11	8	11	10	14	15
July	8	18	16	17	13	11
August	1	17	15	17	15	9
September	5	13	11	9	20	13
October	5	7	6	9	19	2
November	7	6	7	7	3	6
December	5	6	9	3	5	1
Totals	86	130	115	110	127	106

These arrests were for the following causes:

CAUSES.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
Fast driving	47	68	60	52	57	58
Fast riding	1	5	3	1	0	2
Breaking shrubs and flowers	9	2	0	2	1	1
Assault and battery	1	6	6	1	5	12
Thieving	1	6	1	2	2	0
Disorderly conduct	23	48	34	31	41	31
Interfering with an officer	0	0	0	4	0	1
Insane persons	0	0	0	3	2	0
Impersonating an officer	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other offenses	4	0	11	13	19	1
Totals	86	130	115	110	127	106

The penalties imposed upon those arrested and taken before the Magistrate during the year, were as follows:

Fined ten dollars and less each	57
Bound over for trial or to keep the peace	4
Sent to the House of Correction or Asylum	4
Committed for ten days each	5
Discharged with reprimand, or otherwise	36
Totals	106

Seventy-four children have been returned to their friends, their homes, or sent to the police-stations, during the year.

The assessed value of the three wards surrounding the Park for thirteen years, is as follows:

WARD.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Twelfth	$8,149,360	$8,134,013	$8,476,830	$10,062,725	$11,857,114
Nineteenth	8,041,183	8,558,624	10,971,775	12,621,894	16,830,472
Twenty-second	10,239,022	10,489,454	11,563,506	13,261,025	14,775,440
Totals	*$26,429,565	$27,182,091	$31,012,171	$35,945,644	$43,463,026

WARD.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.
Twelfth	$12,454,875	$13,100,385	$14,134,825	$15,493,575	$18,134,805
Nineteenth	16,986,152	17,903,137	19,003,452	20,462,607	23,070,890
Twenty-second	17,666,866	18,041,857	18,281,222	18,756,276	19,824,265
Totals	$47,107,393	$49,045,319	†$51,419,449	$54,712,458	$61,029,960

WARD.	1866.	1867.	1868.
Twelfth	$18,381,650	$24,940,737	$28,143,005
Nineteenth	37,636,050	46,249,340	53,608,040
Twenty-second	24,052,715	30,915,240	36,175,185
Totals	$80,070,415	$102,105,317	$117,926,230
			26,429,565
Showing a total increased valuation in these three Wards from 1856 to 1868 of			$91,496,665

* The area occupied by the Park on One Hundred and Sixth street was dropped from the assessment books this year, the last tax collected on it being that of 1855.

† The area occupied by the Park from One Hundred and Sixth to One Hundred and Tenth street was dropped from the assessment books this year.

The rate of tax for the year 1868 is 2·66, yielding, on the increased valuation above stated, an increased tax of $2,433,811.29.

The total expenditures for construction from May 1, 1857, to January 1, 1869, is		$5,435,121 23
The cost of the land of the Park to the city is		5,028,844 10
Total cost of land up to this time		$10,463,965 33
Total increased tax in three Wards		$2,433,811 29
The annual interest on the cost of the land and improvement of the Park up to this time at 6 per cent	$627,837 90	
Deduct 1 per cent. on $399,300 of the above stock, issued at 5 per cent	3,993 00	
		623,844 90
Excess of increased tax of three Wards over interest or cost of land and improvements		$1,809,966 39

TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE CENTRAL PARK, BY AREAS OF SURFACE, ETC., JANUARY 1, 1869.

Length of Park, from 59th to 110th street			13,507 ft. $9\frac{4}{10}$ in.
Breadth of Park, from 5th to 8th avenue			2,718 " $6\frac{9}{10}$ in.
Superficial area			$843\frac{019}{1000}$ acres.
Superficial area, ground known as Manhattan square			$19\frac{051}{1000}$ "
	Acres.	Elevation of water above tide.	$862\frac{070}{1000}$ acres.
Area, exterior to inclosure, 59th street and 110th street, broad walks	$3\frac{098}{1000}$	Feet.	
Area occupied by four transverse roads	$9\frac{474}{1000}$	....	
Area occupied by new Croton Reservoir	$106\frac{726}{1000}$	115·20	
Area occupied by old Reservoir	$35\frac{289}{1000}$	115·20	$154\frac{587}{1000}$ "
Total area of Park with inclosure, exclusive of above areas,			$707\frac{433}{1000}$ acres.
Carried forward			$707\frac{433}{1000}$ acres.

Brought forward			707 $\frac{483}{1000}$ acres.
	Acres.	Elevation of surface when full above tide. Sam'r level	
		Feet.	
Area of the Pond (near 59th street, between 5th and 6th avenues)	4 $\frac{800}{1000}$	26·00	
Area of the Lake (between 72d and 78th sts.)	20 $\frac{167}{1000}$	53·20	
Area of Conservatory water (east of Lake near Fifth avenue)	2 $\frac{579}{1000}$	41·00	
Area of Pool (near Eighth avenue, between 101st and 102d streets)	2 $\frac{013}{1000}$	45·00	
Area of the Harlem Lake	12 $\frac{654}{1000}$	11·00	
Area of the Loch	1 $\frac{046}{1000}$	24·50	
Total area of waters of the Park at this date,	43 $\frac{259}{1000}$ acres.		
	Acres.		
Area occupied by carriage roads	19 $\frac{580}{1000}$		
Area occupied by bridle roads	15 $\frac{271}{1000}$		
Area occupied by walks	38 $\frac{527}{1000}$		
Total	103 $\frac{478}{1000}$ acres.		146 $\frac{737}{1000}$ "
Total area of ground within inclosure, exclusive of reservoirs, ponds, roads, and walks			560 $\frac{746}{1000}$ acres.
Area of rock surface, mainly without soil or shrubbery, *estimated*			24 "
Area of Park ground fertilized, or chiefly fertilized, and in trees and shrubbery, or in open lawns, exclusive of reservoirs, roads, walks, ponds, rock surface, etc., *estimated*			536 $\frac{746}{1000}$ acres.

THE TROJAN HUNTER. Epping Park.

NEW YORK, December 28, 1868.

Hon. ANDREW H. GREEN, *Comptroller of Central Park:*

DEAR SIR—We have much pleasure in presenting through you to the Central Park the admirable statue in bronze, heroic size, of "The Indian Hunter," J. Q. A. Ward, sculptor. Both in Europe and America it justly ranks among the best examples of the plastic art for its bold and vigorous treatment, and its truthful delineation.

We have peculiar satisfaction in placing at your disposal a work so truly American in subject, and so admirably executed by one of our native and most celebrated sculptors.

We trust it may find a fitting place in the great Park which is so much admired and appreciated, not only by our own citizens, but by all who visit the great metropolis.

In behalf of the subscribers to the "Indian Hunter Fund," we are,

Very respectfully yours,

Lucius Tuckerman,	W. E. Dodge, Jr.,	Levi P. Morton,
Le Grand Lockwood,	Charles S. Smith,	Richard M. Hunt,
Robert Hoe,	Sheppard Gandy,	D. Huntington,
Cyrus Butler,	John Taylor Johnston,	H. G. Marquand,
Henry G. Stebbins,	William T. Blodgett,	James McKaye,
Samuel G. Ward,	J. F. Kensett,	R. E. Hawkins,
H. Pierpont Morgan,	William H. Fogg,	W. H. Raynor,
R. M. Olyphant,	C. E. Detmold,	

Committee of the "Indian Hunter Fund."

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK,
BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING, 31 NASSAU STREET,

NEW YORK, January 30, 1869.

GENTLEMEN—I have the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of your communication of the 28th ultimo, presenting to the Central Park a statue in bronze, heroic size, of "The Indian Hunter," J. Q. A. Ward, sculptor.

The Commissioners of the Park, fully concurring in your high estimate of the ability shown by the eminent artist in the conception and execution of this beautiful work, will, with peculiar satisfaction, add its great attractions to those already existing in the Park.

The Commissioners value highly the sentiments you so kindly express respecting the work under their charge, and they desire, as well for themselves as on behalf of all those to whom your distinguished liberality affords the opportunity to admire the exquisite proportions of this justly celebrated statue, and its faithful rendering of a peculiarly American subject, tendering to you their warmest and most appreciative acknowledgments.

I am, with great respect, yours very sincerely,

ANDREW H. GREEN, *Comptroller of the Park.*

To Messrs. LUCIUS TUCKERMAN and others, *Committee, etc.*

Department for the Survey and Inspection of Buildings.

Office, No. 2 Fourth avenue.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
James M. McGregor	*Superintendent*	42 Irving place.
Walter W. Adams	*Deputy Superintendent*	168 Spring street.
Henry J. Armstrong	*Asst. Superintendent*	259 East 82d street,
M. J. Farrell	*Attorney*	209 East 48th street.
J. Milton Smith	*Inspector*	431 East 57th street.
Andrew Owens	"	9 Horatio street.
Charles K. Hyde	"	227 East 31st street.
Charles O'Connor	"	69 Centre street.
William D. Tallman	"	267 8th avenue.
John Vanderbeck	"	221 Chrystie street.
Benjamin F. Bowne	"	123 East 53d street.
Michael N. Salmon	"	10 Livingston place.
Thomas S. Gayton	"	214 West 16th street.
Bernard M. Sweeny	"	217 West 28th street.
Patrick Devlin	"	413 9th avenue.
Wilson Berryman	"	421 West 43d street.
Jeremiah Crowley	"	326 East 33d street.
Peter Levins	"	135 Avenue A.
John W. Marshall	"	207 West 17th street.
Francis Cramer	"	83 St. Mark's place.
Thomas Donaldson	"	44 South Washington sq.
Harris Bogert	"	543 Greenwich street.
Michael Healy	"	39 Cannon street.
Philip Ewen	"	303 East 34th street.
William Caldwell	*Chief Clerk*	514 West 20th street.
Joseph A. Lyons	*Assistant Chief Clerk*	231 7th street.
William H. Class	*Clerk*	227 West 43d street.
John J. Tindale	"	110 Forsyth street.
Martin E. Blauvelt	"	351 Bleecker street.
E. T. Fitzpatrick	"	279 Monroe street.
James R. Mount	*Messenger*	190½ Chrystie street.
John D. Lent	"	20 Leroy street.

The city is divided into eighteen inspection districts, which are bounded as follows:

FIRST DISTRICT.—All that portion of the city lying south of Chambers street, and west of Broadway and Whitehall street.

SECOND DISTRICT.—South of Chambers street, west of James street, and east of Broadway and Whitehall street.

THIRD DISTRICT.—East of James street, north of Chambers street, east of New Bowery, and south of Division and Grand streets.

FOURTH DISTRICT.—South of Grand street, north of Division street, west of New Bowery, north of Chambers street, and east of Broadway.

FIFTH DISTRICT.—South of Canal street, west of Broadway, and north of Chambers street.

SIXTH DISTRICT.—South of Fourteenth street, west of Broadway, and north of Canal street.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.—South of Fourteenth street, west of First avenue, north of Houston street, west of Bowery, north of Grand street, and east of Broadway.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.—South of Houston street, east of Bowery, and north of Grand street.

NINTH DISTRICT.—South of Twenty-third street, east of First avenue, and north of Houston street.

TENTH DISTRICT.—South of Forty-second street, east of Madison avenue, south of Twenty-third street, east of Broadway, north of Fourteenth street, west of First avenue, and north of Twenty-third street.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.—South of Forty-second street, west of Madison avenue, south of Twenty-third street, west of Broadway, north of Fourteenth street, and east of Eighth avenue.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.—South of Forty-second street, west of Eighth avenue, and north of Fourteenth street.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Sixty-sixth street, west of Eighth avenue, and north of Forty-second street.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Fifty-ninth street, east of Fifth avenue, south of Sixty-sixth street, west of Fourth avenue, north of Forty-second street, and east of Eighth avenue.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Sixty-sixth street, east of Fourth avenue, and north of Forty-second street.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Ninety-sixth street, east of Fifth avenue, and north of Sixty-sixth street.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Spuyten Duyvel creek and Harlem river, west of Sixth avenue, north of One Hundred and Tenth street, west of Eighth avenue, and north of Sixty-sixth street.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.—South of Harlem river, east of Sixth avenue, north of One Hundred and Tenth street, east of Fifth avenue, and north of Ninety-sixth street.

Commissioners of Pilots.

Office, No. 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York, by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;
2 were appointed by the Board of Underwriters; and
1 was appointed by the Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners—

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce; and
2 to be appointed by the Board of Underwriters.

The present members are:

George W. Blunt, Robert L. Taylor, Ambrose Snow,
(Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce,)
Russell Sturgis, W. C. Thompson.
(Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.)

Russell Sturgis, *President.*
George W. Blunt, *Secretary.*

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

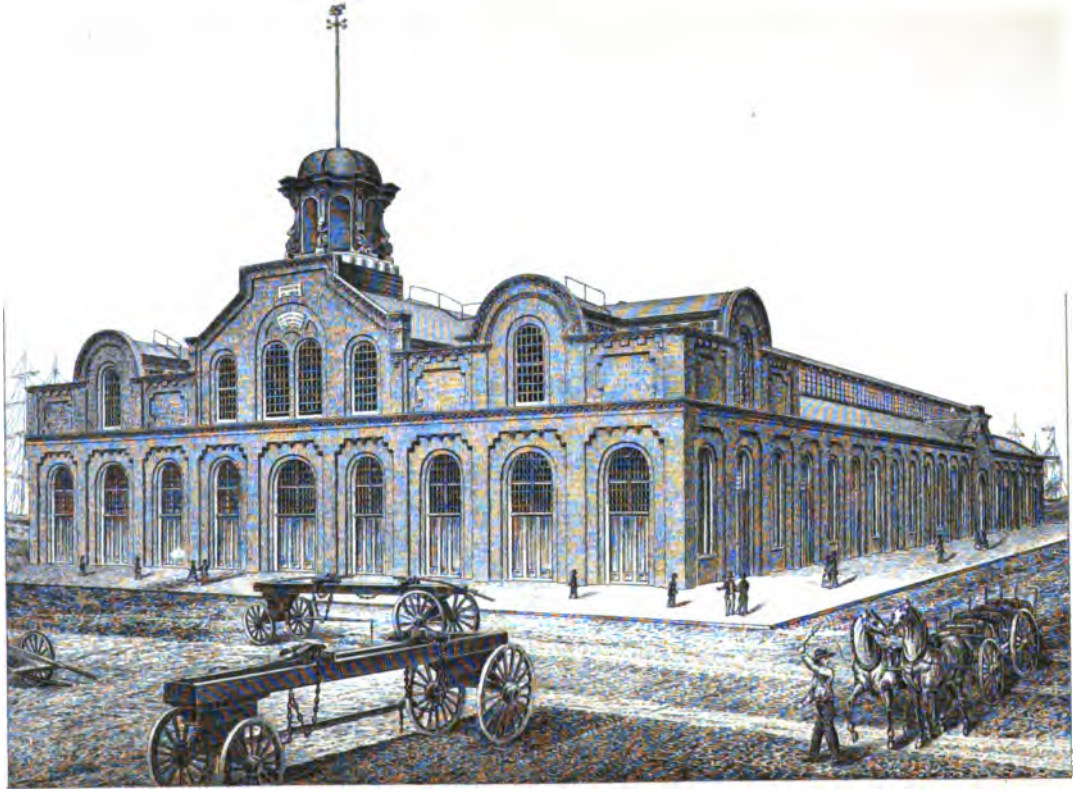
PILOTAGE.

FEES FOR INWARD PILOTAGE.—For every vessel drawing less than fourteen feet of water, per foot, three dollars and seventy-five cents; fourteen feet and less than eighteen feet, four dollars and fifty cents; eighteen feet and less than twenty-one feet, five dollars and fifty cents; twenty-one feet and upward, six dollars and fifty cents per foot; for every armed vessel, seven dollars and fifty cents. If boarded out of sight of Sandy Hook light-house, one-fourth of the above rates are added. From November 1 to April 1, four dollars are added to the full pilotage of every vessel.

FOR OUTWARD PILOTAGE.—For every vessel drawing less than fourteen feet of water, per foot, two dollars and seventy cents; fourteen feet and less than eighteen feet, three dollars and ten cents; eighteen feet and less than twenty-one feet four dollars and ten cents; twenty-one feet and upward, four dollars and seventy-five cents per foot; for every day's detention three dollars.

FOR TRANSPORTATION FROM NORTH TO EAST RIVER AND VICE VERSA.—A seventy-five gun ship, twenty dollars; a frigate, fifteen dollars; a sloop-of-war, ten dollars; and all merchant vessels, five dollars.

UNIV. OF MICH.



NEW MARKET IN 18th WARD FOOT OF 17th STREET EAST RIVER.

From Quarantine, one-quarter of the inward pilotage, exclusive of the off shore. Hauling into the river from the wharf, three dollars. Pilot boats holding commissions from this Board are numbered and designated by a square burgee, with white center and blue border, the number being in the center.

NEW JERSEY PILOTS.

Office, No. 104 South street.

The rates of pilotage are the same as those under Board of Pilot Commissioners above.

HELLGATE PILOTS.

Office, No. 28 Coenties slip.

FEES.—From or to Sand's Point, for schooners or sloops, per foot, two dollars; for square-rigged vessels, two dollars and fifty cents. From or to Hellgate, for schooners or sloops, one dollar and twenty-five cents; square-rigged vessels, one dollar and seventy-five cents. Steamers, barks, and ships, two dollars to two dollars and fifty cents. From November 1 to April 1, in addition to the above, for every ship, bark, or brig, three dollars; for every schooner or sloop, two dollars.

SOUND PILOTS.

The office of the Sound Pilots is located at No. 80 South street, where information connected with the navigation of Long Island Sound can be obtained.

Harbor Masters.

Office, No. 74 Wall street.

C. W. GODARD, *Captain of the Port.*

There are eleven Harbor Masters, who have, for the better accommodation of the public, divided the port of New York into eleven districts, viz.:

FIRST DISTRICT.—J. M. Thompson, 270 South street. District extends from Pier 42 up East river.

SECOND DISTRICT.—H. N. Sherwood, 168 South street. District extends from Pier 27 to 41, East river.

THIRD DISTRICT.—Butler G. Noble. District extends from Pier 19 to 27, East river.

FOURTH DISTRICT.—N. P. Pond. District extends from Pier — to 19, East river.

FIFTH DISTRICT.—William Smelt, 26 Coenties slip. District extends from Pier 13 to 19, East river.

SIXTH DISTRICT.—James E. Watson. District extends from Whitehall to Pier 8, East river.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.—J. Cashow, 46 West street. District extends from Battery to Pier 9, North river.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.—Isaac W. Swan. District extends from Pier 9 to 28, North river.

NINTH DISTRICT.—L. F. Paine. District extends from Pier 28 to 36, North river.

TENTH DISTRICT.—J. C. Adams. District extends from Pier 36 up North river.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT (BROOKLYN).—James W. Husted, Atlantic Dock. District extends from Red Hook point to extent of port.

Clerk—Harry V. Vandeveer.

In case of the sickness or absence from the city of any of the Harbor Masters, either of them will attend to his district.

Port Wardens.

Office, No. 23 William street.

Minthorne Tompkins, *President*,	E. B. Seaman,
W. H. Burleigh,	A. H. Gale,
B. W. Wilson,	H. D. Robertson,
M. B. Brown,	J. A. Herriman, *Secretary*.
J. F. Ellery,	Samuel Kennedy, *Asst. Secretary*.

Port Wardens' charges are, for each survey on board of any vessel, on hatches or cargo, two dollars. For each survey on damaged goods, on the wharf or in store, two dollars. For each survey on any vessel deemed unfit to proceed to sea, five dollars. Valuation and measurement survey, ten dollars. Office open from 7 o'clock A.M. to 5 o'clock P.M.

Commission for Building New Harlem Bridge.

NEW YORK:

George R. Jackson, William H. Webb, George W. Quintard.

WESTCHESTER:

A. H. Lockwood, William H. Robertson.

Erastus W. Smith, *Chief Engineer*.

Commission for Repaving Broadway.*

CHAP. 867, STATE LAWS OF 1866.

William T. Black, Thomas Stephens, Guy R. Pelton,
Robert L. Darragh, George S. Greene.

* Abolished by chapter 876, Laws of 1869, and duties tranferred to the Street Department.

Central Bridge (McComb's Dam) Commission.

John P. Cumming, Jacob M. Long.
William H. Florence, *Keeper.*

Market Commission.

(Appointed in pursuance of an act passed April 16, 1868.)

Forbes Holland, Edward A. Moore, William Haw, Jr.

Commission for Cleaning the Streets.

(Under the act of the Legislature passed May 1, 1865.)

Hon. A. Oakey Hall (Mayor and Chairman), *Commissioner.*
Hon. John K. Hackett (Recorder), "
Hon. Richard B. Connolly (Comptroller), "
Hon. Richard O'Gorman (Counsel to Corp.), "
Hon. Geo. B. Lincoln (Pres. Met. Bd. of Health), "
Charles O. Joline (Mayor's Office), *Secretary.*
Charles H. Whalen, *Inspector.*
Adam Stock "

This Commission has charge of all matters relating to cleaning the paved streets of the city, and the removal of ashes, garbage, etc., under the contract therefor, and communications relating thereto should be addressed to the Chairman or Secretary.

Contractor for Cleaning the Streets.

James R. Whiting, from January 1 to April 30, 1869.
John L. Brown, from May 1, 1869.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

Board of Supervisors.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR 1869.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Walter Roche, *President*	94 White street	514 Pearl street.
Henry Smith	1 Broadway	15 South street.
John Fox	3 Morris street	New Court-house.
Andreas Willmann	207 East 21st street	" "
James Hayes	206 Elm street	" "
Andrew Bleakley	215 West Houston street	" "
Gerson N. Herrman	297 East 10th street	207 Pearl street.
Orison Blunt	118 West 9th street	
Smith Ely, Jr	103 Gold street	103 Gold street.
John Brice	422 West 33d street	New Court-house.
William M. Tweed	197 Henry street	237 Broadway.
Isaac J. Oliver	234 West 38th street	82 Beekman street

OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph B. Young	*Clerk*	18 Van Nest place.
Reeves E. Selmes	*Deputy Clerk*	" "
E. A. Woodward	*Assistant Clerk*	78 East 4th street.
James McGowan	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	118 White street.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815-926; vol. 2, pages 92-976, vol. 3, pages 774-869.

Those powers and duties, in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916-925; vol. 2, page 92.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1869.

ANNUAL TAXES.

Supervisor William M. Tweed,
" Orison Blunt,
" Andreas Willmann,
" James Hayes.

CIVIL COURTS.

Supervisor Andrew Bleakley,
" James Hayes,
" Andreas Willmann,
" John Brice.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

Supervisor James Hayes,
" John Brice,
" Smith Ely, Jr.,
" Andrew Bleakley.

CRIMINAL COURTS AND POLICE.

Supervisor John Brice,
" Andreas Willmann,
" G. N. Herrman,
" Isaac J. Oliver.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Supervisor Orison Blunt,
" John Fox,
" Henry Smith.
" William M. Tweed.

PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

Supervisor Smith Ely, Jr.,
" James Hayes,
" Isaac J. Oliver,
" G. N. Herrman.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES FOR 1869.

ARMORIES AND DRILL-ROOMS.

Supervisor Andreas Willmann,
" John Brice,
" Orison Blunt,
" William M. Tweed,
" John Fox,
" Henry Smith.

COURT-HOUSE.

Supervisor William M. Tweed,
" John Fox,
" Henry Smith,
" Orison Blunt.

FUEL.

Supervisor John Fox,
" Orison Blunt,
" Andrew Bleakley,
" Smith Ely, Jr.

HARLEM BRIDGE.

Supervisor Andrew Bleakley,
" Andreas Willmann,
" G. N. Herrman,
" Smith Ely, Jr.

REPAIRS TO CHAMBER AND ROOM.

Supervisor Andreas Willmann,
" John Fox,
" James Hayes,
" Isaac J. Oliver.

RIOT CLAIMS.

Supervisor G. N. Herrman,
" John Brice,
" Andrew Bleakley,
" Isaac J. Oliver.

SALARIES.

Supervisor Isaac J. Oliver,
" Andrew Bleakley,
" G. N. Herrman,
" John Brice.

TAXATION OF INCORPORATIONS.

Supervisor Andrew Bleakley,
" William M. Tweed,
" Smith Ely, Jr.,
" Orison Blunt.

Sheriff's Office.

New County Court-house.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
James O'Brien	*Sheriff*	144 East 34th street.
Joel O. Stevens	*Under Sheriff*	308 West 19th street.
James Maxwell	*Assistant Sheriff*	205 East 31st street.
James B. Price	*Clerk*	346 Third avenue.
Charles W. Welsh	"	13 Bond street.
John E. McGowan	"	114 Walker street.
Thomas A. Bancker	*Deputy Sheriff*	231 East 31st street.
Lawrence Delmour	"	433 Third avenue.
Bernard Reilly	"	348 East 13th street.
James J. Gumbleton	"	139 Amity street.
Joseph Dempsey	"	482 Third avenue.
Ignatius Flynn	"	Cor. Bedford & Carmine sts.
Bernard Costello	"	323 East 27th street.
Peter Bowe	"	276 Seventh street.
Jacob Seebacher	"	177 Delancey street.
George E. Hickey	"	Cor. 33d street and 3d ave.
Anthony Miller	"	398 Grand street.
Patrick J. Hanbury	"	147 First avenue.
James Dunphy	"	19 Vandewater street.
John C. Lyst	"	315 East 58th street.
James Ryan	"	169 Henry street.
John Brice	"	422 West 33d street.
Peter McKnight	"	242 Stanton street.
John J. Scannell	"	317 East 27th street.
William H. Shields	"	357 West 14th street.
John M. Tracy	*Jailor*	70 Ludlow street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1869,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 4 o'clock P M.

First Panel—Every Monday of each week in			January.
"	"	"	March.
"	"	"	May.
"	"	"	July.
"	"	"	September.
"	"	"	November.
Second Panel,	"	"	February.
"	"	"	April.
"	"	"	June.
"	"	"	August.
"	"	"	October.
"	"	"	December.

County Clerk's Office,

New County Court-house.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles E. Loew	*County Clerk*	231 Seventh street.
Edward V. Loew	*Deputy County Clerk*	141 East 56th street.
Henry A. Gumbleton	*Assistant to Deputy*	139 Amity street.
Stephen C. Duryea	*Chief Recording Clerk*	540 Greenwich street.
Timothy J. Campbell	*Mechanics' Lien Clerk*	
Edward J. Stapleton	*Book-keeper*	
Denis Burns	*Docket Clerk*	130 Leonard street.
Isaac T. Brown	*Assistant Docket Clerk*	
Robert Gross	*Clerk in Chancery*	
Conrad Ten Eyck	*Recording Clerk*	
Edmund M. Plum	"	45 Charlton street.
Charles McCafferty	"	
Augustus Tautphœus	"	200 Hester street.
David Henriques	"	
James W. Connelly	"	59 Marion street.
Patrick Murphy	"	
Robert L. Cuthbert	"	
Cornelius Gillen	"	
Isaac Heyman	"	
Jacob Wolf	"	
Alexander Ebelsbacker	*Messenger*	365 Eighth street.

Surrogate's Office.

New County Court-house.

(Employees appointed by the Surrogate under an act of the Legislature passed Dec. 10, 1867.)

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Gideon J. Tucker	*Surrogate*	Westmoreland Hotel.
William B. Aitken	*Chief Clerk's Clerk of Surrogate Court.*	42 West 44th street.
Jeremiah B. Aitken	*Probate Clerk*	155th street near 10th ave.
William W. Smith	*Record Clerk*	225 West 43d street.
George H. Harrison	*Administration Clerk*	236 East 51st street.
William G. Waller	*Recording Clerk*	27 Stuyvesant place.
Thomas E. Stiles	"	132d street near 5th avenue.
Augustus W. Oliver	"	306 Madison street.
Timothy J. Kelly	"	40 West Houston street.
Michael J. Hardiman	"	220 East 53d street.
Thomas Maloney	*Messenger*	58 Beach street.
George Mellen	"	325 East 16th street.
James E. Munson	*Stenographer*	133 East 29th street.

TEMPORARY CLERKS.

George S. Abrams,	James Keese,	William T. Bleakley,
Robert T. Bailey,	Alfred B. Brink,	J. O'Connor,
Charles Wache,	W. T. T. Chapman,	Thomas W. Maxwell,
Peter V. Burtsell,	John Donnelly,	Samuel T. Sudlow,
	John J. Rutke.	

Register's Office.

Hall of Records.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Michael Connolly	*Register*	222 West 50th street.
John Y. Savage	*Deputy Register*	19 North Moore street.
William F. Gilley	*Asst. Deputy Register*	26 Bank street.
Charles Blauvelt	*Satisfaction Clerk*	223 West Houston street.
John Ahern	*Asst. Satisfaction Clerk*	98 Macdougal street.
Charles E. Connolly	*Chattel Mortgage Clerk*	309 West 50th street.
Philip Harrington	*Examiner*	515 Tenth avenue.
Patrick Harrington	*Collector*	311 Eighth street.
Charles J. McDermott	*Transfer Clerk*	222 West 50th street.
Michael Sexton	*Janitor*	35th st., bet. 8th & 9th avs.
Philip Smith	*Watchman*	633 Greenwich street.
Catharine Caulfield	*Janitress*	
William C. Ford	*Index Clerk*	293 Navy street, Brooklyn.
James H. Townsend	"	92 Bank street.
Edward W. De Grove	*Searcher*	102 East 14th street.
Nelson Samson	"	108 East 28th street.
William H. Bell	"	Brooklyn.
Stephen M. Anderson	"	723 Greenwich street.
Abbott M. Ulman	"	206 Mulberry street.
Patrick J. Molloy	"	
John S. Ames	"	927 Second avenue.
Patrick H. McDonough	"	110 East 37th street.
Samuel Mullen	"	324 Fifth street.
Daniel H. McDonnell	"	224 East 52d street.
John J. Murphy	"	132 Cannon street.
Edward T. Egbert	"	303 West 46th street.
Robert E. Danvers	"	62d st., bet. 9th & 10th avs.
John F. Campbell	"	557 Ninth avenue.
John H. Watts	"	Greenpoint.
Ernest C. Berckmann	*Recording Clerk*	95 Rivington street.
Philip A. Bird	"	246 East 32d street.
Augustus Baus	"	764 Third av., cor. 51st st.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Martin Browne.....	*Recording Clerk*...	....144 West 25th street.
Thomas Cahill.....	"	.....78 Frankfort street.
Walter L. Childs.....	"	.....66 Macdougal street.
William P. Clarke.....	"	.....301 Madison street.
Thomas Cronogue.....	"	.....418 East 14th street.
James E. Dexter.....	"	.....732 Eighth avenue.
Michael W. Dowling ..	"	.....83d street and Avenue A.
Thomas Dunbar.....	"	.....128 White street.
Patrick Doherty.....	"	.....1 Hubert street.
John Dolan	"	.....26 Rose street.
Charles O. Dooley.....	"	.....105th street and 3d avenue.
John J. Delaney.....	"	.....48 Beach street.
William Ehehalt.....	"	.....113 East 8th street.
Redmond Forrestal....	"	.....22 Pike street.
Owen J. Gilfeather.....	"	.....408 West 38th street.
John J. Gosson.....	"	.....998 Second avenue.
Michael T. Griffin.....	"	.....33 Greenwich street.
Edward T. Gregan.....	"	.....Cor. 42d st. and 7th avenue.
Michael Galligan.....	"	.....145 West 40th street.
Francis J. Hannon.....	"	.....110th st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Thomas B. Herbert.....	"	.....Washington av., Brooklyn.
Charles L. Judson.....	"	.....395 Fourth avenue.
Joseph P. Kelly.....	"	.....246 Henry street.
Michael T. Keeler.....	"	.....303 West 18th street.
Joseph A. Kinney.....	"	.....418 Ninth street.
Charles Koehler.....	"	.....351 East 54th street.
John W. Lynch.....	"	.....51st street and Broadway.
Myers C. Levy.....	"	.....158 East 32d street.
George D. Lennon.....	"	.....429 East 9th street.
Patrick J. Murray.....	"	.....
James B. Murray.....	"	..... 86 Forsyth street.
Michael Murray.....	"	.....156 Lewis street.
Eugene Mehegan.....	"	.....205 Avenue A.
Patrick Masterson.....	"	.....113 Avenue B.
John J. McMahon.....	"	.....357 West 15th street.
Philip A. McMahon....	"	.....96 Essex street.
John McCabe.....	"	.....278 Henry street.
James G. Murphy.....	"	.....65 Avenue D.
Mathias McDermott...	"	.....420 West 13th street.
John J. McCarty.....	"	.....301 West 44th street.
Henry A. Maxwell.....	"	.....245 East 31st street.
Francis Morgan.....	"	.....282 Canal street.
John Molony.....	"	.....362 10th street.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Daniel Molloy.....	*Recording Clerk*.....	.133 William street.
John S. Nevin.....	"	.....Manhattanville.
Francis H. Nugent.....	"	.....404 East 9th street.
James O'Hara.....	"	.....62 Ridge street.
Francis O'Donnell.....	"	.....328 East 14th street.
William G. Olvany....	"	.....260 East Broadway.
Edward O'Brien.....	"	.....520 West 28th street.
John H. Quin.....	"	.....11 Goerck street.
C. L. Robinson.....	"	.....87th street and 2d avenue.
Patrick Ryan.....	"	.....110th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Richard Ryan.....	"	.....113 East 11th street.
John M. Supple.....	"	.....24th street and 3d avenue.
Edmund C. Spruhan...	"	.....
A. Lorenzo Sears.....	"	.....187 Grove street.
James Sheils.....	"	.....145 West 35th street.
Louis Stumpf.....	"	.....445 Pearl street.
Henry Singer.....	"	.....183 Third street.
James Smyth.....	"	.....145 West 49th street.
Timothy Waters.....	"	.....423 Broome street.
John Z. Westervelt....	"	.....47 Leroy street.
James Wilson.....	"	... .135 Third avenue.
John J. White.....	"	.....69 Ninth avenue.
Henry Waller.....	"	.....163 East Broadway.
Michael I. Callinan....	"	.....420 West 37th street.

Coroners.

Office, No. 11 City Hall.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Cornelius Flynn.....	*Coroner*.....	.13 Broadway.
Patrick H. Keenan	"	.169 Henry street.
Aaron B. Rollins.....	"	.318 East 4th street.
William Schirmer.....	"	.55 Amity street.
William Shine.....	*Deputy Coroner*	.20 Greenwich street.
Wooster Beach, M.D...	"	92d st., bet. 3d and 4th avs. Address, 23d Precinct Sta.
John Beach, M.D.....	"	.....West 12th street.
Joseph Cushman	"	.....342 East 30th street.
John T. Toal.....	*Clerk*	.55 Pike street.

Supreme Court.

JUSTICES.

George G. Barnard, Josiah Sutherland,
Thomas W. Clerke, Daniel P. Ingraham,
Albert Cardozo.

CLERKS.

Joseph Koch, *Law Clerk.* John B. McKean, *Circuit, Part* 1.
Edward H. Kent, *Equity Clerk.* William E. Haskins, " 2.
D. W. Clark, *General Term Clerk.* Daniel Scully, " 3.
G. W Hardie, *Special Term Clerk.* Henry Haight, *Recording Clerk.*
Richard C. Beamish, *Chambers.* Henry Kitchell, "

STENOGRAPHERS.

W. S. Yard, C. B. Collar,
Robert Bouyuge, J. L. Crosby,
R. Macklin.

OFFICERS.

Jacob F. Valentine, *Crier.*		W. H. Rickett,	*Officer.*
Charles E. Bacon, *Deputy Crier.*		James J. Nealis,	"
E. J. Knight, *Librarian.*		Patrick Moore,	"
Samuel Rowland, *Officer.*		Roger McGuire,	"
B. W. Buchanan,	"	Luke Halpin,	"
James Conlan,	"	P. J. McAlear,	"
Hugh McCabe,	"	Timothy O'Brien,	"
P. H. Jonas,	"	Michael Loftus,	"
Theodore Hart,	"	Samuel Sax,	"
A. W. Palmer,	"	Thomas Burns,	"
Lawrence O'Brien,	"	Philip N. Jackson,	"
John V. Demarest,	"	F. Scannel,	"
Hiram S. Blunt,	"	Charles O'Conner,	"
Charles Cook,	"	James Murray,	"
John Murray,	"	Francis O'Rourke,	"
James Kennedy,	"	Richard Croker,	"
John W. Gilchrist,	"	William McGuire,	"
William Buckley,	"	Henry Close,	"
Edward Brown,	"	Peter Welsh,	"
Annanias Matthews,	"	Samuel T. Munson,	"
George W. Purdy,	"	Andrew Bleakley, Jr.,	"
Jacob Messer,	"	John O'Conner,	"

ASSIGNMENT OF COURTS AND JUDGES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEARS 1868 AND 1869.

IN SUPREME COURT, November 13, 1867.

Pursuant to the twenty-second section of the Code, the Judges of the First Judicial District do hereby appoint the Courts of the Supreme Court

and Oyer and Terminer to be held in the city of New York for the said District, for the years 1868 and 1869, as follows, viz.:

General Terms to be held on the first Mondays of January, April, June, and November in each year.

Special Terms for enumerated motions to be held on the first Mondays of February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December in each year.

Courts of Oyer and Terminer to be held on the first Mondays of February, May, October, and December in each year.

Two Circuit Courts to be held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December in each year, and a third Circuit to be held on the first Mondays of February, March, May, October, and December in each year.

Special Terms for motions and Chamber business to be held on the first Monday of each month in the year.

GENERAL TERMS.

1868.

January ..... Barnard, Sutherland, and Ingraham.
April ..... Barnard, Ingraham, and Cardozo.
June ..... Barnard, Sutherland, and Cardozo.
November ..... Barnard, Ingraham, and Cardozo.

1869.

January ..... Clerke, Sutherland, and ————
April ..... Clerke, Sutherland, and Ingraham.
June ..... Clerke, Cardozo, and ————
November ..... Clerke, Sutherland, and Cardozo.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1868.

February ..... Sutherland.
March ..... Cardozo.
April ..... Judge from another district.
May ..... Judge from another district.
June ..... Judge from another district.
October ..... Sutherland.
November ..... Judge from another district.
December ..... Ingraham.

View of the Northwest Corner of 5th Avenue and 34 Street.

UNIV. OF MICH.

1869.

February.....Sutherland.
March.....Clerke.
April.....———
May.....Ingraham.
June.....Judge from another district.
October.....———
November.....Judge from another district.
December.....Cardozo.

SPECIAL TERM AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1868.		1869.	
January	Cardozo.	January	Ingraham.
February	Barnard.	February	———
March	Ingraham.	March	Sutherland.
April	Sutherland.	April	Cardozo.
May	Barnard.	May	Clerke.
June	Ingraham.	June	Ingraham.
July	Sutherland.	July	Sutherland.
August	Barnard.	August	———
September	Cardozo.	September	Cardozo.
October	Ingraham.	October	Clerke.
November	Sutherland.	November	Ingraham.
December	Cardozo.	December	———

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

All applications for orders and business at Chambers must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

OYER AND TERMINER AND CIRCUIT COURT.

1868.

Jan. Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Feb. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Ingraham.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Part 3.....Judge from another district.
Mar. Part 1.....Barnard.
Part 2.....Sutherland.
Part 3.....Judge from another district.
Apr. Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
May Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Cardozo.
Part 2.....Ingraham.
Part 3.....Judge from another district.

June Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Oct. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Barnard.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Part 3.....Cardozo.
Nov. Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Dec. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Sutherland.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Part 3.....Judge from another district.

1869.

Jan. Part 1.....Cardozo.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Feb. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Cardozo.
Part 2.....Ingraham.
Part 3.....Clerke.
Mar. Part 1.....Ingraham.
Part 2.....———
Part 3.....Cardozo.
Apr. Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
May Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Sutherland.
Part 2.....———
Part 3.....Cardozo.
June Part 1.....Judge from another district.
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Oct. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Ingraham.
Part 2.....Sutherland.
Part 3.....Cardozo.
Nov. Part 1.....———
Part 2.....Judge from another district.
Dec. Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer.....Sutherland.
Part 2.....Ingraham.
Part 3.....Clerke.

Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the odd numbers will be placed on the calendar of Part 1, and the even numbers on the calendar of Part 2. When Part 3 is held, the reserved and set-down causes will be placed on the calendar for that part, without regard to numbers.

REGULATIONS.

Notices of all issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, with a notice that the same have not been disposed of, to be served on the Clerk, and be put on the calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the calendar may be made.

After that week the calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the calendar for every successive Circuit during the year until all the causes on it shall be tried, each Circuit beginning on the calendar where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which motions to correct the calendar may be made), the calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent calendar; and so on, from Court to Court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial, as the Statute may require.

Hereafter no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day calendar.

No cause on any Day Calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals; and then only until such an engagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpœnaed.

Parties, by consent, may apply to the Clerk, and have any cause on the Circuit Calendar reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the Day Calendar; and may, on filing with the Clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the Day Calendar, or apply to the Court on a notice of two days therefor.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following causes may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay, or where it shall appear in such action, by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such calendar, the plaintiff's attorney must give a notice of four days, to be heard before a Judge at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, or that the cause can be tried in an hour, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The plaintiff's attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended, at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the calendar; and the party moving the cause on the short calendar may be charged with the costs of the term.

Superior Court.

JUDGES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
John M. Barbour	*Chief Justice*	The People.
Claudius L. Monell	*Justice*	"
John H. McCunn	"	"
Samuel Jones	"	"
Freeman J. Fithian	"	"
John J. Freedman	"	"

CLERKS.

James M. Sweeny	*Clerk*	Justices of Superior Court.
Joseph Meeks	*Deputy Clerk*	Clerk of Superior Court.
Jesse Oakley	*Clerk in Equity*	" "
Owen E. Westlake	*General Term Clerk*	" "
T. Eastnor Bennett	*Special Term Clerk*	" "
John Reid	*Trial Term Clerk, Part* 1	" "
William Haviland	" " " 2	" "
Sylvester E. Nolan	*Clerk at Chambers*	" "
John A. Thompson	*Naturalization Clerk*	" "
Adam O. Gillespie	*Asst. Naturalization Cl'k*	" "
Edward B. Heath	*Docket Clerk*	" "
James Waring	*Recording Clerk*	" "
Owen F. McNierny	*Copying Clerk*	" "
James A. Early	*General Clerk*	" "
Charles F. Wilbour	*Stenographer*	Justices of Superior Court.
A. F. Warburton	"	" "
James B. Sheridan	"	" "
Andrew D. Purtell	*Librarian*	Clerk of Superior Court.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Ryan	*Attendant*	Justices of Superior Court.
Samuel S. Acker	"	" "
Samuel P. Spies	"	" "
James Masterson	"	" "

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Philip Cosgriff	*Attendant*	Justices of Superior Court.
Bernard Garvey	"	" "
Hugh Quinn	"	" "
Edward Travers	"	" "
Edward Welsh	"	" "
Ambrose W. Kitchell	"	" "
Peter Maher	"	" "
Joseph Morris	"	" "
Daniel O'Brien	"	" "
Thomas Carroll	"	" "
George F. Haller	"	" "
Lawrence McCarthy	"	" "
Patrick Murray	"	" "
James Griffen	"	" "
John Mulholland	"	" "
Patrick Kelly	"	" "
William Ward	"	" "
Ignatius Traub	"	" "
James P. Walker	"	" "
Andrew Lennan	"	" "
Charles L. Crawford	"	" "
Louis J. Portner	"	" "
Terence Reilly	"	" "
John Ryan	"	" "

ASSIGNMENT OF JUSTICES FOR THE YEAR 1869.

GENERAL TERMS.

January	Monell, Jones, Fithian.
February	Barbour, McCunn, Fithian.
March	Monell, McCunn, Freedman.
April	Barbour, Jones, Fithian.
May	Barbour, Fithian, Freedman.
June	McCunn, Jones, Freedman.
October	Monell, McCunn, Fithian.
November	Barbour, Monell, Freedman.
December	Barbour, McCunn, Jones.

SPECIAL TERMS.

January	Barbour.	June	Monell.
February	Freedman.	October	Jones.
March	Jones.	November	Fithian.
April	Monell.	December	Freedman.
May	McCunn.		

JURY TERMS.

Part First.	*Part Second.*
January.....McCunn.	January.....Freedman.
February.....Monell.	February.....Jones.
March.....Barbour.	March.....Fithian.
April.....Freedman.	April.....McCunn.
May.....Jones.	May.....Monell.
June.....Fithian.	June.....Barbour.
October.....Barbour.	October.....Freedman.
November.....McCunn.	November.....Jones.
December.....Monell.	December.....Fithian.

CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

Monell.....From Monday, July 5, to Monday, July 19, inclusive.
Barbour....From Tuesday, July 20, to Tuesday, August 3, inclusive.
Fithian....From Wednesday, August 4, to Wednesday, August 18, inclusive.
Jones.....From Thursday, August 19, to Thursday, September 2, inclusive.
McCunn....From Friday, September 3, to Friday, September 17, inclusive.
Freedman..From Saturday, September 18, to Saturday, October 2, inclusive.

GENERAL TERMS IN VACATION.

Wednesday, August 4.....Barbour and Fithian.
Thursday, September 2.....McCunn and Jones.

RULES.

(Adopted February, 1869.)

GENERAL TERMS.

RULE I. There shall be a General Term of the Court held in the months of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December, commencing on the first Monday in each month, and terminating on the second Saturday thereafter, unless further extended by the Justices holding the Term.

There shall also be a General Term held on the days designated in vacation, for the hearing of appeals from orders only.

Appeals from orders shall be heard in the General Term on the first and second Mondays, and the second Friday in Term, and on the days appointed in vacation, at the opening of the Court.

In calendar causes, and also in appeals from orders, the parties shall deliver *eight* copies of the printed papers and points to the Clerk at the commencement of the argument.

SPECIAL TERMS.

RULE II. There shall be a Special Term of the Court for the trial of issues of law, and of issues of fact without a jury, and for the hearing of motions, held during each month in the year, commencing on the first Monday of each month, and terminating on the Saturday immediately preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

In the months of July, August, and September no trials shall be had, unless ordered by the Justice presiding.

No more than one Special Term shall be held at the same time.

Ex parte orders must be applied for and non-enumerated motions heard at Special Term only. For such purpose the Special Term will be opened at 10 o'clock A.M., and continue in session until 3 o'clock P.M., of each day, except New Year's Day, the Twenty-second of February, Good Friday, the Fourth of July, the days of the Annual and Charter elections, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas.

Ex parte orders must be applied for between the hours of 10 and 11 o'clock A.M. of each day, or at any other times when the Justice, while holding the Special Term, may be disengaged.

The first Monday, and each of the Saturdays in the Special Term, shall be set apart for the hearing of non-enumerated motions. All motions must be noticed for, and orders to show cause returnable on one of those days, unless otherwise directed by the Justice holding the Special Term.

JURY TERMS.

RULE III. There shall be two terms of the Court for the trial of causes by jury, denominated respectively "PART FIRST" and "PART SECOND," held in the months of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December, commencing on the first Monday and terminating on the last Saturday in each month.

The Day Calendar shall be called through each morning, at the opening of the Court. The plaintiff, on failure of the defendant to appear, may take an inquest; and the defendant, on failure of the plaintiff to appear, may have a dismissal of the complaint.

RULE IV. Causes on the Jury Calendar may be *reserved generally* at any time before the cause is on the Day Calendar, by filing with the Clerk the written consent of the attorneys.

Motions to put such causes on the Day Calendar may be made to the Justice holding the Special Term on two days' notice.

RULE V. It shall be the duty of the attorney by whom the copy pleadings shall be furnished for the use of the Court on a trial, plainly to designate on each pleading the part or parts thereof admitted or controverted by the succeeding pleading.

RULE VI. The General, Jury, and Special Terms for the trial of causes shall respectively be opened at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

RULE VII. No *ex parte* order for the substitution of attorney for either party to any action pending in this Court shall be granted, unless upon the consent in writing, signed by the *party and his attorney*, duly acknowledged or proven by affidavit.

RULE VIII. No case or exceptions, to be annexed to the Judgment Roll, shall hereafter be filed by the Clerk of this Court, unless the same is so ordered by the Justice or Referee who tried the cause.

RULE IX. Case or exceptions presented for settlement shall have plainly marked upon the proposed case or exceptions, and also upon the stenographer's minutes of the evidence, the parts to which the proposed amendments are applicable, together with the number of the amendment.

SPECIAL CALENDAR.

RULE X. In actions on contract, where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for the purpose of delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may apply, by motion at Special Term on a notice of four days, to have the issue placed upon a Special Calendar for trial (serving with such notice any affidavits or papers he may wish to use on the motion which have not already been served); and the same may be so ordered in the discretion of the Justice before whom the motion shall be made.

If such motion be granted, the cause will be entered on a Special Calendar, to be made by the Clerk, on receiving a note of the issue specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar, and the date of the order directing it to be placed on such Special Calendar. Such Note of Issue to be filed with the Clerk four days before the day on which the cause shall be so entered.

The Special Calendar shall be called on the second and last Friday of each Jury Term in Part First by the Justice there presiding, and the causes may be tried in either part as may be directed by such Justice.

If the trial of the cause shall occupy more than one hour the trial may be suspended, at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be placed at the foot of the General Calendar.

All rules heretofore adopted are hereby abrogated.

VIEW ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF BROADWAY & 11th STR.

UNIV OF MIC

Court of Common Pleas*

FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

JUDGES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Charles P. Daly	*First Judge*	The People.
John R. Brady	*Judge*	"
George C. Barrett	"	"

CLERKS.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr	*Clerk*	The Court.
Thomes H. Landon	*Deputy Clerk*	Clerk Court Com. Pleas.
Felix V. Kennedy	*Clk. Sp. Term, Issues of Law*	" "
Joseph B. Coe	*Clerk Trial Term, Part* 1	" "
James C. Hays	" " " 2	" "
Alonzo Boese	*Clerk General Term*	" "
C. A. Williams	*Clerk of Chambers*	" "
W. P. Richardson	*Recording Clerk*	" "
Isaiah Keyser	*Record Clerk*	" "
Bernard J. Malone	*Docket Clerk*	" "
John Brown	*Naturalization Clerk*	" "

OFFICERS.

Edward A. Davin,	Michael Shelley,
Andrew Kelly,	George L. Green,
Henry Harrington,	Andrew Keeler,
William Conboy,	Daniel Leamy,
Owen Monahan,	Joseph L. Blundell, *Stenographer.*
Thomas Sweeny,	Patrick H. Cary, "

TERMS FOR 1868 AND 1869.

GENERAL TERMS.

First Monday of January	Held by all the Judges.	
" April	"	"
" October	"	"

Open at 11 o'clock A.M.

---

* This Court is the oldest judicial tribunal in the State, having existed since 1653 under the different names of "The Court of Burgomasters and Schepens," "The Mayor's Court," and "*The Court of Common Pleas.*"

Since the style of the Court as "*The Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York*" the following Judges have composed the Court: John T. Irving, 1821; Michael Ulshoeffer, 1834; Daniel P. Ingraham, 1838; William Inglis, 1839; Charles P. Daly, 1844; Lewis B. Woodruff, 1850; John R. Brady, 1856; Albert Cardozo, 1864; Hooper C. Van Vorst, 1867; George C. Barrett, 1868.

SPECIAL TERMS,

FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

	PART I.	PART II.
First Monday of February.....	Judge Daly.	Judge Barrett.
" March	" Brady.	" Daly.
" May	" Daly.	" Barrett.
" June.....	" Brady.	" Daly.
" November.....	" Barrett.	" Brady.
" December	" Brady.	" Daly.

Open at 11 o'clock A.M.

The calendar of causes, to be tried *by the Court without a Jury*, will be called at the Trial Terms on the fourth Mondays of February, March, May, and November.

SPECIAL TERMS,

FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, AND FOR CHAMBER BUSINESS.

First Monday of Jan..All the Judges.	First Monday of July..Judge Brady.
" Feb..Judge Brady.	" Aug.. " Daly.
" Mar. " Barrett.	" Sept. " Barrett.
" Apr..All the Judges.	" Oct..All the Judges.
" May.Judge Brady.	" Nov. Judge Daly.
" June. " Barrett.	" Dec.. " Barrett.

Open at 10 o'clock A.M.

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

ORDERED BY THE COURT.

1. The causes on the calendars for trial by *Jury*, and *by the Court without a Jury*, for the year 1867, will be continued by the same numbers during the year 1868, and notes of issue, in new cases only, need be filed.
2. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the Day Calendar. Causes so reserved may afterward be placed upon the Day Calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers* (provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party), or by consent of the attorneys, filed with the Clerk.
3. Fifteen cases will be placed on each Day Calendar. No calendar will be made for Saturday.
4. Appeals from orders made at Special Terms and at Chambers, which are to be submitted on written points according to existing rules, may be submitted on the first Monday of any General or Special Term, upon notice therefor.

5. In any action or contract, where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each Trial Term.

If the motion be made upon affidavits, copies thereof shall be served with such notice.

If the motion is granted, the order shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a notice of the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

If the trial be not concluded in one hour, it will be suspended, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar. unless the presiding Judge shall otherwise order.

CALENDAR OF CAUSES.

The special calendar of short causes will be called during the year as follows, viz.:

February	Term	.....	Friday, February 21.
March	"	.....	" March 20.
May	"	.....	" May 22.
June	"	.....	" June 26.
November	"	.....	" November 20.
December	"	.....	Wednesday, December 30.

The calendar of causes, to be tried *by the Court without a Jury*, will be called:

Monday	February 24	Monday	May 25
"	March 23	"	November 23

New York Marine Court,

No. 82 Chambers street.

JUSTICES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Henry Alker	*Justice*	The People.
Michael C. Gross	"	"
George M. Curtis	"	"

CLERKS.

Lawrence Clancy	*Clerk*	Board of Supervisors.
Michael J. Cody	*Deputy Clerk*	"
Charles D. Birdseye	*First Assistant Clerk*	"
William J. Finigan	*Second Assistant Clerk*	"

ATTENDANTS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
Harris Wines	*Crier*	The Court.
Francis Vanderbeck	*Attendant*	"
John Lord	"	"
Adam Moser	"	"
John O'Brien	"	"
Owen Gilfeather	"	"
Adolph L. Alker	"	"
George Dowdell	"	"
Patrick McGraine	"	"
Stephen O'Brien	"	"
Daniel Quinn	"	"
John Grimes	"	"
John Meehan	"	"
Dennis Hogan	"	"
Farrel O'Dowd	*Stenographer*	Chap. 787, Laws of 1867.
Frederick J. Warburton	"	" "
Stephen Hayes	"	" "
Philip Merkle	*Interpreter*	" "

ASSIGNMENT OF JUDGES.

SPECIAL TERMS.

	PART I.	PART II.	CHAMBERS.
First Monday in January	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" February	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" March	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.
" April	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" May	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" June	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.
" July	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" August	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" September	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.
" October	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" November	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" December	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.

General Terms of Arguments and Appeals held by the Judges, commencing on the last Thursday of each month, and continuing for three days. Court opens at 10 o'clock.

Calendar of Return Process called in the Clerk's office at 10 o'clock.

Court opens every day with the exception of Sundays and legal holidays.

Commissioners of Jurors.

Office, No. 3 Chambers street.

DOUGLAS TAYLOR, *Commissioner*, 105 Clinton place.

CLERKS.

C. C. Childs....66 Macdougal street.	J. S. Reynolds.....149 West 15th st.
John Matthews...427 Third avenue.	S. W. Cone.....New Jersey.
Charles S. Denike..213 Henry street.	James W. Jarvis.....Westchester.

Bradford Jones, *Collector*, 3 Chambers street.

COUNTY DEPARTMENT.

Douglas Taylor.....*Commissioner.**

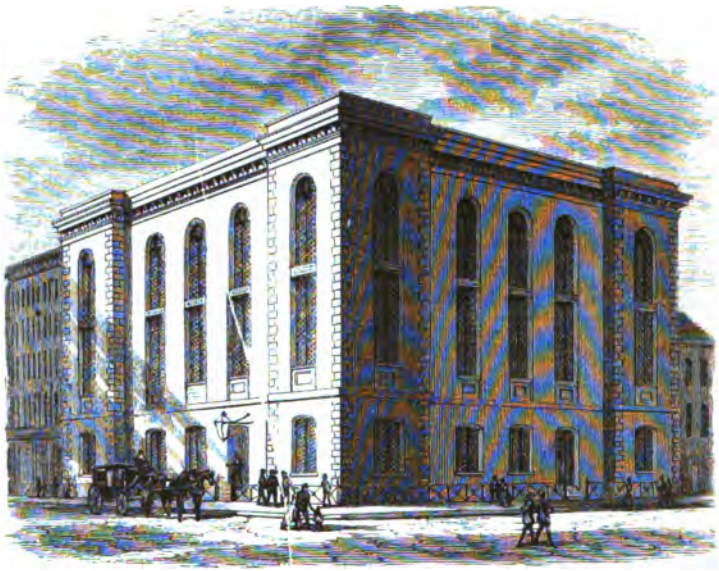
APPOINTED BY COMMISSIONER.

(Salary of Commissioner and all clerk-hire and expenses deducted from fines received.)

Casper C. Childs.....*First Assistant Commissioner.*
John Matthews.....*Second* "
James S. Reynolds.....*Clerk.*
Charles S. Denike..... "
K. D. Taggard..... "
Spencer W. Cone..... "
James W. Jarvis..... "
Bradford Jones.....*Collector.*

---

* Appointed by Convention, consisting of Judges Superior Court, Common Pleas, and the Board of Supervisors.



The County Jail.

The New York County Jail (better known as the Ludlow Street Jail) is situated at the corner of Ludlow street and Essex Market place, and was first occupied in June, 1862, taking the place of the noted Eldridge Street Jail. It is built of Philadelphia brick, ornamented with New Jersey free-stone trimmings. The building is built in the form of an L, ninety feet on each street, forty feet deep, and about sixty-five feet high, leaving an angle of about fifty feet square, surrounded by a high wall, for a yard in which the prisoners are permitted to take their daily exercises. The jail contains eighty-seven cells, each about ten feet square, sufficiently large to contain two beds, chair, wash-basin, etc., while for light and ventilation it is probably not surpassed by any prison in the United States.

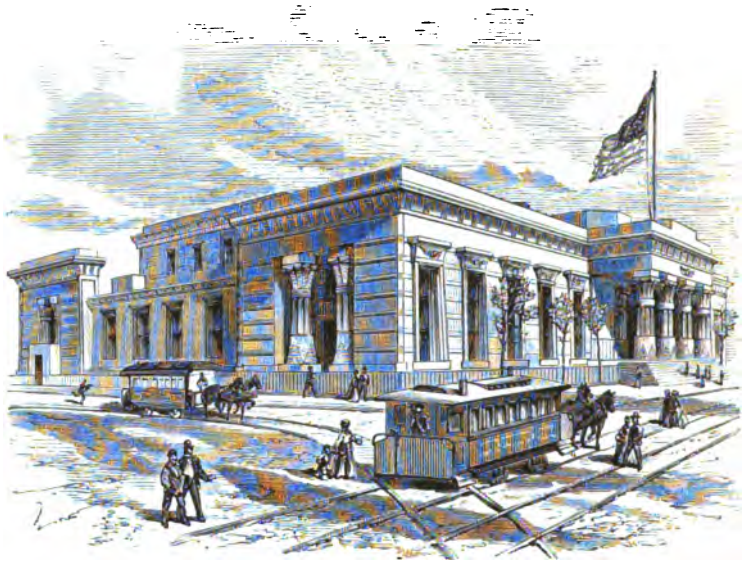
The prison cells are situated upon the second floor, and are lighted by means of windows about thirty feet in height and of proportionate width, and were it not for the ornamental iron grating with which they are covered, a stranger in passing would mistake it for an old-fashioned Methodist church.

Upon the first floor, to the right of the main entrance, is the office, a spacious apartment, well lighted, and decorated in the latest style of fresco work, while numerous pictures adorn the walls. At the opposite side of the hall, to the left of the main entrance, is the reception and reading-room, where prisoners are allowed to receive their friends and counsel, while the remainder of the first floor is devoted to the dining-room, kitchen, and apartments of the resident keeper and family. From the office a spiral

stairway ascends to the prison cells above, entering the main hall, where a billiard table has been placed for the use and amusement of the prisoners, which, as no work-shops are attached to the institution, is in constant demand.

The first warden of the jail was Daniel Linn (deceased during his term of office), succeeded by William Moore for the balance of the term. Mr. Moore was subsequently reappointed for the full term under Sheriff Kelly, and was in turn succeeded by the present warden, John M. Tracy, appointed by the present sheriff. The under officers are William L. Gardner, who for the past twelve years has held the position of Deputy Warden of this and Eldridge Street Jail, John Magee, Edward Hagan, Francis Hughes, Samuel Brown, John Lowrey, and Peter McMartin, Deputy Keepers.

The class of prisoners confined herein consists principally of all arrests and commitments upon civil process, with the few arrests made by the United States Marshal for this district.



HALLS OF JUSTICE.

Criminal Courts,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER.

IS HELD BY A JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

TERMS FOR 1869—First Monday of February, May, October, and December.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

HELD EITHER BY THE RECORDER OR CITY JUDGE.

TERMS—First Monday of each month.

Hon. John K. Hackett. . . *Recorder of the City of New York.*
Hon. G. S. Bedford, Jr. . . . *City Judge.*
Samuel B. Garvin. . . . . *District Attorney.*
Robert C. Hutchings. . . . . *Assistant District Attorney.*
William M. Tweed, Jr. . . " "
George W. Blunt. . . . . " "
Henry Vandervoort. . . . . *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions.*
John Sparks. . . . . *Deputy Clerk.*
William Anderson. . . . . *Reporter.*
Louis Kazinski. . . . . *Interpreter.*

ATTENDANTS.

Henry McCloskey, *Captain*,

John Brown,	Patrick Mullally,	Robert Love,
James Cowan,	John Purcell,	Michael McCarthy,
William Dougherty,	Edward Burk,	Michael Madigan,
James Dorian,	Patrick Coughlan,	John Oakford,
Owen Flanagan,	Michael Daly,	Bernard McQuade,
John D. Newman,	Thomas Jackson,	James Dunning,
Charles E. Hagan,	Francis Houghtalin,	John Stripp,
Cornelius Jordan,	John Hickey,	Michael Quigley,
Robert Lindsay,	John Hall,	Andrew J. Swift,
Thomas Mulligan,	William Kinney,	Dennis J. Twigg.
	George Wilson.	

Police Courts.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

Joseph Dowling.....*Police Justice.* Charles H. Hall, *Police Justices' Clerk.*
Edward Hogan..... " James Finley. ...*Police Court Clerk.*
W. J. A. McGrath, *Police Justices' Clk.* Thos. J. Jourdan.. "
Isaac P. Wilkins.....*Police Court Clerk.*

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

William Dodge .....*Police Justice.* R. Flanagan, *Police Justices' Clerk.*
Thomas A. Ledwith... " T. W. Pittman, *Police Court Clerk.*
J. O'Neill ..... *Police Justices' Clerk.* R. Dougherty, "

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex street.

William H. Mansfield.....*Police Justice.*
Edward J. Shandley..... "
Samuel T. Webster.....*Police Justices' Clerk.*
James Steers..... ..... "
John P. Gaw..... .....*Police Court Clerk.*
Michael Shandley ..... "

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Fifty-seventh street, west of Third avenue.

Richard Kelly ..... *Police Justice.*
Michael Connolly ..... "
Thomas W. Murray ..... *Police Justices' Clerk.*
John Lindon ..... "
James M. Byrne ..... *Police Court Clerk.*

JUSTICES' (OR DISTRICT) COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FIRST DISTRICT—First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street. Dennis Quinn, *Justice*; J. M. Costa, *Clerk.*

SECOND DISTRICT—Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner of Pearl and Centre streets. Thomas Kivlin, *Justice;* Daniel M. O'Brien, *Clerk.*

THIRD DISTRICT—Eighth, Ninth, and Fifteenth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William E. Smith, *Justice;* Andrew J. Campbell, *Clerk.*

FOURTH DISTRICT—Tenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. Moses D. Gale, *Justice;* William A. Smalley, *Clerk.*

FIFTH DISTRICT—Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner of Grand street. Frederick E. Loew, *Justice;* Elijah F. Purdy, Jr., *Clerk.*

SIXTH DISTRICT—Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards, south-west corner of Eighteenth street and Fourth avenue. Thaddeus H. Lane, *Justice;* William C. O'Brien, *Clerk.*

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards, Fifty-seventh street, between Lexington and Third avenues. John A. Stemmler, *Justice;* Michael McCann, *Clerk.*

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, corner of Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue. William H. Bull, *Justice;* John V. Gridley, *Clerk.*

MARSHALS.

(Appointed by the Board of Supervisors under act passed April 2, 1862.)

Oliver Sloan Holden,	Charles V Lyons,	John T. Brown,
John H. Hillier,	Frederick Zimmer,	Michael Doody,
Charles F. Watts,	Daniel Murphy,	Matthew Nugent,
George J. Smith,	Richard M. Lush,	Thomas Cushing,
John Contrell,	John R. Farrington,	Matthew Beirne,
Patrick Collins,	John M. Hall,	Leopold Rindskopf,
Henry Murphy,	James B. Devoe,	William Hayes,
C. F. Wilbour,	John T. Stewart,	Patrick Hanbury,
Ludolf Germer,	James Britt,	William Thompson,
John J. Kehoe,	Charles A. Clark,	Emil Lippmann.

UNITED STATES OFFICES.

United States Judiciary.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Hon. Salmon P. Chase, Ohio, *Chief Justice.*
" Samuel Nelson, New York, *Associate Justice.*
" Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, "
" Nathan Clifford, Maine, "
" Noah H. Swayne, Ohio, "
" Samuel F. Miller, Iowa, "
" David Davis, Illinois, "
" Stephen J. Field, California, "
One vacancy.
Hon. E. Rockwood Hoar, *Attorney-General.*
W. A. Field, *Assistant Attorney-General.*
Daniel Wesley Middleton, *Clerk.*

UNITED STATES COURTS.

United States Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York City.

Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties: New York, Westchester, Rockland, Orange, Putnam, Dutchess, Columbia, Greene, Ulster, and Sullivan.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stilwell, *Chief Deputy Clerk Circuit Court.*
John A. Shields, *Deputy Clerk Circuit Court.*
Samuel Lee, *Assistant Clerk Circuit Court.*
Hamilton M. Keeffe, *Crier.*

TERMS OF THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

GENERAL TERMS—First Monday in April, and Third Monday in October.
CRIMINAL AND EQUITY TERM—Last Monday in February.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

Samuel Blatchford, *Judge of United States District Court.*
George F. Betts, *Clerk* " "
John A. Osborn, *Chief Dep. Clerk* " "
Robert S. Bullus, *Asst. Clerk* " "
Henry B. Cornwall, " " "
Henry C. Fairtlough, " " "
G. A. Appleton, " " "
John Keefe, " " "
Eben Appleton, " " "

TERMS OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

GENERAL TERM—First Tuesday in every month.
SPECIAL TERM—Every Tuesday for Return of Process.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE.
IN BANKRUPTCY.

Francis C. Barlow, *United States Marshal, Messenger.*
Abel C. Willmarth, *First Assistant Clerk.*
William S. Arnold, *Assistant Clerk.*
Joseph H. Martin, "
John Reville, "
Charles Macauley, "
Thomas Alexander, *Office Messenger.*

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS.

(Appointed by the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit.)

Kenneth G. White, John A. Osborn,
Richard E. Stilwell, George W. Morrell,
Charles W. Newton, James Betts Metcalf,
George F. Betts, Joseph Gutman, Jr.,
James Buchanan Henry, Edward L. Owen,
John A. Shields.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the Southern District of New York.

United States District Attorney.

For the Southern District of New York. Office, No. 39 Chambers street.

Edwards Pierrepont, *United States District Attorney.*
William Stanley, *Assistant United States District Attorney.*
Benjamin K. Phelps, " " "
Thomas Simons, " " "

Joseph C. Jackson, *Assistant United States District Attorney.*
Dudley F. Phelps, " " "
Ambrose H. Purdy, " " "
Luther W. Emerson, *Clerk.*
Henry Donne, "
N. P. Hays, "
A. W. Leonard, *Messenger.*

United States Marshal.

For the Southern District of New York. Office, No. 39 Chambers street.

Gen. Francis C. Barlow, *United States Marshal.*
S. R. Harlow, *Deputy United States Marshal.*
Oliver Fiske, *Chief Clerk.*
Michael O'Sullivan, *Clerk.*

DEPUTY MARSHALS.

George Penniman,
James Turney,
David H. Crowley,
John E. Dowley,
James A. Christie,
James F. Allen,
Theodore W. Greig,
Albert H. Winslow,
Joseph T. Smith.

POST-OFFICE BUILDING.

New York Post-Office.

The Post-office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Patrick H. Jones, *Postmaster.*
William B. Taylor, *Assistant Postmaster.*
G. W. Van Brunt, *Assistant Postmaster.*
John W. Norton, *Superintendent Money Order Department.*
Henry W. Whiting, *Treasurer.*
John H. Hallett, *Superintendent of Carrier Department.*
Seymour J. Strong, *Superintendent of Box Department.*
Stephen H. Knapp, *Superintendent of Newspaper and Mail Department.*
Orient H. Collin, *Superintendent of Letter Distribution.*
Henry J. Armstrong, *Superintendent of Night Department.*

OFFICE HOURS.

General Office.....Open from 7.30 A.M. to 6.30 P.M.
Registry Letter Department..... " "
Money Order Department.....Open from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
Postmaster's Office..... " "
Cashier's Office..... " "
Night Window.....Open from 6.30 P.M. to 12 Midnight.
On Sunday open for delivery.....From 9 to 10 A.M., and 12.30 to 1.30 P.M.

ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE OF MAILS.

TIME OF CLOSING.

NORTH MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (Poughkeepsie Way.)

NORTH MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4.30 and 9 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad and New York Central Railroad.)

NORTH MAIL.—7 A.M. (Via Harlem Railroad to Chatham Four Corners.)

EAST MAIL.—5 A.M., and 1.30 and 6 P.M. (Via New Haven Railroad.)

EAST MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. (New Haven Way.)

EAST MAIL.—6 P.M. (Fall River, by Rail.)

EAST MAIL.—4 P.M. (Via Newport and Fall River Boat.)

SOUTH MAIL.—7 A.M. and 7.30 P.M. (Through.)

SOUTH MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Philadelphia Way.)

WEST MAIL.—7 A.M. and 6.30 P.M. (Via Allentown Line, through, to Harisburg, Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, Indianapolis, Columbus, Chicago, St. Paul, St. Joseph, Salt Lake, and Denver.)

WEST MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Via Erie Railway to Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, and Toledo, and by the Atlantic and Great Western Railroad to Franklin and Meadville, Pa.)

WEST MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. (Middletown Way.)

NEW JERSEY CENTRAL RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (New York to Easton.)

NORTHERN RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY MAIL.—2.30 P.M. (New York to Piermont.)

RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD MAIL.—2 P.M. (Via Port Monmouth, N. J., to Manchester)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (New York to Hackettstown, N. J.)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M and 2 P.M. (New York to Easton, Pa.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. (New York to Greenport.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. (New York to Mineola, Hempstead, and Syosset.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—7 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. (Via South Side Railroad, New York to Patchogue.)

JERSEY CITY MAIL.—5 A.M., and 1.30 and 4.30 P.M.

NEWARK, N. J., MAIL.—5 and 11 A.M., and 2 and 4.30 P.M.

HOBOKEN, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.

FREEHOLD, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M.

KEYPORT, N. J., MAIL.—2 P.M.

BROOKLYN MAIL.—5 and 9.30 A.M., and 1.30, 3, 5.30, and 8 P.M.

FLUSHING AND MANHASSET MAIL.—10 A.M. and 3 P.M.

ASTORIA MAIL.—10.30 A.M. and 4 P.M.

WILLIAMSBURGH MAIL.—5 and 9.30 A.M., and 1.30, 4, and 8 P.M.

GREENPOINT MAIL.—5 and 9.30 A.M., and 4 P.M.

STATEN ISLAND MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M.

CANADA MAIL.—5 A.M., and 2 and 9 P.M. (Via Montreal and Quebec.)

CANADA MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Via Toronto and Hamilton.)

CANADA MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Via Kingston and Ottawa.)

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND MAIL.—1.30 and 6 P.M. (Daily, via Boston.)

NOVA SCOTIA MAIL.—1.30 P.M. (Every Friday, via Portland.)

NOVA SCOTIA MAIL.—A.M. (Alternate Tuesdays, via Inman Line of Steamers.)

NEWFOUNDLAND MAIL.—A.M. (Only on alternate Tuesdays, via Inman Line of Steamers.)

NEW BRUNSWICK MAIL.—1.30 and 6 P.M. (Daily.)

EXTRA LETTER MAIL.—4 P.M. (For Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Chicago, and New Orleans, via Allentown Line.)

EXTRA LETTER MAIL.—10.30 P.M. (For Philadelphia and Baltimore.)

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—10.30 A.M. (By Steamer, on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month, for correspondence especially marked for that route.)

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—7 A.M. and 6.30 P.M. (Overland, via Allentown Line from New York.)

TIME OF ARRIVAL.

NORTH MAIL.—1 and 5 P.M. (Poughkeepsie Way.)

NORTH MAIL.—7.30 and 8.30 A.M., and 1, 5, and 11 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad and New York Central Railroad.)

NORTH MAIL.—7 P.M. (Via Harlem Railroad to Chatham Four Corners.)

EAST MAIL.—6.30 A.M. and 6 P.M., and 12 Midnight. (Via New Haven Railroad.)

EAST MAIL.—10.30 A.M., and 1.30 and 6 P.M. (New Haven Way.)

EAST MAIL.—6.30 A.M. (Fall River, by Rail.)

EAST MAIL.—7 A.M. (Via Newport and Fall River Boat.)

SOUTH MAIL.—7 A.M. and 5.30 P.M. (Through.)

SOUTH MAIL.—12.30, 8.30, and 10.30 P.M. (Philadelphia Way.)

WEST MAIL.—6.45 A.M., and 12.30 and 7.30 P.M. (Via Allentown Line, through, to Harrisburg, Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, Indianapolis, Columbus, Chicago, St. Paul, St. Joseph, Salt Lake, and Denver.)

WEST MAIL.—8 A.M. and 12 M., and 4.30 and 11 P.M. (Via Erie Railway to Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, and Toledo, and by the Atlantic and Great Western Railroad to Franklin and Meadville, Pa.)

WEST MAIL.—9.40 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Middletown Way.)

NEW JERSEY CENTRAL RAILROAD MAIL.—11 A.M. and 7 P.M. (New York to Easton.)

NORTHERN RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY MAIL.—10 A.M. (New York to Piermont.)

RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD MAIL.—10.30 A.M. (Via Port Monmouth, N. J., to Manchester.)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—10.30 A.M. and 5.40 P.M. (New York to Hackettstown, N. J.)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—10.30 A.M. and 5.40 P.M. (New York to Easton, Pa.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—7 P.M. (New York to Greenport.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—11 A.M. and 7 P.M. (New York to Mineola, Hempstead, and Syosset.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—10.30 A.M. and 7 P.M. (Via South Side Railroad, New York to Patchogue.)

JERSEY CITY MAIL.—6.30 and 9 A.M., and 12.30 and 8.30 P.M.

NEWARK, N. J., MAIL.—6.30 and 10 A.M., and 12.30, 3.30, and 8.30 P.M.

HOBOKEN, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M.

FREEHOLD, N. J., MAIL.—10 A.M. and 7.30 P.M.

KEYPORT, N. J., MAIL.—10 A.M.

BROOKLYN MAIL.—9.30 A.M., and 1.30, 3.30, and 8 P.M.

FLUSHING AND MANHASSET MAIL.—10.30 A.M. and 3 P.M.

ASTORIA MAIL.—9.15 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.

WILLIAMSBURGH MAIL.—9 A.M., and 1, 4, and 8 P.M.

GREENPOINT MAIL.—9 A.M. and 4 P.M.

STATEN ISLAND MAIL.—6.30 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.

CANADA MAIL.—1 P.M. (Via Montreal and Quebec.)

CANADA MAIL.—5 P.M. (Via Toronto and Hamilton.

CANADA MAIL.—8.30 A.M. (Via Kingston and Ottawa.)

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND MAIL.—6.30 A.M. (Daily, via Boston.)

NEW BRUNSWICK MAIL.—6.30 A.M. (Daily.)

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—1st, 11th, and 21st of each month. (By Steamer.)

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—6.45 A.M., and 12.30 and 7.30 P.M. (Overland, via Allentown Line, to New York.)

☞ On Sundays all mails close at 1.30 P.M.

REGISTERED LETTERS.

All registered letters must be deposited in the office fifteen minutes prior to the hours of closing the mails. The public will facilitate the registering of letters, and save time in obtaining their receipts, by indorsing the name and address of the sender on the back of letters to be registered. The full amount of postage and registration fee must be placed on the letter by stamps, before being presented for registration. Letters can be registered at all the branch offices.

LOCATION OF DEPARTMENTS.

Newspaper department, carriers' department, and registry department, entrance on Nassau street, first door from Liberty street. Stamp department (wholesale and retail), entrance on Nassau street, second door from Liberty street. Ladies' department, entrance on Nassau street, third door from Liberty street. General delivery and advertised letter department, entrance on Nassau street, fourth door from Liberty street. Letter drops for domestic and city mails, entrance on Nassau street, fifth door from Liberty street. Box delivery department, entrance on Cedar street, corner Nassau street. Foreign letter department and drops for foreign letters, entrance on Cedar street, last door from Nassau street. Money-order department, hours 10 to 3, up stairs, entrance on Cedar street, center door from Nassau street. Postmaster's, Assistant Postmasters', and Cashier's office, hours from 10 to 3, up stairs, entrance on Cedar street, center door from Nassau street. Special Agents' office and Searchers' department, hours 10 to 3, up stairs, entrance on Cedar street, center door from Nassau street.

All mails are assorted for delivery immediately upon their arrival.

BRANCH POST-OFFICES.

OPEN FROM 6.30 A.M. TO 9 P.M., DAILY, EXCEPT SUNDAYS—SUNDAYS FROM 9 TO 10 A.M.

BRANCH A, 100 Spring street.
" B, 382 Grand street.
" C, 627 Hudson street.
" D, 11 and 12 Bible House.
" E, 294 Eighth avenue.
" F, 514 Third avenue.
" G, 590 Sixth avenue.
" H, Yorkville, Eighty-sixth street, near Third avenue.
" J, Harsonville, Seventy-fifth street and Broadway.
" K, Manhattanville, One Hundred and Thirtieth street.
" L, Harlem, Third avenue and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth street.
" M, Washington Heights, Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street.
" N, Kingsbridge Park, Two Hundred and Sixth street, near Fourteenth avenue.
" O, Avenue C, corner Sixth street.

There are eight deliveries made daily (except Sundays), by carriers, to all sections of the city south of Sixty-fifth street, and nine collections made from lamp-post boxes.

☞ Letters deposited in lamp-post boxes must have the requisite number of stamps before placing them therein. Depositing money in the boxes does not insure the prepayment of letters.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

The rate of postage on letters to be forwarded in the mails to any part of the United States will be three cents per half-ounce, *prepaid*. Registration fee, fifteen cents additional.

The postage on letters dropped in this office, at the branches, or in the lamp-post boxes, for delivery in the city, will be two cents per half ounce, *prepaid*.

Transient newspapers, pamphlets, proof-sheets, book-manuscripts, sample-cards, photograph-cards, cards, maps, blanks, blank paper, engravings, envelopes, seeds, roots, cions, and printed matter (except circulars and books), will be rated at two cents for every four ounces or fraction thereof, *prepaid*.

Double the above rates will be charged for books.

Unsealed circulars, one and not exceeding three in number in one envelope, to one address, will be charged two cents; and that proportion for a greater number, *prepaid*. Circulars, when inclosed with other matter, subjects the whole package to letter postage.

Canada and the British Provinces, six cents per half-ounce, *prepaid*—ten cents if not prepaid. Registration fee, five cents additional.

Newfoundland, ten cents per half ounce, *must* be prepaid. Registration fee, five cents additional.

The postage on letters deposited for delivery in this city, or to be forwarded by mail to any part of the United States (or to any foreign country to which prepayment is required), *must be prepaid by postage stamps*. Letters deposited without being properly prepaid will be sent immediately to the Dead Letter Office, Washington.

MONEY SENT WITHOUT DANGER OF LOSS.

Money orders upon any money-order office, for any amount not exceeding $50 on one order, will be issued on deposits at this office, on payment of the following fees:

On Orders not exceeding				$20	10	cents.
Over	$20	and not exceeding		$30	15	"
"	30	"	"	40	20	"
"	40	"	"	50	25	"

Parties desiring to remit larger sums must obtain additional money orders. No fraction of cents to be introduced in an order.

☞ United States Treasury Notes or National Bank Notes only received or paid.

List of money-order offices may be seen at the Post-office, and at the branches. Hours from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Internal Revenue Officers.

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT—First, Second, and Fourth Wards. Joshua F. Bailey, Collector; J. F. Cleveland, Assessor, No. 83 Cedar street.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Third, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards. Alfred Pleasanton, Collector, No. 61 Chambers street; Pierre C. Van Wyck, Assessor, No. 108 Leonard street.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards. John McHarg, Collector; James M. McCartin, Assessor, No. 338 Broome street.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards. Maunsell B. Field, Collector; Lockwood L. Doty, Assessor, West Fourteenth street, corner of Eighth avenue.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards. Marshall B. Blake, Collector; Munson H. Treadwell, Assessor, Third avenue, corner of Seventh street.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.—Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards. John V. Gridley, Collector, No. 937 Broadway; Augustus Ford, Assessor, No. 896 Broadway.

NINTH DISTRICT.—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards. William A. Darling, Collector, No. 667 Seventh avenue; Alexander P. Ketchum, Assessor, No. 69 West Forty-fourth street.

Commissioners of United States Deposit Fund

FOR THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

John Adriance.....Office, Register's Office.
John H. White..... " "

New York Custom-House,

Wall, corner of William street.

COLLECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Moses H. Grinnell, *Collector.*
Charles P. Clinch, *Asst. Collector.*
10 Deputy Collectors.
S. G. Ogden, *Auditor.*
William D. Robinson, *Cashier.*
90 Storekeepers.
10 Entry Clerks.
10 Chief Clerks.

SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Alonzo B. Cornell, *Surveyor.*
Edward F. Burton, *Dep. Surveyor.*
Henry E. Abell, "
Lewis J. Kirk, "
James L. Benedict, "
James S. Fuller, *Auditor.*
12 Clerks.
19 Weighers.
10 Guagers.
245 Inspectors.
110 Night Inspectors.

NAVAL OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT.

Edward A. Merritt, *Naval Officer.*
Cornell S. Franklin, *Special Deputy.*
2 Deputies.
G. Ostrander, *Cashier.*
Thomas Hays, *Auditor.*
45 Clerks.

APPRAISER'S DEPARTMENT.

Thomas McElrath, *Appraiser.*
10 Assistant Appraisers.
60 Examiners.

Daniel Butterfield, *Sub-Treasurer.* | D. D. T. Marshall, *Naval Storekeeper.*

United States Assay Office,

No. 80 Wall street.

George F. Dunning, *Superintendent.*
Daniel Butterfield, *Treasurer; also U. S. Assistant Treasurer at New York.*
John Torrey, *Assayer.*
Andrew Mason, *Melter and Refiner.*

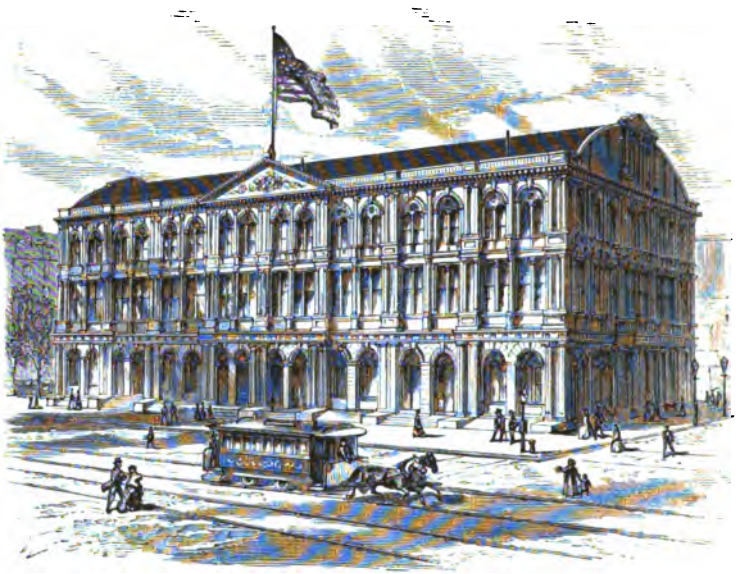
Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coin or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than one hundred dollars. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from eleven to twelve o'clock A.M.

United States Commissioners to take Affidavits, Depositions, Bail, etc.,

No. 89 Chambers street.

John A. Shields,
Kenneth G. White,
George F. Betts,
Charles W. Newton,
Richard E. Stilwell,
Edward A. Owen,
John A. Osborn,
James Betts Metcalf,
Joseph Gutman, Jr.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the Southern District of New York.



SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY.

NATIONAL GUARD S. N. Y.

The Seventh Regiment Armory is situated on the east side of Bowery or Third avenue, and occupies the block between Sixth and Seventh streets. It is constructed of iron, and is three stories high.

The first floor is used as a market, and known as "Tompkins Market." The second floor is divided into company armories and meeting-rooms, which are fitted up and furnished in an elegant manner, at the expense of the several companies of the regiment. The third floor is used for a drill-room by the whole regiment. The basement, or floor beneath the market, has been prepared for target practice and squad drills.

First Division.

Headquarters, No. 127 Mercer street.

Major-General ALEXANDER SHALER, *Division Commander.*

DIVISION STAFF.

Colonel John Fowler, Jr.....*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" William H. Chesebrough .....*Division Inspector.*
" Vanderbilt Allen.....*Division Engineer.*
" John Oakley..... .....*Division Judge-Advocate.*
" Charles McMillan.....*Division Surgeon.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John J. Donaldson.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" George McClure.....*Quartermaster.*
" Frederic Vilmar.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
Major Carl Jussen.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Major and Brevet-Colonel Alfred Wagstaff, Jr..... "
Captain James Fairgrieve..... "

The First Division comprises the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Brigades of Infantry, and the First Brigade of Cavalry.

FIRST BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Headquarters, No. 54 Wall street.

Brigadier-General WILLIAM G. WARD, *Brigade Commander.*

FIRST BRIGADE STAFF.

Major James E. Montgomery..*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" Edward Gilson.....*Brigade Inspector.*
" Edgar Ketchum, Jr.....*Brigade Engineer.*
" George R. Schieffelin.....*Brigade Judge-Advocate.*
" George O. Starr.....*Brigade Surgeon.*
Captain John T. Denny.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" Andrew G. Agnew.....*Quartermaster.*
" John D. Probst.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
" Rowland M. Hall.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant William W. Mali..... "

SECOND BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Headquarters, No. 58 Bowery.

Brigadier-General LOUIS BURGER, *Brigade Commander.*

SECOND BRIGADE STAFF.

Major John M. C. Frolich.....*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" John A. Godfrey.....*Brigade Inspector.*
" Sidney E. Morse.....*Brigade Engineer.*
" Philip J. Joachimson.....*Brigade Judge-Advocate.*
" Stephen D. B. St. John Roosa.....*Brigade Surgeon.*
Captain Stephen D. O'Keefe.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" Herman F. Bauer..... *Quartermaster.*
" Charles Marquardt.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
" William C. Dickel.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Charles H. Heyser..... "

THIRD BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Nos. 70 and 72 Bowery.

Brigadier-General JOSHUA M. VARIAN, *Brigade Commander.*

THIRD BRIGADE STAFF.

Major Cornelius J. Blauvelt...*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" Obed F. Wentworth.....*Brigade Inspector.*
" Samuel Gregory.....*Brigade Engineer.*
" James T. Kilbreth.....*Brigade Judge-Advocate.*
" O. S. Paine.....*Brigade Surgeon.*
Captain Daniel W. Richards.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" Ransom M. Carrington.....*Quartermaster.*
" Abner Mellen, Jr.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
" Joshua M. Varian, Jr.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Samuel B. Hall..... "

FOURTH BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Armory 22d Regiment, Fourteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

Brigadier-General LLOYD ASPINWALL, *Brigade Commander.*

FOURTH BRIGADE STAFF.

Major Frank C. Brown.....*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" William L. Skidmore.....*Brigade Inspector.*
" Edward S. Renwick.....*Brigade Engineer.*
" ———.....*Brigade Judge-Advocate.*
" H. W. B. Woodhull.....*Brigade Surgeon.*
Captain Charles D. Walker.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" Charles S. Kingsley.....*Quartermaster.*
" Edward N. Townsend.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
" George W. Gillespie.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant ———..... "

FIRST BRIGADE CAVALRY.

Headquarters, Nos. 7, 9, and 11 West Thirteenth street.

Brigadier-General BROOKE POSTLEY, *Brigade Commander.*

FIRST BRIGADE CAVALRY STAFF.

Major Frederick S. Heiser.....*Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.*
" Robert W. Leonard.....*Brigade Inspector.*
" Andrew Barstow.....*Brigade Engineer.*
" William C. Traphagen.....*Brigade Judge-Advocate.*
" Richard G. Durkin.....*Brigade Surgeon.*
Captain Michael J. Dunn.....*Ordnance Officer.*
" Henry F. Allen.....*Quartermaster.*
" William C. Frull.....*Commissary of Subsistence.*
" William A. Haines, Jr.....*Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Julian L. Meyers..... "

HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,

Corner of Grand and Elm streets.

CLERK'S OFFICE—First floor, Rooms Nos. 1 and 2. CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE—Second floor, Room No. 6. PRESIDENT'S OFFICE—Room No. 3. OFFICE FOR COMMITTEE MEETINGS—Room No. 4. DEPOSITORY—Basement story. SESSION ROOM—Second story. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION—Second floor, Room No. 7.

Chapter 437.

AN ACT RELATIVE TO COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 30, 1869; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, twelve Commissioners of Common Schools of the city of New York shall be voted for upon

a separate general ticket, but only seven names shall be on one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than seven names for Commissioners of Common Schools shall not be counted. The seven persons having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes; and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of said Commissioners. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December in said year the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as Commissioners of Common Schools as aforesaid, the five persons who received the highest number of votes for Commissioners of Common Schools, next to the votes received by such Commissioners having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at such election. The Commissioners elected and appointed pursuant to this section shall enter upon their duties on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two; they shall hold their office for the term of three years; they shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of Commissioners of Common Schools of said city, and shall constitute the Board of Education for the city and county of New York. At the general election held every three years thereafter in the said city twelve Commissioners of Common Schools of said city shall, in like manner, be elected and appointed, who shall enter on their duties on the first day of January thereafter, and shall hold their offices for the term of three years, with the like powers and duties as above provided.

SEC. 2. The terms of office of the present Commissioners of Common Schools of the city of New York shall end, and their official functions cease at the expiration of ten days from the passage of this act. The Mayor of the said city shall, within five days from and after the passage of this act, appoint twelve Commissioners of Common Schools, recognizing the principle of representation to the minority provided for in the preceeding section, who shall enter on their duties at the expiration of ten days from the passage of this act, in the places of the present Commissioners of Schools, whose terms of office are ended as above provided. The said Commissioners so appointed shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of Commissioners of Common Schools of said city, and shall constitute the Board of Education for said city and county, and shall hold their offices until the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one. Any vacancy in the said office of Commissioner, by death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled by the appointment of the Mayor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

SEC. 3. The Board of Education, as constituted pursuant to the provisions of this act, shall not have power to provide additional sites or buildings, or remove any teacher, except by a vote of three-fourths of all the members of said Board.

SEC. 4. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Office of the Secretary of State, } ss.:

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, this third day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine.

[L. S.]

D. WILLERS, JR.,
Deputy Secretary of State.

Commissioners of Common Schools.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Rich. L. Larremore, *Pres't.*	352 East 50th street	5 Beekman street.
Timothy Brennan	94 White street	
Samuel A. Lewis	314 West 14th street.	
William E. Duryea	126 East 26th street	Pier No. 24, North river.
William Wood	4 West 18th street	
John H. Sherwood	522 Fifth avenue	
Nathaniel Sands	220 East 17th street	813 Broadway.
Magnus Gross	311 Third street	17 Chatham street.
Bernard Smyth	240 Henry street	32 Chambers street.
Lorin Ingersoll	105 East 21st street	71 Bowery.
Thomas Murphy	38 East 39th street	
Isaac Bell	26 West 22d street	Third avenue, cor. 11th st.

OFFICERS.

WILLIAM HITCHMAN, *Clerk.*

John Davenport, *Auditor.*	Thos. F. Harrison, *Asst. Superintendent.*
Alfred M. Tweed, *Assistant Clerk.*	William Jones, "
Thomas T. Bennett, "	N. A. Calkins, "
Edward E. Van Saun, "	Samuel W. Seton, "
John McIntyre, Jr., "	Jethro Mosher, *Clerk to Superintendent.*
Charles O'Leary, *Deputy Clerk.*	Amnon Macvey, *Supt. of Buildings.*

* Appointed by the Mayor, pursuant to the provisions of the act, chapter 437, Laws of 1869. The Commissioners are also Trustees of the College of the City of New York.

Keyran Perkins, *Assistant Clerk.*
Benjamin L. Watson, "
Julius Hennett, "
Sam. S. Randall, *City Superintendent.*
Henry Kiddle, *Asst.* "
Stephen O'Brien, *Engineer.*
John E. White, *Inspector of Fuel.*
George W. White, *Asst.* "
John Killallee, *Porter.*
Wilson Small, Jr., *Messenger.*
Edward Higgins, *Janitor.*

Standing Committees.

FINANCE.

Commissioner Bell,
" Wood,
" Murphy,
" Brennan,
" Lewis.

TEACHERS.

Commissioner Gross,
" Sands,
" Lewis.

BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, AND FURNITURE.

Commissioner Ingersoll,
" Murphy,
" Bell.

SUPPLIES.

Commissioner Brennan,
" Murphy,
" Lewis.

COURSE OF STUDY, SCHOOL-BOOKS, AND HYGIENICS.

Commissioner Gross,
" Sherwood,
" Brennan.

AUDITING.

Commissioner Lewis,
" Wood,
" Ingersoll,
" Sherwood,
" Smyth.

SITES AND NEW SCHOOLS.

Commissioner Smith,
" Sands,
" Lewis.

NORMAL, EVENING, AND COLORED SCHOOLS.

Commissioner Bell,
" Duryea,
" Gross.

BY-LAWS, PRINTING, ELECTIONS, AND QUALIFICATIONS.

Commissioner Smyth,
" Duryea,
" Ingersoll.

School Inspectors.

FIRST DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, AND EIGHTH WARDS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
John Otersen	c. Barclay and West sts		1869
Joseph Slevin	100 West street		1870
Anthony J. Oliver	28 Cherry street		1871

SECOND DISTRICT, COMPRISING SEVENTH, TENTH, THIRTEENTH, AND FOURTEENTH WARDS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
Henry Tice	414 Grand street	414 Grand street	1869
John Hecker	25 Rutgers place	56 Rutgers street	1870
Patrick J. McAlear	498 Grand street		1871

THIRD DISTRICT, COMPRISING NINTH AND SIXTEENTH WARDS.

Alfred Moore	357 West 23d street		1869
James Kelly	309 West 19th street		1870
N. Jarvis, Jr.	124 West 23d street	13 City Hall	1871

FOURTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING ELEVENTH AND SEVENTEENTH WARDS.

W. E. Brinckerhoff	264 7th street	69 Avenue D	1869
Andrew Mills	207 2d avenue	341 East 4th street	1870
H. H. Woods	185 Allen street	2d av., c. East 63d st.	1871

FIFTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIFTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

R. C. Fellows	55 West 25th street	c. Bowery and Grand st.	1869
J W. Gerard	17 Gramercy park	45 William street	1870
Robert Ennever	180 3d avenue	180 3d avenue	1871

SIXTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST WARDS.

E. Littlefield	308 West 33d street		1869
J. H. Anthon	245 West 38th street	293 Broadway	1870
J. A. Tietjen	411 10th avenue		1871

SEVENTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWELFTH, NINETEENTH, AND TWENTY-SECOND WARDS.

J. G. Tietjen	53d street and 10th av.	53d street and 10th av.	1869
H. B. Perkins	Fort Washington	123 Bowery	1870
Robert McGinnis	417 East 57th street	2 Gouverneur lane	1871

School Trustees.

FIRST WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
David Fox	7 Morris street	Court-house	1869
Charles F. Bergner	59 West street	59 West street	1870
John C. Bailey	38 Whitehall street	4 Front street	1871
Patrick Baldwin	13 Washington street	13 Washington street	1872
William Kenney	61 Washington street	88 Greenwich street	1873

David Fox, *Chairman*, 7 Morris street.

Charles F. Bergner, *Secretary*, 59 West street.

James B. Treanor, *Clerk*, 97 and 99 Greenwich street.

SECOND WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
John P. Huggins	34 Park row	Lovejoy's Hotel	1869
William Buckley	310 Pearl street	32 Chambers street	1870
W. K. Edgerton	48 Fulton street	48 Fulton street	1871
Jeremiah Coyne	206 Front street	31 Depeyster street	1872
John Robinson	70 Cliff street	41 Chambers street	1873

William Buckley, *Chairman.*
Jeremiah Coyne, *Secretary.*
Thomas Cummings, *Clerk.*

THIRD WARD.

John Patten	172 Greenwich street	Patten's Hotel	1869
David L. Robins	216 Greenwich street	Station O, Post-office	1870
H. Howarth	166 Washington street	166 Washington street	1871
Patrick Carney	74 Cortland street	74 Cortlandt street	1872
Michael McCann	248 Greenwich street		1873

John Patten, *Chairman.*
David L. Robins, *Secretary.*
————, *Clerk.*

FOURTH WARD.

William Kennedy		c. Oliver and Oak	1869
Thomas Driscoll	46 James street		1870
Edward Sweeny	38 Cherry street		1871
Morris Friedsam	59 Madison street	2 New Chambers st	1872
Thomas White		187 Chatham street	1873

Morris Friedsam, *Chairman,* 59 Madison street.
Thomas White, *Secretary,* 187 Chatham street.
Oliver O'Donnell, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 1, Vandewater street, near Pearl street.

FIFTH WARD.

John Hewitt	10 Harrison street	2 Harrison street	1869
Claus Puckhafer	12 Harrison street	311 Greenwich street	1870
Zimri West	36 Hudson street	36 Hudson street	1871
William H. Burras	473 Greenwich street	1233 Broadway	1872
Cornelius Quinn	70 Laight street	16 and 18 Jay street	1873

John Hewitt, *Chairman.*
William H. Burras, *Secretary.*
John Young, *Clerk,* Primary School No. 11.

SIXTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
Owen Kinney	123 Worth street	123 Worth street	1869
Walter Roche	94 White street	514 Pearl street	1870
James Campbell	82 Centre street	82 Centre street	1871
Terence Foley	46 Elm street	8 Mulberry street	1872
John V. Halk	516 Pearl street	516 Pearl street	1873

Walter Roche, *Chairman.*
James Campbell, *Secretary.*
James M. Sweeny, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 24, 68 Elm street.

SEVENTH WARD.

William H. Thrall	235 Henry street		1869
James Collins	152 Madison street		1870
Thomas Sheils	55 Pike street		1871
Dennis Dunn	18 Market street		1872
Dennis J. Twigg	116 Henry street		1873

William H. Thrall, *Chairman*, 235 Henry street.
Dennis Dunn, *Secretary*, 18 Market street.
N. P. Henderson, *Clerk*, 179 Henry street.

EIGHTH WARD.

G. W. Van Vorst	57 Grand street	632 Broadway	1869
Walter W. Adams	133 Varick street	2 Fourth avenue	1870
David Walker	12 Macdougal street	415 Canal street	1871
Francis Fleet, M.D.	286 Hudson street	286 Hudson street	1872
D. S. Paige	c. Spring and West sts.	Paige's Hotel	1873

Walter W. Adams, *Chairman*, 133 Varick street.
D. S. Paige, *Secretary*, corner Spring and West streets.
J. Elias Whitehead, *Clerk*, 247 West 37th street.

NINTH WARD.

Charles S. Wright	240 West 4th street		1869
James W. Booth	78 Bedford street		1870
James Harrison	400 Hudson street		1871
A. J. Mathewson	647 Hudson street	32 Pine street	1872
James W. Farr	11 Horatio street	32 Chambers street	1873

James Harrison, *Chairman*, 400 Hudson street.
James W. Booth, *Secretary*, 78 Bedford street.
William J. Kennard, *Clerk*, 312 West 18th street.

TENTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	* TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
George T. Patterson	54 Eldridge street	587 Pearl street	1869
Benjamin F. Shaffer	120 Orchard street	380 Broadway	1870
William McCaffil	51 Bowery	51 Bowery	1871
George Kinzer	95 Delancey street	271 Grand street	1872
Alonzo Truesdell	92 Hester street	376 Washington street	1873

George T. Patterson, *Chairman*, 54 Eldridge street.
William McCaffil, *Secretary*, 51 Bowery.
J. T. Boyle, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 42, Allen street, near Hester st.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Joseph Wangler	155 Avenue B		1869
Hiram Wisner	61 Avenue D		1870
R. J. O'Sullivan, M.D.	135 Avenue B	135 Avenue B	1871
A. C. Anderson	110 Avenue C	10 Chambers street	1872
Edward Miehling	85 Avenue B	85 Avenue B	1873

Hiram Wisner, *Chairman*.
Edward Miehling, *Secretary*.
William W. Lyon, *Clerk*, 108 Avenue C.

TWELFTH WARD.

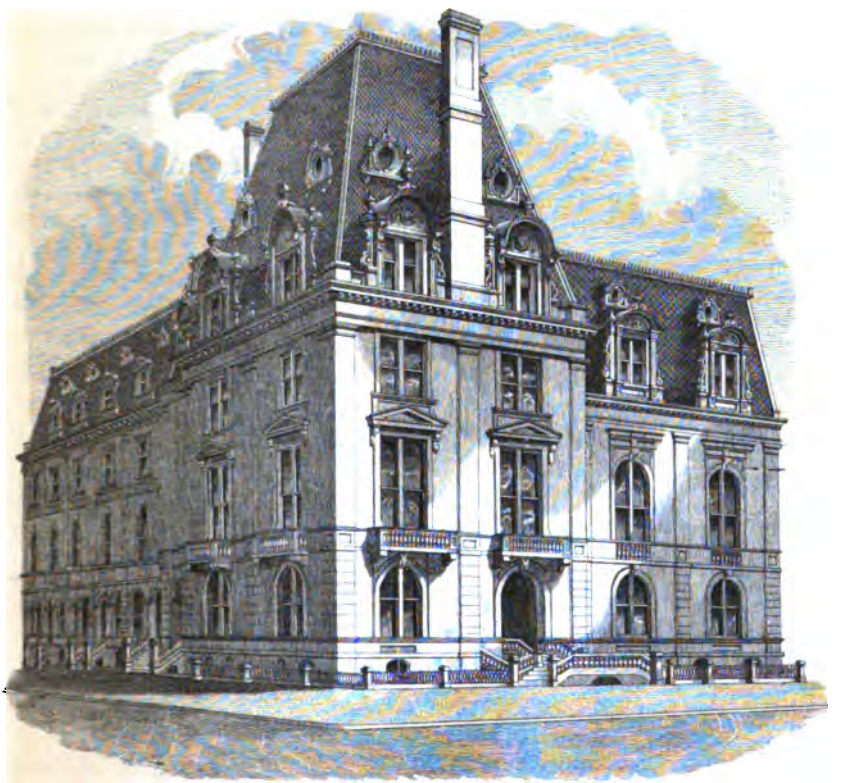
Lawson N. Fuller	155th st. and 10th ave.	107 Wall street	1869
John Straiton	125th st., 1st & 2d avs.	191 Pearl street	1870
Charles Place	125th st., 6th & 7th avs.	134 Front street	1871
David H. Knapp	105th st. and 10th ave.	Bloomingdale	1872
Patrick Dunican	124th st., 7th & 8th avs.	124th st., 7th & 8th avs.	1873

John Straiton, *Chairman*, 191 Pearl street.
Charles Place, *Secretary*, 134 Front street.
Gillespie Miller, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 52, Inwood.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

William H. Tracy	155 Rivington street	79 Nassau street	1869
James H. Irwin, M.D.	193 Broome street	193 Broome street	1870
Frederick Holsten	148 Delancey street	148 Delancey street	1871
Frederick Germann	176 Clinton street	395 Grand street	1872
Joseph F. Ellery	15 Pitt street	596 Grand street	1873

James H. Irwin, M.D., *Chairman*.
Frederick Holsten, *Secretary*.
Thomas Kenny, *Clerk*, 58 Norfolk street.



VIEW ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF 5th AV. & 57th ST.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
John Bush	168 Canal street	11 Chatham street	1869
S. R. Kirkham	194 Bowery	194 Bowery	1870
Patrick Brennan	174 Hester street	94 Baxter street	1871
Henry Manron	163 Hester street	163 Hester street	1872
Patrick Collins	393 Broome street	Centre Market	1873

Henry Manron, *Chairman.*

Samuel R. Kirkham, *Secretary.*

Edward J. Delaney, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 5, Mott street, near Prince street.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Henry A. Tailer	2 East 12th street	11 Pine street	1869
J. Walker Fowler	60 West 14th street	62 Broadway	1870
James D. Oliver	430 5th avenue		1871
Edward Schell	53 Clinton place	B'way and Bleecker st.	1872
Charles D. Brown	70 Amity street		1873

Edward Schell, *Chairman.*

Henry A. Tailer, *Secretary.*

Thomas Hunter, *Clerk.*

SIXTEENTH WARD.

John De Lamater	1869
B. C. Wandell	1870
H. V. Mead	1871
L. A. Rosenmiller	1872
(Vacancy)	1873

————, *Chairman.*

————, *Secretary.*

T. J. Meighan, *Clerk.*

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Henry L. Slote	166 Allen street	93 Fulton street	1869
G. P. Stutzman	69 First street	69 First street	1870
William Fischer	159 Essex street	118 Stanton street	1871
John Byrnes	304 Fifth street	11 Tompkins Market	1872
J. R. Hennessey	72 Third avenue	52 Third avenue	1873

William Fischer, *Chairman*, 118 Stanton street.

George P. Stutzman, *Secretary*, 69 First street.

Henry C. Litchfield, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 19, 344 East Fourteenth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
A. G. Scheuermann.	424 East 17th street		1869
John O'Brien	409 East 16th street	115th street and 1st ave.	1870
John N. Hayward	248 East 17th street	24 Delancey street	1871
Michael Ryan	316 East 20th street	47th st., east of 1st ave.	1872
Lewis J. Kelly	345 East 20th street	311 First avenue	1873

Michael Ryan, *Chairman.*

John O'Brien, *Secretary.*

David B. Scott, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 40, East Twenty-third street between Second and Third avenues.

NINETEENTH WARD.

H. Huntington Lee	147 East 50th street		1869
Charles H. Lyons	58th street, East river		1870
Thomas McManus	128 East 58th street, bet. Lexington and 4th avs.		1871
Peter Ewald	745 Third avenue		1872
Timothy Daly	85th st., 2d h. w. of 3d av.		1873

Charles H. Lyons, *Chairman.*

H. Huntington Lee, *Secretary.*

John S. Lyons, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 53, Seventy-ninth street.

TWENTIETH WARD.

James G. Dimond	112 West 33d street	209 and 211 West 33d st.	1869
John Holzderber	313 West 28th street	366 Eighth avenue	1870
Peter Trainer	53 West 28th street		1871
Daniel Early	262 Seventh avenue		1872
Michael Roche	297 Seventh avenue		1873

John Holzderber, *Chairman.*

James G. Dimond, *Secretary.*

Hugh Carlisle, *Clerk.*

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Joel A. Fithian	121 East 38th street		1869
John Stephenson	47 East 27th street	49 East 27th street	1870
M. A. Gehegan	234 East 35th street		1871
Lawrence O'Brien	525 Third avenue		1872
Henry McCabe	534 Second avenue		1873

Joel A. Fithian, *Chairman.*

Henry McCabe, *Secretary.*

Lawrence D. Kiernan, *Clerk,* 150 East Thirty-fifth street.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
John M. Helck	596 Eighth avenue	8th avenue c. 42d street	1869
S. N. Simonson	305 West 48th street	778 Eighth avenue	1870
Terence Riley	422 West 43d street	422 West 43d street	1871
A. H. Underhill	226 West 50th street	50th street n. 8th ave.	1872
Michael Groh	9th av. and 60th street.	9th avenue and 60th st.	1873

John M. Helck, *Chairman*, 596 Eighth avenue.

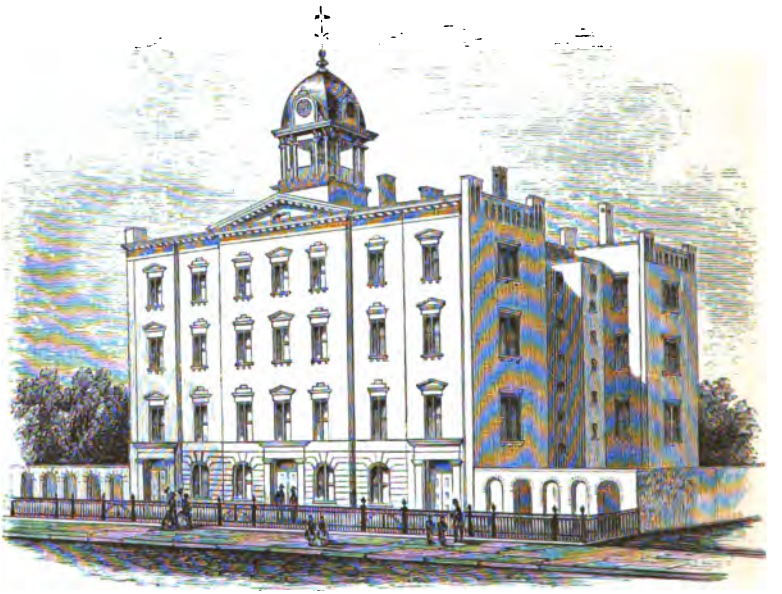
Stephen N. Simonson, *Secretary*, 305 West Forty-eighth street.

John D. Robinson, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 58, West Fifty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

Schedule,

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN EACH WARD.

WARD NO.	GRAMMAR SCHOOL NOS.	PRIMARY SCHOOL NOS.	COLORED.
1	29	15, 38	
2		34	
3		37	
4	1	12, 14	
5	44	11	
6	23, 24	2, 8	
7	2, 12, 31	36	
8	8, 38	6, 25	2
9	3, 16, 41	7, 13, 18, 24	
10	7, 20, 42	1	
11	15, 22, 36	3, 5, 31, 39	
12	6, 37, 39, 43, 46, 52, 54, 57	30, 32	5
13	4, 34	10, 20	
14	5, 21, 30		1
15	10, 35, 47		
16	11, 45, 55, 56	19	4
17	13, 19	9, 22, 23, 26	6
18	40, 50	4, 28, 29	
19	18, 27, 53	21, 33	
20	26, 32, 33, 48	27	3
21	14, 49	16	
22	9, 17, 28, 51, 58	17, 35, 40	



WARD SCHOOL NO. 57, IN 115TH STREET.

Grammar Schools.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EACH SCHOOL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK JANUARY 1, 1869.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	Vandewater street, near Pearl	4
2	116 Henry street, near Pike	7
3	490 Hudson street, corner Grove	9
4	203 Rivington street, near Ridge	13
5	222–226 Mott street	14
6	On Randall's Island	12
7	60 Chrystie street, near Hester	10
8	66 Grand street, near Wooster	8
9	Corner Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue	22
10	180 Wooster street, near Bleecker	15
11	Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue	16
12	371 Madison street, near Jackson	7
13	298 Houston street, near Essex	17
14	Twenty-seventh street, near Second avenue	21
15	289 Fifth street, between Avenues C and D	11
16	Thirteenth street, near Seventh avenue	9

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
17	47th street, between 8th and 9th avenues	22
18	51st street, near Lexington avenue	19
19	14th street, near First avenue	17
20	Chrystie street, near Delancey	10
21	Marion street, near Prince	14
22	Stanton street, corner Sheriff	11
23	26 and 28 City Hall place	6
24	Elm street, near Leonard	6
26	West 30th street, between 6th and 7th avenues (now being erected)	20
27	42d street, near 3d avenue	19
28	40th street, near 8th avenue	22
29	97 and 99 Greenwich street	1
30	Baxter street, near Grand	14
31	Monroe street, near Montgomery	7
32	35th street, near 9th avenue	20
33	28th street, between 9th and 10th avenues	20
34	Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett	13
35	13th street, near 6th avenue	15
36	Ninth street, near Avenue C	11
37	87th street, near Fourth avenue	12
38	Clarke street, near Broome	8
39	125th street, between 2d and 3d avenues	12
40	23d street, between 2d and 3d avenues	18
41	Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street	9
42	Allen street, between Canal and Hester	10
43	129th street, corner of 10th avenue	12
44	Corner North Moore and Varick streets	5
45	24th street, between 7th and 8th avenues	16
46	156th street, between 9th and 10th avenues	12
47	12th street, between Broadway and University place	15
48	28th street, between 6th and 7th avenues	20
49	37th street, between 2d and Third avenues	21
50	20th street, between 2d and 3d avenues	18
51	44th street, between 10th and 11th avenues	22
52	206th street, near Tubby Hook	12
53	79th street, near 3d avenue	19
54	104th street, corner 10th avenue	12
55	20th street, near 7th avenue	16
56	233–239 West 18th street (now being erected)	16
57	115th street, near 3d avenue	12
58	52d street, near 8th avenue	22

Primary Schools.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	Ludlow street, near Delancey	10
2	101 Bayard street, near Baxter	6
3	100 Cannon street, near Stanton	11
4	429 East 16th street, near 1st avenue	18
5	4th street, near Avenue C	11
6	61 Thompson street	8
7	174 West 10th street	9
8	Mott street, near Canal	6
9	42 1st street	17
10	Cannon street, near Broome	13
11	Vestry street, near Hudson	5
12	85–89 Roosevelt street	4
13	Downing street, near Bleecker	9
14	Oliver street, near Oak	4
15	3 Stone street	1
16	East 32d street, near 3d avenue (now being erected)	21
17	Corner 42d street and Broadway	22
18	Waverley place, near Bank street	9
19	223 West 18th street	16
20	Broome street, near Clinton	13
21	East 57th street, near 3d avenue	19
22	9th street, corner 1st avenue	17
23	11th street, between 3d and 4th avenues	17
24	Horatio street, near Hudson	9
25	545 Greenwich street	8
26	South side of 12th street, near Avenue B	17
27	37th street, near 10th avenue	20
28	20th street, near 2d avenue	18
29	19th street, between 1st avenue and Avenue A	18
30	Ward's Island	12
31	2d street, near Avenue C	11
32	186th street, near Kingsbridge road	12
33	East 70th street, near 3d avenue	19
34	293 Pearl street, near Beekman	2
35	67th street, near Broadway	22
36	68 and 70 Monroe street	7
37	40 and 42 Robinson street	3
38	42 and 44 Trinity place	1
39	194 and 196 7th street	11
40	53d street, between Broadway and 8th avenue	22

Corporate Schools.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL FUND.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM—Bloomingdale road, between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM—67 West Tenth street.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS—House of Refuge, Randall's Island. Office, 516 Broadway.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE—Manhattanville, Ninth and Tenth avenues and One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM—Carmansville.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY—32 East Thirtieth street. Office, 43 Bible House.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Site of the Old Brewery, 61 Park street.

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY—155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM—One Hundred and Seventy-fifth street and Tenth avenue. House of Reception, Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM—For Boys, Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets. For Girls, Prince street, corner of Mott street; Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY—Office, 8 East Fourth street.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL—Lexington avenue, corner of East Fifty-first street.

Colored Grammar Schools.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	135 Mulberry street, between Grand and Hester	14
2	51 and 53 Laurens street, near Broome	8
3	106 West 40th street	20
4	98 West 17th street	16
5	120th street, near 4th avenue.....	12
6	155 Stanton street.....	17

Industrial Schools.

PARK INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway.
GRAHAM INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Fifty-fourth street and Eleventh avenue.
EAST RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—206 East Fortieth street.
HUDSON RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Eighth ave. and Thirty-third street.
GIRL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—120 West Sixteenth street.
AVENUE B INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—301 East Fourteenth street.
BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—709 East Eleventh street.
COTTAGE PLACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—204 Bleecker street.
GERMAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—254 Second street.
FOURTEENTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—corner Baxter and Canal streets.
FIFTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—141 Hudson street.
ITALIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—110 Centre street.
FIRST WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—50 Trinity place.
PHELPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—593 First avenue.
CORNELL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—932 Third avenue.
LORIMER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Fifty-second street, near Eleventh avenue.
SCHOOL FOR NEWSBOYS—49 and 51 Park place.

State and City Superintendents.

Hon. ABRAHAM B. WEAVER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Albany, New York.

SAMUEL D. BARR, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL, City Superintendent of Schools, Office, corner of Grand and Elm streets.

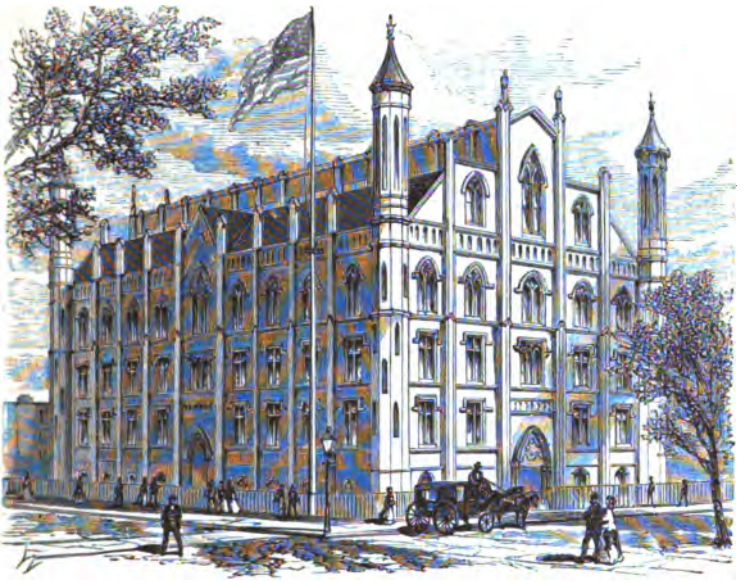
HENRY KIDDLE, Assistant Superintendent, 137 East Fifty-third street.

THOMAS F. HARRISON, Assistant Superintendent of Grammar Schools, 414 East Fiftieth street.

WILLIAM JONES, Assistant Superintendent, Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

NORMAN A. CALKINS, Assistant Superintendent, 24 Cottage place.

SAMUEL W. SETON, Assistant Superintendent, 28 Union square.



The College of the City of New York,

Lexington avenue, corner of Twenty-third street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard L. Larremore, *Chairman.*

Hon. William Hitchman, *Secretary.*

Isaac Bell,	Thomas Murphy,
William Wood,	Magnus Gross,
Nathaniel Sands,	Richard L. Larremore,
Lorin Ingersoll,	Samuel A. Lewis,
Timothy Brennan,	John H. Sherwood,
Bernard Smyth,	William E. Duryea.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

Magnus Gross,	William E. Duryea,
Nathaniel Sands,	Bernard Smyth,
Samuel A. Lewis,	John H. Sherwood,

Timothy Brennan.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

Horace Webster, M.D., LL.D., President, and Professor of Philosophy.
John Jason Owen, D.D., LL.D., Vice-President, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty.
John Augustus Nichols, LL.D., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.
Charles Edward Anthon, LL.D., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.
Rev. John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.
Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
Agustin José Morales, LL.D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Hermann Joseph Aloys Kœrner, Ph.D., Professor of Drawing.
Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
Adolph Werner, M.S., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
John Christopher Draper, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.
George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Philosophy.
Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
William Beinhauer Silber, Ph.D., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in Mixed Mathematics.
Casimir Fabregou, A.M., Tutor in French.
James Godwin, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Solomon Woolf, A.M., Tutor in Drawing.
James Knox, A.M., Tutor in Drawing.
Fitzgerald Tisdal, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
James Edward Morrison, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
Charles Roberts, Jr., A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
William Stratford, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Ernest Fiston, A.M., Tutor in French.
Eustace Whipple Fisher, A.M., Tutor in English.
Joseph Edwin Frobisher, Special Instructor in Elocution.
Asa Williams Wilkinson, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.
James Philip Kissner, Assistant in the Repository.
Joseph Delany, Janitor.
John H. Chambers, Librarian and Registrar.

FACULTY.

Horace Webster, M.D., LL.D., *President.*
John Jason Owen, M.D., LL.D., *Vice-President.*
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., *Secretary.*

John Augustus Nichols, LL.D.,
Charles Edward Anthon, LL.D.,
Rev. John Graeff Barton, A.M.,
Jean Roemer, LL.D.,
Agustin José Morales, LL.D.,
Hermann Aloys Kœrner, Ph.D.,
Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D.,
Adolph Werner, M.S.,
John Christopher Draper, M.D.,
George Washington Huntsman, A.M.

THE COLLEGE.

The College of the City of New York, originally entitled the Free Academy, although academic in name, was intended, from its very first inception, to furnish a complete collegiate education. This appears from the language of a committee appointed by the Board of Education, July 27, 1846, to report upon the subject of the establishment of an institution of this nature, which report was made and considered at a meeting of the Board held on February 10, 1847, and formed the basis of a memorial to the Legislature. It recommended the establishment of a "Free College" in the following terms:

"Your Committee will briefly remark that their design is to offer the idea of a college in which, while it shall be in no way inferior to our colleges in the character, amount, and value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have reference to the active duties of operative life rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or medical profession."

In accordance with this recommendation the Legislature authorized the establishment of the New York Free Academy, and a course of study was laid down adapted to accomplish this great purpose of its organization. From time to time, as practical experience suggested amendments, the course was modified and enlarged, until it attained such breadth and symmetry that the Legislature, in the year 1854, passed a law endowing the institution with full power to confer upon its graduates the usual collegiate degrees and diplomas in the arts and sciences.

As one class after another graduated and left the city to reside in other parts of the country, where their Alma Mater was only known by its name, they found the impression existing that they had not enjoyed a collegiate education, and hence arose the unpleasant necessity of vindicating their claim to liberal learning by explaining their *status* as graduates of the New York Free Academy. This cloud which rested upon the graduates began to cast its shadow upon the institution itself.

From year to year there was an increasing number of those who repaired to different colleges to finish their education, not because of any superior advantages to be enjoyed there, but simply that they might graduate from institutions having the title as well as the functions of a college. It, therefore, became a general conviction among our graduates and students that it would be an act of policy as well as of justice to give the institution the

name to which it was fairly entitled, both by its course of study and by the act of the Legislature empowering it to confer collegiate degrees.

Such, we believe, was also the sentiment of the most enlightened friends of education, who had become acquainted with the character of the Free Academy and the thorough training of its graduates in the liberal arts and sciences For these reasons, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, the Legislature changed the name to that of "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK" by an act passed March 30, 1866.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course embraces a period of five years, of two terms each year. The full course is the same for all students, and comprises either Ancient or Modern Languages, under the following regulations, viz. :

1. A *full course*, with Modern Languages, includes French, Spanish, and German.

2. A *full course*, with Ancient Languages, includes Latin, Greek, and, in the senior year, any one of the above three Modern Languages.

3. Students unable to follow a full course, or desirous of perfecting themselves in any particular branch of knowledge, may enter in *partial course*, which embraces any studies less than either of the full courses.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in June. No student can be admitted to the College unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations,
Reading,	inclusive,
Writing,	Geography,
English Grammar,	History of the United States,
Arithmetic, .	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he present to the President of the College a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principals of the Schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Grammar Schools of this city which he has attended, the dates and the length of time of his attendance in each. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is to be given to those who have attended the Grammar Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations candidates may be admitted to any class to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided

they shall have attended the Grammar Schools the requisite period, shall be of the proper age, shall pass the proper examination for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the instructors in the College and the members of the Board of Trustees; neither the names of the candidates nor the schools from which they are sent are made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number given to him on a card by the President. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterward ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the College.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fifteen years of age, and must pass an examination in the studies pursued by the Introductory Class, in addition to the usual examination for admission.

The choice of each student as to the course of studies he intends to pursue must be made in writing at the time of his admission, and registered and filed at the College. It must be made by the parent or guardian, or by the parent or guardian be submitted in writing to the discretion of the Faculty. It is important that the subject be carefully considered before the selection is made, as, from considerations of advantage to the student, as well as from a proper regard for the orderly working and discipline of the institution, when once commenced, the same course must be pursued as long as the student remains in the College.

Every student admitted into the College receives a certificate thereof, stating that, on leaving the institution with a good character, after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the College, and the studies there pursued by him, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismission if he be dismissed for misconduct; and in each certificate it shall be stated that the recipient is furnished with a statement of his standing in the College, as it appears on the records, during his whole connection with the institution. If a student absents himself for two weeks without obtaining permission, his name is stricken from the rolls, and he loses his right to a certificate of good standing on leaving the institution.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of conduct are but few, and laid down in view of securing prompt attention to duty and correct behavior. Any infraction of these rules involves punishment, which, according to the offense, consists of demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the President in the presence of the section and of the instructor in the recitation-room, suspension

by the direction of the President, public admonition by the President in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the President in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismission for misconduct, the latter to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

TERMS, VACATIONS, ETC.

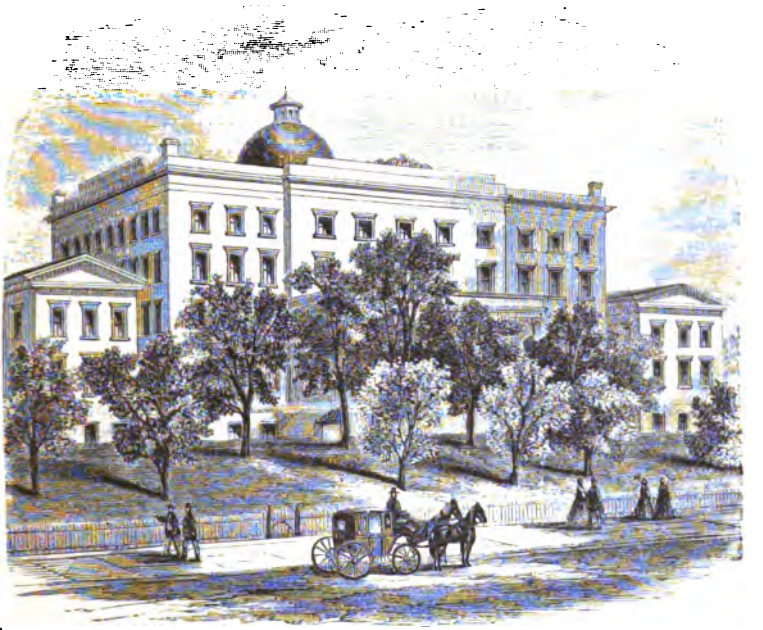
The classes are annual, and each year is divided into two terms.

There are three vacations in each Collegiate Year—the summer vacation, from the 3d of July to the 3d Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the 2d day of January, inclusive; and the spring vacation, from the last day of April, inclusive, one week. There are no College exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the 22d day of February, and on Thanksgiving Day. The first Collegiate Term commences at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

The exercises, during term-time, begin at 9 A.M., and continue until all the classes are heard. The doors are closed for roll-call at precisely fifteen minutes before 9 o'clock, when all the students are to be in their seats in the Chapel, and all the instructors in attendance.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations during the Collegiate Year. The first commences on the first Monday of February, the second on the third Monday before Commencement, each continuing eight days. The examinations are conducted by the officer in charge of each study, and no student is allowed to advance to the next class without being found qualified for such advancement. If any student shall, in any of his studies, have made so little progress as not to have an average rate of at least half the maximum on the last Merit Roll, he is rated as deficient, and so recorded; and, if rated as deficient on two successive Merit Rolls, he is dismissed from the College.



Columbia College,

(FOUNDED IN 1754,)

Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Hamilton Fish, LL.D., *Chairman of the Board*.....251 East 17th street.
Gardiner Spring, S.T.D., LL.D.....6 East 37th street.
Samuel B. Ruggles, LL.D.....24 Union square.
William Betts, LL.D., *Clerk*.....122 East 30th street.
Benjamin I. Haight, S.T.D.....56 West 26th street.
Edward Jones.....75 Fifth avenue.
Robert Ray.....363 West 28th street.
Gouverneur M. Ogden, *Treasurer*.....187 Fulton st., h. 84 West 11th st.
Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.....53 West 36th street.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.....Poughkeepsie.
George T. Strong.....113 East 21st street.
Mancius S. Hutton, S.T.D.....115 Ninth street.
Horatio Potter, S.T.D., LL.D., D.C.L.....38 East 22d street.
Martin Zborowski.....Morrisania.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd.....175 Second avenue.

Thomas De Witt, S.T.D.....123 Ninth street.
John Jacob Astor, Jr.....338 Fifth avenue.
John C. Jay, M.D.....Rye.
William C. Schermerhorn.....49 West 23d street.
Morgan Dix, S.T.D.....50 Varick street.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Samuel Blatchford, LL.D.....12 West 22d street.
Stephen P. Nash.....11 West 19th street.

COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Gouverneur M. Ogden, *Chairman*.....84 West 11th street.
William Betts, LL.D.....122 East 30th street.
Robert Ray.....363 West 28th street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Edward Jones.....75 Fifth avenue.
Martin Zborowski.....Morrisania.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd.....175 Second avenue.

COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.....53 West 36th street.
George T. Strong.....113 East 21st street.
William C. Schermerhorn.....49 West 23d street.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Beverley R. Betts, *Clerk*.....Maspeth, L. I.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.

Edward Delafield, M.D., President of the School of Medicine, and Emeritus Professor, 1 East 17th street.

Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 53 West 36th street.

Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, 226 East 10th street.

Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., Gebhard Professor of the German Language and Literature, 126 West 43d street.

Stephen R. Weeks, Assistant Librarian, Columbia College.

Cornelius R. Duffie, S.T.D., Chaplain, 233 Lexington avenue.

Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Columbia College.

Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of Constitutional History and Public Law, 48 East 34th street.

Charles Davies, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Higher Mathematics, Fishkill Landing.

William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, and Professor of Mechanics in the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Charles M. Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and English Literature, 163 West 34th street.

Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Municipal Law, and Warden of the School of Law, 37 Lafayette place.

John Ordronaux, LL.B., M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, 174 West 23d street.

John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty of Arts, 228 West 38th street.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery, Astoria.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Botany, Columbia College.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, 41 East 12th street.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine, 23 East 21st street.

John C. Dalton, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy, 41 West 48th street.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Ashland House.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Surgery, 3 East 17th street.

William Detmold, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery, 104 Ninth street.

Ogden N. Rood, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics, 341 East 15th street.

Thomas Egleston, Jr., A.M., E.M., Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, 10 Fifth avenue.

T. Galliard Thomas, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, 86 Fifth avenue.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, 34 East 14th street.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, 5 East 13th street.

Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D., Professor of Venereal Diseases, 162 West 23d street.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, 113 West 44th street.

George G. Wheelock, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 47 West 31st street.

James L. Little, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, 268 West 42d street.

Robert F. Weir, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Venereal Diseases, 248 Fourth avenue.

Francis L. Vinton, E.M., Professor of Mining Engineering, 806 Broadway.

Charles F. Chandler, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical and Applied Chemistry, and Dean of the School of Mines, 158 East 33d street.

John S. Newberry, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Geology and Palæontology, Columbia College.

Charles Short, LL.D., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, 36 West 33d street.

Beverley R. Betts, A.M., Librarian, Maspeth, L. I.

Alexis A. Julien, A.M., Assistant in Quantitative Analysis, 129 East 28d street.

Edward W. Root, A.M., Assistant in Qualitative Analysis, 216 West 47th street.

Edward C. H. Day, Assistant in Assaying, 153 East 51st street.

Wendell Lamoroux, A.M., Instructor in Rhetoric and History, 1111 Broadway.

Augustus C. Merriam, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin, 61 East 52d street.

B. F. Dawson, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, 8 East 15th street.

Samuel B. Ward, M.D., Curator of the College Museum, 206 West 42d street.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Clinical Clerk for the Medical Clinique, 99 Madison avenue.

Robert Watts, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 49 West 36th street.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 1 East 17th street.

John T. Kennedy, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique, 40 East 4th street.

Gerardus W. Wynkoop, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique, 43 East 12th street.

Thomas Haigh, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 258 West 43d street.

James L. Brown, M.D., Clinical Clerk for the Obstetrical Clinique, 217 West 12th street.

Charles McLindon, Clerk of the Medical College, College 4th avenue and East 23d street.

Jules Mabru, Assistant in Metallurgy, 92 Third avenue.

Benjamin Hyde Benton, Registrar of the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Paul Schweitzer, Assistant in Qualitative Analysis, 153 West 43d street.

James W. McLane, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 13 West 37th street.

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, Madison avenue and 39th street.

Fessenden N. Otis, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, 108 West 34th street.

William H. Draper, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Kidneys, 37 East 12th street.

James L. Little, M.D., Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Surgical Dressings, 266 West 42d street.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Nervous System, 99 Madison avenue.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, 1 East 17th street.

George G. Wheelock, M.D., Lecturer on Physical Diagnosis, 46 West 31st street.

Henry B. Cornwall, A.M., Assistant in General Chemistry, 141 West 49th street.

Albert Focke, C.E., Assistant in Drawing, 159 East 51st street.

Boardman H. Rogers, Secretary to the President, 11 Allen street.

SCHOOL OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.

Henry James Anderson, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 53 West 36th street.

Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, 226 East 10th street.

Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., Gebhard Professor of the German Language and Literature, 126 West 43d street.

Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Columbia College.

Charles Davies, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of the Higher Mathematics, Fishkill Landing.

William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Columbia College.

Charles Murray Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and English Literature, 163 West 34th street.

John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty, 228 West 38th street.

Ogden N. Rood, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics, 341 East 15th street.

Charles Short, LL.D., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, 36 West 33d street.

Wendell Lamoroux, A.M., Instructor in Rhetoric and History, 1111 Broadway.

Augustus C. Merriam, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin, 61 East 52d street.

Cornelius R. Duffie, S.T.D., Chaplain, 233 Lexington avenue.

Beverley R. Betts, A.M., Librarian, Maspeth, L. I.

William H. Walter, Mus.D., Organist, 131 West 26th street.

Henry B. Cornwall, A.M., Assistant in Chemistry, 141 West 49th street.

Stephen R. Weeks, Janitor and Assistant Librarian, Columbia College.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

OFFICERS.

Henry James Anderson, *President*, Class of 1818, 53 West 36th street.
Frederic De Peyster, *Vice-President*, Class of 1816, 76 University place.
Gratz Nathan, *Secretary*, Class of 1861, 237 West 34th street.
Charles R. Swords, *Treasurer*, Class of 1829, New York.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

William Mitchell, LL.D., Class of 1820, 60 West 9th street.
William H. Crosby, Class of 1827, Poughkeepsie.
Henry Drisler, LL.D., Class of 1839, 226 East 10th street.
James Emott, LL.D., Class of 1841, 15 Nassau street.
George Payn Quackenbos, LL.D., Class of 1841, 331 West 28th street.
Charles A. Silliman, Class of 1850, 6 St. Mark's place.
Archibald S. Van Duzer, Class of 1853, 115 East 38th street.
Stewart L. Woodford, Class of 1854, 271 Broadway.
John H. Van Amringe, Class of 1860, 228 West 38th street.
Fanning C. F. Beck, Class of 1863, 40 West 49th street.
George Putnam Smith, Class of 1866, 259 West 23d street.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCLXII.

Number of Alumni	47
Number of Members	15

Thenford Woodhull, *President*. Horace Nelson Seaver, *Secretary*.
Edward Tillou, *Vice-President*. Franklin Butler Lord, *Treasurer*.

CHURCH UNION.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCLXVI.

Honorary Members	6
Number of Alumni	12
Number of Regular Members	14

Robert Henry Hunt, *President*. John Oven, *Secretary*.
W. B. Hooper, *Vice-President*. George Webster Heasley, *Treasurer*.
Joseph Hooper, *Librarian*.

PHILOLEXIAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCII.

(Surgam.)

Number of Alumni members	1,064
Number of Regular members	42
Number of Volumes in the Library	1,287

Julien Tappan Davies, *President.* William Dudley Foulke, *Treasurer.*
Robert Henry Hunt, *Vice-President.* Willard Bartlett, *Librarian.*
Franklin Butler Lord, *Secretary.* Dennistoun Wood, *Registrar.*

STANDING COMMITTEE.

William A. Ogden Hegeman, Erastus B. Rudd,
John Vernon Henry.

PEITHOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCVI.

(Vitam Impendere Vero.)

Number of Alumni members..... 943
Number of Regular members..... 50
Number of Volumes in the Library..... 1,000

Langdon Greenwood, A.M., *President.* James P. Swain, Jr., *Treasurer.*
Joseph J. Casey, A.B., *Vice-President.* George L. Peabody, *Librarian.*
Robert P. Byrd, *Secretary.* William B. Cutting, Registrar.

COMMITTEE OF CRITICISMS.

Clarence U. Embury, A M., LL.B. J. A. Macdonald,
D. L. Peabody.

EDITORS.

George G. De Witt, Jr., A.B., William Fanning, Jr.

SCHOOL OF MINES.

COMMITTEE OF THE TRUSTEES.

William Betts, LL.D., *Chairman*.....122 East 30th street.
Edward Jones.....75 Fifth avenue.
George T. Strong.....118 East 21st street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd.....175 Second avenue.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D. .....Columbia College.
Hamilton Fish, LL.D .....251 East 17th street.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D.....244 Madison avenue.
George C. Anthon.....212 Fifth avenue.
Samuel W. Bridgham.....24 Waverley place.
William Cotheal .....58 West 37th street.
Lewis L. Delafield.....475 Fifth avenue.

Franklin H. Delano.....89 Lafayette place.
William E. Dodge, Jr.....234 Madison avenue.
Jacob P. G. Foster.....52 West 14th street.
Nathaniel P. Hosack.....15 West 21st street.
Robert L. Kennedy.....99 Fifth avenue.
Edward G. Ludlow.....41 East 23d street.
Baron Robert Osten Sacken.....46 Clinton place.
Howard Potter.....23 East 22d street.
Temple Prime.....147 West 14th street.
Percy R. Pyne.....25 East 22d street.
James N. Renwyck.....28 University place.
Otis D. Swan.....29 Lafayette place.
Lucius Tuckerman.....200 Madison avenue.
George C. Ward.....25 West 10th street.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.
Thomas Egleston, Jr., A.M., E.M., Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, 10 Fifth avenue.
Francis L. Vinton, E.M., Professor of Mining Engineering, 806 Broadway.
Charlet F. Chandler, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. Dean of the Faculty, 70 East 49th street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Lecturer on Botany, Columbia College.
Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of General Chemistry, Columbia College.
William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mechanics, Columbia College.
John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, 228 West 38th street.
Ogden N. Rood, A.M., Professor of Physics, 341 East 15th street.
John S. Newberry, M D., LL.D., Professor of Geology and Palæontology, Columbia College.
Alexis A. Julien, A.M., Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 129 East 23d street.
Paul Schweitzer, Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 367 West 31st street.
Edward C. H. Day, Assistant in Assaying, 1066 Second avenue.
Jules Mabru, Assistant in Metallurgy, 219 East 23d street.
Albert Focke, C.E., Assistant in Drawing, 736 Eighth avenue.
Henry B. Cornwall, A.B., Assistant in General Chemistry, 141 West 49th street.
William H. Chandler, Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 149 East 51st street.
George Strong Baxter, A.M., E.M., Assistant in Geology, Columbia College.
John Henry Caswell, A.B., Assistant in Mineralogy, 370 Fifth avenue.
Benjamin Hyde Benton, Registrar, Columbia College.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

LAW COMMITTEE OF THE TRUSTEES.

Samuel B. Ruggles, *Chairman.*
Hamilton Fish, LL.D.
Gouverneur M. Ogden, Esq.
George T. Strong, Esq., *Clerk.*
William Betts, LL.D.
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D.
Samuel Blatchford, LL.D.
Stephen P. Nash, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, D.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Warden of the Law School, and Professor of Municipal Law, 37 Lafayette place.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of Constitutional History and Public Law, 48 East 34th street.
Charles Murray Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Ethics of Jurisprudence, 168 West 34th street.
John Ordronaux, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Roslyn, L. I.

LECTURERS.

Marshall S Bidwell, LL.D.....27 Clinton place.
Charles P. Daly, LL.D.....84 Clinton place.

JANITOR.

Felix Curtis.....37 Lafayette place.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

TRUSTEES.

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President*.....1 East 17th street.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President*.....Poughkeepsie.
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D., *Registrar*.....48 West 36th street.
Floyd Smith, *Treasurer*.....435 West 21st street.
Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.....41 East 23d street.
Joseph Delafield.....475 Fifth avenue.
Richard M. Blatchford.....6 East 14th street.
John P. Crosby.....150 Lexington avenue.
Gurdon Buck, M.D.....Gramercy Park House.
Daniel D. Lord.....45 West 19th street.
James W. Beekman.....5 East 34th street.
Benjamin R. Winthrop.....134 Second avenue.

George W. Wright .....123 East 23d street.
Hon. F. A. Conkling.....27 East 10th street.
Charles Henschel, M.D.....35 West 33d street.
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....25 Washington square.
Rev. Sullivan H. Weston .....63 London Terrace.
William Betts, LL.D ....122 East 30th street.
G. Talbot Olyphant ....Yonkers.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D .....Columbia College.
Cambridge Livingston.....44 West 22d street.
Jared Linsly, M.D.....22 Lafayette place.
John J. Crane, M.D..... .....31 West 21st street.

FACULTY.

Edward Delafield, M.D., President, and Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics, 1 East 17th street.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery, Astoria.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany, Columbia College.

William Detmold, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Clinical and Military Surgery, 104 Ninth street.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, 41 East 12th street.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine, 23 East 21st street.

John C. Dalton, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy, 41 West 48th street.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Ashland House.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Surgery, 3 East 17th street.

T. Galliard Thomas, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children, 86 Fifth avenue.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, 34 East 14th street.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, 5 East 13th street.

Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D., Professor of Venereal Diseases, 162 West 23d street.

James W. McLane, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 12 West 37th street.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., Lecturer on Psychological Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, School of Medicine.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, 74 West 21st street.

T. T. Sabine, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator, 46 West 23d street.

James L. Little, M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, 268 West 42d street.

John T. Kennedy, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique, 40 East 4th street.

Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique, 48 East 12th street.

Robert F. Weir, M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Professor of Venereal Diseases, 248 Fourth avenue.

Samuel B. Ward, M.D., Curator of the College Museum, 206 West 42d street.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Professor of Practical Medicine, 99 Madison avenue.

James L. Brown, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, 217 West 12th street.

Robert Watts, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 49 West 46th street.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 1 East 17th street.

A. De Forest Day, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, School of Medicine.

Woolsey Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, School of Medicine.

R. J. Southworth, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, School of Medicine.

FACULTY OF THE SUMMER SESSION.

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, 244 Madison avenue.

Fessenden N. Otis, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, 108 West 34th street.

William H. Draper, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Kidneys, 37 East 12th street.

James L. Little, M.D., Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Surgical Dressings, 266 West 42d street.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Nervous System, 99 Madison avenue.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, 1 East 17th street.

George G. Wheelock, M.D., Lecturer on Physical Diagnosis, 47 West 31st street.

Edward T. Boag, Clerk of the College, School of Medicine.

Andrew Laughlin, Janitor, School of Medicine.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR THE YEAR 1868-9.

Joseph Mauran, M.D., *President* ..... Providence, R. I.
John Torrey, M.D., *Vice-President* ..... New York.
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D., *Secretary* ..... "
John Shrady, *Assistant Secretary* ..... "
William H. Draper, M.D., *Treasurer* ..... "

COUNCILORS.

Cornelius R. Bogert, M.D ..... New York.
Richard T. Underhill, M.D ..... Croton Point, N. Y.
Jared Linsly, M.D ..... New York.
Gurdon Buck, M.D ..... "
Henry A. Dubois, M.D ..... New Haven, Conn.
Alfred S. Purdy, M.D ..... New York.
John R. Van Kleek, M.D ..... "
Thaddeus M. Halstead, M.D ..... "
George C. Blackman, M.D ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Oliver W. Gibbs, M.D ..... Cambridge, Mass.
John L. Le Conte, M.D ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry W. Buel, M.D ..... Litchfield, Conn.
George Peck, M.D ..... Surgeon, U. S. N.
J. King Merritt, M.D ..... Flushing, L. I.
Joseph Edwin Culver, M.D ..... Hudson, N. J.
James F. Hibbard, M.D ..... Richmond, Ind.
Edwin M. Snow, M.D ..... Providence, R. I.
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D ..... New York.
John J. Milhau, M.D ..... Surgeon, U. S. A
Isaac A. Nichols, M.D ..... Newark, N. J.
Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D ..... New York.
Ezra M. Hunt, M.D ..... Metuchen, N. J.
Albert Luthar Voss, M.D ..... New York.
Henry D. Noyes, M.D ..... "
Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D ..... "
James L. Banks, M.D ..... "
Robert Watts, M.D ..... "
Francis Delafield, M.D ..... "

COMMITTEE ON PRIZE ESSAYS.

William H. Draper, M.D ..... New York.
William C. Roberts, M.D ..... "

INFORMATION.

ON ADMISSIONS.

1. Applicants for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra as far as the end of simple equations, and the following books, or their equivalents, in the Latin and Greek languages, viz.: "De viris illustribus urbus Romæ;" Cæsar's Commentaries de Bello Gallico, the whole; six books of Virgil's Æneid; six orations of Cicero; the selections from Lucian in Jacob's Greek Reader; three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and two books of Homer's Iliad.

After October, 1869, the requisitions for admission to the Freshman class will embrace four books of Legendre's Geometry, and a knowledge of the metric system of weights, measures, and moneys, in addition to the foregoing.

2. Every candidate admitted into the Freshman class, and every student, at the commencement of the academical year, must write in the matriculation book of the college his own name, and the name and place of abode of his father or guardian.

3. None but matriculated students will be allowed to attend the classes, upon any pretense whatsoever, without the special permission of the Board of Trustees.

4. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined on the studies which have been previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. Candidates from other colleges will be required to present certificates of dismission in good standing.

5. The annual tuition fee of each student is one hundred dollars, to be paid at the commencement of each academic year.

OF TERMS.

The First Term of the regular course of study will commence on the first Monday in October.

The Second Term will commence immediately after the *Intermediate examination* in February.

OF EXAMINATIONS.

There will be two examinations of all the classes every year. The one to commence on the first Monday in February, and the other in the month of June. The latter will be the concluding examination of the academical year; the former will be called the *Intermediate examination.*

The examination will be held in the presence of the president, the professors, the students, a committee of the trustees, and such other persons as may choose to attend.

Immediately after each concluding examination, such candidates for admission into college as prefer to present themselves at that time may be examined.

OF COMMENCEMENT AND VACATION.

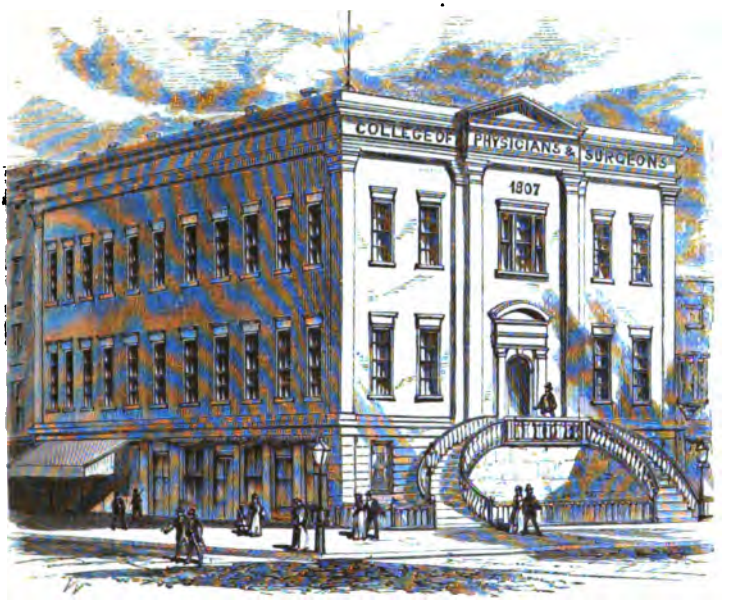
The annual commencement will be held on the last Wednesday in June, on which occasion academical degrees will be publicly conferred.

There will be a vacation of all the classes from the day of commencement until the Saturday next preceding the first Monday in October, on which latter day the regular course of study will commence. The candidates for admission will be previously examined.

There will be an intermission of the public lectures on Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, on such days in each year as may be recommended by the civil authority to be observed as days of fast or thanksgiving, and for two weeks from the Monday next preceding Christmas.

OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the college chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing; and all the students are required to be present.



College of Physicians and Surgeons,

(MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE,)

East Twenty-third street, corner of Fourth avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President.*
Edward L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D., *Registrar.*
Floyd Smith, *Treasurer.*

Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.,	Hon. F. A. Conkling,
Joseph Delafield,	Charles Henschel, M.D.,
Richard M. Blatchford,	Henry Chauncey, Jr.,
John P. Crosby,	Rev. Sullivan H. Weston, M.D.,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,	William Betts,
Daniel D. Lord,	G. Talbot Olyphant,
James W. Beekman,	John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,	Cambridge Livingston,
George W. Wright,	Jared Linsly, M.D.,

John J. Crane, M.D.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the degrees of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures—the *latter* in this College. They must have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regularly authorized physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a medical thesis, and to deposit it with the Dean of the Faculty. Full certificates of the time of study, of age, and of moral character, must also be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the Spring, in February; in the Fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

FEES FOR THE REGULAR SESSION.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $140; for each separate ticket, $20.

Tickets of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $10.

Graduation Fee, $30.

The tickets are to be taken out at the beginning of the Session.

Students who have already attended two full courses of lectures in other regular schools, and recent graduates, are admitted on paying the matriculation fee and $70.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this school are admitted without fee. Graduates of other regular schools who have been in practice three years, and Theological Students, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

Letters requiring information should be directed to James W. McLane, M.D., *Secretary of the Faculty, College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue, New York.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call at the College and register their names with the Clerk of the College, Mr. Boag, who will give them all necessary information, and aid them in obtaining board.

College of St. Francis Xavier,

Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Very Rev. James Perron, S.J., *President of the Board.*
Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., *Secretary.*
Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., *Treasurer of Board and President of College.*

Rev. Michael Driscol, S.J.	Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.
Rev. Charles H. De Luynes, S.J.	Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J.
Rev. William Moylan, S.J.	Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J.
Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J.	Rev. Francis Monroe, S.J.
Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J.	Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., *President.*
Rev. H. Hudon, S.J., *Vice-President,* Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.
Rev. L. Desmons, S.J., *Treasurer.*
Rev. T. Thiry, S.J., *Chaplain.*
Rev. S. Fouché, S.J., *Librarian.*
Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, and Evidences of Religion.

Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.
Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.
Mr. J. McAuley, S.J., Professor of Belles-Lettres.
Mr. I. Renaud, S.J., Professor of Classics and of Algebra.
J. P. Hoffmann, A.B., Professor of the Introductory Class.
Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Professor of the First Grammar Class.
Mr. T. French, S.J., Professor of the Second Grammar Class (First Section).
M. J. Mahony, A.B., Professor of the Second Grammar Class (Second Section.
J. A. O'Brien, A. B., Professor of the Third Grammar Class (First Section).
H. J. Zimmer, A.B., Professor of the Third Grammar Class (Second Section).
Mr. T. W. Whelan, Professor of Rudiments.
Mr. S. Desjardins, S.J., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology.
Rev. T. Fleck, S.J., Professor of Classics and of German.
Rev. A. McDonell, S.J., Prefect of Discipline.
Mr. P. Gleason, S.J., Assistant Professor and Disciplinarian.
C. G. Herbermann, Ph.D., Professor of Rhetoric, Book-keeping, and of the First Commercial Class.
Mr. J. T. Westerman, Professor of the Second Commercial Class.
L. E. Collière, A.B., Professor of the Third Commercial Class.
Mr. D. Cremin, Teacher of the First Preparatory Class.
Mr. H. W. Kavanagh, Teacher of the Second Preparatory Class.
Mr. J. Hogan, Teacher of the Third Preparatory Class.
Mr. J. A. Gleeson, Teacher of the Fourth Preparatory Class.
Mr. L. Dervin, Assistant Tutor.
Prof. J. E. Frobisher, Special Instructor of Elocution.
L. C. Collière, Special Professor of Drawing.
Mr. E. Risler, S.J., Professor of Drawing and Penmanship.
Mr. H. J. Schrage, Assistant Professor of German.
Max Braun, Professor of Vocal Music.

THE XAVIER ALUMNI SODALITY OF NEW YORK.

Founded to meet especially the wants of Catholic Alumni, it is mainly composed of ex-students of Colleges, although not exclusively so, membership being cordially extended to others. Membership may be obtained by application through the Director, or a member of the Council of the Sodality.

The regular meetings are held at the College on the first Sunday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., *Director*.
C. G. Herbermann, Ph.D., *President*, College of St. Francis Xavier.
W. Devlin, *First Vice-President*, 259 Broadway.

H. J. Sayers, *Second Vice-President*, 146 West Houston street.
J. C. McLoughlin, *Corresponding Secretary*, 118 West 17th street.
M. J. Elgas, A.M., *Recording Secretary*, 29 St. Mark's place.
T. O'Kane, *Treasurer*, 136 Nassau street.

COUNCIL.

D. McKINNEY, *Master of Probationers*, 46 Vesey street.

W. Lummis, A.M., 35 East 30th st.
E. P. Slevin, A.M., 7 West 34th st.
T. A. Phelan, A.M., 26 Fifth street.
E. B. Murtha, A.M., 113 West 22d st.
G. J. Byrne, A.M., 29 St. Mark's pl.
J. Murphy, A.M., 60 Marion street.
J. J. Treanor, A.M., 122 West 33d st.
J. T. O'Donoghue, A.B., 16 E. 28th st.
W. P. O'Connor, 356 West 15th street.
J. J. Staff, Jr., 153 Chambers street.
D. D. Anderson, 129 Duane street.
D. J. O'Conor, A.M., 42 West 17th st.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception has for object the encouragement of virtue and zeal for literary advancement. The Director is appointed by the Faculty, the other officers are elected by the members.

Rev. P. F. DEALY, S.J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
J. S. Colton, *Prefect*.	J. S. Colton, *Prefect*.
P. Malone, *First Assistant*.	L. E. Hostlot, *First Assistant*.
E. J. Murphy, *Second Assistant*.	E. J. Healy, *Second Assistant*.
M. K. McCarten, *Secretary*.	E. J. McGinley, *Secretary*.
E. J. Healy, *Treasurer*.	E. J. Murphy, *Treasurer*.

THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels is intended for the Students of the Grammar Classes. Its object is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Rev. P. HAMEL, S.J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
D. J. Hickey, *Prefect*.	D. J. Hickey, *Prefect*.
J. P. Jordan, *First Assistant*.	C. H. Crosson, *First Assistant*.
J. F. X. O'Conor, *Second Assistant*.	J. F. X. O'Conor, *Second Assistant*.
C. R. Sullivan, *Cor. Secretary*.	C. R. Sullivan, *Cor. Secretary*.
C. J. Gibbons, *Recording Secretary*.	C. J. Gibbons, *Recording Secretary*.
C. H. Crosson, *Treasurer*.	T. S. O'Brien, *Treasurer*.

THE SODALITY OF THE INFANT JESUS.

The Sodality of the Infant Jesus was established in November, 1867, for the Students of the Preparatory Class.

Rev. T. THIRY, S.J., *Director.*

J. P. Persh, *Prefect.* M. Lalor, *Second Assistant.*
M. Nolan, *First Assistant.* F. X. Gibbons, *Secretary.*
C. F. Duffy, *Treasurer.*

THE XAVIER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Xavier Alumni Association is composed of graduates of St. Francis Xavier's College, and of other institutions.

The meetings are held in one of the College halls, and are under the direction of one of the Professors. At each meeting papers on literary or scientific subjects are read by members of the Association. The Director is appointed by the College Faculty.

OFFICERS.

Rev. P. F. DEALY, S.J., *Moderator.*

Charles G. Herbermann, Ph.D., *Pres.* Matthew J. Elgas, A.M., *Rec. Sec.*
M. J. A. McCaffery, A.M., *Vice-Pres.* Henry Sayers, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Eugene B. Murtha, A.M., *Cor. Sec.* Francis V. S. Oliver, A.M., *Librarian.*

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

The St. Francis Xavier's Debating Society holds its meetings every fortnight. The exercises consist in the reading of original Essays and debates on subjects selected by the President. Membership is confined to the Senior Students of the University Course. The President is appointed by the College Faculty, the other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

Rev. P. F. DEALY, S.J., *President.*

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
J. S. Colton, *Vice-President.*	M. K. McCarten, *Vice-President.*
L. E. Hostlot, *Corresponding Sec.*	C. W. Sloane, *Corresponding Secretary.*
D. J. Corkery, *Recording Secretary.*	P. Condon, *Recording Secretary.*
P. Malone, *Treasurer.*	J. C. Campbell, *Treasurer.*

THE JUNIOR ACADEMY.

The Junior Academy is composed of students from the Grammar Classes. The exercises consist in the discussion of some of the more intricate rules of Grammar, in the declamation of select pieces, and in the writing of elementary compositions in the English language.

Rev. P. HAMEL, S.J., *President.*

M. H. O'Brien, *Vice-President.* B. C. Campbell, *Treasurer.*
A. J. Bermingham, *Secretary.* C. J. Gibbons, *Regulator.*

The Student's Library contains four thousand volumes, embracing varied and useful reading matter carefully selected.

The Library is open to the Students every day throughout the academic year, from 8.30 to 9 A.M., and from 2.30 to 3 P.M.

THE COLLEGE.

The College of St. Francis Xavier, incorporated with the privileges of a University by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It is a Day College, situated in West Fifteenth street, New York city, affording the two-fold advantages of a complete Classical and Catholic education.

The course of studies is divided into five distinct departments, the Post Graduate, Under Graduate, Grammar, Commercial, and the Preparatory.

It embraces the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages, English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

There are four Preparatory Classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

There are two examinations—one in February, the other for promotion at the close of the Collegiate Year.

During the course of the year any student found fit for a higher class may be promoted thereto, and this promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must stand an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous acquirements have prepared him.

A daily exercise in Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, etc., according to the degree of the class and the branches taught therein, is required of each student. A weekly exercise in English composition is given in all the classes above the Preparatory Course; the subject-matter is marked out by the Professor.

Every second week a composition on the subject-matter of the class is given throughout all the classes. The result of these compositions determines the progress of the student, and decides the annual prize of proficiency.

Once every month an account is given before the Faculty and all the students of each pupil's behavior and application, and a report thereof is sent to the parents or guardians.

To insure success, private study at home is much insisted upon, for the space of two hours and a half in the evening and half an hour in the morning.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended; hence, in case of absence, a note is required from the parents or guardians, who shall be informed of the non-attendance of their children or wards.

The hours of class are from nine o'clock in the morning until a quarter before three in the afternoon. The younger students of the Preparatory Course are allowed home at half-past two o'clock. The doors are opened in the morning for the reception of the students at half-past eight o'clock. The professors and prefects are then in attendance.

Within the precincts of the College, two court-yards, entirely cut off from the street, are reserved for recreation, so that the students are entirely secluded, and continually under the eyes of their prefects and professors, from the time of their arrival, at nine o'clock in the morning, until that of their departure, at a quarter before three in the afternoon.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the beginning of July. It is divided into quarters of about ten weeks each.

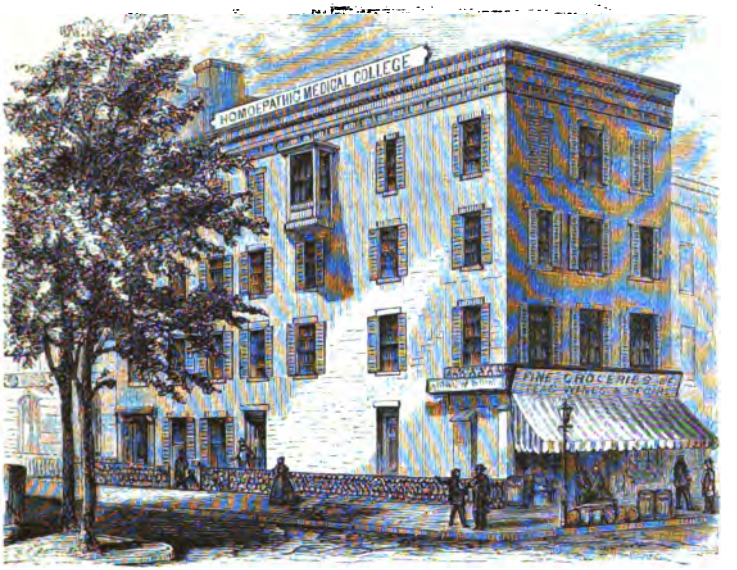
TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition per quarter	$15 00
Vocal Music, German, and Drawing, each	2 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

SCHOLARSHIPS FOUNDED BY PRIVATE DONATIONS.

($1,000 EACH.)

1. The Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Archb. of New York.
2. A Friend of Youth and Education.
3. Daniel Devlin, Esq.
4. Jeremiah Devlin, Esq.
5. Edward C. Donnelly, Esq.
6. Eugene Kelly, Esq.
7. St. James' Parish, Rev. H. Farrelly.
8. A Lady, Friend of Education.
9. William S. Caldwell, Esq.
10. Mrs. Daniel Devlin.
11. Patrick Brophy, Esq.
12. Hugh O'Donoghue, Esq.



New York Homeopathic Medical College,

No. 151 East Twentieth street, corner of Third avenue.

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS.

William Cullen Bryant, *President.*
S. H. Wales, *Vice-President.*
Edmund Dwight, Esq., *Recording Secretary.*
H. N. Twombly, Esq., *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Prof. Theo. W. Dwight, LL.D.,	Edward H. Ludlow, Esq.,
Hon. A. Oakey Hall,	Edmund Dwight, Esq.,
Prof. Horace Webster, LL.D.,	D. D. T. Marshall, Esq.,
Hon. James M. Smith,	James A. Robinson, Esq.,
George Griswold, Esq.,	John Bissell, Esq.,
Ralph Mead, Esq.,	D. Louis Pettie, Esq.,
Orson D. Munn, Esq.,	Charles E. Frame, Esq.,
William Degroot, Esq.,	Benjamin H. Walcott, Esq.,
Jonathan Sturges, Esq.,	John D. Van Buren, Esq.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

J. Beakley, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Pathology.
D. D. Smith, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Samuel B. Barlow, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
James H. Ward, M.D., Professor of Practice of Medicine.
F. W. Hunt, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Psychological Diseases.
Henry N. Avery, M.D., Professor of Physiology.
Alexander H. Laidlaw, M.D., Professor of General and Microscopic Anatomy.
Ira Remsen, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
Charles J. Mansfield, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.
G. N. Tibbals, M.D., Prosector of Surgery.
William Brinck, M D., Assistant Chemist.
B. F. Bowers, M.D., Censor.
E. E. Marcy, M.D., Censor.
Samuel Lilienthal, M.D., Censor.
Enos Hall, Janitor.

REGULATIONS OF THE COLLEGE.

The regular course of lectures will commence on the fifth day of October, and end on the first of March ensuing.

Candidates for graduation must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, having studied Medicine three years with an accredited physician, and attended two full courses of lectures, one of which must be in this College.

Each candidate, upon making application, must exhibit his tickets to the Dean, or give other satisfactory evidence that the above regulations have been complied with.

The candidate, on or before the first of February, must deliver to the Dean of the Faculty a thesis composed by himself, and in his own handwriting, on some medical subject, which shall be referred to the Faculty for examination.

The fee for graduation must be paid at the time of presenting his thesis, and in the event of his rejection the money shall be returned.

In unsatisfactory cases, a candidate may avail himself of a second examination before the whole Faculty, with their consent.

Notice of each satisfactory examination shall be given by the Dean to the successful candidate, and he shall record his name and address upon the register of graduates, with the title of his thesis.

The names of the successful candidates are to be reported by the Dean to the Council, in order that, if approved by them, their mandamus may be issued for conferring the degree.

No candidate shall absent himself from the commencement, except by permission of the Faculty.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or one full course in this College, and one in some other accredited school, will be required to matriculate only.

University of the City of New York,

East Washington Square.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John Taylor Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Howard Crosby, D.D., *Secretary.*
William M. Vermilye, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

CLASS OF 1867–71.

Gardiner Spring, D.D., LL.D.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,
William E. Dodge, Esq.,
Loring Andrews, Esq.,
William Runyon Martin, Esq.
Robert H. McCurdy, Esq.

CLASS OF 1868.

Hon. William H. Maclay,
John Taylor Johnston, Esq.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
James Suydam, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
George Griswold, Esq.,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.

CLASS OF 1869.

William W. Chester, Esq.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
E. P. Rogers, D.D.,
Howard Crosby, D.D.,
John E. Parsons, Esq.,
William H. Neilson, Esq.,
A. Oakey Hall.

CLASS OF 1870.

Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
William M. Vermilye, Esq.,
Adam Norrie, Esq.,
Jonathan Sturges, Esq.,
William Allen Butler, Esq.,
James K. Campbell, D.D.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor, A. Oakey Hall.

Don Alonzo Cushman, *Alderman.* C. C. Pinckney, *Asst. Alderman.*
John Hardy, " David S. Jackson, "

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE.

John Taylor Johnston, Thomas C. Chardavoyne,
Loring Andrews.
(With the Chancellor, *ex-officio* Chairman.)

ON VISITATION.

E. P. Rogers, D.D., Howard Crosby, D.D.,
James K. Campbell, D.D.

ON LIBRARY.

The Chancellor, Prof. H. M. Baird, *Librarian.*

ON HONORARY DEGREES.

The Chancellor, Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.

ON LAW DEPARTMENT.

William Allen Butler, John Taylor Johnston,
John E. Parsons.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

ISAAC FERRIS, LL.D., *Chancellor.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, Ph.D., Classical Department and German.
Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematics.

ASSOCIATE PRINCIPALS.

Moses M. Hobby, Primary Department.
M. L. Bloom, Professor of Elocution.
David Stanton, Master in Penmanship.
Mons. G. H. Gaulier, A.M., Professor of French and Spanish.
R. Wasserscheid, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.
George W. Coakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Anatomy. Lecturer on Natural Philsophy.
Theodore F. Burnham, Assistant in Primary Department.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Sarah Andrews Professor of Evidences of Revealed Religion and Evangelical Theology.
E. A. Johnson, LL.D., Johnston Professor of Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Benjamin N. Martin, D.D., Sarah Andrews Professor of Logic and Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Rev. Henry M. Baird, Ph.D., Loring Andrews Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
George W. Coakley, LL.D., John Cleve Green Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.
Henry Draper, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Chemistry and Natural History.
————————, George Griswold Professor of Political Science.*
Vicenza Botta, Ph.D., Honorary Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
Herman H. Raven, A.B., Acting Professor of the German Language and Literature.
E. A. Legrand, A.M., Acting Professor of the French Language and Literature.
Luis F. Mantilla, A.M., Acting Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
David Bendan, Ph.D., Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature, and General Instructor in German.

PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Design.
T. Addison Richards, N.A., Professor of Art.

* The duties of this Professorship are temporarily performed by Professor Pomeroy of the Law Department.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor.
Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Physiology and President of Faculty.
Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Military Surgery and Hygiene.
Charles A. Budd, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.
Alfred Loomis, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.
William Darling, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.
Henry Draper, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Registrar.
William H. Thomson, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Joseph G. Fox, A.M., C.E., Professor of Geodesy and Mechanical Drawing.

SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.
Henry Draper, M.D , Professor Adjunct of Chemistry and Natural Science.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, LL.D., Judge of Court of Appeals and Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity.
John N. Pomeroy, A.M., LL.D., Counselor-at-Law, Professor of Law of Persons and Property, Dean of Faculty.

UNIVERSITY SOCIETIES.

EUCLEIAN.

ORGANIZED 1832.

John C. Van Deventer, *President.* Matthew G. Mann, *Vice-President.*
Theodore F. Burnham, *Vice-President.* R. W. Haskins, *Treasurer.*
George W. Newell, *Librarian.*

Meetings weekly during College year.

PHILOMATHEAN.

ORGANIZED 1832.

John P. Otis, *President.* W. V. I. Reynolds, *Vice-President.*
S. A. Stevenson, *Vice-President.* M. D. Buell, *Supervisor.*
George Purdy Kissam, *Librarian.*
Meetings weekly during College year.

B CHAPTER OF ϕ B. K. OF STATE OF NEW YORK.

ORGANIZED 1858.

Prof. E. A. Johnson, *President.* Prof. B. N. Martin, *Rec. Secretary.*
" H. M. Baird, *Vice-President.* " H. M. Baird, *Cor. Secretary.*
Professor George Coakley, *Treasurer.*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED 1859.

R W. Haskins, *President.* John W. Root, *Vice-President.*
Nelson Buell Sizer, *Secretary.*

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

John Taylor Johnston, Esq., *President*.....Class of 1839
Thomas B. Stirling, M.D., *Vice-President*.....Class of 1844
Hanson C. Gibson, *Secretary*.....Class of 1854
Willard L. Felt, *Treasurer*.....Class of 1844
Amasa A. Redfield, *Registrar*.....Class of 1860

ALUMNI MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Hon. William B. Maclay.....Class of 1836
John Taylor Johnston, Esq.....Class of 1839
George Griswold, Esq.....Class of 1838
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.....Class of 1843
William Allen Butler, Esq.....Class of 1843
Howard Crosby, D.D.....Class of 1844
John E. Parsons, Esq.....Class of 1848
William Runyon Martin, Esq.....Class of 1848
Hon. A. Oakey Hall.....Class of 1844

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Smith E. Lane.....Class of 1848
William R. Martin.....Class of 1848
N. W. Stuyvesant Catlin.....Class of 1848
Frederick W. Downer.....Class of 1843

COMMITTEES ON EXAMINATIONS.

ON LAW SCHOOL.

John E. Parsons.....Class of 1848
Jokn A. Weeks.....Class of 1839
M. M. Vail.....Class of 1843
William R. Martin.....Class of 1839

ON MILITARY STATISTICS.

William W. Stephenson.....Class of 1854
John A. Foster.....Class of 1853
A. A. Redfield.....Class of 1860

ON COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Howard Crosby, D.D.....Class of 1844
B. F. Stead, D.D.....Class of 1836
H. D. Noyes, M.D.....Class of 1851
Rev. Wilson Phraner.....Class of 1847
Rev. George Zabriskie Gray.....Class of 1858
Rev. James S. Evans, D.D.....Class of 1836

ON ALUMNI PROFESSORSHIP.

Dr. Howard Crosby, R. Ogden Doremus, M.D.
Rev. Henry M. Baird, Ph.D.

ALUMNI PREACHERS.

ON THE DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.

1855*.....Rev. Benjamin F. Stead, D.D.
1856..... " Alexander R. Thompson, D.D.
1857..... " John M. Reed, D.D.
1858..... " Michael F. Liebenau.
1859..... " Henry Martyn Scudder, M.D., D D.
1860..... " Luther W. Peck.
1861..... " Thomas H. Skinner, Jr., D.D.
1862..... " Frederick G. Clark, D.D.
1863..... " Howard Crosby, D.D.
1864..... " Henry F. Smith.
1865.....Right Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, D.D.
1866.....Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.
1867..... " Lyman Abbott.
1868..... " William Pratt Breed, D.D.
1869..... " Prof. Samuel M. Woodbridge, D.D.

* Previous to this date one of the Faculty preached on this day.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOUNDED 1841.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE SINCE THE FOUNDATION.

°Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.
†Samuel D. Gross, M.D., Professor of Surgery.
°John Revere, M.D., Professor of Practice of Medicine.
†Samuel H. Dickson, M.D., " "
°Elisha Bartlett, M.D., " "
°John A. Swett, M.D , " "
†Meredith Clymer, M.D., " "
†John T. Metcalfe, M.D., " "
†Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Midwifery.
°Granville S. Pattison, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.
†William H. Van Buren, M.D., "

PRESENT FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor of the University.
Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.
Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, and Military Surgery and Hygiene.
Charles A. Budd, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, with Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., Professor of Institutes and Practice of Medicine.
William Darling, A.M., M.D., F.R.C.S., Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.
Henry Draper, M.D., Professor of Physiology.
William H. Thomson, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.
Abraham Jacobi, M.D., Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.
D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D., Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Eye and Ear.
F. D. Weisse, M.D., Clinical Professor of Dermatology.
John H. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.
James F. Feeley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.
C. Eugene Rogers, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Anatomy.
M. S. Buttles, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Midwifery.
W. R. Gillette, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Practice of Medicine.

° Deceased. † Resigned.

H. Le B. Hartt, M.D., Assistant to the Clinical Professor of the Diseases of Children.

C. J. Pardee, M.D., Assistant to the Clinical Professor of the Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

Henry Draper, M.D., Registrar of the Faculty.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL OFFICERS OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Henry D. Bulkley, M.D.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.	Charles E. Hackley, M.D.
W. H. Draper, M.D.	J. W. McLane, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

James Vanderpool, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D.	Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D.
Alfred C. Post, M.D.	Willard Parker, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D.	George A. Peters, M.D.
Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.	Henry B. Sands, M.D.
Charles M. Allin, M.D.	Ernst Krackowizer, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEONS.

S. T. Morris, M.D.	W. A. M. Wainwright, M.D.

CURATOR.

Joseph J. Hull, M.D.

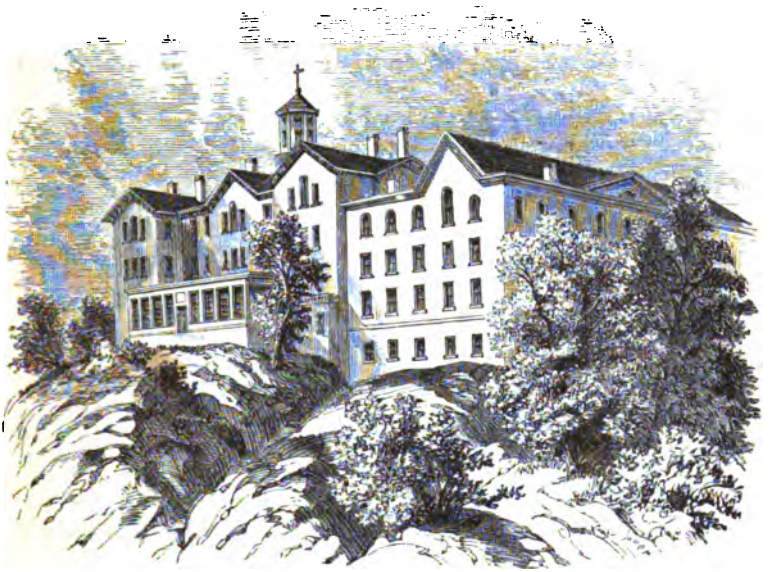
LIBRARIAN.

John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

The lectures will be given in the building adjoining the New York Hospital, as they were last year.

The graduates of the University will perceive at once the important advantages arising from a connection with this the largest Surgical Hospital in America. There were treated in it last year nearly three thousand cases, more than half of which were surgical. Owing to being located in the midst of a dense population, the College Clinics are carried forward on a scale elsewhere unattained.

The Hospital is open to students every day throughout the year.



Manhattan College,

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,)

Corner of Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-first street.

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

Brother Patrick, *President.*
Brother Paulian, *Vice-President.*

Rev. John Green, Professor of Philosophy.

Edward I. Sears, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Latin, English Literature, and Rhetoric.

Brother James, Professor of Mathematics, History, and English Composition.

Cornelius M. O'Leary, A.M., Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Latin, Greek, English Literature, and Attending Physician.

Edward S. Finlay, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Physiology, and Consulting Physician.

Brother Bertram, Professor of French Language and Literature.

Paul Peltier, A.M., Professor of Physics, Drawing, and Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek.

Valery Havard, Professor of French, Botany, and Instructor in Gymnastics.

Brother Wilfrid, Instructor in English Literature and Composition.

Joseph M. De Koninck, Professor of German and Latin, and Instructor in Greek.
Brother Abban, Principal of the Commercial Department.
Brother Victorian, Principal of the Preparatory Department.
Michael J. Murphy, A.B., Professor of Latin and Instructor in Greek.
Thomas F. Lynch, A.B., Professor of Greek and Instructor in Latin.
Brother Jasper, Prefect.
Brother Tertulian, Prefect of Junior Students.
Gustavus Heyner, Professor of Music.
William B. McGuire, Assistant Professor of Music.

TERMS.

Board, washing, and tuition, per session of 10 months	$300
Entrance fee	10
Physician's fee	10
Graduation fee	10
Vacation at College	40

Music, Drawing, Spanish, German, and use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy, charged extra.

School books furnished at current rates.

No student received for a shorter period than one term of five months —no deduction made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the Treasurer.

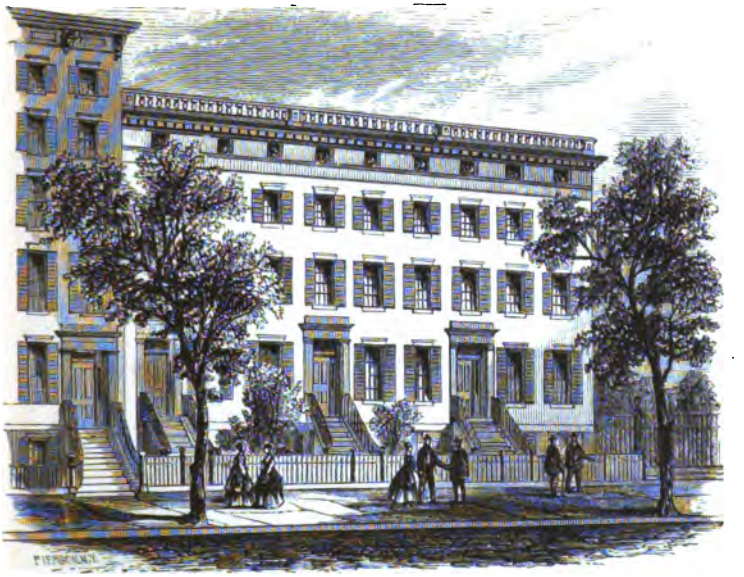
Payment of half-session of five months in advance.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the third of July.

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of a college and of a polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

The religion of the non-Catholic portion of the students will not be interfered with in any manner, but facilities will be afforded those whose parents desire that they should attend their respective places of worship on Sundays.

The College occupies an elevated position on the east bank of the Hudson, about eight miles from the City Hall; the location is not surpassed in landscape beauty or salubrity. On one side it commands an extensive view of the river, comprising some of its grandest and most picturesque scenery, and on the other, the hum and bustle of the busy world are excluded by sloping hills and shady groves, the *tout ensemble* of which, as seen from the recitation-rooms and dormitories, is well calculated to give to the youthful mind a studious and thoughtful turn.



De La Salle Institute,

Nos. 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New York.

Brother Urban, *Director.*

The session commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the fourth of July.

DE LA SALLE LITERARY SOCIETY.

This society, organized in 1865, has for object the improvement of its members in composition, delivery, and extemporaneous speaking.

A paper called the *Album* has been established, to which the members contribute. The essays are read before the society by the editor, the author remaining unknown, and commented on by the members, and after correction may find a place in the *Album*.

The number of essays contributed during the past two years was over one hundred and fifty.

Manhattan Academy,

No. 218 West Thirty-second street, New York.

Brother Elipidian, *Director*.

TERMS.

Entrance fee	$5
Board and tuition, per session of 10 months	180
Washing	20
Physician's fee	5
For day scholars, classical and scientific department	50
" " intermediate department	32
" " primary department	20

Music, Spanish, and Drawing charged extra.

No student received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no deduction made when withdrawn during the term.

Pocket-money of the students is deposited with the Treasurer.

School books at current rates.

Payment of one term of five months in advance.

The session commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the fourth of July.

Rutgers Female College,

Nos. 487, 489, and 491 Fifth avenue.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Asa D. Smith, D.D., LL.D., President of Dartmouth College, New Hampshire.

Rev. Jesse Page, Atkinson, New Hampshire.

Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D.D., Boston, Massachusetts.

Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., Boston, Massachusetts.

Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D., New Haven, Connecticut.

Prof. Daniel C. Gilman, Yale College, Connecticut.

Rev. Richard B. Thurston, Stamford, Connecticut.

L. P. Hickok, D.D., LL.D., President of Union College, New York.

Rev. Joel Parker, D.D., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. Albert Barnes, D.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

J. R. Loomis, D.D., LL.D., President of the University at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Alfred Owen, Detroit, Michigan.

Hon. Hugh L. Bond, Baltimore, Maryland.

George W. Samson, D.D., President of Columbian College, Washington, District of Columbia.

Francis Lieber, LL.D., New York city.

Prof. Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York city.

Prof. Benjamin N. Martin, S.T.D., New York University.
Prof. John J. Owen, D.D., LL.D., College of the City of New York.
Prof. Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D., Union Theological Seminary.
William M. Evarts, Esq., LL.D., New York city.
Rev. John Thompson, D.D., New York city.
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., New York city.
Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., New York city.
Rev. Alexander R. Thomson, D.D., New York city.
Rev. Joseph T. Duryea, D.D., New York city.
Rev. Joseph Holdich, D.D., New York city.
William H. Raynor, Esq., New York city.
Hon. E. B. Hart, New York city.
George E. Baldwin, Esq., New York city.
Francis M. Bixby, Esq., New York city.
Charles E. West, M.D., LL.D., Brooklyn, Long Island.
Rev. William Ives Budington, D.D., Brooklyn, Long Island.
Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D., Brooklyn, Long Island.
Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., President of the College.

TRUSTEES.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

Rev. Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., *Chairman*.....32 West 36th street.
C. Cheney, A.M., *Secretary*.....145 West 49th street.
J. B. Burgess, *Treasurer*.....273 West 33d street.
Edwards Hall, M.D.....336 Fourth avenue.
William Bushnell.....Rutgers Female College.
Hon. H. H. Van Dyck, *U. S. Sub-Treasurer*.....Wall street.
Hon. William A. Darling.....9 East 41st street.
Jeremiah Burns.....174 West 40th street.
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr.....117 East 43d street.
Moses Chamberlain.....111 West 42d street.
James Hyatt.....Rutgers Female College.
S. M. Styles.....48 West 52d street.
A. V. Stout.....269 Broadway.
Rev. Henry C. Weston, D.D.....683 Lexington avenue.
G. Warren Geer.....Westchester county.
Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., *President*.....491 Fifth avenue.

FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., President, 491 Fifth avenue.
Rev. Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., Professor of Evidences of Christianity and Biblical Literature, 32 West 36th street.
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., A.M., Professor of Biblical History, 117 West 43d street.

Francis W. Upham, A.M., Professor of Mental Philosophy, 20 West 11th street.

James Hyatt, Rector of the Department of Physical Science, 489 Fifth avenue.

Rev. Asa S. Colton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Rutgers Female College.

D. S. Martin, A.M, Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages, 236 West 4th street.

M. M. Marsh, M.D., Professor of Home Philosophy, and Rector of the School of Physical Training, Rutgers Female College.

John Lord, LL.D., Rector of the Department of History, Rutgers Female College.

D. Huntington, F.N.A., Rector of the Department of Art, 48 East 20th street.

Jeanie H. Reid, Alumna, Principal of the College, 236 East 14th street.

Annie M. Reid, Alumna, Vice-Principal of the College, and in charge of the Academic and Preparatory Departments, 236 East 14th street.

Mrs. Caroline Cox, Matron of the College.

INSTRUCTORS.

Arnold Guyot, LL.D., Lecturer on Higher Physical Geography, Princeton College, N. J.

J. S. Newberry, M.D., Lecturer on Palæontology, Columbia College.

J. N. Pomeroy, LL.D., Lecturer on Legal Rights and Relations of Women, N. Y. University Law School.

B. N. Martin, S.T.D., Lecturer on English and American Literature and the Moral Functions of Art, University of New York.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the first class at Rutgers will be examined on the following studies: Arithmetic, Algebra to Simple Equations, English Grammar, Latin Grammar, French, Modern Geography, Elements of History.

During the period in which the College course is going into operation, arrangements have been made for a Provisional or Introductory Class, in which students who are defective in their preparation may review and complete these branches. After two or three years, however, this class will be discontinued, and all the preparatory studies will be finished in the last year of the Academic Department.

TERMS.

The price of tuition in the College, in the three undergraduate years, is two hundred dollars per annum to students who pursue a full and regular course. In the Senior year it is two hundred and fifty dollars, including

the graduation fee (which has heretofore been a separate charge), the expenses of Commencement, and access to all the lectures.

An annual charge of ten dollars is made for the incidental expenses of the Institution. There is no extra charge for Ancient or Modern Languages, Outline Drawing, use of the Library, Fuel, or Stationery.

The tuition and incidental fee are payable half-yearly, in advance, at the beginning of each term.

The charge for the Introductory or Provisional year will be one hundred and seventy-five dollars.

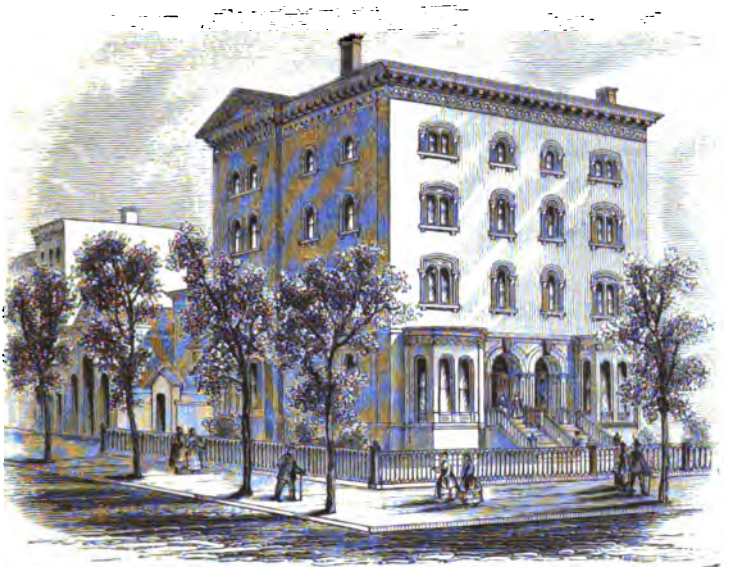
Students will be received at any time, and charged from the date of entrance to the close of the year. No deduction is made for absences.

Painting and Higher Drawing, Instrumental Music, and special training in Vocal Music are extra branches pursued at additional rates.

For conveying students to and from the College by stage an extra charge will be made, established by the proprietors of the College line of stages.

In the case of a full-course student residing outside of the city, one-half the commutation rate charged by public conveyance will be allowed during the time of actual attendance.

In the Lower Departments, the charges will be one hundred dollars per annum in the Preparatory course, and one hundred and fifty dollars in the Academic. The other arrangements of charges and commutation are the same as those in the College.



New York Medical College for Women,

No. 187 Second avenue, corner of Twelfth street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mrs. William H. Greenough, *President.*
Mrs. Edward Bayard, *Vice-President.*
Mrs. M. G. Lane, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. C. F. Wells, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. F. G. Blinn, *Recording Secretary.*

Mrs. Richard B. Connolly,
" Vincent C. King,
" L. Mosely Ward,
" E. Cady Stanton,
" D. E. Sackett,
" L. L. Ropes,

Miss M. B. Dewey,
Mrs. J. W. White,
" George E. Vanderburgh,
" A. Lynch Botta,
" H. Pendleton,
" K. H. Browning.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

Joel R. Andrews, M.D., Principles and Practice of Surgery.
J. V. C. Smith, M.D., Anatomy and Physiology.
Henry B. Millard, M.D., Theory and Practice and Therapeutics.
William T. Okie, M.D., Materia Medica and Toxicology.
Charles S. Stone, A.M., Chemistry.

B. D. Penfield, Esq., Medical Jurisprudence.
Edward P. Fowler, M.D., Diseases of Chest.
Anna M. Inman, M.D., Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.
Mrs. C. S. Lozier, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Diseases of Women and Dean.

DISPENSARY FACULTY.

The Medical Faculty, a Resident Physician, and Graduates.

BOARD OF CENSORS.

Edward Bayard, M.D.,
A. S. Ball, M.D.,
Mrs. S. M. Ellis, M.D.,
John F. Gray, M.D.,
L. T. Warner, M.D.

ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Horace Webster, LL.D.,
Theodore Dwight, LL.D.,
Hon. R. B. Connolly,
L. Hallock, M.D.,
Hon. Vincent C. King,
Joseph G. E. Larned, Esq.,
E. E. Marcy, M.D.,
Rev. H. A. Sackett.

HOSPITAL COMMITEE.

Mrs. W. H. Greenough,
" Vincent C. King,
" Maltby G. Lane,
Mrs. J. W. White,
Miss C. Pierce,
" L. E. Rushby.

GRADUATES.

1862-4.

Miss Emily Schettler.

1864-5.

Mrs. Anna C. Van Ness,
" E. D. Wright,
" Eloise B. Smith,
" Amelia G. Pollock,
" M. F. Cooper,
" M. A. Densmore,
" Harriet E. Hall,
Mrs. Annie E. Hall,
Miss S. A. Barnett,
" A. A. Manning,
" Harriet Clisby,
" Jane E. Spaulding,
" Mary E. Tracy,
" Adaline Williams.

1865-6.

Miss Sarah E. Bissell,
Miss A. Elkins,
Miss S. N. Williams.

1866-7.

Mrs. O. Fowler Smith,
" Susan F. Pratt,
" Gertrude Hammond,
" Nancy M. Miller,
Mrs. Alice J. Campbell,
" F. R. Coddington,
" Emily H. Stowe,
Miss Mary H. Dunbar,
Miss E. Jennie Pierce.

1867-8.

Mrs. H. N. Fairbanks,
" A. C. Howland,
" Mary C. Brown,
" M. B. Fuller,
Miss C. A. Loring,
" Emily L. Manning.
" Annie T. Nivison,
" Hattie A. Dada.

SESSIONS, ETC.

The sessions commence on the first Monday in November and continue twenty weeks. The opening exercises will be held at eight o'clock P.M. at the College. The test examinations will occur two weeks or more before the commencement exercises in the College. During the first week of attendance the Faculty shall ascertain the fitness in age, character, and attainments of all applicants for matriculation.

Applications may be made to the Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Wells, 889 Broadway, or to C. S. Lozier, M.D., Dean of the College, 861 West Thirty-fourth street. Applications should be accompanied by a certificate of moral character, necessary attainments, and age.

A preliminary knowledge of Botany, Elementary Chemistry, and Latin being required, those not well versed in these studies can prosecute them here. They should, however, be present and report to the Dean on the first of October.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Any person donating the sum of two hundred dollars to the College shall be authorized to send one student to one course of lectures, with a free ticket to Bellevue Hospital.

Any person donating five hundred dollars shall have the right to confer one scholarship, to extend through two full courses of lectures, covering all expenses.

Ten thousand dollars will endow a Professorship.

Persons otherwise fitted may be graduated by this Institution after having received two full courses of medical lectures at some legally chartered medical college, the last of which shall be taken at this College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy—Gray, Wilson. *Holden's Manual of Dissections. Theory and Practice*—Watson, Reynolds. *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*—Hahnemann, Pereira, Gross, Beck. *Bigelow's Medical Botany. Surgery*—Dewitt, Ericksen, Franklin. *Chemistry*—Turner, Bowman's Medical Chemistry, Taylor's Toxicology. *Physiology*—Dalton, Carpenter, Todd, Cyclopedia of Anatomy and Physiology. *Diseases of Women*—West, Scudder, Byford. *Midwifery*—Cazeaux, Hodge, Ramsbotham. *Medical Jurisprudence*—Dean Taylor.

TERMS AND FEES.

Matriculation Ticket	$5 00
Demonstrator's Ticket	5 00
Professor's Fees	105 00
Charge for Diploma	10 00
Total	$125 00

The charge at Bellevue Hospital for Clinics is three dollars per session. Those in connection with the College and its Dispensary are free, as are also those at the Ophthalmic Hospital, and at the Eye and Ear Infirmary.

The charge for lectures to nurses will be fifteen dollars.

Ladies who wish to pursue any of the branches taught can procure tickets to the lectures delivered by individual professors at fifteen dollars each course. Persons about to go out as missionaries may attend any or all the lectures without charge. Graduates of this institution have perpetual free admission to lectures.

Six capable and well-educated women, whose pecuniary means are limited, may be annually received on payment of matriculation and demonstration fees. Any person wishing to avail herself of this privilege will please send to the Dean an application in her own handwriting, accompanied by satisfactory testimonials. This arrangement will be strictly confidential, and no distinction will be made between these and other students.

The Trustees will aid students in finding accommodation for boarding in clubs. Notice of a desire for such assistance should be previously given to the Corresponding Secretary.

A Dispensary has been established in connection with the College, which will be open every day except Sunday, where the poor who apply will receive medical treatment without charge, and where the students may have opportunities for observation and practice.

A free scholarship will be given to one graduate from each regularly chartered female college in this State. Thorough clinical advantages will be provided, and ample opportunity for dissections be given to all the class.

Tuition fees must be paid one-half in advance, and the remainder before the holidays. No student will be graduated until all her liabilities to the College are settled and payment is made for diploma. Each candidate for the degree will be required to present to the Faculty and Censors, at examination, a thesis on some medical subject, written by herself, which thesis she shall read and defend before the Faculty, if desired.

New York College of Veterinary Surgeons,

(INCORPORATED 1857,)

No. 179 Lexington avenue.

TRUSTEES.

John Busteed, M.D., V.S., *President.*
W. Palen, *Vice-President.*
A. Roe, *Treasurer.*
A. J. Cotheal, *Secretary.*

Richard Kelly	111 East 34th street.
Eben Mason	12 Barclay street.
C. A. Birney	Mamaroneck.
E. G. Rawson, M.D.	4 Lexington avenue.
Thomas Palmer, Jr.	324 West 23d street.
Henry Bergh	172 Fifth avenue.
Isaac E. Cotheal	Fishkill, N. Y.
Paul S. Forbes	32 Fifth avenue.
G. W. Busteed	325 Third avenue.
S. P. Nichols	96 East 27th street.

FACULTY.

J. Busteed, M.D., V.S., President, and Emeritus Professor of Histology.

A. Liautard, M.D., V.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Operative Surgery.

L. D. Mason, M.D., Professor of Physiology.

A. Large, M.D., M.R.C.V.S.L., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine of the Horse and other Domestic Animals.

Faneuil D. Weisse, M.D., Professor of Surgical Pathology.

Samuel R. Percy, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

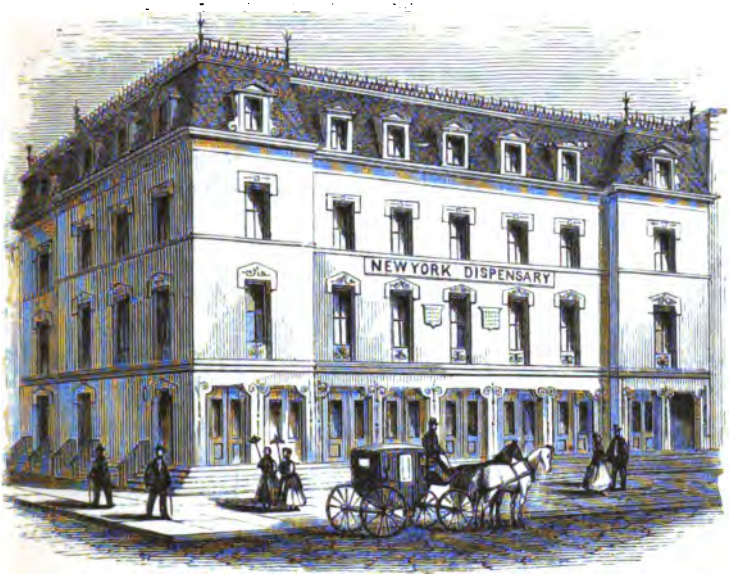
Alexander W. Stein, M.D., Professor of Comparative Histology.

J. L. Robertson, M.D., V.S., Professor and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

This Institution is open for Medical Instruction and the Treatment of the Diseases of the Horse and other Domestic Animals.

The Medical Lectures will commence each year in October, and terminate the latter end of February.

Medical treatment and advice for sick or lame horses can be obtained at this Institution (free of charge) on Wednesdays and Saturdays, from 10 A.M. to 8 P.M., during the Lecture season.



The New York Dispensary,

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

James F. De Peyster, *President.*
Robert B. Campbell, *Secretary.*
D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,	James W. Beekman,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,	Charles C. Goodhue,
Caleb Swan,	James S. Aspinwall,
Adam Norrie,	William H. Draper, M.D.,
Edmund Penfold,	Richard T. Auchmuty.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON SUPPLIES.

Caleb Swan, James S. Aspinwall,

ON APPLICATIONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., William H. Draper, M.D.,
James F. De Peyster.

ON CONFERENCE.

James F. De Peyster, Adam Norrie,
Richard T. Auchmuty.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IS DIVIDED FOR THE YEAR INTO THE FOLLOWING VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY.	FOR MAY.	FOR SEPTEMBER.
Adam Norrie,	Robert B. Campbell,	Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Edmund Penfold.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.	Caleb Swan.
FOR FEBRUARY.	**FOR JUNE.**	**FOR OCTOBER.**
Benjamin H. Field,	James W. Beekman,	W. H. Draper, M.D.,
Charles C. Goodhue.	James S. Aspinwall.	Adam Norrie.
FOR MARCH.	**FOR JULY.**	**FOR NOVEMBER.**
D. Colden Murray,	James F. De Peyster,	James W. Beekman,
W. H. Draper, M.D.	Benjamin H. Field.	R. T. Auchmuty.
FOR APRIL.	**FOR AUGUST.**	**FOR DECEMBER.**
Caleb Swan,	Edmund Penfold,	James S. Aspinwall,
R. T. Auchmuty.	D. Colden Murray.	Charles C. Goodhue.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Frank P. Foster, M.D., *House Physician.*
Theo. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

John T. Kennedy, M.D., Charles C. Terry, M.D., Surgery, Eye and Ear; 10 to 11 o'clock.

Silvester S. Bogert, M.D., William J. Welch, M.D., Throat and Chest; 11 to 12 o'clock.

Alexander S. Hunter, M.D., George Thompson, M.D., Skin, Syphilis, and Genito-Urinary Organs; 12 to 1 o'clock.

John A. Robinson, M.D., Head and Abdomen, Diseases of Women; 1 to 2 o'clock.

William F. Thoms, M.D., Unclassified Diseases, Diseases of Children; 2 to 3 o'clock.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. L. Tonelier, M.D., is the physician of the First District, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Chambers street to the East river, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Horatio Gomez, M.D., is the physician of the Second District, which is bounded south by Chambers street, west by Hudson river, north by Spring street, and east by Marion and Centre streets, including the south side of Spring street, west of Broadway, and both sides of the other boundary streets, except Chambers street.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the physician of the Third District, which is

bounded south by the First District, west by the Second, and on the other sides by a line through Canal, Allen, and Pike streets to the East river, including both sides of the boundary streets, except Centre and Chambers streets.

Brutus M. Keeney, M.D., is the physician of the Fourth District, which is bounded south by the Second and Third Districts, west by Broadway, north by Fourteenth street, and east by First avenue and Allen street, including both sides of the boundary streets, except Spring, Marion, Centre, and Canal streets.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

John T. Kennedy, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.,
Jared Linsley, M.D., W. H. Maxwell, M.D.,
Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.

APOTHECARY.

August Meinert.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

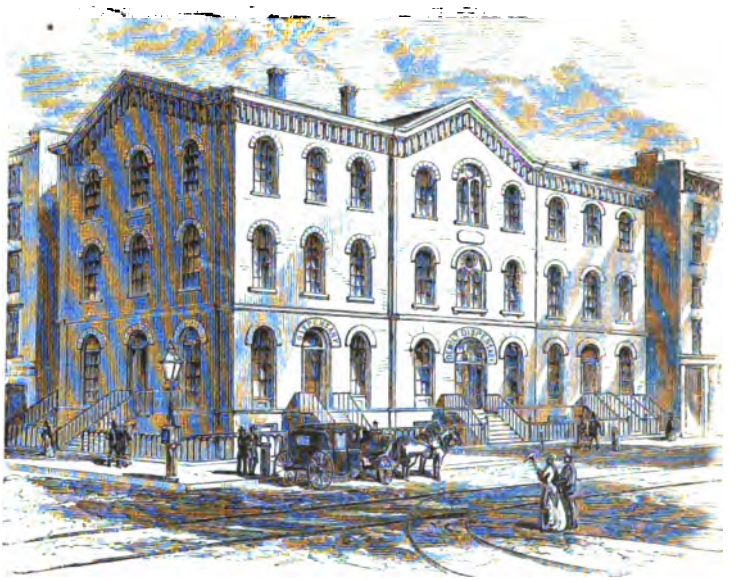
John U. Port.

DRUGGISTS.

W. H. Schieffelin & Co., F. V. Bridges.

The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and Holidays, from 10 A.M. till 3 P.M. The office for the dispensing of medicine is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and holidays medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M.

The payment of fifty dollars constitutes a Life Member, and five dollars an Annual Subscriber. Persons desiring to subscribe can hand in their subscriptions to the Treasurer, Mr. D. COLDEN MURRAY, 62 South street, or to either of the Trustees.



Demilt Dispensary,

(INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851,)

Corner of Second avenue and East Twenty-third street.

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
Nathaniel Hayden, *First Vice-President.*
D. Willis James, *Second Vice-President.*
James C. Holden, *Treasurer.*
Joseph Gillet, *Secretary.*

Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Charles C. Savage,
Peter McMartin,
Joseph W. Patterson,
William H. Wells,
Joseph M. Cooper,
Sherman J. Bacon,
Moses G. Baldwin,
Robert Hoe, Jr.,
Oliver Harriman,
John N. Hayward,
Frederick N. Goddard,
Thomas A. Cummins,
George Palen,
Edward C. Chapin,
Joseph C. Jackson,
Dewitt C. Hays,
Stephen Cutter,
William Phelps.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.	CONFERENCE.	APPLICATIONS.
Peter McMartin,	Charles Tracy,	D. Willis James,
Adam W. Spies,	Joseph M. Cooper,	Moses G. Baldwin,
George Palen,	Thomas A. Cummins,	James C. Holden,
Dewitt C. Hays.	Joseph C. Jackson.	Joseph W. Patterson.

SUPPLIES.	REAL ESTATE.
Charles C. Savage,	John N. Hayward,
Robert Hoe, Jr.,	Sherman J. Bacon,
Oliver Harriman,	Frederick N. Goddard,
Edward C. Chapin.	Stephen Cutter.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
Robert Hoe, Jr.,	Moses G. Baldwin,	D. Willis James,
Sherman J. Bacon,	Stephen Cutter,	Charles Tracy,
Joseph Gillett,	Thomas A. Cummins,	Adam W. Spies,
William H. Wells.	John N. Hayward.	Edward C. Chapin.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
Joseph M. Cooper,	William Phelps,	Joseph W. Patterson,
Nathaniel Hayden,	Oliver Harriman,	George Palen,
James C. Holden,	Dewitt C. Hays,	Frederick N. Goddard,
Charles C. Savage.	Peter McMartin.	Joseph C. Jackson.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
Charles Tracy,	Sherman J. Bacon,	Stephen Cutter,
D. Willis James,	Robert Hoe, Jr.,	Moses G. Baldwin,
Edward C. Chapin,	William H. Wells,	John N. Hayward,
Adam W. Spies.	Joseph Gillett.	Thomas A. Cummins.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
George Palen,	Nathaniel Hayden,	Oliver Harriman,
Joseph W. Patterson,	Joseph M. Cooper,	William Phelps,
Joseph C. Jackson,	Charles C. Savage,	Peter McMartin,
Frederick N. Goddard.	James C. Holden.	Dewitt C. Hays.

MEDICAL BOARD.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.*

Joseph E. Janvrin, M.D., Walter R. Gillette, M.D.—Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat.

* The Physicians attend on alternate days; the first named in each class on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the others on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

Matthew Chalmers, M.D., Walter De Forest Day, M.D.—Diseases of Head, Abdomen, etc.

William S. Ludlum, M.D., William Frederick Holcomb, M.D.—Diseases of Eye and Ear.

William T. White, M.D., J. B. Reynolds, M.D.—Diseases of Children.

C. B. McQuesten, M.D., D. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.—Diseases of the Skin.

William M. Chamberlain, M.D., James L. Brown, M.D.—Diseases of Women.

Stephen Rogers, M.D., Edward Bradley, M.D.—Surgery.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.*

Edward J. Darken, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.†

James E. Steel, M.D., South District.

J. W. Brennan, M.D., North District.

APOTHECARY.

W. Wallace Nichols.

DEPARTMENTS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE DEMILT DISPENSARY.—Heart, Lungs, and Throat, room No. 8, 10½ A.M. Head and Abdomen, room No. 5, 2 P.M. Eye and Ear, room No. 2, 2 P.M. Children, room No. 8, 1 P.M. Skin, room No. 4, 2 P.M. Women, room No. 1, 2 P.M. Surgery, room No. 7, 2 P.M. Vaccine, room No. 3, 10 A.M. Minor Surgery, Dental, room No. 7, 11 A.M.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock A.M. until 4 P.M. to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

An Attending Physician for each department is present at the hour above specified to treat patients able to attend at the Dispensary.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A Register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of ap plicants who are too sick to come to the Dispensary.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions from 9 o'clock A.M. till 5 P.M. (except Sundays), from the 1st of October to the 1st of March; and during the remainder of the year from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. On Sunday, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those

* The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

† The South District extends from Fourteenth street to Twenty-fourth street. The North District extends from Twenty-fourth (including both sides of the street) to Fortieth street. Each District extends from Sixth avenue to East river.

of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the services of the Visiting Physicians, and their prescription dispensed, at the hours stated above.

The benefits of this Charity are not intended for any who are able to supply themselves.

The Dispensary building is situated at the corner of Second avenue and East Twenty third street.

All who desire to obtain a better personal knowledge of the necessity for such institutions, their practical benefit to the sick poor, and their claims on the liberality of our citizens, are invited to visit the Dispensary and judge for themselves.

The sum of ten dollars constitutes the donor an Annual Member.

The sum of fifty dollars, paid at one time, constitutes the donor a Life Member.

This institution furnishes, without charge, medical and surgical aid and medicines to the sick poor of the Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards.

It is designed to relieve and restore to health and labor the poor who are afflicted by sickness.

It restores to many their only means of support, and thus prevents pauperism and crime.

It vaccinates all who apply, and furnishes vaccine matter, free of charge, to physicians in any part of the State.

It is a most important sanitary protector of the citizens of these wards, and by far the most inexpensive, and least susceptible of abuse by the poor.

It looks after and checks the spread of contagious diseases—the Visiting Physicians being the first to be apprised of their existence and apply the remedy.

It is economical to the tax-payers, for it keeps many of the sick poor and their families from becoming a charge on the city in the hospitals and alms-house.

Its Managers and fourteen Attending Physicians all serve it without any charge.

It is dependent upon voluntary contributions for its support.

To enable it to do this useful and humane work, it asks contributions for its necessary expenses.

Donations may be handed to either of the Managers, or to the Treasurer JAMES C. HOLDEN, 104 John street.

Bond Street Homeopathic Dispensary,

No. 59 Bond street.

MANAGER.

Otto Füllgraff, M.D., 113 East 17th street.

DIRECTORS.

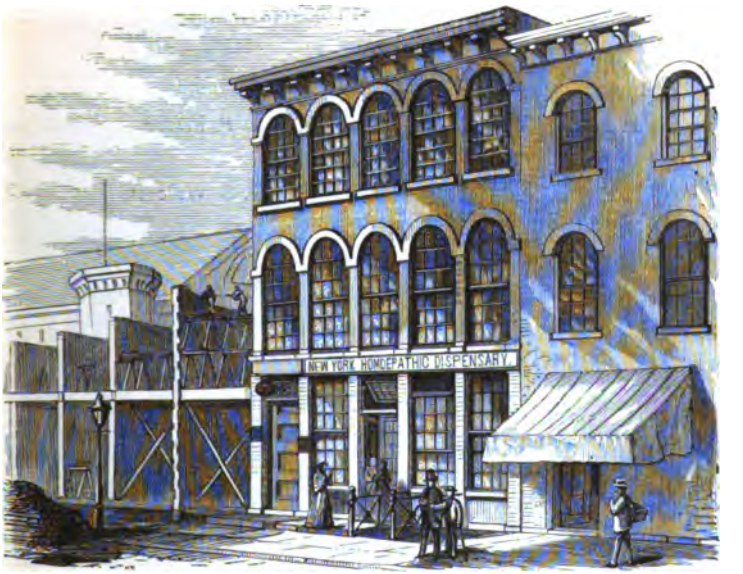
A. Oakey Hall,	Orlando L. Stewart,
Charles E. Loew,	Robert Gracie,
Rufus F. Andrews,	Samuel B. Garvin,
Shepherd Knapp,	Otto Füllgraff, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

J. P. Ermentraut,	C. W. Kuhn,
Virgil Thompson,	F. C. Hillmer,
H. B. Hund,	A. M. Woodward,
S. W. Taylor,	F. Seeger.

Subscriptions or Donations may be sent to A. Oakey Hall, Mayor of New York; Hon. S. B. Garvin, District Attorney; Robert Gracie, No. 110 Broadway; or Otto Füllgraff, M.D.

A branch Dispensary is located at No. 194 East Seventeenth street which is open daily from 12 M. to 2 P.M.



New York Homeopathic Dispensary,

No. 109 West Thirty-fourth street.

TRUSTEES.

William H. Fogg, *President*.....32 Burling slip.
R. S. Walcott, *Vice-President*.....45 Wall street.
Wheeler H. Peckham, *Secretary*.....18 Wall street.
C. P. Frame, *Treasurer*.....202 Broadway.
William L. Andrews.....72 Gold street.
J. W. Bigelow .....65 Worth street
A. C. Benedict..... .....28 Bowery.
E. P. Fowler, M.D.....22 West 29th street.
Willard L. Felt .....47 Liberty street.
J A. Robinson.....164 Duane street.
H. N. Twombly .....6 Park place.
Theodore Gilman .....47 Exchange place.

HONORARY MEMBER.

Henry B. Millard, M.D.....47 East 25th street.

COMMITTEES.

BUILDING.

E. P. Fowler, M.D., C. P. Frame.

FINANCE.

C. P. Frame, B. S. Walcott,
W. L. Andrews.

SUPPLIES.

H. N. Twombly, James A. Robinson.

APPOINTMENTS.

E. P. Fowler, M.D., A. C. Benedict.

REAL ESTATE.

Theodore Gilman.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

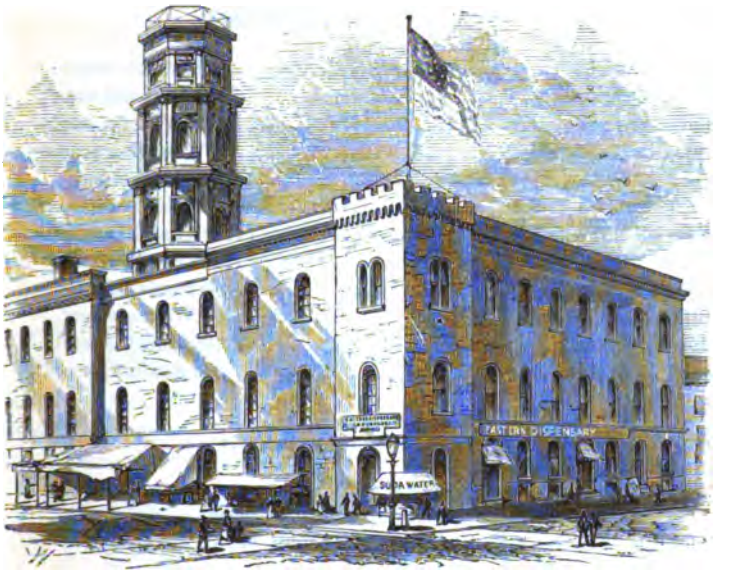
J. W. Bigelow, W. H. Peckham.

VISITING.

JANUARY AND JULY.	MARCH AND SEPTEMBER.	MAY AND NOVEMBER.
William H. Fogg, .	J. W. Bigelow,	E. P. Fowler, M.D.,
A. C. Benedict.	H. N. Twombly.	J. A. Robinson.
FEBRUARY AND AUGUST.	**APRIL AND OCTOBER.**	**JUNE AND DECEMBER.**
W. L. Felt,	W. H. Peckham,	Theodore Gilman,
W. L. Andrews.	C. P. Frame.	B. S. Walcott.

MEDICAL STAFF.

John S. Linsley, M.D., House Physician, 149 East 89th street.
Theodore D. Bradford, M.D., Visiting Physician, 177 West 45th street.
John C. Minor, M.D., Surgeon, 20 East 21st street.
Augustus P. Throop, M.D., Diseases of Women, 228 West 84th street.
John A. Ward, M.D., Diseases of Chest and Throat, 20 East 21st street.
P. E. Arcularius, M.D., Diseases of Skin, 119 East 25th street.
S. Lilienthal, M.D., 238 West 25th street.
C. Otto Ficht, M.D., 114 West 41st street.
Hardan P. Patridge, M.D., 313 West 58d street
Frank E. Doughty, M.D., 47 East 25th street.



Eastern Dispensary, .

(INCORPORATED APRIL 25, A.D. 1832—ORGANIZED JUNE 16, A.D. 1834,)

No. 57 Essex street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

William P. Cooledge, *President*.....323 Pearl street.
Josiah G. Macy, *Vice-President*.....159 Henry street.
Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer*.....118 East 24th street.
Russell Raymond, *Secretary*.....313 West 33d street.
James W. Bishop.....13 Attorney street.
John H. Butcher.....252 Water street.
Alanson T. Briggs.....64 Rutgers street.
Robert M. Dewitt.....13 Frankfort street.
James W. Cromwell.....243 East Broadway.
Charles Collins.....106 Leonard street.
William Dennistoun.....10 West 20th street.
Charles Griffen.....182 Henry street.
Peter S. Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Richard M. Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Robert Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Joseph W. Lester.....78 Rivington street.
John W. C. Leveridge.....22 Duane street.
James W. Lyon.....36 Park street.

Jared Macy.....8 East 4th street.
George W. Quintard.....43 West 33d street.
Samuel Raynor.....118 William street.
Benjamin F. Romaine..... 8 West 47th street.
Henry L. Slote.....166 Allen street.
Rev. T. Ralston Smith.....8 Bible House.
James M. Shaw.....70 Chatham street.
Richard Vaughan.....183 Henry street.
Edward Wood.....80 Reade street.
William H. S. Wood.....61 Walker street.
John H. Waydell.....232 Henry street.
Daniel D. Wright.....276 Seventh street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.*

FINANCE.

William Dennistoun, *Chairman*,
Rev. T. Ralston Smith, John W. C. Leveridge.

LIBRARY.

Charles Collins, *Chairman*,
Robert R. Crosby, Samuel Raynor.

VACCINE.

James W. Cromwell, *Chairman*,
Daniel D. Wright, Joseph W. Lester.

SUPPLIES.

Charles Griffen, *Chairman*,
Jared Macy, John H. Waydell.

APPLICATIONS.

Benjamin F. Romaine, *Chairman*,
James W. Lyon, Edward Wood.

CONFERENCE.

John W. C. Leveridge, *Chairman*.
Henry L. Slote, William H. S. Wood.

---

* The President of the Board is *ex-officio* a member of all the Standing Committees.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
A. T. Briggs,	James W. Cromwell,	Richard Vaughan,
William Dennistoun.	Henry L. Slote.	James W. Lyon.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
Charles Collins,	Charles Griffen,	Samuel Raynor,
William H. S. Wood.	Benjamin F. Romaine.	John H. Waydell.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
John H. Butcher,	James W. Bishop,	James M. Shaw,
Daniel D. Wright.	George W. Quintard.	Russell Raymond.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
Robert R. Crosby,	John W. C. Leveridge,	Rev. T. Ralston Smith,
Jared Macy.	Edward Wood.	Joseph W. Lester.

JANUARY, 1870.

Alanson T. Briggs, Josiah G. Macy.

INCORPORATORS.

Nicholas Dean,	Abraham Dally,	William F. Mott,
Samuel Akerly, M.D.,	Luther Halsey,	Peter Ogilby,
Zebedee Ring,	M. M. Quackenboss,	James P. Allaire,
Martin W. Brett,	John Lovett,	Henry W. Bool,
Thompson Price,	Thomas Jeremiah,	James Palmer,
James R. Writing,	L. E. Embree,	Evert A. Bancker,

James W. Dominick, Fyler Dibblee.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENTS.

Nicholas Dean 1832	Samuel Griffing 1844
Samuel Akerly, M.D.....1834	Jacob A. Westervelt.....1845
James W. Dominick.....1837	Thomas Williams, Jr..... 1848
William F. Mott 1837	William P. Cooledge 1855
Thomas Williams, Jr.....1842	Rev. T. Ralston Smith.....1867
Franklin Haines 1843	William P. Cooledge.....1869

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Samuel Akerly, M.D.....1832	William Birdsall.....1848
E. D. Comstock 1834	Richard Tweed..... 1850
William F. Mott 1837	William P. Cooledge 1853
John Palmer.....1838	Solomon Jenner.....1855
Samuel Griffing.....1840	William Dennistoun.....1856
James Marsh.....1844	John W. C. Leveridge 1865
Thomas Williams, Jr 1845	Josiah G Macy.....1869

SECRETARIES.

P. C. Milledoler, M.D.....1832	E. D. Brown.....1836
James J. Ring 1834	Edward Cromwell.....1853
Peter S. Titus.....1835	William W. Smith.....1856
Russell Raymond.....1860	

TREASURERS.

Zebedee Ring 1832	E. D. Brown.....1853
Walter Underhill 1834	Edward Cromwell.....1855
David B. Keeler.....1848	Robert R. Crosby.....1858

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICER.

Julius Frankel, M.D., *President.*

DELEGATE TO THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Richard J. O'Sullivan, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

CLASS I. DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.—R. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; H. Le Baron Hartt, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 12 M.

CLASS II. DISEASES OF HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM, AND FEVERS.—Frederick J. Randall, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; George V. Skiff, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

CLASS III. DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR, AND NERVES.—David Brekes, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Time of attendance, 9 A.M.

CLASS IV. DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—Edward Frankel, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

CLASS V. DISEASES OF THE TEETH.—Paul B. Macy, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; James B. Taylor, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 9 A.M.

CLASS VI. DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Henry Raphael, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

CLASS VII. SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.—Royal B. Prescott, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; Norman Abbott, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

CLASS VIII. DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Alexander Sterl, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; Julius Frankel, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.*

William F. Thoms, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street, and East river; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

MIDDLE DISTRICT.

John C. Acheson, M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue, Allen street, and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Verranus Morse, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome, Allen, and Pike streets, and the East river; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY.

Frederick G. Remig.

OFFICE HOURS AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The House Physician is in attendance at the office from 9 o'clock A.M. until 8 P.M. to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, to supervise and classify patients, and to act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; as well as to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief. He has also charge of vaccination at the Dispensary. His attendance on Sundays and holidays corresponds to the time of the Apothecary's presence.

The Visiting Physicians come to the Dispensary before noon each day. A register is kept at the office to receive the names of applicants for their services. On Sundays and all legal holidays they call at 9 A.M.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions from 8 o'clock A.M. until 6 P.M., Sundays and all legal holidays excepted, from the first of April to the first of October, and during the remainder of the year from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those

* These Districts, which are subdivisions of the General Dispensary Districts, as nearly equally divided in population as possible, are assigned to separate Physicians, to secure more thorough and prompt medical care of those who are confined to their homes by sickness.

of the attendance of the Apothecary. No patients are treated at the office on Sundays or holidays, but applications for the services of the Visiting Physicians are received, and their prescriptions are dispensed at the hours stated above.

The purpose of this Dispensary, which is one of our city's medical charities, is to supply medicine and the most approved medical and surgical services, gratuitously, to the sick and destitute poor within that section of the city which is bounded by Pike and Allen streets, First avenue, Fourteenth street, and the East river, from Fourteenth street to Pike street, the place of beginning.

It also gives great attention to vaccination, which is freely performed upon all who apply for it, without respect to the station, or to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant. The great public benefit immediately conferred by vaccination induces this Dispensary to consider every application for it *a case of emergency* which fully justifies this course.

Those able to pay for vaccination are always invited to, and generally do contribute to the funds of the Dispensary.

From this it will be apparent that the medical benefits of this charity are not conferred upon those who are able to supply themselves.

Any one who is desirous to participate in the good work of medical relief to the poor may do so by contributing the sum of five dollars, which will constitute the donor a member of this Dispensary for one year from the time of payment.

Donations may be handed to any of the Trustees, or to the Treasurer, ROBERT R. CROSBY, Esq., No. 118 East 24th street.

North-eastern Dispensary,

(INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 18, 1862,)

No. 222 East Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.

MANAGERS.

John H. Riker, *President.*
George H. Ross, *Vice-President.*
George Whitefield, *Treasurer.*
H. M. Bush, M.D., *Secretary.*

A. Hadden, M.D.,
Abraham Dowdney,
H. J. Burchell,
Christian Schwartz,
T. Shriver,
Chauncey Smith,
R. L. Larremore,
Albert Steinway,
John Kress,
Joseph G. Shaw, M.D.,
Marc Eidlitz,
Philip Smith,
E. Dodd, M.D.,
Thomas Crimmins,
L. Stone,
J. E. Redman,
J. Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
Michael Falihee,
H. J. Leland,
N. J. Burchell,

John J. Burchell.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

J. E. Redman, T. Crimmins,
H. J. Burchell, Joseph G. Shaw,
Abraham Dowdney.

SUPPLIES.

George H. Ross, L. Stone,
Alexander Hadden, M.D., George Whitefield,
N. J. Burchell.

CONFERENCE.

Alexander Hadden, M.D., George H. Ross,
E. Dodd, M.D., J. Torrey, M.D, LL.D..
George Whitefield.

APPLICATIONS.

H. M. Brush, M.D., Abraham Dowdney,
E. Dodd, M.D., C. Schwartz,
Michael Falihee.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
Marc Eidlitz,	H. J. Burchell,	J. G. Shaw,
N. J. Burchell,	A. Steinway,	J. E. Redman,
A. Hadden, M.D.,	R. L. Larremore,	C. Smith,
H. M. Brush, M.D.	John Kress.	H. J. Leland.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
G. H. Ross,	C. Schwartz,	E. Dodd,
G. Whitefield,	J. Torrey, LL.D., M.D.,	P. Smith,
L. Stone,	A. Dowdney,	T. Crimmins,
Michael Falihee.	John J. Burchell.	T. Shriver.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
J. G. Shaw,	Marc Eidlitz,	H. J. Burchell,
J. E. Redman,	N. J. Burchell,	A. Steinway,
C. Smith,	A. Hadden, M.D.,	R. L. Larremore,
H. J. Leland.	H. M. Brush, M.D.	John Kress.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
E. Dodd,	G. .Ross,	C. Schwartz,
P. Smith,	G. Whitefield,	J. Torrey, LL.D., M.D.,
T. Crimmins,	L. Stone,	A. Dowdney,
T. Shriver.	Michael Falihee.	John J. Burchell.

CONSULTING SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS.

James R. Wood, M.D.,
Willard Parker, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.,
Alonzo Clark, M.D.,
A. Jacobi, M.D.,
Austin Flint, M.D.,
John C. Beales, M.D.,
E. R. Peaslee, M.D.,
John McClelland, M.D.,
E. H. Nichols, M.D.,
Alexander Hadden, M.D.,
N. Marston Freeman, M.D.

MEDICAL BOARD.

George Wilson, M.D., *President.*
H. Mortimer Brush, M.D., *Vice-President.*
J. P. Barnett, M.D., *Secretary.*

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

PHYSICIAN IN CHARGE.

H. Mortimer Brush, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

W. J. Donor, M.D., First District.
J. H. Ripley, M.D., Second District.
P. W. Cremin, M.D., Third District.
J. W. Robie, M.D., Fourth District.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.—T. M. Coan, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; A. P. Williams, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

HEAD, ABDOMEN, ETC.—J. P. Barnett, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; E. S. Bates, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

WOMEN.—J. C. Smith, M.D., Monday and Thursday; A. E. M. Purdy, M.D., Tuesday and Friday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

SURGERY.—W. Schoonover, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; S. B. Tuthill, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

EYE AND EAR.—William T. Walker, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; A. C. Corson, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

SKIN.—W. H. Hall, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; T. Edwards Clark, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

DENTAL SURGERY.—G. F. Labeau, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

APOTHECARY.

William J. Shields.

The benefits of this charity are not intended for any that are able to supply themselves; but all those who have not the means of procuring medicines, and medical and surgical aid, can here be furnished, free of charge, in a manner unsurpassed in excellence on the face of the globe; in evidence of which, please glance over the names of the medical staff.

This Dispensary is supported entirely from the munificence of its Board of Managers, aided by the humane and well-disposed men and women who are willing to send in private subscriptions, of all of which honorable and lasting record is made.

No one attached in any way to the institution receives the slightest reward for his services, except the House and Visiting Physicians and Druggist.

Not only do the officers and managers give their entire services to the institution, but the distinguished list of Consulting and Attending Physicians and Surgeons labor cheerfully and unceasingly for this noble charity, without any charge whatever, and attendance is rendered to the necessitous at their own residences by the Physicians as well as at the Dispensary.

Any person, man or woman, can become a life member on payment of thirty dollars. Any person can also become a yearly member on payment of five dollars.

Open from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. every day, except Sundays and holidays.

On Sundays and holidays from 9 to 10 A.M., and 1 to 2 P.M.

North-western Dispensary,

(INCORPORATED 1852,)

Ninth avenue, corner West Thirty-sixth street.

OFFICERS.

Amos Maynard Lyon, *President.*
Martin E. Greene, *Vice-President.*
Rufus S. King, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*
Robert H. Brownne, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Amos Maynard Lyon,	Samuel Newby,
James H. Partridge,	Martin E. Greene,
William H. McNeill,	John Hardy,
George P. Bradford,	Rufus S. King,
Warren Ferris,	Charles C. Dodge,
Ambrose C. Kingsland, Jr.,	John Graham,
Benjamin C. Wetmore,	Welcome R. Beebe,
John Anderson,	William Dymock,
George F. Brown,	Job Long,
Alonzo Clark, M.D.,	Ira O. Miller,
William Douglas,	Rev. William A. Scott,
John Marshall,	Madison M. Caleb,

Robert H. Brownne.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

John Hardy, George P. Bradford, William H. McNeill.

CONFERENCE.

Rev. William A. Scott, Charles C. Dodge, James H. Partridge.

SUPPLIES.

William Dymock, Warren Ferris, George F. Brown.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
B. C. Wetmore,	John Marshall,	J. H. Partridge,
M. E. Greene.	A. Clark, M.D.	W. R. Beebe.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
M. M. Caleb,	W. H. McNeill,	W. Douglas,
S. Newby.	W. Ferris.	C. C. Dodge.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
R. S. King,	J. Hardy,	G. P. Bradford,
W. Dymock.	R. H. Brownne.	J. Anderson.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
Rev. W. A. Scott,	J. Graham.	A. C. Kingsland, Jr.,
I. O. Miller.	G. F. Brown.	J. Long.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

A. Du Berceau, First District. L. Johnson, M.D., Third District.
W. McLaury, M.D., Second District. W. C. McFarland, M.D., Fourth Dist.
H. J. Smith, M.D., Fifth District.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

A. B. Judson, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

W. H. Van Buren, S. B. Little.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Thomas F. Cock, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND APOTHECARY.

Peter F. Clark, M.D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

May Burton, M.D.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

CLASS I. DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—C. A. Leale, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; W. C. McFarland, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 9 to 10 A.M.

CLASS II. DISEASES OF CHEST AND THROAT.—W. H. Van Wyck, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; H. J. Smith, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 10 to 11 A.M.

CLASS III. DISEASES OF HEAD, ABDOMEN, AND FEVERS.—John C. Jay, Jr., M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; F. B. Lawson, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 10 to 11 A.M.

CLASS IV. DISEASES OF WOMEN.—R. O. Mason, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; W. R. Whitehead, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 11 to 12 A.M.

CLASS V. DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.—E. D. Hudson, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; J. L. Turner, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 2 to 3 P.M.

CLASS VI. SURGERY AND SKIN.—A. Du Berceau, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; B. Howard, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Hours, from 2 to 3 P.M.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M.

The territory over which the North-western Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows: On the South by Twenty-third street; on the East by Fifth avenue; on the West by the Hudson river; on the North by Eighty-sixth street.

The Managers request those who have contributed in aid of the Dispensary, and all other citizens, to direct any who need its aid and are unable to pay for medical attendance to our institution, at Ninth avenue, corner of West Thirty-sixth street, where they will ever receive the needed aid with promptness.

Northern Dispensary,

Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

John M. Knox, *President.*
Charles F. Hunter, *First Vice-President.*
John Hegeman, *Second Vice-President.*
James D. Oliver, *Third Vice-President.*
J. Harsen Rhoades, *Secretary.*
George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*
A. F. Cushman, *Counselor.*

Floyd Smith,	William K. Thorne,	F. A. Livingston,
Alexander Knox,	William Remsen,	W. E. Lawrence,
Clinton Gilbert,	Henry Elsworth,	Henry A. Tailer,
Jed Frye,	Matthias Clark,	D. S. Egleston,
Charles R. Whittemore,	William H. Braman,	W. B. Meeker,
William M. Vermilye,	Henry A. Morgan,	J. W. G. Clements, M.D.,
B. F. Wheelwright,	Edward Schell,	Edward Wight,
Peter R. Warner,	John W. Quincy,	J. R. Leaming, M.D.,
John N. Bradley,	John H. Mortimer,	William H. Wisner,
John B. Hillyer,	Josiah Lane,	William Moir,
William B. Aitken,	Henry M. Taber,	Thomas F. Devoe,
James C. Forrester, M.D.,	John W. Lewis,	J. Newton Sears,
John C. Tucker,	W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,	James W. Fowler,
Charles D. Smith, M.D.,	William M. Allen,	Albert Clark, A. B. Belknap.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Edward Schell, *Chairman*,

Henry Elsworth, W. H. Braman,
Henry M. Taber, Henry A. Morgan.

SUPPLIES.

Alexander Knox, *Chairman*,

John B. Hillyer, Peter R. Warner.

APPLICATIONS.

James C. Forrester, M.D., *Chairman*,

W. E. Vermilye, M.D., Matthias Clark.

CONFERENCE.

Clinton Gilbert, *Chairman*,

B. F. Wheelwright, William M. Vermilye.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
William M. Vermilye,	George C. Wetmore,	Alexander Knox,
J. Newton Sears,	William M. Allen,	William H. Wisner,
W. H. Braman,	William K. Thorne,	John W. Quincy,
John W. Lewis.	Henry A. Morgan.	Josiah Lane.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
Jed Frye,	Edward Schell,	Peter R. Warner,
H. A. Tailer,	Henry Elsworth,	John C. Tucker,
Henry M. Taber,	Charles F. Hunter,	B. F. Wheelwright,
W. E. Lawrence.	Thomas F. Devoe.	J. W. Fowler.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
John N. Bradley,	William B. Aitken,	Clinton Gilbert,
W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,	J. C. Forrester, M.D.,	Albert Clark,
James D. Oliver,	A. F. Cushman,	John B. Hillyer,
E. C. Benedict.	F. A. Livingston.	D. S. Egleston.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
Matthias Clark,	Charles R. Whittemore,	Floyd Smith,
John H. Mortimer,	Charles D. Smith, M.D.,	William Moir,
Edward Wight,	John Hegeman,	William Remsen,
William B. Meeker.	J. R. Leaming, M.D.	J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Abram Du Bois, M.D.,
Samuel L. Griswold, M.D., James C. Forrester, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.,
Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., James R. Wood, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON.

Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

O. G. Smith, M.D., First District.
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D., Second District.

VACCINE PHYSICIANS.

E. B. Warner, M.D., O. G. Smith, M.D.,
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.

APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON.

Robert E. Curran.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

HEART AND LUNGS.—G. E. Sussdorff, M.D., James Ross, M.D.
HEAD AND ABDOMEN.—Lewis Applegate, M.D., W. R. Whitehead, M.D., N. G. Westcott, M.D., Henry Schiff, M.D.
EYE AND EAR.—C. Pardee, M.D., O. D. Pomeroy, M.D.
DISEASES OF SKIN.—W. Thurman, M.D., C. H. Ludlum, M.D.
SURGERY.—M. H. Henry, M.D., T. H. White, M.D., F. A. Burrall, M.D., S. B. Ward, M.D.
DISEASES OF WOMEN.—T. B. Stirling, M.D., J. C. Morton, M.D.
DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—T. R. Pooley, M.D., David Magee, M.D.

Central Dispensary,

No. 794 Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

George V. Hecker, *President.*
Benjamin P. Fairchild, *First Vice-President.*
Edward V. Fargis, *Second Vice-President.*
M. McKeon, *Treasurer.*
Charles P. Devlin, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Matthew T. Brennan,	James P. Travers,
Z. J. Halpin,	V. K. Stevenson,
Haynes Lord,	James Moore,
B. C. Thornal,	A. S. Jarvis,
John Kavanagh,	Peter Lynch,
Nathan Brown,	Peter Starr,
Andrew Gross,	Edward D. McCarthy,
John M. Conway,	Matthew L. Byrnes,
Amasa Leonard,	Thomas Kennedy,
Hiram Morse,	Charles Devlin,
S. A. Raborg, M.D.,	E. B. Grant,
W. H. Schermerhorn,	Boswell D. Hatch,

William J. Peck.

SURGEONS.

HOUSE SURGEON.

S. A. Raborg, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.,
Henry S. Hewit, M.D., Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Austin Flint, M.D., George T. Elliot, Jr., M.D.,
William A. Hammond, M.D.

The District includes that portion of the city of New York bounded on the South by Forty-eighth street; on the East by Sixth avenue; North by Eighty-sixth street; and West by the Hudson river.

Any adult person who shall contribute the sum of five dollars for the benefit of this Society shall thereby become a member thereof, and continue to be so for the space of one year.

Any adult person who shall, during one year, contribute for the benefit of this Society the sum of thirty dollars, shall, by virtue thereof, become a member for life.

Any adult person who shall contribute, for the benefit of this Society, the sum of one hundred dollars or upward, shall, by virtue thereof, become a benefactor.

Subscriptions will be received by either of the above-named Directors, or addressed to M. McKeon, Treasurer, at the Dispensary, No. 794 Eighth avenue.

Western Dispensary for Women and Children,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 19, 1869,)

No. 218 Ninth avenue, near Twenty-fifth street.

OFFICERS.

John H. Keyser, *President.*
Miss M. A. McFarland, *Vice-President.*
N. Dana Wells, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Sarah F. Marsh, *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES.

Mrs. C. C. Terry,
Mrs. Marshall O. Roberts,
Mrs. B. H. Van Anken,
John S. Angur,
J. B. Cornell,
Nathan C. Ely,
Smith Sheldon.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Benjamin Howard, M.D.,
Henry G. Piffard, M.D.,
Samuel B. Ward, M.D.,
C. C. Terry, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Abraham Jacobi, M.D.,
J. B. Reynolds, M.D.,
J. R. Leaming, M.D.,
Foster Swift.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Mary E. Greene, M.D.

German Dispensary,

No. 8 Third street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *President*.....502 Broadway.
Peter Moller, *First Vice-President*.....95 Wall street.
Augustus Weissman, *Second Vice-President*.....257 Broome street.
Frederick Schack, *Treasurer*.....54 White street.
Willy Wallach, *Secretary*.....43 John street.
Ernest Krackowizer, M.D., Frederick Zinsser, M.D., Charles Lellmann, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*
Ernest Krackowizer, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....16 West 12th street.
Frederick Zinsser, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....50 Amity street.
Charles Lellmann, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....81 East 4th street.
Gustavus Schwab.....68 Broad street.
Philip Bissinger.....13 John street.
Theodore Dreyer, Jr.....99 John street.
Herman Barnstorff.....18 Beaver street.
Charles Althof.....80 Park place.
Charles Unger.....48 Exchange place.
Emil Sauer.....45 Exchange place.
Emil Oelbermann.....105 Reade street.
L. H. Hasse.....40 Avenue A.
F. F. Lieber.....142 Duane street.
Frederick Kapp.....4 Wall street.
General Louis Burger.....58 Bowery.

The Dispensary is open daily, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, from 1 to 5 o'clock P.M.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

FOR INTERNAL DISEASES.—Drs. C. Lellman, A. Pramann, E. Schilling, and L. Stern. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.—Drs. A. Althof and F. Simrock. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 o'clock.

FOR EXTERNAL DISEASES.—Drs. H. Gulecke, E. Krackowizer, and L. A. Voss. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Drs. J. Kammerer, E. Noeggerath, and E. Rosenberg. Time of attendance, from 1 to 2 o'clock.

FOR VENEREAL DISEASES AND DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—Drs. E. Schwedler and F. Zinsser. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 o'clock.

Dr. A. Pramann has been admitted in the College of Physicians, and has since been active in the section for internal diseases.

By resolution of the College of Physicians the following gentlemen have been elected Assistants:

FOR THE SECTION FOR INTERNAL DISEASES.—Dr. F. Breinig.

FOR THE SECTION FOR DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Drs. W. Balser and H. Kahn.

FOR THE SECTION FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Drs. C. Mueller and W. F. Pregizer.

FOR THE SECTION FOR VENEREAL DISEASES AND DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—Drs. R. Gebser and A. Mylius.

The Yorkville Dispensary,

(INCORPORATED IN MARCH, 1867,)

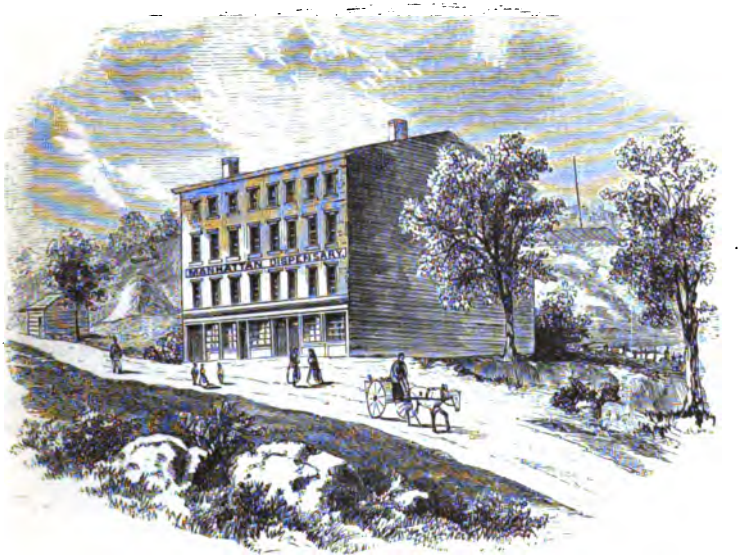
Located in Third avenue, between Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Thomas Pearson, *President.*
M. A. Reed, *Secretary.*
Robert Murray, *Treasurer.*
Levi Hart, *Director.*
John Semon, *Director.*
Joseph Murray, *Director.*

This Dispensary, though small, serves amply the requirements of its district, and, although only incorporated since 1867, it has already proved most invaluable in dispensing medicines to, and alleviating the sufferings of the poor and needy. All medicines and services are gratuitous. It is open daily; a physician being always in attendance during office hours.

All who desire to obtain a better knowledge of this institution, its practical benefits to the sick poor, and its claims upon the liberality of the public, are invited to visit the Dispensary and judge for themselves.



Manhattan Dispensary,

Corner of One Hundred and Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Dr. L. Silliman Ives,* *President.*
T. M. Peters, D.D., *First Vice-President.*
Hon. Daniel F. Tiemann, *Second Vice-President.*
Robert O. Glover, *Secretary.*
C. F. Alvord, *Treasurer.*
John E. Develin, *Attorney.*

Peter C. Tiemann,	Charles Place,
Thomas Watts,	Josiah Porter,
William B. Astor,	R. D. Case,
B. W. Van Voorhis,	Matthew T. Brennan,
L. A. Rodenstein, M.D.,	David S. Jackson, Jr.,
John B. Church, Jr.,	Richard Vose,
T. Tilden Brown, M.D.,	D. L. Baker,
Lewis J. Peet,	L. N. Puller,
William Caldwell,	John McArthur, Sr.,

Andrew Smith.

---

* Deceased.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

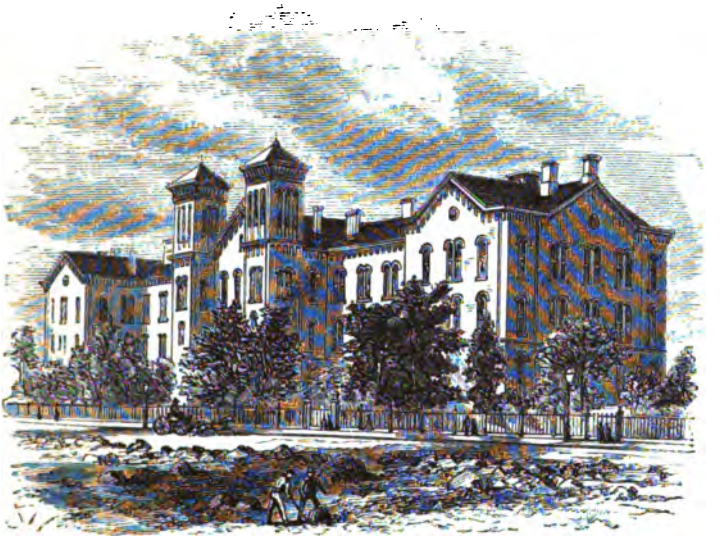
Prof. John T. Metcalfe.....*Consulting Physician.*
Prof. J. Murray Carnochan.....*Consulting Surgeon.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Dr. L. A. Rodenstein,
" A. G. Elliot,
" W. Frothringham,
Dr. G. Jackson,
" C. F. Rodenstein,
" F. A. Utter.

This Dispensary was incorporated in May, 1862. Its district is from Eighty-sixth street to Kingsbridge, and from the Hudson river to the East river.

An annual payment of five dollars entitles the contributor to membership, and to a vote for managers. A payment of fifty dollars constitutes the donor a Life Member.



St. Luke's Hospital,

West Fifty-fourth street, corner of Fifth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Murray Hoffman, *President.*
Cyrus Curtiss, *Vice-President.*
John H. Swift, *Vice-President.*
Adam Norrie, *Treasurer.*
T. W. Ogden, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

H. D. Aldrich,
William H. Aspinwall,
S. D. Babcock,
Hugh N. Camp,
John Caswell,
H. Chauncey, Jr.,
George C. Collins,
Samuel Davis,
John H. Earle,
E. P. Fabbri,
T. F. Frank,
Philetus H. Holt,
J. Pierpont Morgan,
W. A. Muhlenberg,
Percy R. Pyne,
Theodore W. Riley,
Edward Schell,
Pliny F. Smith,
David Stewart,
W. C. Tallmadge,
William Alexander Smith.

MANAGERS EX-OFFICIO.

The Mayor of the City of New York.
The President of the Board of Aldermen.
The President of the Board of Assistant Aldermen.
The British Consul.

PASTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT.

W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D.

CLERICAL BOARD OF THE HOSPITAL.

Right Rev. Bishop Potter, D.D., LL.D., Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D.,
Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.,
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D.,
Rev. John Cotton Smith, D.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Samuel Davis, E. P. Fabbri, Pliny F. Smith,
John H. Earle, Adam Norrie, Theodore W. Riley.
Philetus H. Holt,

MEDICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

William W. Jones, M.D., E. W. Lambert, M.D.,
James R. Leaming, M.D., C. W. Packard, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Edward Delafield, M.D., John T. Metcalfe, M.D.,
Alonzo Clark, M.D., William H. Draper, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., R. F. Weir, M.D.,
James L. Little, M.D., J. J. Hull, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Willard Parker, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D., J. M. Carnochan, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Albert A. Davis, M.D.

ASSISTANT.

Matthew B. Dubois, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL CHEMIST.

John C. Dalton, M.D.

ASSISTANT.

Albert Buck.

Persons may apply for the admission of patients any time at the Hospital, but not bringing the patients with them, as these must first be examined by the House Physician at their residences.

The board of patients is seven dollars per week, payable for four weeks in advance. This is paid by the patients themselves, or by those who apply for their admission, or by the associations who adopt them as beneficiaries, or by their having one of the free beds of the Hospital. The board for children is four dollars per week. Security must be given for payment and for the removal of the patient when required, and in certain cases for burial.

Cases of sudden injury, requiring immediate care, are received at once, and, if need be, without charge.

No cases of contagious disease are admitted.

Incurable cases, needing the particular benefits of the Hospital, are received, their continuance being extended from month to month at the discretion of the Executive Committee, as the patients have their places in general wards. None are received who can not be conveniently treated there, or who, from the nature of their disease, would occasion discomfort to their neighbors.

Chronic cases will not be retained longer than medical treatment and nursing are essential to the relief or amelioration of suffering; that is to say, after the acute attack has subsided, and the patient is restored to the ordinary health of persons in their condition.

The Hospital is not a home for chronic invalids, except in peculiar circumstances.

Patients are admitted without regard to their religious creed. The subject of the spiritual care of the patient will be understood by reference to the report of the pastor of the Hospital.

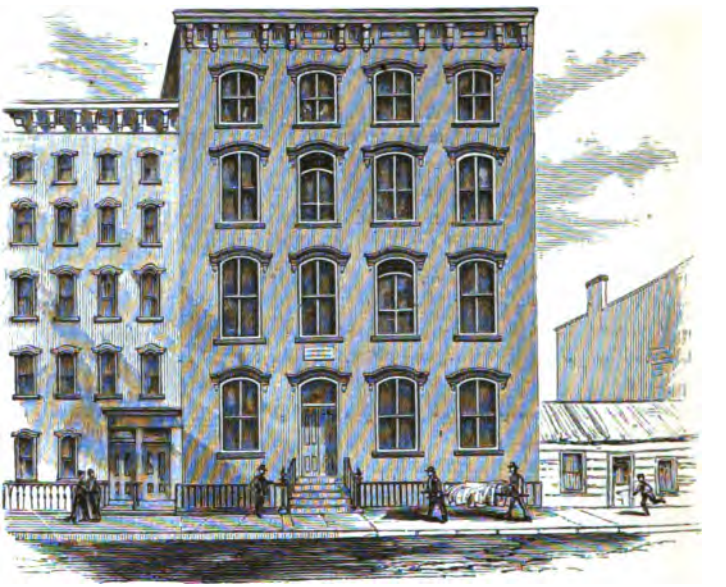
The friends of patients are admitted from half-past ten to twelve of every day in the week, *except Sunday*.

Female visitors, unless near relatives, are not admitted into the male wards, nor male visitors into female wards.

All visitors are respectfully requested to leave when the bell rings at the expiration of the visiting hour.

No eatables, bottles, or packages of any kind may be taken by visitors into the wards. All such must be left at the office, marked with the names of the persons for whom they are intended.

On Sundays, visits to the patients are permitted only by members of associations to their beneficiaries, or in cases of extreme sickness.



Mount Sinai Hospital,

No. 232 West Twenty-eighth street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Benjamin Nathan, *President.*
Emanuel B. Hart, *Vice-President.*
Joseph Fatman, *Treasurer.*
Samuel A. Lewis, *Honorary Secretary.*

Lewis May,	Harris Aronson,
John M. Lawrence,	Solomon L. Cohen,
Henry Gitterman,	Jonas Heller,
S. Sommerich,	Isaac Hermann.

COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Benjamin Nathan,	Joseph Fatman,
Emanuel B. Hart,	Samuel A. Lewis.

EXECUTIVE.

Emanuel B. Hart,	S. L. Cohen,
Samuel A. Lewis,	Henry Gitterman,

John M. Lawrence.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

Lewis May, S. L. Cohen.

Gabriel Swarzbaum, *Superintendent.*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Ernest Schilling, M.D., Samuel R. Percy, M.D.,
A. Jacobi, M.D., Charles A. Budd, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

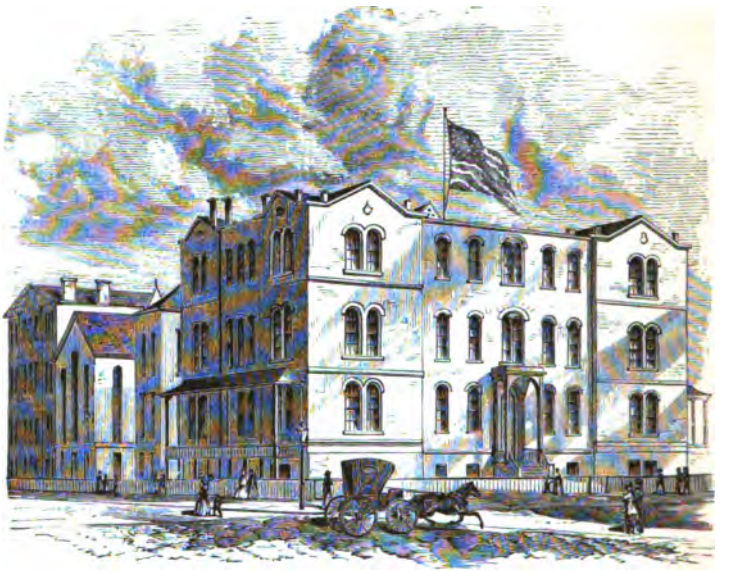
Ernst Krackowizer, M.D., Benjamin I. Raphael,
Herman Guleke.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Willard Parker, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

S. Teller, M.D



The Nursery and Child's Hospital,

Corner of Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress*.....Staten Island.
" T. C. Doremus, *Second Directress*.....47 East 21st street.
" Henry Anthon, *Third Directress*.....13 West 35th street.
" E. W. Stoughton, *Treasurer*.....93 Fifth avenue.
" Ashbel H. Barney, *Secretary*.....28 East 38th street.
Miss R. B. Hunter, *Assistant Secretary*.....112 West 45th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. D. F. Appleton.....28 East 36th street.
" H. Averell.....St. Germaine Hotel.
" Abecasis.....46 West 46th street.
" James Brooks.....363 Fifth avenue.
" S. L. M. Barlow.....1 Madison avenue.
" John Bleecker.....7 Gramercy Park.
" Fordyce Barker.....75 Madison avenue.

Mrs. Edward Cooper .....8 Lexington avenue.
" William T. Coleman.....Yonkers.
" Augustus Craven.....12 Fifth avenue.
" J. C. Fargo.....56 Park avenue.
" Thomas Garner .....14 West 33d street.
" William T. Garner.....8 East 33d street.
" James Hoy.....30 West 31st street.
" T. Hicks.....4 Astor place.
" S. Jaudon.....20 East 35th street.
" William Kingsland.....116 Fifth avenue.
" Edmund Knower.....20 Union square.
" G. H. Lemist.....266 Fourth avenue.
" F. H. Macy .....17 West 47th street.
" C. McCormick.....40 Fifth avenue.
" Isaac P. Martin .....Fort Washington.
" McKinley.....23 West 42d street.
Miss Patterson.....124 East 30th street.
Mrs. J. J. Roosevelt.....836 Broadway.
" H. W. Shelton .....72 Fifth avenue
" A. Sullivan.....114 West 11th street.
" Clarence Seward .....143 Fifth avenue.
" S. W. Trotter.....124 East 30th street.
" J. H. Thompson.....21 West 19th street.
" P. L. Van Rensselaer.....43 West 38th street.
" T. G. Walker.....96 Madison avenue.
" J. L. Wallack.....13 West 30th street.
" M. W. Ward.....220 Second avenue.

MEDICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

A. Jacobi, M.D., J. B. Reynolds, M.D.,
J. J. Hull, M.D., R. F. Weir, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Edward Delafield, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D.,
H. D. Bulkley, M.D., George T. Elliot, M.D.

OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.

C. R. Agnew, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS.

S. M. Roberts, M.D., J. Fitzgerald O'Conor, M.D.

MATRON.

Mrs. Polman.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. William H. Aspinwall,
" Charles E. Anderson,
" Abram Bininger,
" Edward Clark,
" Charles J. Coggill,
" J. A. Constant,
" T. A. Emmet,
" J. C. Fremont,
" C. A. Heckscher,
" Lewis C. Jones,
" John T. Johnston,
Mrs. Edwin Ludlow,
" A. B. Mott,
" Walden Pell,
" Sorchan,
" Saltus,
" Andrew Snelling,
" Tighe,
" William Tracy,
" William Tillinghast,
" Joel Wolfe,
" William Henry Wells,
Mrs. Philip S. Van Rensselaer.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Edward Cooper, Mr. Cornelius Du Bois,
Mr. William Tracy.

COUNSEL.

Mr. Herbert B. Turner, 21 Nassau street.

Donations received by either of the Officers or Managers.

St. Vincent's Hospital,

(UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE "SISTERS OF CHARITY,")

Corner of Eleventh street and Seventh avenue.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., *Director*.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

PRESIDENT AND CONSULTING SURGEON.

Professor William H. Van Buren, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

James O'Rourke, M.D., Patrick J. Clarke, M.D.,
Joseph A. Kerrigan, M.D.

VISITING SURGEONS.

Julius S. Thebaud, M.D., J. W. S. Gouley, M.D.,
Lothar Voss, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

Bernard Hughes, M.D.

REGULATIONS FOR PATIENTS.

All patients who are well enough to be up will rise in time for breakfast, after which they will vacate the wards as far as possible, so that they may be aired, swept, and put in order for the morning visit of the Physicians at half-past nine o'clock.

The patients must be in their respective wards and places before the physicians enter.

Patients must not sit on the sides of their beds, talk aloud, or make any kind of noise in the wards.

No smoking is allowed in the wards or on the piazza.

Patients are not to enter the kitchen, wash-house, or any private apartment, unless sent by a Sister.

Patients are not allowed to leave their respective wards, except for the corridors adjacent, and the chapel, without permission.

No patient to leave the premises without the permission of the Sister in charge of his or her ward.

When patients require to go beyond the bounds of the Hospital a written permit will be required, and those who may abuse the privilege will be discharged forthwith.

REGULATIONS FOR VISITORS.

The friends of the sick are allowed to visit them twice a week, viz., on Tuesdays and Fridays, between the hours of three and five in the afternoon.

Visitors are respectfully requested to retire when the bell announces the expiration of the visiting hours.

On Sundays, members of associations, etc., are permitted to visit their beneficiaries, and others only in cases of extreme illness.

No article of food or drink is to be given to the sick by their friends; all must be left with the Sister in attendance, who will give or withhold it according to the condition of the patient.

New York Hospital,

No. 319 Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
John David Wolfe, *Vice-President.*
Robert Lenox Kennedy, *Treasurer.*
David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

James F. De Peyster,
John A. Stevens,
Thomas Hall Faile,
John C. Green,
Frederick A. Conkling,
Nathaniel P. Bailey,
Otis D. Swan,
James W. Beekman,
James Boorman Johnston,
Samuel Willets,
James M. Brown,
Israel Corse,
Sheppard Gandy,
Robert J. Livingston,
William Dennistoun,
Jackson S. Schultz,
George Cabot Ward,
George D. H. Gillespie,
William B. Hoffman,
Edward S. Jaffray,
Jonathan Thorne.
(One Vacancy.)

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Henry D. Bulkley, M.D.,
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.,
William H. Draper, M.D.,
Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.,
Charles E. Hackley, M.D.,
James W. McLane, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS.

James Vanderpoel, M.D.,
Albert H. Buck, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Willard Parker, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.,
George A. Peters, M.D.,
Henry B. Sands, M.D.,
Ernst Krackowizer, M.D.
Charles M. Allin, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEONS.

Stuyvesant F. Morris, M.D.,
Thomas E. Satterthwaite, M.D.,
William A. M. Wainwright, M.D.,
John N. Beekman, M.D.

CURATOR.

Christopher M. Bell, M.D.

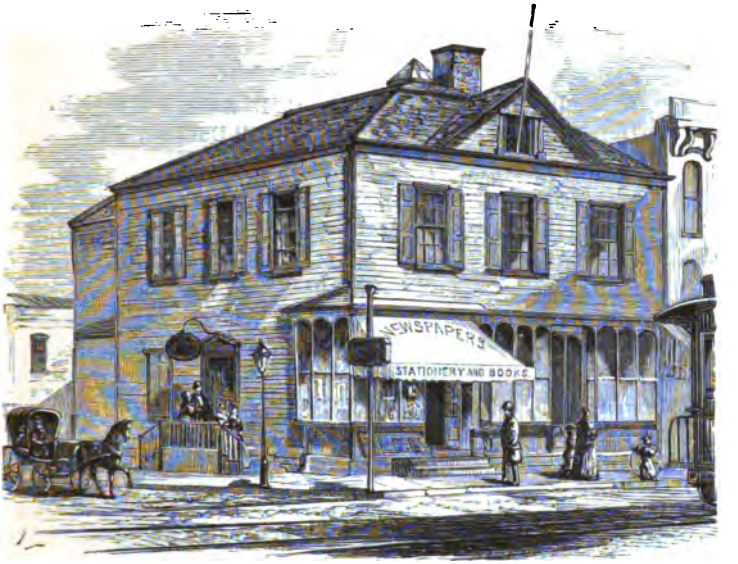
CLINICAL REGISTRAR.

David Magie, M.D.

MICROSCOPIST.

Edward C. Seguin, M.D.

Robert Roberts, *Superintendent.*
Theodore A. Davis, *Assistant Superintendent.*
Sarah H. Bell, *Matron.*
Jacob Mathews, *Clerk.*
Rev. Charles Whitehead, *Chaplain.*
John L. Vandervoort, M.D., *Librarian.*
Edward L. Johnson, *Apothecary.*



New York Ophthalmic Hospital,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 21, 1852,)

No. 387 Fourth avenue, corner of Twenty-eighth street.

DIRECTORS.

John M. Seaman, *President.*
Thomas C. Smith, *Vice-President.*
Cornelius C. Corson, *Treasurer.*
Amos M. Chace, Jr., *Secretary.*

Solomon Jenner,
George W. Clarke,
Washington Hadley,
John W. Whitfield,
Peter Cooper,
Cornelius O'Reilly,
Charles E. Bostwick,
W. R. Kirkland,
Herman C. Fisher,
James L. Woodward,
F. C. Harriot,
C. W. Ogden,
J. W. Caldwell.

MEDICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

C. T. Liebold, M.D.,
T. F. Allen, M.D.,
J. McE. Wetmore, M.D.,
C. A. Bacon, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

P. P. Wells, M D., G. E. Belcher, M.D.,
H. D. Paine, M.D., Carroll Dunham, M.D.

AURAL SURGEON.

H. C. Houghton, M.D.

APOTHECARY.

Daniel Murray.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
S. Jenner,	C. O'Reilly,	S. Jenner,
T. C. Smith.	C. W. Ogden.	J. M. Seaman.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
C. C. Corson,	H. C. Fisher,	T. C. Smith,
A. M. Chace, Jr.	C. E. Bostwick.	G. W. Clarke.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
G. W. Clarke,	W. R. Kirkland,	W. Hadley,
Peter Cooper.	F. C. Harriot.	C. E. Bostwick.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
W. Hadley,	J. L. Woodward,	H. C. Fisher,
J. W. Whitfield.	J. W. Caldwell.	J. M. Seaman.

LECTURES AND CLINICS.

Prof. C. T. Liebold, M.D., Operative Surgery of the Eye.

Prof. T. F. Allen, M.D., The Ophthalmoscope and Diseases of the Choroid, Retina, and Optic Nerve.

Prof. J. McE. Wetmore, M.D., Diseases of Cornea, Iris, and Lens.

Prof. C. A. Bacon, M.D., Anatomy of the Eye and Anomalies of Refraction and Accommodation.

Tickets to the clinics may be had gratuitously on application to any of the surgeons.

Tickets for the course of lectures, five dollars.

At the close of the Session, those who shall pass a satisfactory examination before the Boards of Surgeons will, on payment of ten dollars, receive from the Trustees the regular Diploma of the school.

Graduates of regular Medical Colleges will be admitted to the lectures free of charge.

Special Clinical Instruction will be given at 2 P.M. on Mondays, by Prof. Liebold; Tuesdays, by Prof. Allen; Thursdays, by Prof. Bacon; Fridays, by Prof. Wetmore.

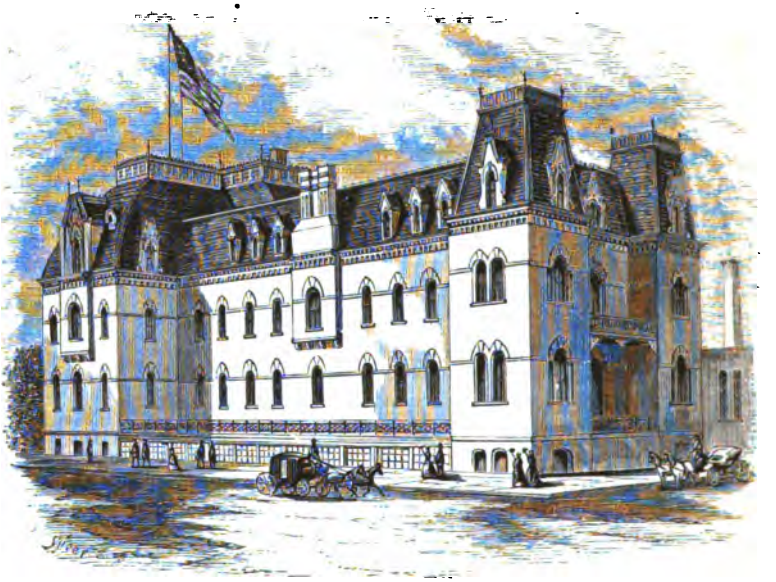
The building corner of Fourth avenue and Twenty-eighth street has, for many years, been occupied by this institution, where large numbers of the poor have found kind and skillful treatment of impaired vision and medicines free of charge, and where physicians and medical students have been well instructed in the theory and practice of Ophthalmy. Of late the number of patients (chronic, for the most part) has increased beyond the accommodations afforded by these premises. The Board, therefore, look forward with no regret to the early expiration of their lease of them. 1. Because they have become inadequate to the demands for relief which are made upon the hospital from the rapidly augmenting population of the city. 2. Because its present location has become too far removed from the residences of the afflicted poor to confer upon them the benefits of first treatment. 3. Because the Directors repose with confidence on the benevolence of affluent individuals, who may know nothing from personal experience of the horrors of injured sight, but who "feel for others' woes." 4. Because they can not believe the public authorities, who have chiefly nursed this hospital into life and strength, will suffer one of the most efficient charities of the State to want for a permanent home in which to carry on its benevolent work. A building fund of several thousand dollars already has been received, with some bequests, and with subscriptions to a large amount conditioned upon the hospital's obtaining equal sums from other sources.

The Homeopathic system here adopted has been found successful, beyond the expectations of the Board, in treating (at the rate of twelve hundred per year) the most obstinate forms of ophthalmic disease in patients, from different parts of the city and State, who have sought out this hospital and come to it for relief.

The Directors and all the officers and surgeons give their time and thought and aid to promote its usefulness without any remuneration except the consciousness of doing good, and they appeal to every citizen who would lighten the burden of taxation by transforming consumers into producers, every philanthropist who is pained at human suffering, and every legislator who feels the responsibility of caring for the innocent and helpless children of the State, to sustain, enlarge, and establish this hospital upon a basis of permanent usefulness for generations to come.

Mr. John M. Seaman, *President*, No. 10 East Twelfth street; Mr. Thomas C. Smith, *Vice-President and Chairman of Finance Committee*, No. 15 Park place; and Mr. C. C. Corson, *Treasurer*, East River Bank, will receive the contributions of the friends of this Hospital.

The Hospital is open for the reception of patients every day at 2 o'clock, Sundays excepted.



German Hospital,

South-east corner of Fourth avenue and Seventy-seventh street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *President*.....502 Broadway.
Peter Moller, *First Vice-President*.....95 Wall street.
Augustus Weissman, *Second Vice-President*.....257 Broome street.
Frederick Schack, *Treasurer*.....54 White street.
Willy Wallach, *Secretary*.....43 John street.
Ernst Krackowizer, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....16 West 12th street.
Frederick Zinsser, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....50 Amity street.
Charles Lellman, M.D., *Representatives of the Medical College.*.....81 East 4th street.
Gustavus Schwab.....68 Broad street.
Philip Bissinger.....13 John street.
Theodore Dreyer, Jr.....99 John street.
Herman Barnstorff.....18 Beaver street.
Charles Althof.....30 Park place.
Charles Unger.....48 Exchange place.
Emil Sauer.....45 Exchange place.
Emil Oelbermann.....105 Reade street.
L. H. Hasse.....40 Avenue A.
F. F. Lieber.....142 Duane street.
Frederick Kapp.....4 Wall street.
General Louis Burger.....58 Bowery.

Presbyterian Hospital.

INCORPORATED 1868.

OFFICERS.

James Lenox, *President.*
John C. Green, *Vice-President.*
Aaron B. Belknap, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Henry M. Taber, *Recording Secretary.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS,

WHOSE TERMS OF OFFICE EXPIRE, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1870.

James Donaldson,
John R Ford,
Winthrop S. Gilman,
Thomas C. M. Paton,
Joseph Stuart,
Jonathan Sturges,
William M. Vermilye,
A. R. Wetmore.

1871.

James Brown,
John C. Green,
James Lenox,
William Paton,
Robert L. Stuart,
Henry M. Taber,
Alexander Van Rensselaer,
A. Robertson Walsh.

1872.

Marshall S. Bidwell,
Aaron B. Belknap,
William E. Dodge,
Richard Irvin,
Edward S. Jaffray,
Thomas Jeremiah,
Thomas U. Smith,
Washington R. Vermilye.

1873.

Robert M. Hartley,
Morris K. Jesup,
John Taylor Johnston,
Willard Parker, M.D.,
Otis D. Swan,
Charles N. Talbot,
Henry Parish,
George D. F. Lord.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

William M. Paxton, D.D.,
William Adams, D.D.,
Thomas Dewitt, D.D.,
John N. McLeod, D.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

James Lenox,
James Brown,
William E. Dodge,
Morris K. Jesup,
Thomas C. M. Paton,
Otis D. Swan,
A. R. Wetmore,
Alexander Van Rensselaer,
Henry M. Taber.

FINANCIAL.

Winthrop S. Gilman, Thomas Jeremiah,
John C. Green, Jonathan Sturges,
Aaron B. Belknap.

AUDITING.

Joseph Stuart, William Paton.

ELECTING.

Washington R. Vermilye, Charles N. Talbot,
Richard Irvin, Aaron B. Belknap,
A. Robertson Walsh.

CLERICAL BOARD.

William M. Paxton, D.D., Thomas Dewitt, D.D.,
William Adams, D.D., John N. McLeod, D.D.

The city of New York has many general hospitals, as well as others appropriated to specific purposes; it also contains several under the control of nationalities and religious denominations. Among the latter, the Jewish, the German, St. Vincent's and St. Francis' (Roman Catholic), and St. Luke's (Episcopal) Hospitals may be named. Recently, the large and influential body of Presbyterians have organized such an institution, which has been liberally endowed by James Lenox, Esq. It has not yet erected hospital buildings; but the site donated for that purpose is that large and eligibly situated plot of ground lying between Madison and Fourth avenues and Seventieth and Seventy-first streets.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by Will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A donation of one hundred dollars constitutes the donor a Life Member of the institution.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an Annual Member.

St. Francis' Hospital,

(UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE "SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS,")

Nos. 407 and 409 Fifth and No. 173 Sixth streets.

ALEXANDER T. GORSKI, *Visiting Physician and Surgeon.*

This institution was incorporated by a special act of the Legislature under chapter 201 of the Laws of 1866. Its object is the gratuitous care of the sick, infirm, and aged poor, without distinction as to nationality or creed, deriving its support from the charitable contributions obtained through the solicitations of the Sisters, together with donations from both State and city governments.

It was first opened in the fall of 1865 at Nos. 407 and 409 Fifth street. The following year, finding the accommodations too limited to supply the increasing demand, an additional house was purchased in Sixth street. There are now ninety-five patients and invalids under the care of the Sisters. Also attached to this institution is a poor-room, where meals are dispensed to the poor; the daily attendance averaging about ninety.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE HOUSE.

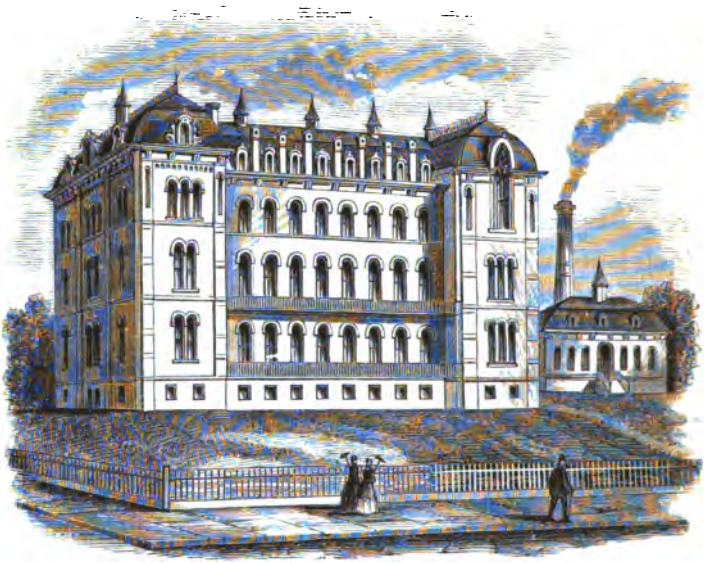
The undertaker of the house has volunteered to bury all destitute persons free of charge, but any person dying in the hospital, whose friends may wish to bury the body, said friends, if they do not wish to employ this undertaker, must pay to him the sum of ten (10) dollars, as a remuneration for the expenses he may be put to in other cases of destitution.

REGULATIONS FOR VISITORS.

1. The friends of the sick are allowed to visit them twice a week, viz.: On Tuesdays and Sundays, between the hours of three (3) and five (5) o'clock in the afternoon.

2. Visitors are respectfully requested to retire when the bell announces the expiration of the visiting hours.

3. No article of food or drink is to be given to the sick by their friends; all must be left with the Sister in attendance, who will give or withhold it, according to the condition of the patient.



Women's Hospital of the State of New York,

Forty-ninth street, between Lexington and Fourth avenues.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Hon. James W. Beekman, *President.*
Apollos R. Wetmore, *Vice-President.*
Clinton Gilbert, *Secretary.*
Le Grand Lockwood, *Treasurer.*

FIRST CLASS—TERM EXPIRES 1870.

James W. Beekman,
John C. Green,
Joseph H. Coates,
George T. Trimble,
George T. M. Davis,
Apollos R. Wetmore,
Edmund Dwight,
Erastus C. Benedict,
Charles A. Bulkley.
Le Grand Lockwood.

SECOND CLASS—TERM EXPIRES 1871.

William H. Webb,
Clinton Gilbert,
Robert L. Kennedy,
T. Bailey Myers,
J. Marion Sims, M.D.,
Joseph W. Alsop,
Josiah Gautier, M.D.,
Richard P. Dana,
Robert L. Pruyn.

THIRD CLASS—TERM EXPIRES 1872.

Peter Cooper,	James Marsh,
Edgar S. Van Winkle,	John W. Quincy,
Elliot C. Cowdin,	Edmund D. Stanton,
John T. Johnston,	George D. Phelps,

John Bloodgood.

BOARD OF LADY SUPERVISORS.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Thomas C. Doremus, *President*.....84 East 21st street.
" David Lane, *Vice-President*.....109 East 34th street.
" Charles Tracy, *Treasurer*.....128 East 17th street.
" George T. M. Davis, *Secretary*.....317 East 17th street.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. Erastus C. Benedict.....10 West 10th street.
" Joseph M. Cooper.....120 West 23d street.
" Howard Fay.....267 Lexington ave.
" W. M. Fellows.....12 Madison square.
" Charles Gould.....5 Madison square.
" Andrew G. Norwood.....136 West 14th street.

SUPERVISORS.

Mrs. Dr. Adams.....8 East 24th street.
" James W. Beekman.....5 East 34th street.
" Gilbert L. Beeckman.....17 West 10th street.
" James Brooks.....368 Fifth avenue.
" H. K. Bogart.....14 East 25th street.
" Bishop.....11 East 24th street.
" W. T. Coleman.....22 West 22d street.
" Chamberlain.....4th st. and 2d avenue.
" Edward Delafield.....2 East 17th street.
" A. S. Hewitt.....9 Lexington avenue.
" Richard M. Hunt.....46 West 35th street.
" Ogden Hoffman.....17 West 38th street.
" R. L. Kennedy.....99 Fifth avenue.
" E. D. King.....220 Second avenue.
" J. McLanahan.....41 East 10th street.
" E. D. Morgan.....365 Fifth avenue.
" L. P. Morton.....343 Madison avenue.
" George N. Miller.....39 Fifth avenue.
" Elisha Peck.....19 West 18th street.

Mrs. Parkin.....49 Fifth avenue.
" George D. Phelps.....6 East 17th street.
" L. M. Rutherford.....175 Second avenue.
" D. B. Williamson.....13 West 24th street.
" Horace Webster.....14 Lexington avenue.
" Dr. De Witt.....

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. William B. Astor,
" Jacob Le Roy,
Mrs. Robert Minturn,
" Joseph Lawrence.

MEDICAL BOARD.

SURGEON-IN-CHIEF.

Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. .....89 Madison avenue.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

hn Gardner Perry, M.D. ..... 127 East 27th street.
Foster Swift, M.D.....46 East 30th street.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Gustavus S. Winston, M.D.....18 West 31st street.
James L. Brown, M.D.....217 West 12th street.
I. B. Hunter, M.D .....134 West 34th street.

SENIOR CONSULTING SURGEON.

J. Marion Sims, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

W. H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Alfred Post, M.D.,
George T. Elliot, Jr., M.D.,
George A. Peters, M.D.,
Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.,
E. R. Peaslee, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

John S. Metcalf, M.D.,
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.,
Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D.,
Fordyce Barker, M.D.,
Edward Delafield, M.D.,
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.,
T. G. Thomas, M.D.,
Charles A. Budd, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON.

W. T. Walker, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

George T. Harrison, M.D.

JUNIOR PHYSICIAN,

Bache McEvers Emmet, M.D.

RULES OF THE HOSPITAL.

1. The price of single rooms on the first floor shall be fifteen dollars a week, and in rooms on the same floor in which there are two beds, ten dollars for each bed will be charged.

2. The board per week in the ward on the second floor shall be eight dollars and fifty cents, and that on the third floor shall be six dollars and fifty cents, medicines included.

3. Board must be paid a week in advance, and board bills shall be presented afterward at the end of every week.

4. All the washing for the patients must be done in the Laundry at fifty cents per dozen; dresses, twenty cents; skirts, ten cents.

5. Articles requested by the patients, not usually provided, will be charges as extras.

6. Lights shall be extinguished at ten P.M.

7. All medical benefit having been received, with the approval of the attending surgeon, it will be expected that each patient will leave the Hospital upon a week's notice from the Board of Managers.

8. All patients desiring to leave will give a week's notice to the Board of Managers.

9. Any difficulty occurring in the family must be referred to the Board of Managers.

10. The private rooms shall be exempt from visitors except when requested by the occupants.

New York Infirmary for Women and Children,

Located at No. 126 Second avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Samuel Willets, *President.*
William H. Fogg, *Vice-President.*
Robert Haydock, *Treasurer.*
Mahlon Sands, *Secretary.*

William T. Blodgett,
F. C. Barlow,
Richard H. Bowne,
Robert Campbell,
Stacy B. Collins,
Charles C. Dodge,
George W. Curtis,
Charles P. Kirkland,
Robert B. Minturn,
Edwin D. Morgan.
Alfred Pell, Jr.,
Henry J. Raymond,
Charles B. Tatham,
Merritt Trimble,
Lucius Tuckerman,
John E. Williams,
Mrs. E. S. Barlow,
" George Curtis,
" H. K. Corning,
" Amos R. Eno,
" Jane U. Ferris,
" C. K. Griffin,
" N. P. Hallowell,
" J. T. Kirby,
" Cleayton Newbold,
" John Paine,
" C. R. Robert,
" Marshall O. Roberts,

Mrs. Isaac Russell,
" E. W. Tuckerman,
" M. E. Winchester,
" James R. Wood,
" James B. Wright,
Miss Mary Collins,
" Mary Gelston,
" C. A. Norris,
Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell,
" Emily Blackwell.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

HOSPITAL.

Miss Mary Collins,
Mrs. J. U. Ferris,
" Isaac Russell,
" J. T. Kirby,
Mrs. N. P. Hallowell,
" E. S. Barlow,
Miss C. A. Norris,
" M. G. Corlies.

COLLEGE.

Mrs. George Curtis,
" E. W. Tuckermann,
" Cleayton Newbold,
Mr. Robert B. Minturn,
Mrs. C. K. Griffin,
" John Paine,
" M. E. Winchester,
Mr. Alfred Pell, Jr.

FINANCE.

Samuel Willets,
William T. Blodgett,
Mahlon Sands,
Lucius Tuckerman,
William H. Fogg,
Charles B. Tatham,
Charles C. Dodge.

MEDICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell,
Dr. Emily Blackwell.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Lucy M. Abbott,
Dr. F. E. Porter.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT.

Miss E. B. Phelps.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Willard Parker, M.D.,
James R. Wood, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Thomas A. Emmet, M.D.,
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.,
Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D.,
Austin Flint, M.D.,
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

ADMISSION FOR PATIENTS.

The Dispensary is open daily from 8 to 10 A.M. Medical advice and medicines are given to all women and children who apply.

Patients are received into the house upon application at the Dispensary but cases of infectious or incurable disease are not admitted.

New York Eye and Ear Infirmary,

(FOUNDED AUGUST, 1820,)

Second avenue, corner Thirteenth street.

DIRECTORS.

Royal Phelps, *President.*
Benjamin H. Field, *First Vice-President.*
Edward Delafield, M.D., *Second Vice-President.*
Clinton Gilbert, *Treasurer.*
Charles M. Allin, M.D., *Secretary.*

William Tucker,	Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Augustus Schell,	Henry Elsworth,
B. F. Wheelwright,	T. M. Halsted, M.D.,
Edward H. Owen,	James Bryce,
Effingham Townsend,	John T. Agnew,
William H. Smith,	J. Harsen Rhoades,
Uriah J. Smith,	J. Newton Sears,
Benjamin B. Sherman,	Abram Du Bois, M.D.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

George Wilkes, M.D., Abram Du Bois, M.D.

SURGEONS.

Henry D. Noyes, M.D., Charles M. Allin, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Benjamin F. Wheelwright, James Bryce,
Uriah J. Smith.

SUPPLIES.

Benjamin H. Field, Henry D. Noyes, M.D.,
Charles M. Allin, M.D.

VISITING.

FEBRUARY.	JUNE.	OCTOBER.
Royal Phelps,	Edward H. Owen,	E. Delafield, M.D.,
Benjamin H. Field.	Uriah J. Smith.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
James Bryce,	H. D. Noyes, M. D.,	Henry Elsworth,
Clinton Gilbert.	Charles M. Allin, M.D.	J. Newton Sears.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
B. F. Wheelwright,	William Tucker,	J. Harsen Rhoades,
John T. Agnew.	John Alstyne.	Royal Phelps.
MAY.	**SEPTEMBER.**	**JANUARY, 1870.**
Augustus Schell,	Effingham Townsend,	James Bryce,
Benjamin B. Sherman.	T. M. Halsted, M.D.	J. Newton Sears.

SURGICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

George Wilkes, M.D., Abram Du Bois, M.D.

OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS.

Henry D. Noyes, M.D., Charles M. Allin, M.D.,
Herman Althof, M.D., William H. Carmalt, M.D.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Robert Watts, M.D.,
Erskine Mason, M.D.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS.

John W. Southack, M.D., Thomas R. Pooley, M.D.,
J. Haven Emerson, M.D., Charles T. Poore, M.D.,
Orestes M. Pray, M.D., Henry C. Eno, M.D.,
Henry Shiff, M.D.

AURAL DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS.

Robert F. Weir, M.D., Charles E. Hackley, M.D.,
Francis Simrock, M.D.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS.

William S. Ludlum, M.D., Howard Pinkney, M.D.

CURATOR.

Herman Althof, M.D.

RESIDENT SURGEON.

A. G. Sinclair, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT.

John H. Snyder.

The Infirmary is open daily (Sundays excepted), from 12 to 1½ o'clock, for eye patients. For patients with diseases of the ear, every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, from 2 to 4 o'clock.

The poor from all parts of the State are entitled to its privileges.

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb,

One Hundred and Sixty-second street, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Benjamin R. Winthrop, *President.*
Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*
Rev. William Adams, D.D., *Second Vice-President.*
Joseph W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*
Thatcher M. Adams, *Secretary.*

Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.,	G. Folsom, LL.D.,	Oliver S. Strong,
Henry E. Davies,	E. L. Fancher, LL.D.,	Rev. Francis Vinton,
Erastus Brooks,	Cyrus W. Field,	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.,
John Alstyne,	Avery T. Brown,	Morris K. Jesup,
F. De Peyster, LL.D.,	William Niblo,	Henry K. Bogert,
Daniel F. Tieman,	Benjamin H. Field,	F.A.P.Barnard, D.D.,LL.D.

James N. Cobb, William A. Wheelock.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Benjamin H. Field,	Miss Harriet Taber,
Miss Kate Warner,	Mrs. Joseph W. Patterson,.
Miss Ann Maury,	Mrs. James W. Beekman,
Mrs. Frances Colden,	Mrs. Ellen Walter,
Mrs. Helena T. Brown,	Mrs. Samuel B. Schieffelin,
Miss Mary S. Jones,	Miss Mary A. Hadden,
Mrs. Frederick G. Swan,	Mrs. F. Standish Bradford,

Mrs. Morris K. Jesup.

PRINCIPAL OF THE INSTITUTION.
Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

EMERITUS PRINCIPAL,
Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M.,	Albert H. Livermore, A.B.,
Oliver D. Cooke, A.M.,	Rowland B. Lloyd,
Weston Jenkins,	Jane T. Meigs,
Jeremiah W. Conklin,	Ida Montgomery,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,	Josephine L. Ensign,
Albert P. Knight,	Isabella H. Ransom,
Charles Stark Newell,	Mary L. Goodrich,
Alphonso Johnson,	Isabel Van De Water,
Henry Dennie Reaves,	Hattie E. Hamilton,
Charles W. Van Tassel,	Mary Johnson,

Catharine Blauvelt.

PROFESSOR OF ARTICULATION.
Orrick Metcalfe, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.
Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

STEWARD.
Chauncey N. Brainerd.

ASSISTANT STEWARD.
Joseph Coiteux.

SUPERVISOR OF THE BOYS.
Clarence D. Little.

MATRON.
Mrs. Charlotte P. Stephenson.

ASSISTANT MATRONS.
Mrs. Mary E. Totten, in special charge of the girls.
Miss Jane D. Lavery, Housekeeper, in charge of culinary department.
Mrs. Mary J. Brenning, in charge of the sick.

FOREMEN OF THE SHOPS.
John H. Clearwater, *Cabinetmaker.* August Gangel, *Shoemaker.*
Henry Roth, *Tailor.*

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes,

No. 330 East Fourteenth street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mark Blumenthal, M.D., *President*.....211 West 34th street.
L. J. Phillips, *Vice-President*.....53 Greene street.
Isaac Rosenfeld, *Treasurer*.....367 Broadway.
Jacob Rothschild, *Secretary*.....367 Broadway.
Jacob Silberman.....71 Franklin street.
Jonas Sonneborn.....116 Church street.
Cornelius Rose.....320 Broadway.
A. G. Mandel.....242 Pearl street.
James H. Hoffman.....132 Church street.
Isaac S. Solomon.....659 Broadway.
S. M. Peyser.....67 West 53d street.
Leopold Bamberger.....77 Seventh street.
S. T. Meyer.....81 Walker street.
I. Hamburger.....55 Maiden lane.
A. B. Elfelt.....132 Church street.

COMMITTEES.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

I. Hamburger, Jacob Silberman,
Cornelius Rose, James H. Hoffman,
A. B. Elfelt.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

Isaac Rosenfeld, S. T. Meyer,
Isaac S. Solomon.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

L. J. Phillips, A. G. Mandel,
S. M. Peyser.

PRINCIPAL.

B. Englesman.

VICE-PRINCIPAL.

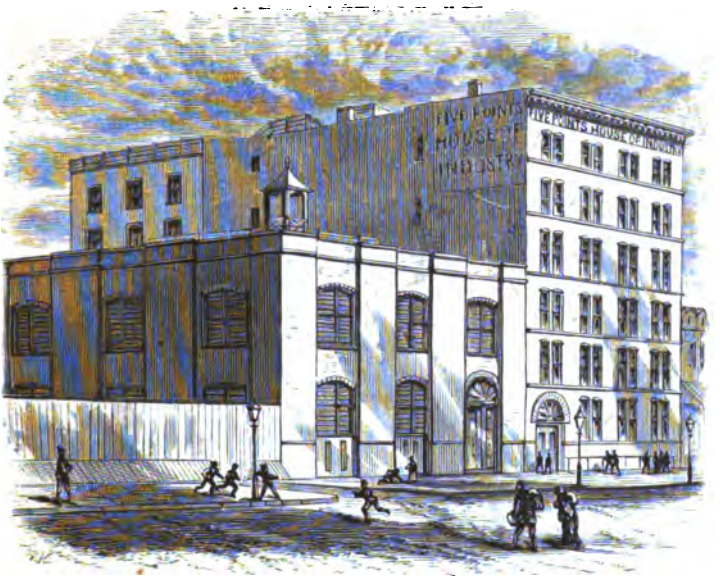
F. A. Rising, A.M.

The term begins on September 1.

The objects of the Society are:

To introduce the Articulate Method, as practised in Germany, by the establishment of an institution based upon the Eclectic system.

To provide for the instruction and support of poor Deaf Mutes.



Five Points' House of Industry,

No. 155 Worth street.

TRUSTEES.

(Who are also Incorporators.)

Archibald Russell, *President.*
R. B. Lockwood, *Secretary.*
H. N. Camp, *Treasurer.*

George F. Betts,
Charles Ely,
Frederick G. Foster,
Morris K. Jesup,
Marshall Lefferts,
D. Lydic Suydam.

BANKERS.

Duncan, Sherman & Co.

INCORPORATORS.

Hiram Barney,
William T. Booth,
T. B. Bronson,
William Smith Brown,
W. E. Caldwell,
W. W. Cornell,
C. H. Dabney,
James Donaldson,
J. H. Earle,
D. Willis James,
J. S. Leverett,
L. M. Pease,

H. R. Remsen,
D. S. Schanck,
C. H. Shipman,
John Slade,
J. R. Spalding,
C. B. Tatham,
W. R. Vermilye,
Richard Warren,
R. A. Witthaus.

SUPERINTENDENT.

S. B. Halliday.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

William F. Barnard.

MATRON.

Mrs. Halliday.

PROGRAMME.

Daily Morning Prayer at 7 o'clock.
Daily Evening Prayer at 4½ o'clock, devoted to Bible instruction.
Day-school every week-day, Saturday excepted, from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M.
Sunday-school at 2 o'clock.
Children's service every Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock.
Weekly Prayer-meeting on Tuesday evening at 7 o'clock.

The Five Points' House of Industry is located at No. 155 Worth street. The particular objects and purposes of this association are:

1. To assist the destitute to support themselves, by providing for them employment, protection, and instruction, according to their necessities.

2. To provide partial or entire support, with suitable instruction, to children and others incapable of self-support, and not satisfactorily provided for by their parents, guardians, or by existing institutions.

3. To imbue the objects of its care with the pure principles of Christianity, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures, without bias from the distinctive peculiarities of any individual sect.

The institution was incorporated March 3, 1854. It is supported by the voluntary contributions of the charitably disposed, and is not in any way sectarian.

Ladies' Home Missionary Society,

Located at the Five Points.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Joseph A. Wright, *First Directress* .....452 Lexington avenue.
" John A. Kennedy, *Second Directress*.....135 West 22d street.
" Thomas A. Lankford, *Third Directress*.....Haverstraw.
" William Ryer, *Fourth Directress*.....125 East 31st street.
" William B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.....36 Clinton place.
" Stephen Olin, *Corresponding Secretary*.....30 East 31st street.
Miss Ellen Burling, *Recording Secretary* .....372 West 32d street.

MANAGERS.

JOHN STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. William P. Corbitt.....578 Broome street.
" C. H. Applegate.....36 Dominick street.
" William Collins.....Brooklyn.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Mrs. Samuel G. Smith.....Eighth avenue.
" Dr. Purdy.....45 West 23d street.
" John Elliott.....302 East 15th street.

Mrs. C. C. Colgate.....Fifth avenue.
" J. N. Shaffer.....61 Park street.
" Battershall .....Ravenswood.
Miss Amelia Truslow.....121 East 36th street.

CENTRAL CHURCH.

Mrs. C. R. Disosway.....5 Beekman street.
Miss Helen Miles.....50 West 14th street.
Mrs. W. B. Skidmore.....86 Clinton place.
" J. A. Kennedy.....185 West 22d street.

FORSYTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Roche.....Parsonage.
" F. Clussman.....79 Madison street.

SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Dr. Palmer .....32 St. Mark's place.
" Chamberlin.....4th street, cor. 2d av.

WILLETT STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. F. Holsten .....94 Suffolk street.
" A. C. Vallotton.....7 Willett street.
Miss S. Losee .....

ALLEN STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. George L. Taylor.....Allen street.
" F. G. Smith.....61 St. Mark's place.
" Duff.....Williamsburgh.

BEDFORD STREET CHURCH.

Miss Mary Cookman.....47 Morton street.
Mrs. William K. Moore.....80 Grove street.
" Hughston .....Bergen, N. J.

TRINITY CHURCH.

Mrs. P. H. Williams.....152 West 34th street.
" Kane.....48 Thirty-third street.

THIRTIETH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. J. Nicholson .....8 Lamartine place.
" H. W. Deems .....406 Sixth avenue.

WASHINGTON SQUARE CHURCH.

Mrs. J. Crouch.....112 Macdougal street.
" Charles Hadden.....26 Leroy street.
" G. Myers.....55 Bank street.

SECOND STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. J. M. Rybert.....354 Eighth street.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Mrs. J. B. Cornell.....530 Fifth avenue.
" Frank A. Jayne.....28 West 45th street.
" Charles Hyatt.....West 47th street.
" Theodore Stout.....Forty-second street.
" A. H. Mead.....73 Thirty-sixth street.

JANE STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Van Buskirk.....682 Hudson street.
Miss Amanda Holden.....255 West 17th street.

GREENE STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. A. K. Sanford.....57 Greene street.
" N. Worrall.....67 St. Clement's place.
" B. F. Howe.....New Brighton, S. I.
" W. O. Stevenson.....131 East 27th street.

TWENTY-FOURTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. H. H. Dawson.....193 Tenth avenue.
" Joseph T. Farrington.....115 West 16th street.

TWENTY-SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. J. Pullman.....123 East 24th street.
" William Ryer.....125 East 31st street.

FORTY-THIRD STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Marshall.....175 West 48th street.
Miss R. A. Day.....30th street, near 8th av.

NORFOLK STREET (ALANSON) CHURCH.

Mrs. H. McCormick.....190 East Broadway.
" John King.....27 Twelfth street.

PERRY STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Stephen Merritt.....307 West 17th street.

THIRTY-SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. G. Fielding.....134 East 41st street.
" S. Cooper.....208 East 35th street.

EIGHTEENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. C. H. Roome.....362 West 22d street.
" Hammond.....308 West 18th street.

SEVENTEENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Willis.....Parsonage.
" M. H. Treadwell.....Second avenue.

DUANE STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Havens.....Hudson street.

BEEKMAN HILL (FIFTIETH STREET) CHURCH.

Mrs. F. Bottome.....Parsonage.
" Dr. Mitchell.....965 Second avenue.
Miss P. Pell.....324 East 58th street.

LEXINGTON AVENUE CHURCH.

Mrs. C. Vandeveer.....1044 Second avenue.
" H. Myers.....221 East 52d street.
Miss Julia Barker.....

YORKVILLE CHURCH.

Mrs. J. Neafie.....241 Eighty-second st.
" King.....4th av., near 88th st.

HARLEM CHURCH.

Mrs. R. A. Reading.....125th st., near 5th av.
" W. H. Goddard.....127th st., near 3d av.
" P. Smith.....

SING-SING CHURCH.

Mrs. Henry J. Baker.....Sing-Sing.
" Charles C. North.....Scarboro.

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. James N. Shaffer, 61 Park street.
Rev. D. C. Van Gaasbeck, Sing-Sing.

COMMITTEES.

SCHOOL.

Mrs. J. A. Wright,
" W. B. Skidmore,
" J. A. Kennedy,
Mrs. William Ryer,
" Dr. Purdy,
" Stephen Olin,
Miss Ellen Burling.

PUBLISHING.

Mrs. W. B. Skidmore,
Mrs. Stephen Olin,
Miss Ellen Burling.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. J. A. Wright,
" W. B. Skidmore,
" H. J. Baker,
" Stephen Olin,
Mrs. William Ryer,
" J. A. Kennedy,
" T. A. Lankford,
Miss Ellen Burling.

WARDROBE.

BOYS.

Mrs. W. B. Skidmore,
" J. N. Shaffer,
Miss H. Miles,
Mrs. Kane,
Mrs. William Ryer.

GIRLS.

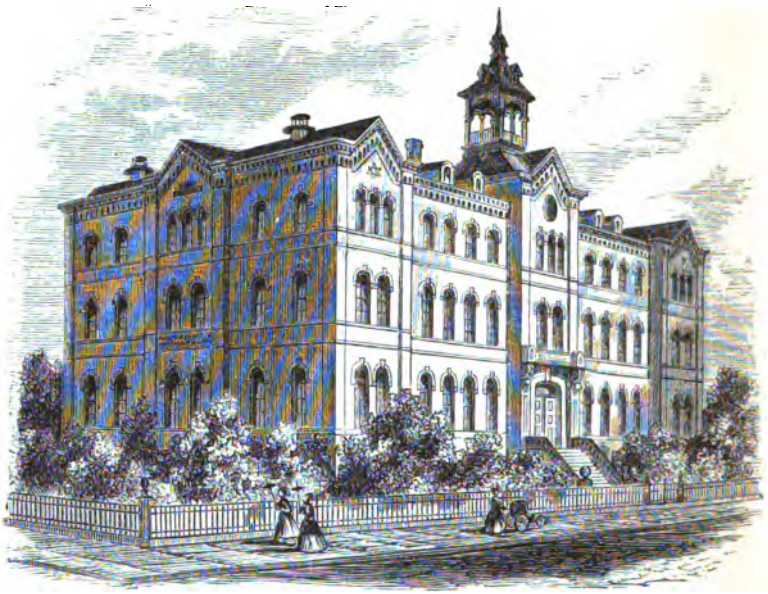
Mrs. J. A. Wright,
" M. H. Treadwell,
" Frank Jayne,
Mrs. Dr. Purdy,
Miss Julia Barker,
" Amelia Truslow.

AUDITING.

Miss Helen Miles,
C. W. Bond, Esq.

ADVISORY.

Rev. Bishop Janes,
" Thomas Carlton,
Mr. W. B. Skidmore,
" Leonard Kirby,
" John B. Cornell,
" E. L. Fancher,
" Daniel Drew,
" Charles C. North,
" John B. Stevenson,
Dr. W. C. Palmer,
Mr. John A. Falconer,
" Orlando D. McClain,
" Noah Worrall,
" Oliver Hoyt,
" Henry J. Baker,
" R. A. Reading,
" James W. Barker,
" John B. Dickenson.



The Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society,

East Seventy-seventh street, near Third avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Joseph Fatman, *President.*
Myer Stern, *Vice-President.*
S. T. Meyer, *Treasurer.*
Henry Goldsmith, *Secretary.*

G. M. Leventritt,	Solomon Heyman.
Leopold Lithauer,	Leopold J. Werner,
Jonas Heller,	Jesse Seligman,
Michael Schwab,	L. J. Phillips,
Isaac Rosenfeld,	Benjamin I. Hart,
Jacob Goldsmith,	P. W. Frank,
Seligman Solomon,	Ignatz Stein,
Benjamin Nathan,	Moritz Cohn,
David Forchheimer,	Isaac Hoffman.

The friends and relatives of the orphans are permitted to visit them on the first Sunday of every month from two to four o'clock P.M., and at no other time except by special permission given by the Superintendent, or by any member of the Board of Governors.

They are prohibited from giving them confectionery or fruit, neither shall money be given to the children, but may be handed to the Superintendent for their use. Friends and relatives acting contrary to these rules will not be permitted to visit the Asylum.

No children will be permitted to leave the premises to visit their friends and relatives except on special occasions, and by the consent of the Superintendent of the Board of Governors.

When any of the children are dangerously ill and have relatives and particular friends known to the Superintendent, they shall receive information of it, and their visits may be extended at the discretion of the Superintendent.

None of the children shall be sent on errands or leave the premises except by special permission of the Superintendent.

In passing from one room into another, and in escorting the children to and from public school, a strict marching order shall be observed.

None of the employés of this institution, except the Superintendent, shall receive any donation which may be made for the benefit of the Asylum or of the orphans.

The government of the children is based on mildness blended with firmness. Punishment is always administered with moderation and in perfect temper and self-command. For punishment of serious transgressions the advice of the Superintendent is taken.

The House of Mercy,

(FOUNDED 1854,)

Located at foot of Eighty-sixth street, North river.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.	38 East 22d street.
Charles Ely	Gramercy Park House.
Henry Chauncey	25 Washington square.
Charles W. Sandford	462 West 22d street.
William Kemble	52 West 25th street.
John Pyne	14 Wall street.
Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.	9 West 18th street.
Clarence G. Mitchell	92 Broadway.
Thomas P. Cummings	50 Howard street.
Hon. Edward Haight	15 Nassau street.
Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D.	West 20th street.
Rev. Cornelius E. Swope, D.D	23 East 24th street.
Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D.	7 Church street.
William H. Guion	71 Wall street.
William C. Gilman	19 West 31st street.

MANAGERS.

Rev. George F. Seymour, Charles Ely,
Hon. Edward Haight.

SECRETARY.

C. G. Mitchell.

TREASURER.

Hon. Edward Haight.

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Walter D. F. Day, Dr. H. C. Eno.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Dr. W. H. Carmalt, Dr. F. J. Bumstead.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D.

REPRESENTATIVES OF CHURCHES.

ST. MICHAEL'S.

Mrs. A. V. Williams.....39 Union square.
Mrs. W. P. Dixon.....104th street, Broadway.

INTERCESSION.

Mrs. C. H. Wilmerding.....64 Broadway.

TRINITY CHURCH.

Mrs. T. Eggleston, Jr.....10 Fifth avenue.
Miss McCrea.....

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.

Mrs. Gerard Stuyvesant.....191 Madison avenue.
Miss Alice Sandford.....462 West 22d street.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.

Miss C. A. Butler.....227 West 14th street.

TRINITY CHAPEL.

Mrs. A. C. Haskins.....117 East 31st street.
Miss Ellen Kemble, *Assistant Treasurer*.....52 West 25th street.

ST. LUKE'S.

Miss Mary Lasher.....West 51st street.

INCARNATION.

Miss M. E. Hyer.....78 Madison avenue.

CALVARY.

Miss E. B. Hubbell.....123 East 23d street.
Miss H. S. Hall.....121 East 23d street.

ST. CLEMENT'S.

Mrs. John Buckley, Jr.....124 West 22d street.

TRANSFIGURATION.

Mrs. W. H. Guion.....56 West 46th street.

CHRIST CHURCH.

Mrs. William Kain.....257 West 34th street.

ASCENSION.

Mrs. Theodore Timpson.....50 West 25th street.
Miss Sarah E. Wheeler.....43 West 25th street.

GRACE CHURCH.

Mrs. J. N. Paulding.....16 University place.

ST. THOMAS'.

Mrs. William Habirshaw.....6 West 48th street.
Miss C. L. Willett.....13 Gramercy park.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S.

Mrs. A. J. Vanderpoel.....1 West 16th street.

HOLY APOSTLES.

Miss M. E. Hall.....339 West 34th street.

HOLY COMMUNION.

Mrs. E. Guyon.....37 East 20th street.

ZION.

Miss Bushnell.....164 Madison avenue.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT.

Miss Isabel Stoutenburgh.....Morrisania.

ST. PETER'S.

Mrs. J. N. Wells.....414 West 22d street.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE.

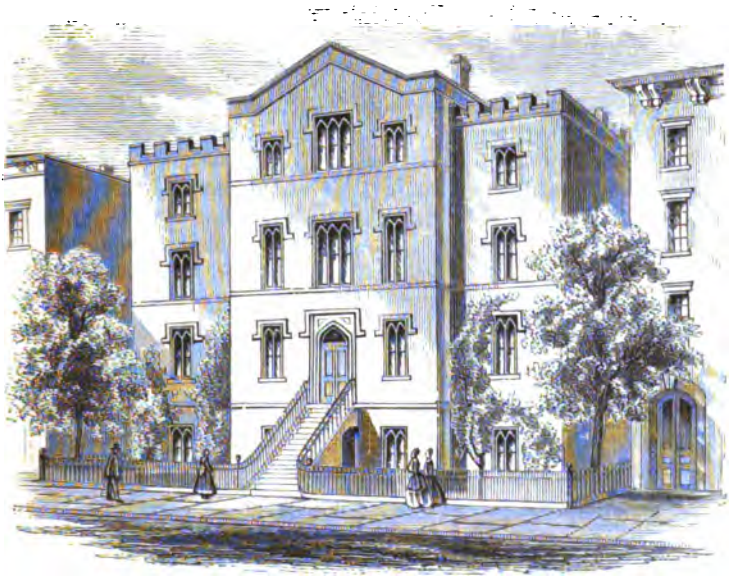
Mrs. J. Tuttle Smith.....156 Madison avenue.

GRACE CHAPEL.

Mrs. Henry E. Lawrence.....56 East 25th street.
Mrs. Stephen H. Cornell.....313 East 13th street.

REPRESENTATIVE AT LARGE.

Mrs. James Bettner.....23 West 16th street.



Ladies' Union Aid Society

OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FOR THE BENEFIT OF AGED AND INFIRM MEMBERS,

(ORGANIZED JUNE 8, 1850—INCORPORATED JUNE 19, 1851,)

Located at No. 255 West Forty-second street, near Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle, *First Directress*.....135 West 13th street.
" S. R. Spelman, *Second Directress*.....318 East 20th street.
" Richard Kelly, *Treasurer*.....132 East 29th street.
" John D. Adams, *Recording Secretary*.....255 West 42d street.
" Lemuel Bangs, *Corresponding Secretary*.....Flushing.

MANAGERS.

JOHN STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John Currier.....205 Greenwich street.
" C. H. Applegate.....36 Dominick street.

DUANE CHURCH.

Mrs. W. B. Corning.....808 Greenwich street.
Miss Jane McCollick.....Jersey City.
Mrs. H. Baker.....79 Hudson street.
" H. R. Havens.....186 Hudson street.

CENTRAL CHURCH.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle.....135 West 13th street.
" W. J. Cunningham.....79 Barrow street.
" George F. Merklee.....46 Barrow street.
" John A. Kennedy.....135 West 22d street.
Miss A. E. Oakley.....214 West 24th street.
" Carrie Romer.....12 St. Luke's place.
" E. Kennedy.....135 West 22d street.

GREENE STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Tuttle Culver.....Jersey City.
" Noah Worrall.....67 Macdougal street.
" Joseph Mayer.....29 Fifth street.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Mrs. Samuel G. Smith.....Jersey City.
" Lemuel Bangs.....Flushing.
" Samuel R. Spelman.....313 East 20th street.
" Wesley Smith.....54 St. Mark's place.
" J. M. Fuller.....Mamaroneck.
" George Forrester.....115 Lexington avenue.

BEDFORD STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Peter E. Coon.....Mount Vernon.
" Rev. N. Bigelow.....13 Commerce street.
" S. W. Baker.....West Troy.
" Charles Hall.....25 Abingdon square.
" Samuel Keeler.....Jersey City.
" James Haydock.....95 Barrow street.

WASHINGTON SQUARE CHURCH.

Mrs. Peter Smith.....6 Pagoda place, Harlem.
" John Crouch.....112 Macdougal street.
" Dabner W. Diggs.....11 West 30th street.

JANE STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John L. Van Boskerck.....632 Hudson street.
" Samuel Holden.....355 West 17th street.
" John Carson.....733 Greenwich street.
" David Huyler.....Jane st., cor. 8th ave.

EIGHTEENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John D. Adams .....255 West 42d street.
" T. C. Newton .....362 West 22d street.
" George Bell .....222 West 22d street.
Miss M. Hammond .....460 West 24th street.
" Ellen Burling .....

THIRTIETH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. S. B. Wickens .....350 Ninth avenue.
" H. W. Deems .....406 Sixth avenue.
" Catherine Cole ..... 326 West 30th street.

TRINITY CHURCH.

Mrs. Isaac Ostrander .....230 West 37th street.
" John W. Oliver .....Yonkers.
" Allen C. Strout .....241 West 39th street.
" Frank A. Jayne .....28 West 45th street.

FORTIETH STREET GERMAN CHURCH.

Mrs. William Mayer .....696 Ninth avenue.

FORTY-THIRD STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John Marshall .....247 West 48th street.
" David Grinstead .....349 West 48th street.
" John A. Hardy .....275 West 43d street.
" E. H. Munson .....155 West 48th street.

ALANSON CHURCH.

Mrs. Thomas Gallagher .....279 Madison street.
" William G. Bell .....375 Grand street.

FORSYTH STREET CRURCH.

Mrs. W. H. Clussman .....79 Madison street.

ALLEN STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Schureman Halsted .....Mamaroneck.
" John Pease .....73 Rivington street.
" William Shears .....335 East 9th street.
Miss Louisa Dustakotter .....131 Orchard street.

WILLETT STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Mary Atwood .....
Miss Almira Losee .....11 Willett street.
Mrs. A. C. Vallotton .....7 Willett street.
" Frederick Holsten .....148 Delancey street.

SECOND STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John Sudlow.....266 Seventh street.
" James Little.....245 Seventh street.
" Henry Roberts.....344 East 4th street.

SECOND STREET GERMAN CHURCH.

Mrs. James Wissing.....510 Fifth street.

SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. B. F. Howe.....Staten Island.
" William Ludlam.....49 Third street.
Miss Laura B. Chamberlain.....69 Second avenue.

SEVENTEENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Henry Moore.....Mamaroneck.
" J. C. Harriott.....Brooklyn.
" William J. Lyons.....240 East 18th street.
" Ezra M. Stratten.....325 East 18th street.
Miss Mary Dean.....
" James Foster.....119 East 17th street.

TWENTY-SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John Stephenson.....47 East 27th street.
" Richard Kelly.....132 East 29th street.
" William Turner.....47 East 27th street.
" Sidney Nichols.....150 East 27th street.

THIRTY-SEVENTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Joseph Mackey.....Brooklyn.
" Thomas P. Way.....243 Lexington avenue.
" G. J. Hamilton.....325 Lexington avenue.

TWENTY-FOURTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. John M. Dawson.....178 Tenth avenue.
" John L. Rowe.....409 Ninth avenue.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Mrs. Wilber F. Martin.....223 West 49th street.
" James S. Conover.....239 West 53d street.

HARLEM CHURCH.

Mrs. James Stephens.....129th st., near 4th ave.
" William Graham.....127th st., near 4th ave.
" William Leonard.....127th st., near 4th ave.

WEST HARLEM CHURCH.

Mrs. E. H. Brown.....125th st., near 7th ave.
Miss Mary Brown.....125th st., near 7th ave.

HARLEM (SECOND AVENUE) CHURCH.

Mrs. Dr. William Miller.....118th st., near Ave. A.
" R. Dudgeon.....315 East Broadway.

BEEKMAN HILL CHURCH.

Mrs. Chauncey Shaffer.....420 East 51st street.
" George Allen.....937 Second avenue.

YORKVILLE CHURCH.

Mrs. James King.....4th ave., near 88th st.
" Joseph Longking.....West 77th street.
" William A. Owen.....97 East 87th street.

FORTY-FOURTH STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Charles E. Hartshorn.....440 West 43d street.
" James L. Warren.....441 West 44th street.

LEXINGTON AVENUE CHURCH.

Miss Sarah Lounsberry.....345 Lexington avenue.
Mrs. David Morgan.....139 East 53d street.
" C. E. Vandevere.....2d ave., cor. 55th street.

SIXTY-FIRST STREET CHURCH.

Mrs. Margaret Roberts.....98 East 60th street.

PERRY STREET MISSION.

Mrs. Stephen Merritt, Jr.....307 West 17th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle,
" S. R. Spelman,
" R. Kelly,
" J. D. Adams,
Mrs. J. Sudlow,
Miss E. Kennedy,
Mrs. C. Hall,
" Rev. N. Bigelow,
Mrs. W. J. Cunningham.

PURCHASING.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle,
" T. C. Newton,
Mrs. S. R. Spelman,
" I. Ostrander.

CHURCH.

Mrs. Rev. N. Bigelow,
" P. E. Coon,
" G. Allen,
" W. Ludlam,
" M. Roberts,
" H. Roberts,
Mrs. H. W. Deems,
" S. Holden,
" J. M. Dawson,
" Dr. W. Miller,
" J. L. Van Boskerck,
Miss M. Hammond.

SICK.

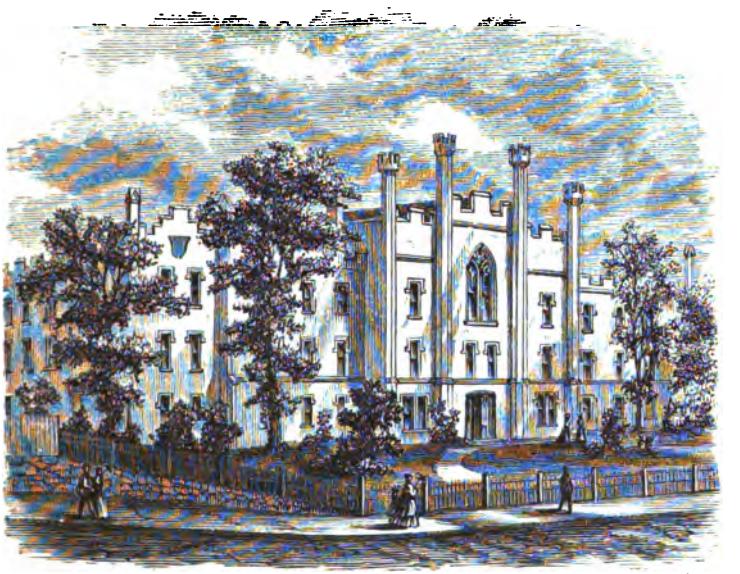
Mrs. Rev. N. Bigelow,
" J. Crouch,
" I. Ostrander,
Mrs. N. Worrall,
" S. Merritt, Jr.,
" S. Halsted.

READING.

Mrs. Frank A. Jayne,
" A. C. Strout,
" D. A. Biggs,
Miss A. E. Oakley,
" Carrie Romer,
" Mary Brown,
Miss L. B. Chamberlain.

ADVISORY.

Bishop E. S. Janes,
W. B. Thompson,
J. M. Fuller,
John McLean,
George Crouch,
B. C. Wandell,
Joel Sammis,
B. F. Howe,
Richard Kelly,
Jacob L. Dodge,
J. Stephenson,
John Romer,
S. R. Spelman,
C. C. Leigh,
S. W. Baker,
Isaac Ostrander,
John B. Cornell,
C. C. North,
Peter Valentine,
James Little,
Henry W. Deems,
Samuel Halsted,
Wesley Smith,
G. J. Hamilton,
J. M. Howe,
David W. Price,
Cyrus W. Loder,
C. H. Applegate,
John A. Currier,
Dr. William Miller,
J. H. Ockershausen,
George Bell,
William H. Dikeman.



New York Institution for the Blind,

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Augustus Schell, *President.*
Robert S. Hone, *Vice-President.*
Theodore Bailey Myers, *Recording Secretary.*
William C. Schermerhorn, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Joseph Grafton, *Treasurer.*

Daniel H. Tompkins,	Smith Clift,
D. Lydig Suydam,	Charles B. Hoffman,
Nathaniel P. Hosack,	William Whitewright, Jr.,
John Treat Irving,	Charles De Rham,
Alfred Schermerhorn,	Francis A. Stout,
James M. McLean,	Daniel Butterfield,
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	Newbold Edgar,

William B. Hoffman.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Daniel H. Tompkins, James M. McLean,
William Whitewright, Jr.

SUPPLIES, REPAIRS, AND IMPROVEMENTS.

Nathaniel P. Hosack, Charles De Rham,
Smith Clift, Alfred Schermerhorn,
Alexander Van Rensselaer.

INSTRUCTION AND MUSIC.

John Treat Irving, Charles B. Hoffman,
William C. Schermerhorn, William B. Hoffman.

MANUFACTURES.

D. Lydig Suydam, Daniel Butterfield,
Francis A. Stout, Newbold Edgar.

The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Standing Committees.

The Vice-President and Treasurer shall be, *ex-officio*, members of the Committee on Finance.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

SUPERINTENDENT.

William B. Wait.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

James W. G. Clements, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

John H. Hinton, M.D., Abraham Dubois, M.D.

TEACHERS IN THE ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Stephen Babcock, Miss Matilda M. Hutchins,
Charles S. Pepper, " Mary Knowles,
Miss Mary E. Church, " Ann Cox.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Theodore Thomas, *Director.*
Frederick Henssler, *Professor of Vocal Music.*
Charles A. Foepple, *Professor of Instrumental Music.*
Miss H. Amelia Wright, *Piano.*
Miss Catherine Connell, "
Miss L. Bankhead, "

TEACHERS IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Hugh F. Darragh, *Foreman in the Mat and Broom Shop.*
Warren Waterbury, *Foreman in the Mattress Shop.*
Miss Anna Sheridan, *Upholstress.*

SEWING DEPARTMENT.

(Under the direction of the Assistant Matron.)

Miss Rachel A. Bishop, *Teacher.*

IN CHARGE OF THE DOOR REGISTER AND PASSES.

Miss Fannie E. Wheeler.

GUIDES.

Miss Alice Hatchman, Miss Hannah Rodney.

HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

*John Allyn, *Steward.*
Miss Mary A. Hayes, *Matron.*
" Libbie Carpenter, *Assistant Matron.*
" E. M. Clealan, *Hospital Nurse*, and an *Assistant.*
" Eliza Mahony, *Boys' Nurse.*
" Rachel Bishop, *Girls' Nurse.*

TERMS OF ADMISSION OF PAY PUPILS.

Pay and Day Pupils of good moral character may be received at such age as the Board of Managers may in such case approve.

The regular charge for pay pupils, including board, washing, and lodging, as well as tuition, is $300 per year, to be paid quarterly in advance. Pay pupils must, on entering the Institution, be supplied by their friends with a suitable bed, pillow, two pairs of sheets, three blankets, one counterpane, and four towels—or the same will be supplied by the Institution at cost.

* Mr. Allyn is also agent of the Manufacturing Department.

The rule is to extend the privileges of the Institution to all at such rates of tuition as will cover the actual cost.

Pay pupils must produce testimonials of good character, and written answers to the certain interrogatories, printed blanks for which will be furnished on application to the Institution.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Pupils are received at the charge of the State of New York when their parents are unable to meet the cost of board and tuition. A certificate to this effect should be obtained from the Overseers of the Poor of the town where the pupil resides, in the following form:

STATE OF NEW YORK.

The undersigned, Overseers of the Poor of the Town of . . in the County of . . . do hereby certify that . . . . of the said town, is blind; that . . was . . years of age on the . . day of . . 18 . . moral character is good, and . . is free from disease other than that of the eyes, and that . . possesses mental and physical faculties capable of instruction.

The names of . . parents are . . . who . . reside in the town of . . and have not sufficient pecuniary ability to pay for the board or tuition of the said . . . at the New York Institution for the Blind. We do recommend . . to the favorable consideration of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. We do further certify that we have good evidence that the answers to the following questions are correct:

Ques. 1st. Is the blindness of applicant total or partial?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 2d. Was . . born blind?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 3d. Were both or either of . . parents blind, and how long?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 4th. Were the parents related before marriage, and what was that relationship?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 5th. What other cases of blindness have occurred in the families of the parents?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 6th. Has the applicant any blind brothers, sisters, or cousins?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 7th. Was the blindness of applicant caused by accident? If so, state when and how it occurred?

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 8th. Was the blindness caused by disease? If so, describe it and any operation on the eyes.

Ans. . . . . .

Ques. 9th. What are the pecuniary circumstances of the parents or guardian?

Ans. . . . . .

Dated the . . day of . . . 18 . Town of . .

County of . . . . . .

. . . . . }
. . . . . } *Overseers of the Poor.*
. . . . . }

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Albany, N. Y.

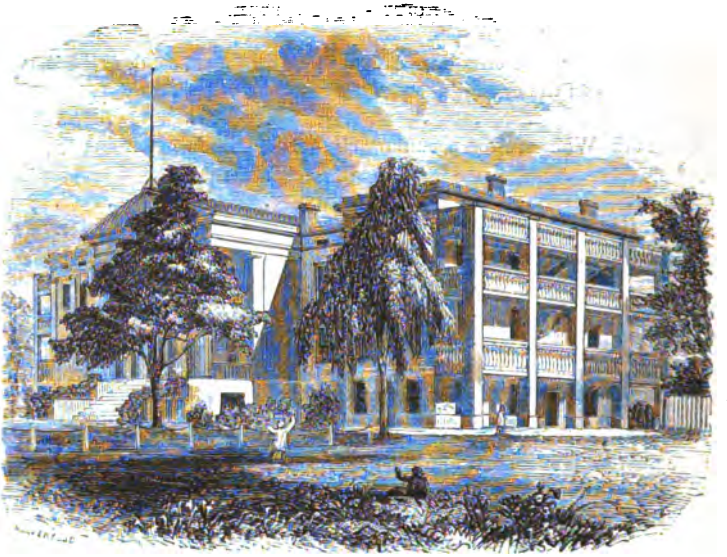
The certificate is to be forwarded to Albany to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, from whom the appointment will proceed.

Applicants for admission as State pupils from New York must be between the ages of twelve and twenty-five years.

The charge for pay pupils, exclusive of clothing, is $300 a year, to be paid quarterly in advance.

Each pay pupil must, on entering the Institution, be supplied by his friends with a suitable bed, pillow, two pairs of sheets, three blankets, a counterpane, and four towels.

Beneficiaries from the State of New Jersey are admitted on the order of the Governor, based upon the certificate of the board of chosen freeholders of the county where the pupil resides.



Leake and Watts' Orphan Home,

Situated on One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

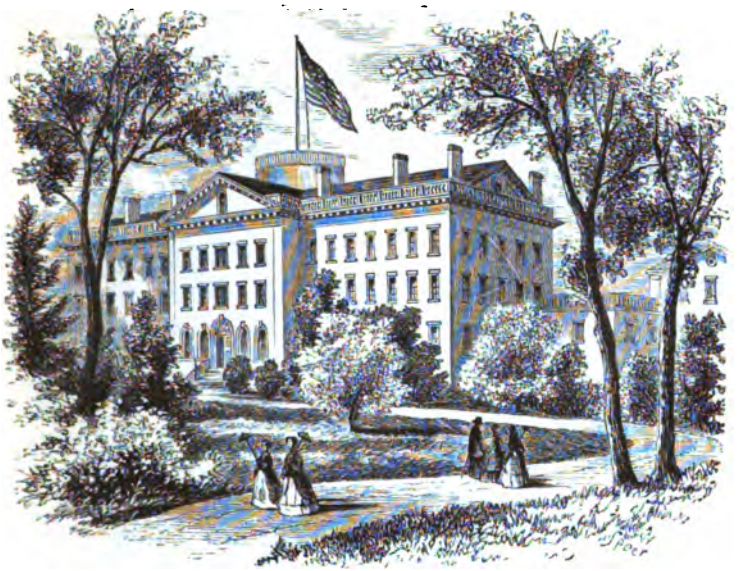
Hon. A. Oakey Hall, Mayor of New York City.
Hon. John K. Hackett, Recorder of New York City.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.
William E. Dunscomb, Esq., Warden of Trinity Church.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck, Warden of Trinity Church.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., Eldest Minister Reformed Dutch Church.
Rev. William Paxton, D.D., Eldest Minister Presbyterian Church.
Frederick De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
John M. Knox, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William Woods, M.D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDING IN THE HOUSE.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. Anna Guest, *Matron.*
Henry Heer, *Principal of School,* Male Department.
Miss Cornelia Van Wycke, *Assistant,* Male Department.
Miss Sarah S. Richmond, *Principal of School,* Female Department.
Miss Anna F. Guest, *Assistant,* Female Department.

This institution is for the benefit of children deprived of both parents and destitute. They must be mentally and physically sound.

Applications for admission and discharge to be made to Superintendent.



Lunatic Asylum at Bloomingdale,

(UNDER THE CONTROL AND DIRECTION OF THE GOVERNORS OF THE N. Y. HOSPITAL,)

Situated in One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

OFFICERS.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., *Physician.*
Edward E. Porter, M.D., *Assistant Physician.*
William Gordon Verplanck, *Warden.*
Elizabeth L. Clapp, *Matron.*
Rev. Thomas M. Peters, *Chaplain.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

John C. Green.....72 South street.
Otis D. Swan.....54 Wall street.
William Dennistoun.....10 West 20th street.
Sheppard Gandy.....60 Wall street.
Robert Lenox Kennedy.....31 Nassau street.
Jackson S. Schultz.....343 Pearl street.

New York Asylum for Lying-in Women,

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. John W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.....63 Clinton place.
" George Wotherspoon, *Second Directress* .....Staten Island.
" Bache McEvers, *Third Directress*.....Staten Island.
" Thomas A. Emmet, *Fourth Directress*.....28 West 36th street.
" Thomas Cock, *Fifth Directress*.....62 East 15th street.
" James Brooks, *Sixth Directress* .....363 Fifth avenue.
" J. R. Nevins, *Treasurer* .....43 West 28th street.
" George J. Cornell, *Secretary*.....58 West 17th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Samuel Jaudon.....Hell Gate.
" Frederick Jones.....144 East 27th street.
" G. W. Sumner .....22 West 29th street.
" Robert S. Bullis.....10 Beach street.
" Thomas W. Clerke .....131 East 34th street.
" John H. Mortimer.....10 West 32d street.
" Charles A. Morford.....39 West 17th street.
" S. D. Burchard.....45 Seventh avenue.

Mrs. James J. Roosevelt.....836 Broadway.
" James Lee .....28 Eleventh street.
" William W. Jones.....43 West 28th street.
" Beverly Robinson, Jr .....84 Ninth street.
" A. Oakey Hall.....42d street.
" T. G. Thomas .....86 Fifth avenue.
" George Phelps.....192 West 14th street.
" Joseph H. Foster.....67 East 23d street.
" Kissam .....49 West 28th street.
" Edward Burckhardt .....14 West 14th street.
" Benjamin Curtis ..... 21 Gramercy place.
" C. K. Garrison.....New York Hotel.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Henry Coit, Mrs. D. C. Colden,
Ogden Hoffman.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Thomas F. Cock, M.D.....81 West 36th street.
Thomas Cock, M.D.....68 East 15th street.
Vacancy, by the death of Dr. Isaac Wood.....
Gurdon Buck, M.D.....Gramercy Park Hotel.
Jared Linsley, M.D.....22 Lafayette place.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

George T. Elliot, Jr., M.D.....18 East 29th street.
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.....147 West 22d street.
Foster Swift, M.D.....46 East 30th street.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

T. B. Stirling, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. T. G. Thomas.....86 Fifth avenue.
" James W. McLane .....12 West 37th street.
" A. B. Ball.....21 Brevoort place.
" T. H. White.....411 Fourth avenue.
" C. W. Bernacki.....84 Charles street.
" B. F. Dawson.....8 East 15th street.
" F. J. Randall.....365 Broome street.

Dr. C. A. Budd.....43 West 23d street.
" W. H. Carmalt.....69 West 45th street.
" J. B. Reynolds.....29 West 14th street.
" J. H. Emerson.....34 West 23d street.
" R. B. Prescott.....65 Varick street.
" J. G. Frazer.....323 West 23d street.
" A. J. Robinson.....165 Grand street.
" L. C. Herrick.....45 Bleecker street.

No patient shall leave the house unless by permission of the Matron, nor introduce any spirituous liquor into the Asylum.

Such patients as are able shall assist in nursing others, and in such other services as the Matron shall require.

No person shall remain in the Asylum more than four weeks after confinement, unless, in the opinion of the Attending Physician, it shall be necessary.

No infant shall be permitted to be taken from the Asylum without having been previously vaccinated.

If any patient shall not conform to the foregoing regulations, or shall use profane or indecent language, or be guilty of any other immorality, the Matron, with the consent of the Resident Physician, may immediately discharge her.

Magdalen Benevolent Society,

Eighty-ninth street, near Fifth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Thomas Hastings, *First Directress*.....55 East 44th street.
" J. O. Pond, *Second Directress*.....327 West 23d street.
" William Cripps, *Third Directress*.....Brooklyn.
" Charles Fanning, *Treasurer*.....134 East 44th street.
" A. Merwin, *Secretary*.....Brooklyn.
" A. A. Redfield, *Recording Secretary*.....Beekman place.
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain*.....33 East 22d street.
Mrs. R. S. Ireland, *Matron*.....88th street, near 5th av.
Miss M. Campbell, *Assistant Matron*.....88th street, near 5th av.
" Fullerton, *Assistant Matron*.....88th street, near 5th av.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. G. Allen, 77 State street, Brooklyn, Church of the Pilgrims.
" J. W. Baker, 163 West 11th street, Reformed Church, Washington square.
" S. Bosworth, 458 West 22d street, Chelsea Church.
" G. P. Bradford, Broadway Hotel, Broadway Tabernacle.
" A. Baxter, 11 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, Church of the Pilgrims.

Mrs. H. Brooks, Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
" C. J. Boggs, Rahway, N. J., First Baptist Church.
" J. Canfield, Brooklyn, First Presbyterian Church.
" William Couch, 34 East 37th street, Presbyterian Church, 37th street and Fifth avenue.
" L. W. Curtis, 84 Second place, Brooklyn, Baptist Church, Pierrepont street.
" C. C. Dodge, 119 Madison avenue, Presbyterian Church, Madison avenue.
" S. Derrickson, 17 West Washington place, Presbyterian Church, 13th street.
" Z. S. Ely, 26 West 26th street, Presbyterian Church, Madison avenue.
" W. Edwards, 110 East 29th street, Presbyterian Church, 4th avenue.
" Charles Fellows, Episcopal Church, Madison avenue and 28th street.
" A. M. Fellows, 55 West 25th street, Collegiate Church, 29th street and 5th avenue.
" H. Gillett, 314 East 19th street, St. George's Episcopal Church.
" A. Greenleaf, 257 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, Congregational Church, Clinton avenue.
" William N. Griswold, 152 East 71st street, Presbyterian Church, 37th street and 5th avenue.
" J. M. Halsted, 18 West 17th street, Presbyterian Church, 5th avenue and 19th street.
" J. W. Hayes, 84 Hicks street, Brooklyn, Plymouth Church.
" C. Hoffman, 31 Madison avenue, Reformed Church, 23d street.
" William Housel, 19 Clinton street, Brooklyn, Church on the Heights.
" H. B. Jackson, 297 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, Rev. Dr. Cuyler's Church.
" Mead, 34th street, Collegiate Church.
" L. Nash, 16 East 22d street, Presbyterian Church, 5th avenue and 19th street.
" M. Nicholson, 75 State street, Brooklyn, St. Ann's Church.
" J. H. Partridge, 368 West 32d street, Broadway Tabernacle.
" E. L. Trowbridge, 39 West 25th street, Calvary Church, 4th avenue.
" William Topping, 278 Fifth avenue, Protestant Episcopal Church.
" A. A. Redfield, East 50th street, West Presbyterian Church, 42d street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

SUPPLIES.

Mrs. A. Merwin, Mrs. J. H. Partridge,
Mrs. C. J. Boggs.

AUDITING.

Mrs. Charles Fanning, Mrs. Z. S. Ely,
Mrs. A. A. Redfield.

GARDEN.

Mrs. W. Edwards, Miss A. M. Fellows,
Mrs. J. H. Partridge, Mrs. R. S. Ireland.

SEWING.

Mrs. E. L. Trowbridge, Mrs. J. M. Halsted,
Miss A. M. Fellows.

REPAIRS.

Mrs. A. Merwin, Miss A. M. Fellows.

EDUCATION.

Mrs. G. P. Bradford, Mrs. E. L. Trowbridge,
Mrs. J. H. Partridge.

ADVISORY.

A. Merwin, J. W. Hayes,
Charles Fanning, F. Robinson,
James M. Halsted, J. H. Partridge.

RULES OF THE NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

I. Females applying for admission into this Asylum may be received at the discretion of the Matron for one week, until the Visiting Committee shall have opportunity to decide whether they shall remain as permanent inmates.

II. During the continuance of each female in the institution she shall be considered as standing on her good conduct, and liable to be dismissed whenever her deportment shall be unsatisfactory to the Visiting Committee.

III. Each female, on entering the Asylum, shall give up her clothes to the Matron, who shall permit her to use such of them as are suitable to the customs of the house, the rest to be laid by for her.

IV. The inmates will occupy the apartments assigned them by the Matron, which shall always be open to her and to the ladies of the Committee.

V. The following rules for the employment of time shall be observed, subject to such changes as the discretion of the Matron shall dictate.

1. The breakfast bell shall ring at 7 o'clock. After the devotional exercises of the family each one shall go to the employment assigned to her for the day. Dinner at 12. Tea at 6. After dinner half an hour shall be allowed for recreation.

2. All the inmates are expected to be employed according to their capacity, either in sewing or household occupations.

3. At a suitable time in the evening all work shall be laid aside; the remainder of the time, until family worship, to be spent either in the study of the Scriptures, and other lessons for the week, or as the Matron may direct. At 9 o'clock all the inmates will retire for the night, after which the lights shall be extinguished, and none allowed in the room afterward, except in cases of emergency.

4. No unnecessary work shall be done on the Sabbath; the religious services of the day shall be under the direction of the Chaplain and the Matron. At 10 o'clock each member of the family is to be ready for public worship.

5. No friends or visitors can be allowed to see the inmates or hold any conversation with them except by consent of the Matron, and then only in her presence.

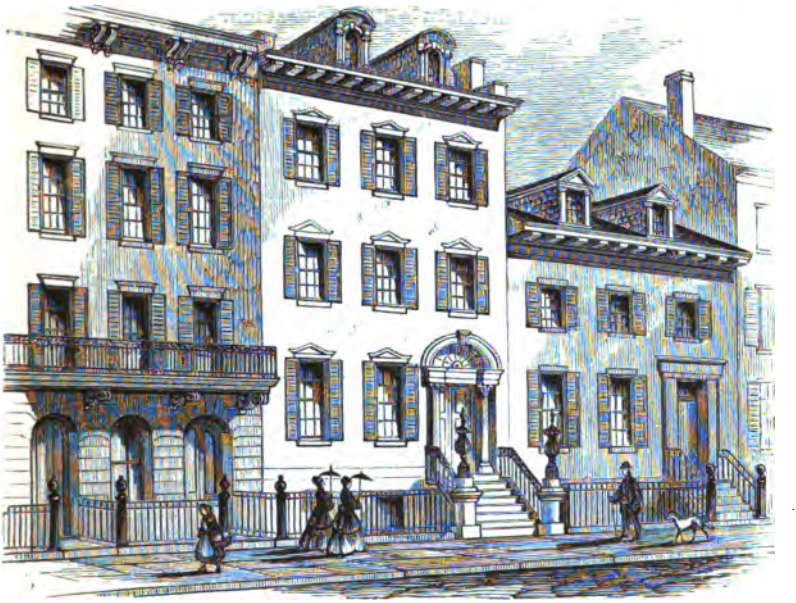
6. No letters, books, or anything can be received or sent out by any inmate, unless inspected and approved by the Matron.

7. No tobacco or intoxicating drinks of any kind shall be introduced into the house, except by the direction of the physician.

8. Any one continuing to use profane or improper language must be expelled from the house.

9. During the continuance of each female in the house she shall be considered as standing on her good conduct, and liable to be dismissed by the Visiting Committee whenever her deportment shall be unsatisfactory. In all particulars not specified in the preceding rules the will of the Matron is the law of the house, and no complaint shall be made respecting the government of the Matron except in her presence.

10. Every member of the family is required to yield a ready and constant obedience to the rules; and, in case of violating them, she may be censured in private or before the family, or deprived for a season of some of her comforts at the discretion of the Matron. Aggravated cases of disobedience shall be reported to the *Visiting Committee*, who shall adapt the punishment to the crime.



The Midnight Mission,

No. 23 Amity street.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Wolcott Richards, M.D., *President*.....8 Leroy place.
Daniel Huntington, *Vice-President*.....49 East 20th street.
Robert S. Holt, *Secretary*.....57 Water street.
Pliny F. Smith, *Treasurer*.....22 White street.

BANKERS.

National Citizens' Bank.

INCORPORATORS.

Wolcott Richards, M.D.,
William Alexander Smith,
John Bowne,
John T. Hoag,
Daniel Huntington,
Thomas W. Ogden,
J. W. Elliot, M.D.,
T. M. Rodman,
Thomas P. Cummings,
Pliny F. Smith,
Robert S. Holt.

TRUSTEES.

Wolcott Richards, M.D.,	John T. Hoag,
Pliny F. Smith,	John Bowne,
Daniel Huntington,	Thomas P. Cummings,
Robert S. Holt,	J. W. Elliot, M.D.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

E. B. Dalton, M.D.

FINANCIAL AGENT.

William S. Turner.

LADY IN CHARGE.

Miss Eveline Black.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. Tyler,	Mrs. Peter Morris,
" A. T. Livingston,	" Thomas Egleston, Jr.,
" O. E. Hosmer,	" William Leconey,
" C. A. Peabody,	" B. T. Rogers,

Mrs. E. W. Fitzgerald.

The aims of the Mission are twofold. First, to rescue fallen women from the snares and temptations which surround and entangle them, with the hope of restoring them to virtue and to society. Secondly, to save their souls from spiritual death, by pointing out to them the symbol of Redemp tion as their only refuge for this life and the life to come.

To accomplish these objects, Christian men go out upon the streets two evenings in the week, with cards of invitation and religious tracts, trying, by kind words and urgent appeals to conscience, to persuade these poor despised ones to forsake their evil ways, and to come to the Mission Rooms, where a kind reception awaits them, where Christian ladies lovingly welcome them, listen patiently and sympathizingly to the story of their wrongs and their confessions of guilt, offer them simple refreshments for the body, counsel them in their various difficulties, and draw them to that Saviour who never turns a deaf ear to the penitent.

New York Juvenile Asylum,

One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues,

OFFICE AND HOUSE OF RECEPTION, 61 WEST THIRTEENTH STREET.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*
John T. Adams, *Vice-President.*
William C. Gilman, *Secretary.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *Treasurer.*

S. D. Brooks, M.D., Superintendent and Physician.
James L. Appley, A.M., Assistant Superintendent, at Asylum.
T. G. Wright, M.D., Assistant Superintendent, at House of Reception.
E. S. Ellis, Clerk, at House of Reception.
Mrs. Emma A. Appley, Matron, at Asylum.
" Mary L. Wright, Matron, at House of Reception.
William H. Bartlett, Assistant Principal, at Asylum.
Miss Adelle J. Stickney, Teacher, at Asylum.
" H. J. Kidder, Teacher of Singing, at Asylum.
" M. B. Kidder, Teacher, at Asylum.
" E. M. Dresser, Teacher, at Asylum.
" Emma Harper, Teacher, at Asylum.

Miss S. M. King, Teacher, at Asylum.
" H. L. Moody, Teacher, at Asylum.
" Fannie Chapman, Teacher, at Asylum.
" H. M. Goodspeed, Teacher, at Asylum.
Mrs. L. C. Leland, Assistant Principal, at House.
Miss Abbie L. Lyon, Teacher, at House.
" Emily Sandford, Girls' Matron, at Asylum.
" Amelia Shaw, Girls' Matron, at House.
" Ella G. Stickney, Assistant Girls' Matron, at Asylum.
" S. M. Alford, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
" Florine Brooks, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
" Mary A. Kidd, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
Mrs. S. S. Parcher, Boys' Sewing Room, at Asylum.
Miss Ellen J. Wallace, Hospital, at Asylum.
Mrs. Ellen M. Libby, Hospital, at House.
M. C. Parcher, in charge of Boys, at Asylum.
Edward G. Bates, in charge of Boys, at House.
H. S. Kinmouth, Medical Student, at Asylum.
John G. Stickney, Engineer, at Asylum.
George A. May, Assistant Engineer, at Asylum.
Stillman G. Coon, Mechanic, at Asylum.
Moses Toon, Shoe Shop, at Asylum.
John G. Avery, Expressman, at Asylum.
Charles Gates, Baker, at Asylum.
Christopher P. Long, Clothing Department and Watchman, at Asylum.
Joseph H. Wilson, Detailed Police Officer, at Asylum.
Stephen Johns, Detailed Officer, at House.
Ebenezer Wright, Indenturing Agent, Post-office Box 668, Chicago, Ill.

DIRECTORS,

WHOSE TERMS OF OFFICE EXPIRE, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1871.

John T. Adams,
Peter Cooper,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
Joseph F. Joy,
Ezra M. Kingsley,
John W. Quincy,
Apollos R. Wetmore,
John E. Johnson.

1872.

James M. Morrison,
Joseph H. Coates,
Theodore W. Dwight,
Thomas Denny,
William C. Gilman,
Walter T. Miller,
Richard P. Dana,
F. W. Geissenhainer, Jr.

1873.

Benjamin F. Butler,
Charles A. Bulkley,
John F. Trow,
Clarkson Crolius,
Edmund Dwight,
George D. Sutton,
Charles Partridge,
Oliver E. Wood.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

A. Oakey Hall, Mayor of the City of New York.
Thomas Coman, President of the Board of Aldermen.
James A. Monaghan, President of the Board of Councilmen.
James Bowen, President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman*,
William C. Gilman,
Edmund Dwight.

BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Joseph H. Coates, *Chairman*,
John W. Quincy,
Charles Partridge.

SUPPLIES.

Oliver E. Wood, *Chairman*,
E. M. Kingsley,
John W. Quincy.

VISITING.

A. R. Wetmore, *Chairman*,
Edmund Dwight,
Charles A. Bulkley,
John W. Quincy,
Benjamin F. Butler,
John F. Trow,
Thomas Denny,
Oliver E. Wood,
Joseph H. Coates,
Richard P. Dana,
John E. Johnson,
Charles Partridge,
W. S. Miller,
George D. Sutton.

ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Ezra M. Kingsley, *Chairman*,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
Clarkson Crolius,
Theodore W. Dwight,
Joseph F. Joy,
F. W. Geissenhainer, Jr.,
William C. Gilman,
John T. Adams.

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents,

House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

PRESIDENT.

Oliver S. Strong.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Shepherd Knapp,
James N. Cobb,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
John W. C. Leveridge,
Edgar S. Van Winkle,
John A. Weeks.

TREASURER.

John A. Stewart.

SECRETARY.

Andrew Warner.

CLERK OF THE SOCIETY.

T. G. Pearse (City Office, 41 Bible House, Astor place)

SUPERINTENDENT.

Israel C. Jones.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Silas A. Brush.

PHYSICIAN.

Henry N. Whittelsey, M.D.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Bradford K. Peirce, D.D.

PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOLS.

Samuel M. Sprole.

VICE-PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOLS.

John A. Deady.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

George W. Chaloner,
L. Velona Stockwell,
Helen Underhill,
Sarah K. Peirce,
Emma Saunders,
Mary Purtell,
Nellie A. Goodell,
Belle Conklin,
Nellie B. Morse,
Mary Grace Murray,
Agnes Mollan.

MATRON.

Julia O'Bryan.

TEACHERS IN GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Nellie Mollan,
Catherine Harris,
Eliza Fisher,
Emma S. Walker.

MANAGERS WHOSE TERMS EXPIRE IN

1870.

Edgar S. Van Winkle,
John J. Townsend,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
William M. Prichard,
Morris Franklin,
John A. Stewart,
Cyrus P. Smith, Brooklyn.
H. Q. Hawley, Albany.
D. Thomas Vail, Troy.

1871.

James N. Cobb, Henry K. Bogert,
John A. Weeks, Nicholas D. Herder,
Peter McMartin, Richard M. Hoe,
Andrew Warner, Frederick W. Downer,
Edgar Ketchum, George W. Clinton, Buffalo.

1872.

James M. Halsted, Henry A. Cram,
William Cromwell, John W. C. Leveridge,
Shepherd Knapp, D. Jackson Steward,
Oliver S. Strong, Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
Henry M. Alexander, Benj. D. Silliman, Brooklyn.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Benjamin B. Atterbury, James N. Cobb,
Cyrus P. Smith, D. Jackson Steward,
Nicholas D. Herder.

FINANCE.

Richard M. Hoe, John A. Weeks,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

INDENTURING.

Henry K. Bogert, William Cromwell,
Frederick W. Downer, Morris Franklin,
Edgar Ketchum.

SCHOOL.

Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin,
James M. Halsted, Henry M. Alexander.

LAW.

William M. Prichard, Henry A. Cram,
Edgar S. Van Winkle.

LIBRARY.

D. Jackson Steward, John J. Townsend,
Oliver S. Strong.

LADIES.

Grace Dickinson, S. M. Bertine,
Sarah Lankford, Martha S. Ferris,
Melissa P. Dodge, Catherine Steward,
Hannah Hart, D. S. Miller,
Sarah W. Downer, Jane W. Ferris,
Amelia E. Page, Emily S. Haines,
Maria E. Neefus, Marianna F. Ferris,
Sarah F. Underhill, E. Dubois.

The House of Refuge is located on the easterly bank of the Harlem river, on Randall's Island, and directly opposite that portion of the city of New York which is included between One Hundred and Fifteenth and One Hundred and Twentieth streets. The buildings are of brick, erected in the Italian style. The two principal structures front the river, and form a facade nearly a thousand feet in length. The line of their fronts is exactly parallel with the city avenues. The larger of the two buildings is for the accommodation of the boys' department, the other for the girls'. Other buildings are located in the rear of these, and are inclosed by a stone wall twenty feet high. A division-wall of like height separates the grounds of the boys' department from that of the girls', and in each department walls separate the inmates into two divisions.

The boys' house is nearly six hundred feet long. The dome-surmounted portions are devoted to the use of the officers; the central mass also contains the chapel; while the extreme portions contain the hospitals and lavatories. There are six hundred and thirty-six dormitories, five feet by seven, and seven feet high, in the portion between the center and end buildings. In the rear is the school and dining-hall building, seventy by one hundred and thirty-eight feet. A central brick wall divides the building in each story into two equal parts, one for each division. The lower story is appropriated to dining-rooms, and the upper story to school-rooms. In the rear of the school building are the kitchen and bakery, occupying a space twenty-five by ninety feet. The work-shops are at the northerly and southerly extremities of the yard, and are each thirty by one hundred feet, and three stories high.

The girls' house is two hundred and fifty feet long—the central portion of which contains the appartments of the matron, assistants, and female teachers, while the wings contain two hundred and fifty dormitories for the inmates. In the rear, connected by two corridors or covered halls, is a building for school-rooms and dining-halls—the hospitals, sewing-rooms, and lavatories being at each end, with the laundry in the rear.

The whole establishment is supplied with Croton water, brought across the Harlem river in a three and one-quarter inch lead pipe. Tanks are in the attics of the principal buildings, and a reservoir, one hundred feet diameter, located beyond the inclosure, affords a reserve for extraordinary occasions, as well as a plentiful supply of ice in the winter.

The Orphan Asylum Society of the City of New York,

Located in Bloomingdale road, near West Seventy-third street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress*.....1 East 29th street.
Miss Brinckerhoff, *Second Directress*.....36 Union square.
Miss M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer*.....25 Washington square.
Mrs. G. C. Satterlee, *Secretary*.....New Hamburg.

TRUSTEES.

Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,
" Isaac Gibson,
" Jonathan Odell,
" Nathan Bishop,
" Watts Sherman,
Mrs. Sanford,
Miss Mary A. Strong,
" Katherine Hone,
" Bella Mathews,
" Mary Suydam.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

A. R. Walsh, Esq., John K. Myers, Esq.,
Henry Oothout, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

John L. Campbell, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

Mr. A. P. Supplee, Mrs. Bridgeman,
Miss Marian Dempster.

Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum,

Asylum for Boys, Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

Sister Regina, *Sister Servant.*

Asylum for Girls, in Prince street, corner of Mott street.

Sister Mary Francis, *Sister Servant.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John McCloskey, *President ex-officio*	Madison ave., c. 36th st.
Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., *Vice-President*	263 Mulberry street.
Dines Carolin	123 East 12th street.
James Olwell, *Treasurer*	43 West 16th street.
Louis B. Binsse, *Secretary*	40 West 19th street.
Jeremiah Quinlan, *Assistant Secretary*	154 Henry street.
Hugh Kelly, *General Agent*	Office of Calvary Cemetery, Mulberry street.
Dr. Jules S. Thebaud, *Attending Physician*	9 East 13th street.
James Kelly	23 Irving place.
Frederick E. Gibert	2 West 31st street.
T. James Glover	123 East 30th street.
Charles Toal	75 Madison street.
James B. Nicholson	38 West 23d street.
Martin Waters	122 Charlton street.
Thomas Boyle	104 East 49th street.

Henry Shields .....106 Second avenue.
Dennis Hennessy.....182 East 19th street.
James Moore.....253 Division street.
Thomas Maher.....228 West 32d street.
J. C. McCarthy.....131 Barrow street.
Owen W. Brennan.....156 West 15th street.
Patrick McElroy.....87 East 39th street.
James Kain.....316 East 21st street.
Patrick Dolan.....221 Mulberry street.
J. Cavanagh.....736 Sixth avenue.
J. O'Donoghue.....125 East 46th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE.

Dines Carolin,
James B. Nicholson,
Frederick E. Gibert,
James Olwell.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING.

James B. Nicholson,
Jeremiah Quinlan,
Charles Toal,
Hugh Kelly.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES.

T. James Glover,
Thomas Boyle,
James B. Nicholson.

ON SUPPLIES.

James Kelly,
James Olwell,
Henry Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS.

James Moore,
Dennis Hennessy,
Thomas Maher.

ON SCHOOLS.

Thomas Maher,
Martin Walters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS.

Dines Carolin,
James B. Nicholson,
Frederick E. Gibert.

ON VISITING.

Dines Carolin,
Thomas Maher,
Patrick Dolan.

ON ANNUAL FESTIVAL.

James Kelly,
Hugh Kelly,
Dennis Hennessy,
James B. Nicholson,
Henry Shields,
Jeremiah Quinlan.

The semi-monthly meetings of the Committee on Admission and Binding take place on the second and last Wednesdays of the month, at seven o'clock P.M.

Applications must be handed in not later than six and-a-half o'clock on evenings of meetings.

Applicants are particularly requested to state, in their applications for admission, the age of child, its name and name of parent, or name of surviving parent; the omission of which particulars occasions unnecessary trouble and delay in action on such applications.

Children are not admitted if under four or over nine years of age.

N.B.—The meetings of the last Wednesdays in the months of January, March, May, July, September, and November have been set apart for consideration and transaction of business, other than passing upon applications for admissions, which will not be taken up on those evenings unless there be time left after the business in order has been first disposed of.

The St. Joseph's Asylum,

(INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PER CHAPTER 378 OF THE LAWS OF 1859,)

Located at East Eighty-ninth street, corner of Avenue A.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, *President.*
George Hoffman, *Vice-President.*
Sebastian Schick, *Treasurer.*
Bernard Amend, *Secretary.*
Jacob Weiss, *Assistant Secretary.*

Jacob Cook,	Joseph Dumpel,
Joseph Henze,	Joseph Koelble,
Jacob Berman,	August Riutlen,
Jacob Neudecker,	Aake Dooper,
Henry Scheideler,	John Denner,

George Schreiner.

SUPERINTENDENT.

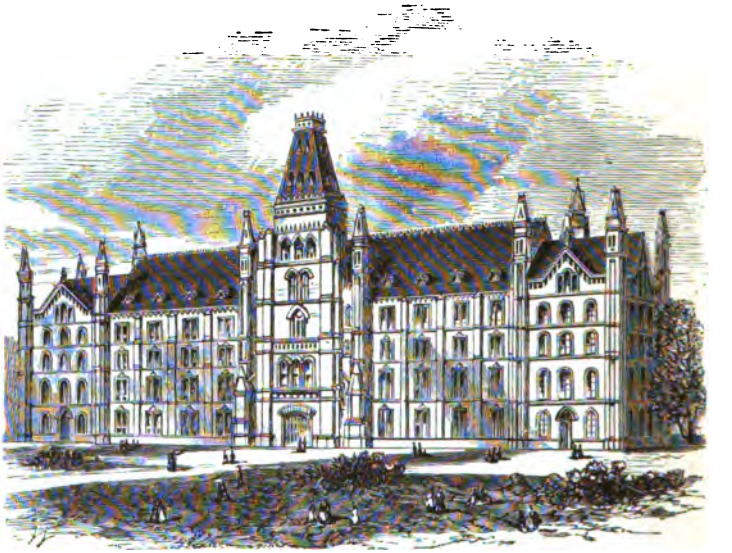
Sister Mary Hyacintha.

ADVISORY CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Joseph Gezowsky.

The office of the Asylum and Secretary is at No. 70 East Fourth street.

The object of the institution is the support of orphan, half-orphan, destitute, and neglected children, especially those of German origin.



Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children,

(FOR BOYS,)

Located at Westchester. Office, No. 25 Chambers street.

MANAGERS.

Henry J. Anderson, *President.*
Charles M. Connolly, *Vice-President.*
Frederick E. Gibert, *Vice-President.*
James Lynch, *Secretary.*
Jeremiah Devlin, *Treasurer.*

Felix Ingoldsby,	John O'Brien,
Eugene Kelly,	Charles A. Stetson,
Joseph Fisher,	Daniel O'Conor,
Stephen Philbin,	Bernard Amend,
John E. Develin,	Eugene Plunkett,
Edward C. Donnelly,	James Slevin,
Henry L. Hoguet,	Andrew Gross,
Edward Frith,	Bryan Lawrence,

Thomas H. O'Connor.

EX-OFFICIO.

A. Oakey Hall, Mayor, John K. Hackett, Recorder,
Richard B. Connolly, Comptroller.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Eugene Kelly, Henry L. Hoguet,
James Slevin, Bryan Lawrence,
Thomas H. O'Connor.

The President, Treasurer, and Secretary are members *ex-officio*.

LEGAL ADVISER.
John E. Develin.

ADVISORY CHAPLAIN.
Rev William Quinn.

ACTUARY.
Henry James Anderson.

COMPTROLLER.
L. T. Jamme.

ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT.
Robert W. Bowyer.

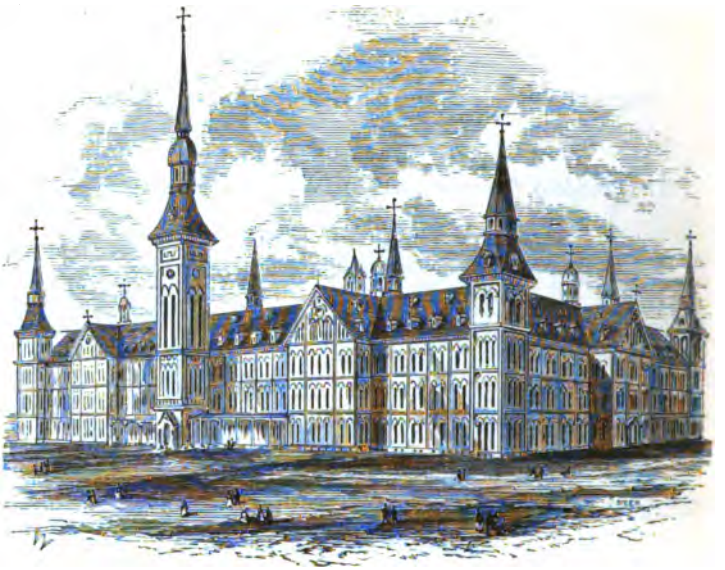
CLERK OF THE OFFICE.
William Coddington.

DETAILED POLICE OFFICER.
Thomas Hagan.

The Catholic Protectory is one of the institutions organized by the Legislature of New York for the purpose of co-operating with the proper authorities in a very important branch of the great public work of charity and correction. By thus associating individual with collective efforts an efficient and economical provision is made for the material and moral well being of a portion, at least, of the destitute children of the State and city.

The Protectory, by its charter, is empowered, and, to the extent of its means, even *bound* to take and receive into its care three classes of children, all of which must be between seven and fourteen years of age.

1. Those *intrusted* for protection or reformation.
2. Those *committed* as idle, truant, vicious, or homeless.
3. Those *transferred* by the Commissioners of Charities and Correction.



Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children,

(FOR GIRLS,)

Located at Westchester. Office, No. 25 Chambers street.

ASYLUM HOUSES OF THE HOLY ANGELS, WESTCHESTER.

Rev. Andrew Strupinski, *Chaplain.*
Paluel De Marmon, M.D., *Physician.*

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Sister De Chantal, *Superioress.*
Six Sister Assistants.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Brother Teliow, *Rector.*
" James, *Assistant Rector.*
" Conald, *Clerk.*
" Candidus Francis, *Principal Teacher.*

Also eight Brothers as Assistant Teachers.

Each of the departments has a Brother assigned to it, viz.: Shoemaking, Tailoring, Hoop Skirt, Wardrobe, Music, Sanitary, and Refectory. Other Brothers act as Assistant, Prefect, Steward, Infirmarian, etc.

Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans,

Asylum, One Hundred and Forty-third street, corner of Tenth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Augustus Taber, *First Directress*.....316 East 30th street.
Miss Anna H. Shotwell, *Second Directress*.....West Farms.
Miss Sarah S. Murray, *Secretary*.....114 East 29th street.
Mrs. Charles Landon, *Treasurer*.....7 East 14th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. William Green.....Washington Heights.
" Philo Hurd.....Brooklyn.
" John C. Hull.....61st street, East river.
" William H. Lee.....516 Fifth avenue.
" Thomas A. Lankford.....23 St. Mark's place.
" William H. Onderdonk.....Flushing.
" John J. Phelps.....197 Madison avenue.
" C. R. Robert.....12 East 40th street.
" James Stokes.....33 Madison avenue.
" James Sanford.....31 West 9th street.
" Samuel B. Van Dusen.....65 West 36th street.
" Jeremiah Milbank.....6 East 38th street.
" Horace Webster.....Gramercy Hotel.
" James Wright.....74 East 15th street.
" Salem Wales.....520 Fifth avenue.

Miss Elizabeth Bowne.....124 Lexington avenue
" Mary Few.....32 East 9th street.
" Lydia Probyn.....36 West 52d street.
" Annie Purdy.....16 W. Washington pl
" Julia Russell.....214 East 12th street.
" Mary Sherwood.....522 Fifth avenue.
" Sarah F. Underhill.....212 East 33d street.
" Maria Willets.....25 West 34th street.
" Elizabeth U. Wood.....33 East 22d street.

ADVISERS.

L. M. Ferris, Jr.....5 East 17th street.
Charles Landon.....7 East 14th street.
William F. Mott.....83 Irving place.
Thomas H. Messenger.....161 Maiden lane.
William H. Onderdonk.....Flushing.
Frederick Robert.....12 East 40th street.
Benjamin Tatham.....35 Stuyvesant place.
William R. Thurston.....129 East 15th street.
Augustus Taber.....316 East 30th street.
Samuel Willets.....24 Lafayette place.

SURGEONS.

Dr. James R. Wood, Dr. Delafield.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. William Frothingham, corner of 158th street and 10th avenue.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Mr. William E. Davis.

MATRON.

Miss Jane McClellan.

TEACHERS.

Miss Rosalie Davis, School No. 1. Miss Adelia Baker, School No. 3.
" Jane Pierson, School No. 2. " Emelia Clemmer, School No. 4
Miss Louisa Fisher, School No. 5.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. C. R. Robert, Mrs. John C. Hull,
" S. B. Van Dusen, " Charles Landon,
" William H. Onderdonk, " J. J. Phelps,
" James Stokes, " William Green,
" James Sanford, Miss A. H. Shotwell,
" Augustus Taber, " S. F. Underhill,
Miss Elizabeth Bowne.

EDUCATION.

Mrs. Horace Webster,
" William H. Lee,
" Salem Wales,
Miss S. S. Murray,
" Maria Willets,
Miss E. U. Wood,
" Lydia Probyn,
" Julia Russell,
" Mary Sherwood,
" Annie Purdy.

INDENTURING.

Mrs. S. B. Van Dusen,
" William H. Onderdonk,
Miss S. F. Underhill,
Miss A. H. Shotwell,
" S. S. Murray,
" Maria Willets.

TO UNITE WITH ADVISERS.

Mrs. Charles Landon,
" C. R. Robert,
" William H. Onderdonk,
Miss A. H. Shotwell,
" S. F. Underhill,
" Elizabeth Bowne.

HOSPITAL.

Mrs. C. R. Robert,
" James Stokes,
Miss L. M. Probyn,
" E. U. Wood,
Miss S. S. Murray.

CLOTHING.

Mrs. William H. Lee,
" William H. Onderdonk,
Miss S. S. Murray,
" Maria Willets.

PURCHASING.

Mrs. S. B. Van Dusen,
Miss Elizabeth Bowne,
Miss S. F. Underhill,
" S. S. Murray.

LIBRARY.

Miss S. S. Murray,
" L. M. Probyn,
Miss E. U. Woods,
" Maria Willets.

FUNERAL.

Mrs. William Green,
Mrs. J. C. Hull.

TREASURER OF THE STIPEND FUND.

Miss S. F. Underhill.

The Board Meeting will be held on the second Friday of each month.

The Executive Committee will meet on the Friday preceding, and the Education Committee on the Tuesday preceding the Board Meeting.

Colored Home,

Sixty-fifth street, below First avenue.

OFFICERS.

Miss C. L. Westerlo, *First Directress*, 109½ East Fortieth street.
Mrs. Samuel J. Beebee, *Second Directress*, 64 West Fourth street.
" F. F. Randolph, *Associate Second Directress*, 302 Fifth avenue.
" James B. Colgate, *Treasurer*, Yonkers, New York.
" James Robertson, *Corresponding Secretary*, 54 West Thirty-sixth street.
Miss Blakeman, *Recording Secretary*, 28 West Thirty-seventh street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. R. M. Blatchford, 6 East Fourteenth street.
" F. S. Winston, 18 West Thirty-first street.
" B. B. Atterbury, Park avenue, corner of Thirty-sixth street.
" Leonard Corning, Roseville, N. J.
" William E. Dodge, 203 Madison avenue.
" James G. Belknap, 465 West Twenty-second street.
" J. C. Hull, Sixty-first street, East river.
" Anson G. Phelps, Everett House.
" John J. Phelps, Madison avenue, corner of Thirty-sixth street.
" Richard Hunt, 49 West Thirty-fifth street.

Mrs. J. Van Buren, 88 East Tenth street.
" H. T. Darrah, 155 Second avenue.
" Charles E. Dodge, 24 West Thirty-ninth street.
Miss S. S. Phelps, Madison avenue, corner of Thirty-seventh street.
" M. W. Booth, 33 East Ninth street.
" Palmer, 214 East Fiftieth street.

ADVISERS.

W. W. Chester,	Richard M. Blatchford,
John Jay,	James D. Fitch, M.D.,
Stephen Cambreleng,	James B. Colgate,
Archibald Russell,	Samuel J. Beebee,
David Hoadley,	William E. Dodge.

Richard Hunt.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. J. Arrell.

STEWARD.

Peter Neil.

MATRON.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hagar.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Samuel Whitall, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

John D. Hall, M.D.

ASSISTANT HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

Dr. U. G. Hitchcock.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

James D. Fitch, M.D.,	J. B. Reynolds, M.D.,
J. S. Thebaud, M.D.,	L. Voss, M.D.,
F. J. Bumstead, M.D.,	Erskine Mason, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. Hull,	Mrs. John J. Phelps,
" Blatchford,	" Belknap,
" Winston,	" Dodge,
" Randolph,	" Hunt,

Miss Westerlo.

HOUSE.

Comprises the entire Board of Officers and Managers, two of whom serve each month in turn.

SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.

Miss Westerlo,
Mrs. Randolph,
Mrs. Darrah,
" Dodge,
Mrs. Hull.

HOSPITAL.

Mrs. Beebee,
" Atterbury,
Mrs. Hull,
" Belknap.

READING.

Mrs. Charles Dodge,
" Darrah,
" Randolph,
" Dodge,
" Winston,
" Belknap,
" Phelps,
Mrs. Van Buren,
" Hull,
Miss Westerlo,
" S. S. Phelps,
" Blakeman,
" Palmer,
" M. W. Booth.

CLOTHING.

Miss Westerlo,
Mrs. F. F. Randolph,
Mrs. Hull.

SHATZEL FUND.

Mrs. Beebee,
" Belknap,
Mrs. Randolph,
" Hull.

AUDITING.

Mrs. W. W. Chester,
Miss M. W. Booth.

American Female Guardian Society,

(HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS,)

No. 32 East Thirtieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.....	*President*.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
" John McComb	*Vice-President*.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
" H. E. Brown.....	"	.....New York.
" Douglas Putnam.....	"	.....Marietta, O.
" William Osborne.....	"	.....Hackensack, N. J.
" Rev. J. Dowling.....	"	.....New York.
" D. Thurston	"	.....Winthrop, Me.
" S. J. Goodenough.....	"	.....Willbraham, Mass.
" Dr. A. S. Ball.....	"	.....New York.
" Austin Kelly.....	"	.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood.....	"	.....Springfield, Mass.
" Rev. H. T. Sedgwick ..	"	.....Spencerport, N. Y.
" Marcus Smith.....	"	.....Collamer, N. Y.
" Olivia Devereaux.....	"	.....Preston Hollow, N. Y.
" W. C. Gildersleeve....	"	.....Wilkesbarre, Pa.
" Dr. Duffield.....	"	.....Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. J. Willard.....	*Vice-President*.....	Troy, N. Y.
" Henry Mather.....	"	Binghamton, N. Y.
" Henry Rose.....	"	New York.
" E. I. Newberry.....	"	Dorchester, Mass.
" J. M. Hubbard.....	*Cor. Secretary*.....	
" Harris Wilson.....	*Recording Secretary*....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
" S. A. Stone.....	*Treasurer*.....	New York.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. C. Angell,
" Elias Starr,
" C. C. North,
" H. L. Meginley,
" G. P. Brush,
" James Bayles,
" E. C. Benedict,
" E. W. Chester,
" R. M. Buchanan,
" J. W. Baker,
" Benjamin Lord,
" C. I. Boggs,
" S. B. Wickens,
" J. F. Joy,
" William T. Runk,
" Thomas Veitch,
" T. Ketchum,
" Eugene Chauvet,
" Dr. Barlow,
" J. B. Kissam,
" Dr. E. W. Ranney,
" J. Journeay,
" A. Wight,

Mrs. G. W. Irwin,
" H. C. Crehore,
" Dr. S. Smith,
" E. S. West,
" J. R. Willis,
" John Adriance,
" J. Holmes Maghee,
" H. Webster,
" S. M. Ambler,
" A. P. Strout,
" George Peck,
" W. J. Hutchinson,
" J. E. Brown,
" W. A. Harris,
" George Day,
" Rev. H. D. Northrup,
" Peter Donald,
" William Hays,
" William Dunning,
" Rev. W. S. Mickels,
" Bartholomew Brown.
Miss Eleanor Burling,
" J. Penfold,
" A. Hatfield,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. C. North,
" S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" S. A. Stone,
" E. W. Chester,

Mrs. R. M. Buchanan,
" S. M. Ambler,
" Harris Wilson,
" James Bayles,
" J. F. Joy,

Mrs. E. S. West.

SOLICITOR.

Mrs. N. K. Lefevre.

AUDITORS.

A. Merwin, Alfred Edwards.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS.

Rev. S. H. Tyng, D.D.,	Adon Smith,
" J. Dowling, D D.,	Francis P. Schoals,
" Bishop E. Janes,	James O. Bennett,
" G. B. Cheever, D.D.,	Albon P. Man,
" C. C. North,	J. A. H. Bell.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

HOME SCHOOL.

Mrs. H. Wilson	Brooklyn.
" E. Starr	Brooklyn.
" H. M. Harris	50 West 32d street.
" H. E. Brown	231 West 49th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 1.

Mrs. R. M. Buchanan	130 West 34th street.
" J. Bayles	79th street and 11th av.
" E. W. Chester	42 West 32d street.
" H. C. Crehore	136 East 38th street.
" E. Chauvet	Spuyten Duyvil.
" J. W. Baker	163 West 11th street.
" T. Ketchum	34 West 26th street.
" William T. Runk	36 Seventh avenue.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 2.

Mrs. E. S. West	Washington Heights.
" Dr. E. W. Ranney	440 West 23d street.
" G. H. Irwin	150 Perry street.
" B. Brown	29 West 18th street.
" L. J. Hutchinson	345 West 18th street.
" S. B. Wickens	382 Ninth avenue.
" Dr. Barlow	55 East 21st street.
Miss E. Burling	372 West 32d street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 3.

Mrs. J. E. Brown	108 West 29th street.
" James Cocks	240 West 26th street,
" D. D. Conover	129 West 26th street.
" H. A. Scovell	309 West 26th street.
" H. D. Northrup	West 23d street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 4.

Mrs. S. M. Ambler.....54 Sixty-ninth street.
" C. J. Boggs.....Rahway.
" B. Lord.....26 West 28th street.
" A. P. Strout.....Brooklyn.
" T. Veitch.....Inwood.
" H. Webster.....23d street.
" William Hays.....Inwood.
" George Peck.....Inwood.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 5.

Mrs. P. Donald.....35 West 46th street.
" S. R. I. Bennett.....87 Fifth avenue.
" Corwin.....233 East 57th street.
" R. Gould.....110 East 26th street.
Miss J. Penfold.....23 West 28th street.
" M. Montgomery.....56 West 48th street.
" A. Hatfield.....149 West 84th street.
" C. Suydam.....18 West 39th street.
" Van Wagner.....60 West 37th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 6.

Mrs. H. M. Harris.....50 West 32d street.
" J. Holmes Maghee.....16 East 54th street.
" J. Journeay.....306 East 15th street.
" J. F. Joy.....296 Lexington avenue.
" J. Adriance.....51 East 25th street.
" J. R. Willis.....39 East 39th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 7.

Mrs. E. W. Chester.....42 West 32d street.
" H. C. Crehore.....136 East 38th street.
" J. Bayles.....79th street and 11th av.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 8.

Mrs. G. P. Brush.....79 Greenwich avenue.
" Rev. W. S. Mikels.....244 West 17th street.
" J. W. Baker.....163 West 11th street.
" W. H. Dunning.....154 West 16th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 9.

Mrs. E. C. Benedict.....10 West 10th street.
" S. R. I. Bennett.....233 East 57th street.
" C. C. North.....Scarboro.
Miss F. I. Hubbard.....233 East 57th street.

FINANCE AND OFFICE.

Mrs. M. A. Hawkins.....Brooklyn.
" M. I. Hubbard.....233 East 57th street.
" S. A. Stone.....216 West 38th street.
" C. C. North.....Scarboro.

NURSERIES.

Mrs. James Bayles.....79th street and 11th av.
" Dr. E. W. Ranney.....440 West 23d street.
" H. M. Harris.....50 West 32d street.

COLLECTIONS.

Mrs. E. Starr.....Brooklyn.
" R. M. Buchanan.....130 West 34th street.
" T. Veitch.....Inwood.
" J. B. Kissam.....49 West 28th street.

LOCATING CHILDREN.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett.....233 East 57th street.
" M. I. Hubbard.....233 East 57th street.

PUBLISHING AND PRINTING.

Mrs. M. I. Hubbard.....233 East 57th street.
" S. R. I. Bennett.....233 East 57th street.
" H. E. Brown.....231 West 49th street.

HOUSEKEEPING AND REPAIRS.

Mrs. S. A. Stone.....216 West 38th street.
" E. W. Chester.....42 West 32d street.
" G. P. Brush.....79 Greenwich avenue.

HOUSE COMMITTEES FOR 1869-70.

JUNE.

Mrs. Dr. Barlow,
" E. C. Benedict,
" W. H. Dunning.

JULY.

Mrs. G. P. Brush,
" J. F. Joy,
" W. S. Mikels.

AUGUST.

Mrs. J. C. Angell,
" S. A. Stone.

SEPTEMBER.

Mrs. E. Chauvet,
" J. Bayles,
" B. Brown.

OCTOBER.

Mrs. L. J. Hutchinson,
" T. Veitch,
" W. H. Hayes.

NOVEMBER.

Mrs. C. J. Boggs,
" Dr. E. W. Ranney,
" J. Journeay.

DECEMBER.

Miss E. Burling,
Mrs. J. W. Baker,
" T. Ketchum.

JANUARY.

Miss J. Penfold,
Mrs. W. T. Runk,
" G. W. Irwin.

FEBRUARY.

Mrs. Dr. S. Smith,
" S. B. Wickens.
" A. P. Strout.

MARCH.

Mrs. J. Adriance,
" P. Donald,
Miss A. Hatfield.

APRIL.

Mrs. H. M. Harris,
" J. H. Maghee.

MAY.

Mrs. J. E. Brown,
" G. Day,
" H. Webster.

BY-LAWS RELATING TO APPLICANTS FOR CHILDREN.

Persons applying for children must be regular attendants at a Protestant place of worship, and recommended by their pastor. The children must live in the family, and regularly attend church on the Sabbath, and, when not too inconvenient, Sunday-school. Only those approved by the Board or Executive Committee may select children.

If mechanics, or to teach any business, they must have recommendations from at least two respectable persons that they are capable of teaching them the trade.

Neither boys nor girls will be permitted to go to tavern or boarding-house keepers, nor where liquor is sold.

Girls may be placed in private families, but where there are apprentice boys or young men employed a more vigilant oversight must be exercised.

Employers and children will be allowed three months' trial; at the expiration of this time, if either be dissatisfied, the child may be returned to the Home. Girls over the age of ten, thus returned, shall be entitled to two dollars per month, or an equivalent in clothing; said wages or clothing to be accounted for to the Indenturing Committee.

Persons having children indentured to them must provide them suitable education and maintenance, inform the Executive Committee of their welfare at least once a year, and, at the expiration of their indenture, give them such sum of money, or its equivalent, as shall be agreed upon by the Indenturing Committee when the children are apprenticed.

Should circumstances occur, by death in the family where the child has been apprenticed, or should there be other sufficient reason, the indenture may be transferred to another person, with the consent of the Executive Committee, or the child may be received again at the Home.

Those who have children sent out to them will be expected to pay the expense incurred in sending them.

Publication office of the Society, Home Chapel, 29 East Twenty-ninth street.

Association for the Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females,

(INCORPORATED IN NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7, 1814,)

Asylum, No. 129 East Twentieth street.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. A. Gillett,	*First Directress*.....	314 East 19th street.
" W. M. Vermilye,	*Second Directress*.....	39 West 31st street.
" W. E. Vermilye,	*Secretary*.....	17 East 33d street.
" Jasper Corning,	*Treasurer*.....	140 Madison avenue.
" A. T. Anderson,	*Assistant Treasurer*.....	36 West 10th street.
" S. M. Beckley,	*Register*.....	132 East 24th street.
" R. Barfe.....		34 West 46th street.
" R. Goldsmith.....		234 Tenth street.
" John D. Campbell.....		48 W. Washington pl.
" John Lowery.....		419 Fifth avenue.
" Warren Carter.....		278 Fourth avenue.
" Samuel A. Church.....		108 East 14th street.
" E. D. Morgan		411 Fifth avenue.

Mrs. S. W. Anderson.....Westchester.
" James Suydam.....18 West 39th street.
" Charles Minton, Sr.....132 West 14th street.
Miss M. G. Brinckerhoff .....59 Second avenue.
" C. B. Hicks.....279 Fifth avenue.
" A. A. Rockwood.....50 East 49th street.

MATRON.

Miss Stuchfield.

MEDICAL STAFF.

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. W. B. Bibbins.....53 Lexington avenue.
" Frederick A. Burrall.....26 West 11th street.

CONSULTING SURGEON.

Dr. A. C. Post.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Dr. E. A. Peaslee.

Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers,

No. 40 New Bowery.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

J. M. Ward, M.D., *President*.....40 New Bowery.
A. S. Hatch (Fisk & Hatch), *Vice-President*.....5 Nassau street.
H. Brewster, *Secretary*.....293 Broadway.
S. T. Howard, *Treasurer*.....63 William street.
W. Sanford.....239 Water street.
R. R. Graves.....63 Wall street.
J. S. Howell.....94 Chambers street.
William H. Sutton.....Jersey City.

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

A. C. Arnold, *Assistant Superintendent.*

BOOK-KEEPER.

H. L. Prickitt.

MATRON.

Miss A. W. Anderson.

MISSIONARY.

Miss Susan Oliffe.

TEACHERS.

Miss Lewis, Miss Stark,
" Wallace, " Ward.

TEACHER OF MUSIC.

T. E. Perkins.

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

W. F. Thoms, M.D.....92 Madison street.

DENTIST.

R. P. Perry.....24 West 29th street.

The Mission is regularly incorporated; is not sectarian; never turns a homeless child from its doors; neither asks or receives aid from the Legislature, City, or School Fund, but is sustained entirely by *voluntary subscriptions*. It has received in six years seven thousand five hundred and eighty-one children. The average number fed at its tables, clothed from its wardrobe, and taught in its schools, per month, is four hundred and fifty.

Day School, 9 to 3 o'clock. Musical Exercises, from 2 to 3 o'clock. Sunday School, 2.30 to 3.30 o'clock P.M. Singing and Addresses, 3.30 to 4.30 o'clock. Prayer Meeting, Tuesday evening, 7.30 o'clock.

Office open daily from 8 to 5 o'clock.

Institution of Mercy,

(FOUNDED JUNE, 1849,)

Eighty-first street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

OFFICERS.

Catharine Seton, *President.*
Mary B. Devereux, *Secretary.*
Margaret Smyth, *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES.

Catharine Seton,	Ellen McKenna,
Frances Foran,	Christina O'Doherty,
Margaret Smyth,	Mary B. Devereux.

This Institution comprises St. Catharine's Convent, occupied by the Sisters of Mercy, and the House of Mercy, occupied by destitute young women, of whom the Sisters take charge.

The average number of these is one hundred. They receive religious instruction, and are supplied with food and clothing until employment can be procured for them elsewhere.

The Sisters also visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes and in hospitals.

The State Prison at Sing-Sing and the City Prison in Centre street are regularly visited by them, and they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

House of the Good Shepherd,

Eighty-ninth street and East river.

This institution is situated at the foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East river, in the city of New York, on a plot of ground containing about thirty-two city lots.

The Convent and Chapel were erected in 1861. In 1864, a building fifty by ninety feet, and five stories high, was built on Eighty-ninth street, one hundred and twenty-five feet west of the Convent, and in September, 1868, another building of the same dimensions was commenced on Ninetieth street, which was finished on the first of April, 1869, forming a continuous building fifty by one hundred and eighty feet, extending from Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, capable of containing eight hundred persons.

The cost of erecting the above-mentioned buildings is nearly two hundred thousand dollars.

The institution was commenced in Fourteenth street, New York, on the second day of October, 1857, by five Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. By reception of novices since that period the community has increased to eighty-three members and six out-door Sisters, eleven of whom are engaged in forming a foundation of the Order in Boston, and twelve more in Brooklyn.

Their aim is nothing less than to reclaim and thoroughly reform the

House of the Good Shepherd,

Eighty-ninth street and East river.

This institution is situated at the foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East river, in the city of New York, on a plot of ground containing about thirty-two city lots.

The Convent and Chapel were erected in 1861. In 1864, a building fifty by ninety feet, and five stories high, was built on Eighty-ninth street, one hundred and twenty-five feet west of the Convent, and in September, 1868, another building of the same dimensions was commenced on Ninetieth street, which was finished on the first of April, 1869, forming a continuous building fifty by one hundred and eighty feet, extending from Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, capable of containing eight hundred persons.

The cost of erecting the above-mentioned buildings is nearly two hundred thousand dollars.

The institution was commenced in Fourteenth street, New York, on the second day of October, 1857, by five Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. By reception of novices since that period the community has increased to eighty-three members and six out-door Sisters, eleven of whom are engaged in forming a foundation of the Order in Boston, and twelve more in Brooklyn.

Their aim is nothing less than to reclaim and thoroughly reform the

most hardened, the most abandoned, and the most loathsome of the human family.

It is a House of Correction, attempting by moral means alone to reform the worst abuses, and to provide a home, a quiet and happy retreat for the inmates of the houses of infamy. Although the Sisters live in separate houses, yet one or more of them are always present, night and day, to direct and control the penitents in their various duties, striving always to gain their affection in order to be able to bring them to contrition and remorse.

On application to the institution, so long as any room remains to accommodate them, young women coming from any part of the country, or of any religion whatever, are received without being questioned, and the same uniform kindness is paid, and the same accommodations and training provided for all, without the least regard being paid to the particular religion in which they have been educated.

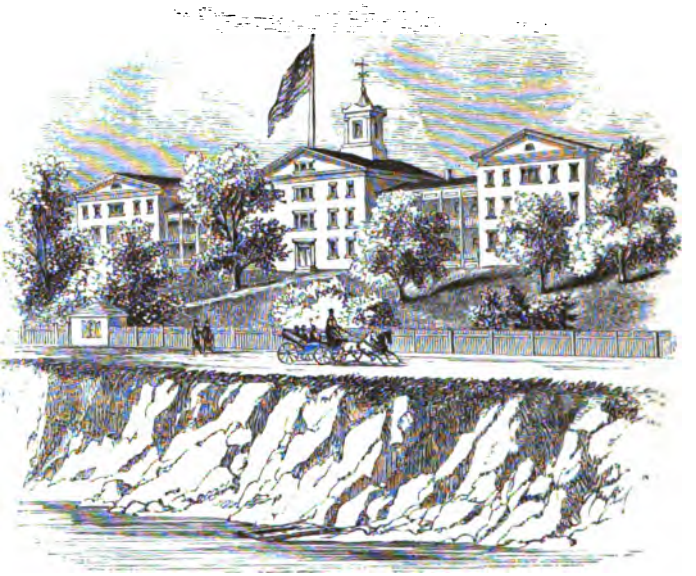
As no force is used to compel persons to enter the institution so they are under no restraint to remain, but, on application to the Mother Superior, can at any time leave, though while under protection they remain always within the inclosure, where they are trained, educated to useful occupations, and, when thoroughly reformed, the Religious give them a perpetual home, or send them into the world safe, useful, and virtuous members of society.

The labors of the Sisters have been attended with the happiest results, not only on account of the number who have been received into the establishment, but because, in most instances, those who have entered have been entirely and thoroughly converted.

The number in the institution on the first of January, 1869, was 480.

The inmates are divided into four classes, each of which is entirely separated from the others, no communication being allowed between the different classes.

The first consists of Magdalens, who are penitents, who have been converted, and are leading the life of Religious, under the rule of the third Order of St. Teresa	50
The second class is that of the penitent women and girls who have been received in the Asylum in order to be converted	200
The third class is that of the Preservation, composed of children who are in danger of falling, and mostly those of bad parents	100
The fourth class is composed of girls within the age of fourteen and twenty-one, committed by the Magistrates	130
Total number	480
Total number received into the institution since its foundation	1,986



Seamen's Fund and Retreat,

Located on Staten Island.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Clarkson Crolius, *President.*

Hon. A. Oakey Hall, Mayor of the City of New York.
John Swinburne, M.D., Health Officer of the Port of New York.
George F. Thomae, President Seamen's Bank for Savings.
Captain John M. Ferrier, President Marine Society.

Jeremiah Briggs,	Kenny Couillard,
William W. Story,	Richard J. Thorne,
Nathaniel Briggs,	George Ricard.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

John M. Ferrier, *Chairman,*

Captain William W. Story, Captain Kenny Couillard.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Dr. T. C. Moffatt, *Physician in Chief.*
Dr. John L. Feeny, *House Physician.*
Dr. J. L. Jordan, *Second Assistant Physician.*
John Ogle, Jr., *Chaplain.*
Lyman G. Webster, *Superintendent.*
Joseph Perkins, *Secretary.*

Sailors' Snug Harbor,

Situated between New Brighton and Port Richmond, Staten Island.

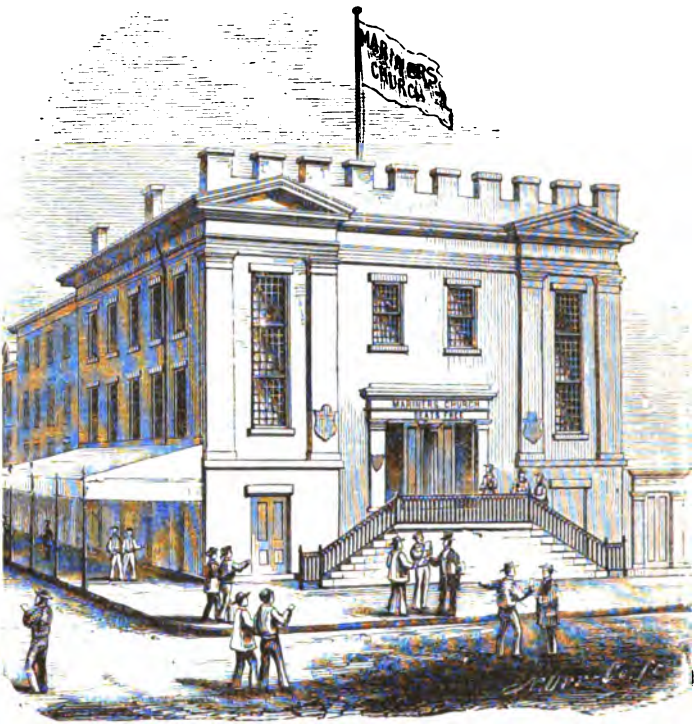
OFFICERS.

Thomas Melville, *Governor.*
Rev. Charles J. Jones, *Resident Chaplain.*
Dr. S. V. R. Bogart, *Resident Physician.*
William E. Dodge, *President Board of Trustees.*
Joseph Greenleaf, *Treasurer*, 156 Broadway.

OFFICERS EX-OFFICIO.

Hon. A. Oakey Hall, Mayor of the City of New York.
Hon. John K. Hackett, Recorder of the City of New York.
Hon. William E. Dodge, President Chamber of Commerce.
Captain John M. Ferrier, President Marine Society.
Captain Ambrose Snow, Vice-President Marine Society.
Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix, Senior Minister of the Episcopal Church in the city of New York.
Rev. Dr. William M. Paxton, Senior Minister of the Presbyterian Church in the city of New York.

This asylum is devoted to the maintenance and support of aged, decrepit, and worn-out sailors, and accommodates from 400 to 450 inmates. The income of the asylum is about $100,000. There is a well-selected library attached to the institution for the use of the inmates.



The New York Port Society,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 13, 1819,)

Located corner of Madison and Catharine streets.

OFFICERS.

George W. Lane, *President.*
Captain Edward Richardson, *Vice-President.*
D. Jackson Steward, "
Aaron B. Belknap, "
John W. C. Leveridge, "
William D. Harris, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Samuel N. Stebbins, *Recording Secretary.*
Henry S. Terbell, *Treasurer.*

PASTOR.
Rev. E. D. Murphy.

ASSOCIATE PASTOR AND FINANCIAL AGENT.
Rev. Benjamin F. Millard.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. C. S. Stewart, D.D., U.S.N.,	F. W. Downer,
Theophilus A. Brouwer,	Thomas S. Shepard,
Charles A. Davison,	Loring Andrews,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,	Henry K. Bull,
George W. Trow,	Joseph F. Joy,
William K. Hinman,	William H. H. Moore,
Oliver S. Strong,	John Crosby Brown,
James W. Elwell,	Warren Beebe,
James M. Morrison,	W. W. Wakeman.

Rev. Benjamin F. Millard is the accredited agent of the Society for the collection of funds. Donations may be sent to his address, 158 Pearl street, or to Rev. E. D. Murphy, Pastor, at the Church, 46 Catharine street, or to the Treasurer.

The New York Port Society and the American Seamen's Friend Society are so frequently confounded with each other that justice to both requires that the boundary line between them should be distinctly traced.

The New York Port Society was organized in 1818, and the American Seamen's Friend Society not until ten years afterward.

Their operations are entirely independent, and neither derives pecuniary aid from the other.

The distinctive work of the Port Society is that of promoting the Gospel among seamen in the port of New York, and it is the only general union society engaged in this undertaking. The Seamen's Friend Society aims to do a similar work in other ports.

Both societies are laboring harmoniously for the welfare of seamen, but in different directions and by distinct methods.

American Seamen's Friend Society,

(ORGANIZED MAY, 1828—INCORPORATED APRIL, 1833,)

Office, No. 80 Wall street.

OFFICERS.

William A. Booth, Esq., *President.*
Harman Loomis, D.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
Samuel H. Hall, D.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
S. H. Hall, *Treasurer.*
L. P. Hubbard, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. P. Boughton, *Collecting Agent.*

TRUSTEES.

Rev. John Spaulding, D.D.,	Rev. J. T. Duryea, D.D.,
Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,	Richard P. Buck, Esq.,
Capt. Francis M. French,	Caleb B. Knevals, Esq.,

E. W. Chester, Esq.,	Rev. S. H. Hall, D.D.,
Capt. D. Gillespie,	Capt. N. Briggs,
William Mathews, Esq.,	Rev. Levi S. Weed,
J. D. McKenzie, Esq.,	Rev. J. E. Rockwell, D.D.,
Capt. C. C. Duncan,	Capt. Ambrose Snow,
Rev. I. Ferris, D.D.,	George D. Sutton, Esq.,
Rev. H. Loomis, D.D.,	James W. Elwell, Esq.,
William A. Booth, Esq.,	Rev. N. E. Smith, D.D.,
James Demarest, Esq.,	L. P. Hubbard, Esq.

LIFE MEMBERS AND DIRECTORS.

A payment of five dollars makes an annual member, and thirty dollars at one time constitutes a life member; one hundred dollars, or a sum which, in addition to a previous payment, makes one hundred dollars, a life director.

SHIPS' LIBRARIES.

Loan libraries for ships are furnished at the offices, 80 Wall street, New York, at the shortest notice. Bibles and Testaments in various languages may be had either at the office, or at the Depository of the New York Bible Society, 7 Beekman street.

SAILORS' HOMES.

LOCATION.	ESTABLISHED BY	KEEPERS.
190 Cherry street	A.S.Friend Society	J. H. Cassidy.
2 Dover street (colored)	A.S.Friend Society	W. P. Powell.

INDEPENDENT SOCIETIES AND PRIVATE SAILOR BOARDING-HOUSES.

LOCATION.	ESTABLISHED BY	KEEPERS.
338 Pearl street	Epis. Miss. Soc'ty	Charles Blake.
334 and 336 Pearl street	Private	
91 Market street	"	Peter Oberg.
4 Catharine lane (colored)	"	G. F. Thompson.
45 Oliver street	"	Christ. Bowman.
39 Oliver street	"	William White.

MARINERS' CHURCHES.

LOCATION.	UNDER WHAT DIRECTION.	MINISTERS.
Catharine, corner Madison street	N. Y. Port Soc'ty	E. D. Murphy.
Corner Water and Dover streets	Mission "	Cyrus Hamlin.
27 Greenwich street	" "	B. F. Millard.
Foot of Pike street, East river	Epis. Miss. Soc'ty	R. W. Lewis.
Foot of Hubert street, North river	" "	H. F. Roberts.
Open-air service, Coenties slip	" "	R. J. Walker.
Swedish and English, Pier 11, N. R.	Methodist	O. G. Hedstrom.
Oliver, corner Henry street	Baptist	J. L. Hodge, D.D.
Corner Henry and Market streets	Presbyterian	John Lyle.

New York City Mission and Tract Society,

(INSTITUTED 1827—RE-ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED 1866,)

Office, No. 30 Bible House.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., *President.*
A. R. Wetmore, *Vice-President.*
Lewis E. Jackson, *Corresponding Secretary.*
David D. Terry, *Recording Secretary.*
Morris K. Jesup, *Treasurer.*
Lewis E. Jackson, *Assistant Treasurer.*
Rev. George J. Mingins, *Superintendent of Missions.*

DIRECTORS.

George W. Abbe,
Austin Abbott,
Richard Amerman,
William L. Andrews,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Josiah W. Baker,
George W. Beale,
Nathan Bishop,
William T. Booth,
Riley A. Brick,
William A. Cauldwell,
Charles C. Colgate,
William W. Cornell,
Hiram A. Crane,

Stephen Cutter,	Joseph B. Lockwood,
Henry Day,	Benjamin Lord,
William E. Dodge, Jr.,	John R. Ludlow,
Ambrose K. Ely,	John S. McLean,
Zebulon S. Ely,	Walter T. Miller,
Lewis Hallock, M.D.,	John E. Parsons,
Charles P. Hartt,	Alfred A. Post,
Robert G. Hatfield,	James M. Raymond,
James C. Holden,	W. Richards, M.D.,
Samuel Holmes,	Archibald Russell,
Benjamin Howard, M.D.,	Gamaliel G. Smith,
David Irwin,	Thomas Storm,
Joseph C. Jackson,	Charles Taylor,
Thomas Jeremiah,	David D. Terry,
Morris K. Jesup,	A. R. Wetmore,
John Taylor Johnston,	Joseph F. Joy,
Caleb B. Knevals,	Horace Winans,
Charles Lanier,	Jacob F. Wyckoff.

The Directors are connected with the following religious denominations: Baptist, Congregational, Methodist Episcopal, Presbyterian (O. S.), Presbyterian (N. S.), Protestant Episcopal, Reformed Presbyterian, and Reformed.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D.,	Morris K. Jesup,
" James O. Murray, D.D.,	John Taylor Johnston,
" J. R. Kendrick, D.D.,	Archibald Russell,
" H. D. Ganse,	W. Richards, M.D.,
" Stephen H. Tyng, Jr.,	Gamaliel G. Smith,
" Lyman Abbott,	Walter T. Miller,
A. R. Wetmore,	Ambrose K. Ely,
Nathan Bishop,	Rev. George J. Mingins,
William E. Dodge, Jr.,	Lewis E. Jackson.

BUILDING.

Morris K. Jesup,	William E. Dodge, Jr.,
John Taylor Johnston,	Ambrose K. Ely,

Gamaliel G. Smith.

MISSIONARY.

Rev. James O. Murray, D.D.,	W. Richards, M.D.,
Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D.,	A. R. Wetmore,

Morris K. Jesup.

FINANCE.

A. R. Wetmore, Morris K. Jesup,
William E. Dodge, Jr.

The Corresponding Secretary and the Superintendent of Missions are members, *ex-officio*, of all the Standing Committees.

CITY MISSIONARIES.

Rev. George J. Mingins, *Superintendent*.....30 Bible House.
Lewis E. Jackson, *Secretary*.....30 Bible House.
Rev. George Hatt, 1st and 2d Wards.....150 Nassau street.
James Farrow, 1st and 2d Wards.....27 Greenwich street.
John Love, 3d and 5th Wards.....15 Renwick street.
Jason L. Burdick, 4th and 6th Wards.....122 Leonard street.
Jona. B. Horton, 7th Ward.....25 Montgomery street.
John B. Elmore, Seventh Ward.....25 Montgomery street.
Rev. John P. Betker, 8th and 15th Wards.....185 Spring street.
E. M. Shultz, 8th and 15th Wards.....185 Spring street.
Rev. Richard Parker, 9th Ward.....648 Hudson street.
Rev. Edwin F. Jones, 10th and 14th Wards.....116 Elizabeth street.
Rev. T. L. Gulick, 11th and 13th Wards.....70 Columbia street.
C. S. Newcomb, 11th and 13th Wards.....70 Columbia street.
Rev. Marinus Willett, 12th Ward.....Washington Heights.
John S. Sharp, 16th Ward.....273 West 25th street.
John Ruston, 16th and 18th Wards.....114 East 22d street.
The Missionary of 17th Ward.....63 Second street.
P. A. Spencer, 19th and 21st Wards.....156 East 33d street.
The Missionary of 20th and 22d Wards.....30 Bible House.
Henry Vehslage, Germans.....255 Rivington street.
Rev. M. A. Erdman, Germans.....188 Seventh street.
Conrad Doench, Germans.....514 Fifth street.
Miss Fraser, 5th Ward.....108 Perry street.
" Smith, 6th Ward.....139 Chrystie street.
Mrs. Elmore, 7th Ward.....25 Montgomery street.
" Lewis, 8th Ward.....437 Canal street.
" Reynolds, 10th Ward.....50 Columbia street.
" Mix, 14th Ward.....295 Rivington street.
" Kinne, 15th Ward.....18 Minetta street.
" Longmore, 16th Ward.....265 Eighth avenue.
" Babcock, 16th Ward.....110 West 26th street.
" Reichel, 17th Ward.....63 Second street.
" Gercken, 17th Ward.....467 East Houston street.
" Harrison, 18th Ward.....313 East 41st street.
" Rees, 18th Ward.....432 Second avenue.
" Fanning, 20th Ward.....465 Ninth avenue.
" Whitelaw, 21st Ward.....244 East 26th street.

It is the oldest organization of the kind in the city, entirely unsectarian, designed to give the Gospel to the needy. It employs thirty-eight Missionaries, male and female, who are daily visiting the poor. It has fourteen Mission Stations. It holds one hundred meetings weekly. It sustains preaching services, Sabbath-schools, reading-rooms, etc. It gives popular lectures and social entertainments to the people. It furnishes a field for the employment of the lay talent of the churches. It has erected a new Mission Station at No. 63 Second street, to be known as Olivet Chapel, at the cost of $20,000, which has been pronounced a model of its kind, and has purchased two other houses for missionary purposes, and holds in all real estate to the value of $60,000. The money contributed for the Mission Building Fund is kept entirely distinct from donations to the general work, and is either represented in real estate unincumbered or good investments.

The Prison Association of New York,

Office, Room No. 38 Bible House.

OFFICERS.

John David Wolfe	*President*	13 Madison avenue.
Francis Lieber, LL.D.	*Vice-President*	48 East 34th street.
Hon. John T. Hoffman	"	Albany.
John H. Griscom, M.D.	"	42 East 29th street.
Hon. Theo. W. Dwight, LL.D.	"	37 Lafayette place.
Hon. J. Stanton Gould	"	Hudson.
Hon. Charles J. Folger	"	Geneva.
E. C. Wines, D.D., LL.D.	*Cor. Secretary*	38 Bible House.
Cephas Brainerd, Esq.	*Rec. Secretary*	48 Pine street.
William C. Gilman	*Treasurer*	46 Pine street.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. T. W. Dwight, *Chairman*	37 Lafayette place.
Hon. W. F. Allen	Albany.
Goldwin Smith	Ithaca.
John H. Anthon	293 Broadway.
Frank W. Ballard	119 Broadway.
Abraham Beal	12 Centre street.
William T. Booth	92 Front street.
John A. Bryan	8 Pine street.
Edmund Coffin	73 Cedar street.

Edward Colgate.....29 East 22d street.
Stephen Cutter.....128 East 12th street.
Robert L. Dugdale.....256 Bleecker street.
John W. Edmonds.....25 Nassau street.
Andrew H. Green.....1 Fifth avenue.
Rensselaer N. Havens.....15 Nassau street.
Gaylord B. Hubbell.....45 Cliff street.
John H. Keyser.....154 Ninth street.
Samuel Osgood, D.D.....154 West 11th street.
John J. Owen, D.D., LL.D.....College of New York.
George D. Phelps.....Fifth Avenue Hotel.
Adam J. Sackett.....34 Liberty street.
D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D.....137 Lexington avenue.
Henry S. Terbell.....39 Walker street.
Sinclair Tousey.....119 Nassau street.
James H. Titus.....34 Liberty street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Frank W. Ballard,
William T. Booth,
John A. Bryan,
William C. Gilman,
Henry S. Terbell,
Edmund Coffin.

DETENTIONS.

Sinclair Tousey,
Abraham Beal,
Edward Colgate,
John J. Owen,
Samuel Osgood,
Robert R. McBurney.

DISCHARGED CONVICTS.

Stephen Cutter,
John H. Griscom,
Abraham Beal,
Cephas Brainerd,
George D. Phelps,
John H. Keyser,
Adam T. Sackett,
Andrew H. Green.

PRISON DISCIPLINE.

John W. Edmonds,
Francis Lieber,
Charles J. Folger,
William F. Allen,
John T. Hoffman,
John H. Anthon,
Goldwin Smith,
John Stanton Gould,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
G. B. Hubbell,
James H. Titus,
D. B. St. John Roosa,

The President of the Association, Chairman of the Executive Committee, and Corresponding Secretary are, *ex-officio*, members of all the Standing Committees.

GENERAL AGENT.

Abraham Beal .....12 Centre street.

LOCAL COMMITTEES OF CORRESPONDENCE.

ALBANY—Rev. David Dyer, Albany.

CHEMUNG—E. S. Palmer, Truman Fassett, Rev. Isaac Clark, Elmira.

CLINTON—M. K. Platt, L. Stetson, P. S. Palmer, Plattsburgh.

ERIE—Seth Clark, F. P. Wood, S. S. Guthrie, L. Danforth, N. Halbert, Rev. John E. Robie, John S. Fosdick, Hugh Webster, Edmund Bristol, Buffalo.

GENESEE—Rev. O. E. Mallory, Batavia.

LIVINGSTON—Rev. F. D. W. Ward, D.D., Rev. George P. Folsom, Rev. K. P. Jervis, Geneseo.

MONTGOMERY—Rev. Mr. Frothingham, Fonda.

NIAGARA—Rev. J. E. Maxwell and Mrs. D. C. Maxwell, Lockport.

ORANGE—Rev. Dr. Forsyth, Rev. Dr. Mandeville, Hugh S. Banks, O. B. Welling, Newburgh.

ONEIDA—Rev. Simon Visscher, Rome.

OSWEGO—G. C. McWhorter, A. P. Grant, G. Mollison, Oswego.

RENSSELAER—Rev. J. D. Tucker, Amasa R. Moore, William Shaw, Troy.

SARATOGA—T. M. Mitchell, J. W. Horton, Rev. D. L. Tully, Ballston.

TIOGA—A. C. Winthrop, E. W. Warner, J. W. Lamoreux, John Hooker, T. F. Moore, G. B. Goodrick, Owego.

WAYNE—Rev. L. Hinsdale Sherwood, Rev. Rensselaer Herrington, Lyons.

WESTCHESTER—Rev. Theo. S. Rumney, Dr. H. E. Schmid, Rev. Gideon Draper, Joseph Beggs, White Plains.

WYOMING—Rev. E. C. Williams, Rev. J. V. Stryker, Warsaw.

New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor,

(ORGANIZED IN 1842—INCORPORATED IN 1848,)

No. 39 Bible House, third floor, entrance on Eighth street.

OFFICERS.

James Brown, *President.*
Horatio Allen, *Vice-President.*
John C. Green, "
James Lenox, "
A. R. Wetmore, "
John David Wolfe, "
Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
George Griswold, *Recording Secretary.*

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown, Erastus C. Benedict,
Jonathan Sturges, J. Couper Lord.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

The first in order is the Chairman of the District Committee and Member of the Board of Managers.

FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD DISTRICTS.

George W. Abbe, T. S. Shepard,
M. Buckman, F. S. Wynkoop,
John L. Watkins.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Charles Chamberlain, T. C. Nostrand,
H. G. Leask, Moses Cristy,
A. S. Kirkman.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

H. S. Terbell, Palmer Sumner,
P. Eager, M.D., David Teets,
Charles J. Harris.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

John Boyd, T. W. Houghton,
Noah Worrall, James W. Lyon,
J. D. Buchanan.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Thomas Warren, William B. Westcott,
Robert S. Place, John F. Patton,
John V. Huiell.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

John Endicott, Asahel Raymond,
John R. Russell, O. D. McClain,
David Walker.

NINTH DISTRICT.

Daniel French, Henry P. See,
Thomas B. Richards, Michael Allison,
John Dargavel.

TENTH DISTRICT.

B. G. Coles, A. Weismann, M.D.,
J. W. Lester, Robert H. Giblett,
Joseph McKee.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

Daniel D. Wright, Samuel C. Holmes,
James Little, Judson H. Calkin,
John Jeffers.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.

Charles Craft, J. H. Allen,
James Manchester, W. H. Oliver,
George Smith.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.

A. H. Brummell, Townsend Duryea,
Washington Thomas, A. J. Case,
Andrew J. Smith.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.

H. P. West, Nelson Sammis,
Peter Carter, John H. Johnston,
Samuel R. Kirkham.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.

Frederick A. Conkling, James Marsh,
J. W. Quincy, Charles H. Booth,
Edwin West, M.D.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.

Samuel M. Pond, James Cowl,
David Irwin, Hiram A. Crane,
George H. Beyer.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

William Truslow, J. R. Van Kleek, M.D.,
S. R. Smith, James Knight, M.D.,
George P. Stutzman.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.

Adam W. Spies, John Van Arsdale,
William F. Mott, William Walker,
Jehiel J. Post.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

Joseph L. T. Smith, William Jones,
William Law, Henry K. Bull,
George W. Pratt.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT.

H. D. Ranney, M.D., Garret Van Nostrand,
John Keys, J. Camerden,
Robert Usher.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

William B. Bibbins, M.D., S. T. Williams,
Richard Kelly, Lucius B. Nutting,
John Pullman.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

A. M. Lyon, Daniel Thompson,
Amasa Leonard, E. H. Munson,
Daniel W. Meeker.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall, William L. Chamberlain,
Peter Cooper, Nathan Bishop,
Edward S. Jaffrey, Thomas H. Faile,
John H. Abeel, Samuel Willetts,
Benjamin H. Hutton, John Watson,
Henry Young, Robert L. Kennedy,
John C. Baldwin, C. V. S. Roosevelt,
William B. Astor, Samuel V. Hoffman,
A. H. Ward, R. J. Livingston,
Lorillard Spencer, Ambrose K. Ely,
William A. Walker.

The design of this Association is the elevation of the moral and physical condition of the indigent, and, so far as is compatible with these objects, the relief of their necessities. The first principle of the Association is founded in the admission that the alms of benevolent societies and of private liberality are often misapplied and as often abused by those who receive them. To guard against these evils, it covers, by a minute division of labor and responsibility, the entire city.

Its arrangements are: First, a general division of the entire city into twenty districts, with a local Advisory Committee in each, one of whom is also a manager in the Central Board. Next, it subdivides the districts into three hundred and fifty sections, and appoints a visitor to each section, whose field of labor is compressed to a limit which admits of his personal attention to all the needy therein. It thus covers every avenue, street, and alley within the bounds of this great metropolis. It ministers to all, not otherwise provided for, irrespective of creed, color, or country, in a way to benefit the recipient, and promote the best interests of the community.

Women's Prison Association of New York,

("THE ISAAC T. HOPPER HOME,")

(INCORPORATED 1845,)

Located at No. 191 Tenth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. T. C. Doremus, *First Directress*.....47 East 21st street.
" Frederick Billings, *Second Directress*.....19 West 38th street.
" J. S. Gibbons, *Corresponding Secretary*.....346 West 33d street.
" James M. Halsted, *Treasurer*.....18 West 17th street.
Miss Anna Curtis, *Recording Secretary*.....133 East 56th street.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Edward Cooper.....8 Lexington avenue.
" Henry W. Smith.....17 South street.
" M. N. Beale.....19 West 10th street.
" M. B. Davis.....19 West 10th street.
" William B. Parsons.....317 East 51st street.
" William Emerson, Jr.....346 West 33d street.
" A. F. Bond.....133 East 56th street.

Mrs. Francis D. Cobb.....57 London terrace.
" D. K. Lee.....28 Perry street.
" A. C. Hastings.....Sing-Sing.
" H. D. Sedgwick.....29 East 24th street.
" E. S. Miller.....141 West 14th street.
Miss Elizabeth Manning.....Brooklyn.
" Lucy Gibbons.....346 West 33d street.
" Charlotte S. Doremus.....47 East 21st street.
" Flora Foster.....122 East 28th street.
" Anna B. Day.....129 East 15th street.
" Louisa Parmly.....19 West 38th street.
" Cornelia Howland.....321 West 22d street.
" Alice Sanford.....462 West 22d street.

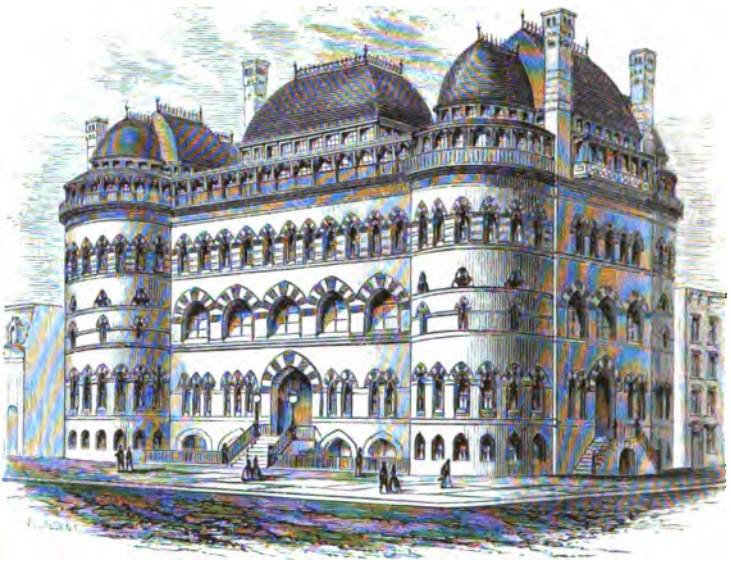
ADVISORY BOARD.

Hon. J. W. Edmonds, Hon. William Mitchell,
James H. Titus, Esq.

MATRONS.

Mrs. Mackey, Miss Gordon.

The Women's Prison Association and Isaac T. Hopper Home began its work June, 1845. It is an incorporated institution, having for its object the restoration of women who have become inmates of city, county, and State prisons. It has an average of from thirty to forty persons of all ages, who remain until considered capable of filling situations in families, being taught the use of the needle and the various duties of household departments.



New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 13, 1863, AND PRIVILEGES INCREASED BY THE LEGISLATURE APRIL, 1867,)

East Forty-second street, corner of Lexington avenue.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

John C. Green, *President.*
John David Wolfe, *Vice-President.*
James Lenox, "
George Griswold, "
Stewart Brown, "
A. R. Wetmore, "
Jonathan Sturges, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Otis D. Swan, *Recording Secretary.*

Peter Cooper,
Samuel Willetts,
H. K. Corning,
Thomas Denny,
Henry S. Terbell,
James W. Beekman,
John W. Quincy,
George W. Abbe,
William C. Gilman,
Oliver E. Wood,
Edward S. Jaffray.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

James Knight, M.D.

ASSISTANT.

Newton M. Shaffer, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

John S. Warren, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of Surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons.
William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, New York University.
Frank H. Hamilton, M.D., Professor of Military Surgery, Bellevue Hospital.
Gurdon Buck, M.D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital.

Subscriptions to the funds, which confer the privilege of recommending patients, are respectfully solicited. They may be sent to the Treasurer, Jonathan Sturges, 125 Front street; to Robert M. Hartley, Corresponding Secretary, 89 Bible House; to Dr. James Knight, at the institution; or to any officer of the Society or member of the Board of Managers.

RULES.—The office is open every week-day, for the treatment of out-door patients, from 9 A.M. to 12 M., and every Wednesday evening from 7 to 9 o'clock. Applications for in-door patients will be received every day (Sundays excepted) from 2 to 5 o'clock P.M. Days for visiting in-door patients, Mondays and Saturdays, from 3 to 5 P.M.

The Society will furnish medical treatment and bandages for every curable variety of deformity, viz.: Spinal diseases tending to hump-back, etc., club feet, deformed limbs, and loss of power to use them. Also, trusses for adults and infants, supporters for women, laced stockings for enlarged veins and ulcerated limbs, and every variety of bandages for this class of sufferers.

CONDITIONS.—To the poor, unable to pay, gratis; to others at a moderate charge.

NOTE.—The Society is entirely dependent for support on its receipts for services and the contributions of the benevolent.

The Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund,

Located (temporarily) at Masonic Hall, East Thirteenth street.

TRUSTEES.

Adolphus F. Ockershausen, *President*.....19 Rose street.
John J. Gorman, *Secretary*.....418 and 420 W. 27th st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*.....174 Canal street.
James Y. Watkins.....16 Catharine street.
Frederick A. Ridabock.....608 Greenwich street.
Charles O'Connor.....69 Centre street.
Wilson Small.....266 Henry street.
William Hitchman.....17 East 85th street.
David Walker.....415 Canal street.
John M. Costa.....115 and 117 Nassau st.
Robert C. Armstrong.....140 West 26th street.
Charles J. Harris.....104 Warren street.
Edward Lane.....62 East 14th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

A. F. Ockershausen, John J. Gorman,
James Y. Watkins, Frederick A. Ridabock.

SCHOOLS.

David Walker, John J. Gorman,
John M. Costa, Charles J. Harris.

EXECUTIVE.

Wilson Small, Edward Lane,
David Walker, R. C. Armstrong,
Charles O'Connor.

FUEL.

Frederick A. Ridabock, John M. Costa,
William Hitchman, Robert C. Armstrong.

BENEFITS (SPECIAL).

James Y. Watkins, Wilson Small,
Frederick A. Ridabock, Edward Lane.

DONATION DISTRICTS.

FIRST DISTRICT (All applicants out of the city of New York)—A. F. Ockershausen.

SECOND DISTRICT (First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards)—John M. Costa

THIRD DISTRICT (Fourth and Sixth Wards)—Charles O'Connor.

FOURTH DISTRICT (Eighth and Fourteenth Wards)—David Walker.

FIFTH DISTRICT (Seventh, Tenth, and Seventeenth Wards)—James Y. Watkins.

SIXTH DISTRICT (Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards)—Frederick A. Ridabock.

SEVENTH DISTRICT (Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards)—Wilson Small.

EIGHTH DISTRICT (Twentieth Ward)—Robert C. Armstrong.

NINTH DISTRICT (Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards)—Edward Lane.

TENTH DISTRICT (Twenty-second Ward)—Charles J. Harris.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT (Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards)—William Hitchman.

The income last year exceeded that of any former one, and enabled the Trustees to replace to the credit of the Permanent Fund the $10,000 taken from it in the year 1865, when the expenditures reached over $40,000. The Permanent Fund now stands at $100,000. There is also, in addition, $10,000, which the Trustees have not deemed advisable to place in the Permanent Fund, but have continued it among their available means, the same being safely invested, and in such a manner that it can be used without delay in case of any emergency arising needing its use.

As the public, as well as many new members elected to the Association, are not acquainted with the mode of transacting the business affairs of the Board of Trustees, the following brief summary is given:

The city is divided into ten districts, bounded by the different ward lines; a Trustee is assigned to each district, whose duty it is to examine and attend to all applicants for relief, and afford the necessary assistance. No Trustee is allowed to act, except in urgent cases, outside of his own district, unless with the consent of the Trustee of the district. Each Trustee acts on his own judgment in regard to ordinary applications, and is held responsible to the Board for his acts. He is required to attend to any applicant who may be in the hospital, having a residence in his district, and see that proper attention is given to his comfort. The President of the Board has charge of the recipients residing out of the city; these constitute the Donation Committee, each of the members of which make their report in writing, with the names of the various applicants to whom assistance has been granted, with the circumstances connected with the same, and the amount of money paid to each applicant. These accounts are read and examined at the quarterly meetings of the Board, then passed to the Chairman of the Committee, who enters them in a book provided for the purpose, and the bills placed on file. Application for placing the name of a widow on the Pension List is referred to the Trustee of the district in which the

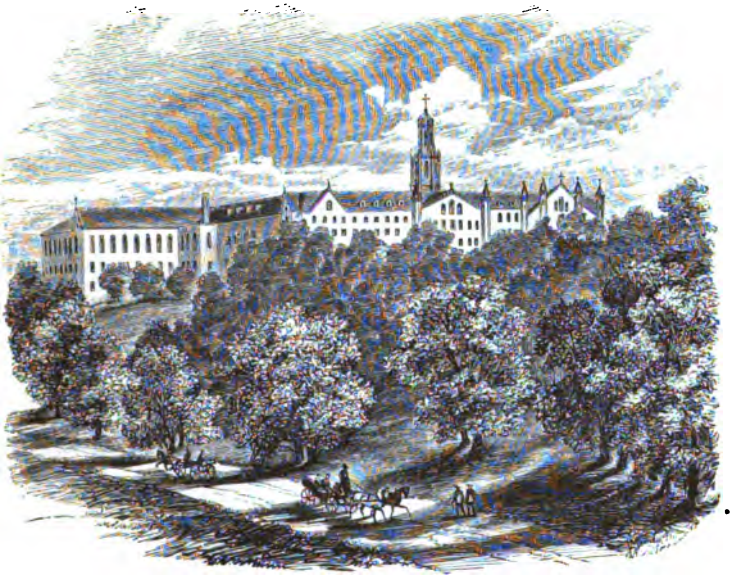
applicant resides, whose duty it is to examine the Firemen's Register and ascertain that the applicant applying is entitled to be placed on the Pension List according to the Rules and By-Laws. (The deceased husband must have been an exempt fireman.) The Trustee of the district also furnishes the coal to the applicants residing in his district.

The Treasurer pays all the pensions of the widows at his office on the last day in each quarter, viz.: January, April, July, and October. The revenues derived from all sources are required to be paid to the Treasurer, who is under bonds to the amount of twenty thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his trust. All moneys exceeding one hundred dollars received by him are required to be deposited in the National Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund, and can only be drawn therefrom by resolution of the Board, the Treasurer drawing the check to the order of a Trustee, specifying the amount and object of the appropriation, which is then indorsed over to the party who is to receive it. The money on deposit draws interest at the rate of four per cent. When any bond and mortgage is canceled, the amount must be reinvested at the earliest opportunity, as no portion of the Permanent Fund can be expended.

The disbursements for the year have amounted to seventy thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight dollars and three cents. Of which twenty-eight thousand and six hundred dollars is re-investments, and ten thousand dollars added to the Permanent Fund, leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Fund of ten thousand and seventy-four dollars and forty-eight cents, and *making the total net expenditures in the various deeds of charity thirty-two thousand and two hundred and ninety-eight dollars and three cents.*

The Permanent Fund is now one hundred thousand dollars; invested in bonds and mortgage, ninety-five thousand and five hundred dollars; United States Government securities, four thousand and two hundred and fifty dollars; Manhattan Bank stock, two hundred and fifty dollars; and to the balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank must be added the ten thousand dollars temporary loan as belonging to the available means, showing a very gratifying and prosperous situation of affairs.

There are two free scholarships in the New York University where the sons of exempt firemen can be educated in the higher branches of education, free of expense, and it is a lamentable fact that, with the large number of exempt firemen in the city of New York, the Trustees have not been able to keep the same filled, both now being vacant. The School Committee, with all their exertions by advertising and other ways, have not succeeded in finding pupils for the two free scholarships; an appeal is therefore made to the members of the Association for their assistance in getting these scholarships filled.



Academy of the Sacred Heart,

Manhattanville, New York.

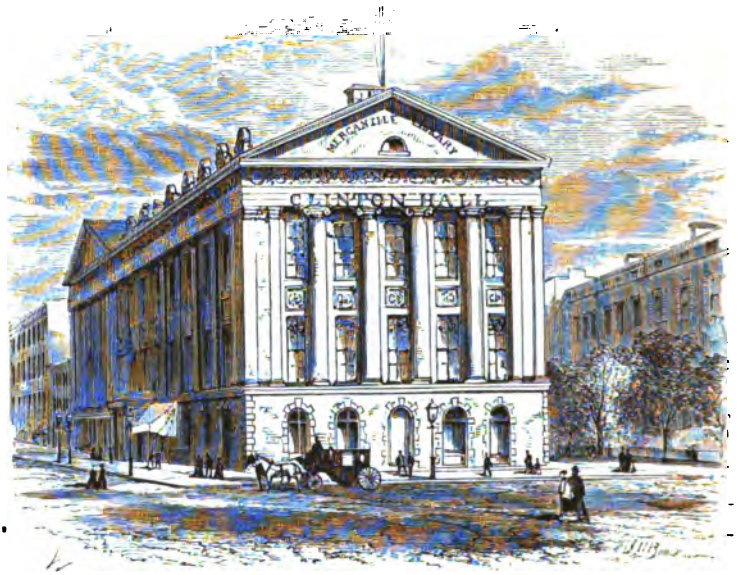
S. BOUDREAU, *Superioress.*

This institution, incorporated in 1851, is under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. It is about eight miles from the city of New York, in the vicinity of Harlem and Manhattanville. The site, formerly known as the property of Jacob Lorillard, and purchased in 1847, is elevated, healthy, and beautiful. The grounds for recreation and promenade are cultivated and spacious, surrounded by shrubbery, and pleasantly shaded by grove and forest trees.

The education of young ladies of the higher class being the special object of this institute, every advantage is afforded the pupils to pursue all the useful and ornamental branches becoming their sex. Difference of religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies, provided they be willing to conform to the general regulations of the school.

The annual vacation commences the first week of July, and scholastic duties are resumed the first Wednesday of September.

The Academy numbers three hundred and twenty-five boarding pupils. A day school is attached to the institution where three hundred children from the surrounding district receive gratuitous instruction.



Clinton Hall Association,

Located at Clinton Hall, Astor place.

OFFICERS.

M C. D. Borden, *President.*
William Armstrong, *Vice-President.*
A. M. Palmer, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Samuel Putnam, *Recording Secretary.*
A. B. Carpenter, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

Charles F. Allen,
Harvey H. Woods,
George B. Mills,
John J. O'Brien,
William T. Peoples,
Edward Hasler,
George F. Sherman.

LIBRARIAN.

F. H. Houston.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

George Coope,
J. N. Wing.

TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT CATALOGUE FUND.

Charles F. Allen, Wilson G. Hunt,
John J. O'Brien, Daniel F. Appleton,
Willard L. Felt.

TRUSTEES OF THE CLINTON HALL ASSOCIATION.

Wilson G. Hunt, *President.*
Hugh N. Camp, *Secretary.*

Thomas H. Faile, Edmund Coffin,
William E. Dodge, Isaac H. Bailey,
John K. Myers.

Mercantile Library Association,

Clinton Hall, Astor place. Branch office, 76 Cedar street.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Allen, *President.*
M. C. D. Borden, *Vice-President.*
John J. O'Brien, *Corresponding Secretary.*
W. L. Bailey, *Recording Secretary.*
William Armstrong, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

Harvey H. Woods, John Rodgers,
A. M. Palmer, Samuel Putnam,
A. B. Carpenter, William T. Peoples,
John R. Lawrence.

LIBRARIAN.

F. H. Houston.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

George Coope, J. N. Wing.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

To Clerks, Initiation Fee.....	per year	$1 00
" Annual Dues.....	"	3 00
To all others.....	"	5 00

TABLE

SHOWING THE ANNUAL ADDITIONS OF MEMBERS AND BOOKS, EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS, TOTAL RECEIPTS, ETC., FROM THE NINTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1820, TO THE FIRST DAY OF MAY, 1869.

YEARS.	NUMBER OF MEMBERS WHO HAVE JOINED THE LIBRARY.	NUMBER OF VOLUMES ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE AND DONATIONS.	AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.	AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR BINDING.	DONATIONS RECEIVED.	TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES, EXCEPT LECTURES AND CLASSES.
1820–21	204	1,000	$600 00	.....	$600 00	$900 00
1822	76	250	273 00	.....	150 00	510 00
1823	81	100	150 00	.....	250 00	726 69
1824	77	175	208 00	.....	.....	712 23
1825	257	675	619 00	$73 00	795 00	1,469 00
1826	471	1,000	756 72	190 28	785 75	2,246 42
1827	360	1,200	695 12	31 88	....	1,750 52
1828	295	1,000	330 27	146 25	.....	1,572 47
1829	414	600	562 30	154 28	.....	1,701 81
1830	486	600	567 91	99 25	.....	1,755 82
1831	507	750	1,177 19	68 44	.....	2,360 71
1832	383	864	1,107 36	197 55	.....	3,033 58
1833	382	1,397	1,808 98	224 20	... .	2,978 98
1834	393	1,090	1,278 20	223 29	.....	2,977 59
1835	680	1,522	2,126 33	238 51	.....	4,333 18
1836	867	1,845	2,286 74	250 70	....	5,110 80
1837	936	2,547	2,806 47	186 04	.....	6,109 20
1838	1,003	2,471	3,115 72	423 91	.....	7,477 99
1839	1,097	3,588	4,278 23	729 60	.....	8,082 15
1840	501	390	1,995 19	615 42	.....	7,071 17
1841	627	1,136	1,495 12	591 75	.....	6,935 30
1842	308	1,252	2,179 79	670 77	.....	5,567 70
1843	252	465	797 90	536 85	.....	4,855 86
1844	387	745	708 35	271 25	.....	3,959 20
1845	582	1,428	1,628 60	402 65	.....	4,082 04
1846	609	1,883	2,072 59	500 84	.....	5,044 61
1847	687	2,258	3,311 95	549 19	.....	5,902 90
1848	681	2,276	3,392 71	445 52	.....	6,286 21
1849	1,013	2,517	3,531 83	600 35	.....	7,207 06
1850	1,116	1,865	2,608 63	286 72	3,000 00	10,691 95
1851	1,041	2,957	4,050 01	560 84	.....	8,290 00
1852	1,293	4,346	4,786 35	889 67	.....	9,481 32
1853	991	2,900	3,916 54	418 96	....	8,929 82
1854	1,216	2,409	3,019 07	381 22	.....	9,691 95
1855–56	1,783	3,588	4,477 42	1,475 44	.....	14,223 93
1856–57	1,088	1,521	1,884 21	661 10	....	10,453 95
1857–58	877	824	1,615 93	581 77	.....	9,182 50
1858–59	969	3,040	3,537 80	521 58	.....	9,509 59
1859–60	1,080	3,183	3,259 52	342 87	10,050 00	20,615 86
1860–61	1,109	2,827	3,141 37	318 62	50 00	11,249 19
1861–62	792	1,322	2,663 41	135 72	400 00	10,276 47
1862–63	803	4,581	3,358 70	817 03	.....	12,711 21
1863–64	1,564	6,047	7,442 80	318 23	.....	17,688 94
1864–65	2,830	7,408	10,420 81	586 60	4,000 00	29,146 81
1865–66	3,321	9,023	11,639 18	592 90	2,000 00	41,761 01
1866–67	2,825	10,090	12,479 11	1,000 45	.....	40,380 36
1867–68	2,689	9,351	11,075 29	660 24	5,000 00	41,722 50
1868–69	2,434	12,024	13,092 98	593 75	.....	38,014 82
	44,384	135,325	$154,325 69	$19,544 43	$27,060 75	$467,543 39

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1820–23.....Lucius Bull.
1823–24.....Cornelius Savage.
1824–26.....Benjamin I. Steward.
1827–31.....R. B. Brown.
1832–34.....John W. Stebbins.
1834–35.....R. R. Boyd.
1836–37.....Charles Bolfe.
1838.....Edmund Coffin.
1839.....John S. Winthrop.
1839.....Elijah Ward.
1840.....Augustus E. Silliman.
1841.....Hector Morison.
1842.....John T. Rollins.
1843.....Lewis McMullen.
1843.....Richard Burlew.
1844–45.....Charles E. Milnor.
1846–47.....Cornelius L. Everitt.
1848.....Thomas W. Groser.
1849.....Isaac H. Bailey.
1850.....Thomas J. Bayaud.
1851.....Henry A. Oakley.
1852.....George Peckham.
1853.....Willard L. Felt.
1854.....Daniel F. Appleton.
1855.....D. Reynolds Budd.
1855–56.....George C. Wood.
1856–57.....John Crerar.
1857–58.....Rowland H. Timpson.
1857–58.....Alexander P. Fiske.
1858–59.....E. Boudinot Servoss.
1859–60.....Richard A. Bachia.
1860–61...Charles E. King Sherman.
1861–62.....Charles F. Allen.
1862–63.....Charles Osgood.
1863–64.....Charles H. Swords.
1864–65.....Theodore H. Vultee.
1865–66.....Robert Walker Irwin.
1866–67.....Aaron C. Allen.
1867–68.....Alexander Rhind.
1868–69.....Charles F. Allen.

Children's Aid Society,

No. 18 East Fourth street.

OFFICERS.

William A. Booth, *President.*
Howard Potter, *President pro tem.*
J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer.*
Charles L. Brace, *Secretary.*
J. Macy, *Assistant Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

TERM OF OFFICE TO EXPIRE IN 1870.

Benjamin J. Howland.....80 Wall street.
Howard Potter.....59 Wall street.
Horatio Allen.....25 Clinton place.
Theodore Roosevelt.....94 Maiden lane.
A. Van Rensselaer.....59 Pine street.

TERM OF OFFICE TO EXPIRE IN 1871.

Mahlon T. Hewit.....142 Madison street.
John E. Williams.....Metropolitan Nat. Bank
Charles E. Whitehead.....59 Wall street.
David R. Jaques.....115 Nassau street.
Charles P. Kirkland.....21 Nassau street.

TERM OF OFFICE TO EXPIRE IN 1872.

William A. Booth.....19 East 14th street.
G. Cabot Ward.....52 Wall street.
Robert J. Livingston.....184 Fifth avenue.
D. Willis James.....13 Cliff street.
Charles L. Brace.....8 East 4th street.

AGENTS FOR THE COUNTRY.

C. C. Tracy, J. P. Brace.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

J. W. Skinner.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF NEWSBOYS' LODGING-HOUSE.

Mr. and Mrs. C. O'Connor.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF GIRLS' LODGING-HOUSE.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Trott.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF EIGHTEENTH STREET LODGING-HOUSE.

Mr. and Mrs. John Gourley.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ELEVENTH WARD LODGING-HOUSE FOR BOYS.

Charles R. Fry.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PHELPS LODGING-HOUSE.

G. Calder.

VISITORS.

M. Dupuy, L. W. Holste.

Subscriptions will be received by the Treasurer, J. E. WILLIAMS, in the Metropolitan National Bank, by either of the above Trustees, or by the Secretary, at the office.

Donations of clothing, shoes, stockings, etc., are constantly needed, and may be sent to the office, No. 18 East Fourth street.

Second-hand clothing will be called for if the address be sent to the office.

LODGING-HOUSES OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

NEWSBOYS' LODGING-HOUSE—C. O'Connor, Superintendent—Nos. 49 and 51 Park place.

GIRLS' LODGING-HOUSE—E. Trott, Superintendent—No. 125 Bleecker street.

EIGHTEENTH STREET LODGING-HOUSE—J. Gourley, Superintendent—211 West Eighteenth street.

ELEVENTH WARD LODGING-HOUSE—C. R. Fry, Superintendent—No. 709 East Eleventh street, near Avenue C.

PHELPS LODGING-HOUSE—G. Calder, Superintendent—No. 327 Rivington street.

CHILDREN'S HOME (closed)—No. 125 Bleecker street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

COTTAGE PLACE SCHOOL—204 Bleecker street.

EAST RIVER SCHOOL—206 East 40th street.

HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL—350 West 27th street.

LORD SCHOOL—50 Trinity place.

ST. JOHN'S PARK SCHOOL—145 Hudson street.

EIGHTH WARD (colored) SCHOOL—185 Spring street.

THIRTEENTH WARD SCHOOL—327 Rivington street.

ELIZABETH STREET SCHOOL—116 Elizabeth street.

SIXTEENTH WARD SCHOOL—211 West 18th street.

AVENUE B SCHOOL—607 East 14th street.

GERMAN SCHOOL—272 Second street.

ELEVENTH WARD BOYS' SCHOOL—No. 709 East 11th street.

GIRLS' SCHOOL—120 West 16th street.

ITALIAN SCHOOL—110 Centre street.

GRAHAM SCHOOL—380 West 54th street.

CORNELL SCHOOL—932 Third avenue.

LORIMER SCHOOL—52d street, near 11th avenue.

PARK SCHOOL—68th street, near Broadway.

PHELPS SCHOOL—357 East 35th street.

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

GERMAN NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 272 Second street.

ITALIAN NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 110 Centre street.

PARK NIGHT SCHOOL—68th street, near Broadway.

LORIMER NIGHT SCHOOL—52d street, near 11th avenue.

NEWSBOYS' NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 49 Park place.

ELEVENTH STREET NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 709 East 11th street.

RIVINGTON STREET NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 327 Rivington street.

EIGHTEENTH STREET NIGHT SCHOOL—No. 211 West 18th street.

FREE READING-ROOMS FOR YOUNG MEN.

No. 50 Trinity place, near Rector street.
No. 211 West 18th street.
No. 204 Bleecker street, entrance on Cottage place.
No. 357 East 35th street.
No. 327 Rivington street, corner of Goerck street.

American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals,

Office, 696 Broadway, corner of Fourth street.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

Henry Bergh.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

John T. Hoffman,
Horace B. Claflin,
Henry W. Bellows,
Benjamin D. Hicks,
Peter Cooper,
James Brown,
George T. Trimble,
William H. Aspinwall,
Moses Taylor,
Marshall O. Roberts.

SECRETARY.

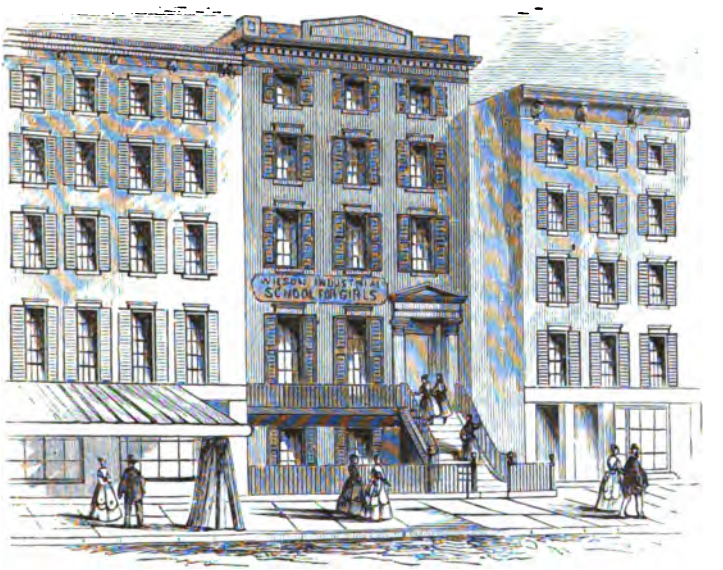
N. P. Hosack.

TREASURER.

John B. Murray.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

John D. Wolfe,
Frank Leslie,
Townsend Harris,
Charles A. Marshall,
Alexander Van Rensselaer,
Alfred Schermerhorn,
A. H. Campbell,
E. George Squier,
Thomas C. Acton,
John A. Kennedy,
James Stokes,
Nathan C. Ely,
D. Lydig Suydam,
Jonathan Thorne,
John Mudie.



Wilson's Industrial School and Mission,

Nos. 127 and 129 Avenue A.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. Edward Bayard, *First Directress*.....8 West 40th street.
" Jonathan Sturges, *Second Directress*.....5 East 14th street.
" William Ransom, *Treasurer*.....137 East 15th street.
" Brayton Ives, *Secretary*.....Newark.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. John L. Mason,
" Luther C. Clark,
" T. B. Shelton,
" R. R. Booth,
" T. M. Lewis,
" J. S. Bennett,
" John Van Vechten,
" Julius Catlin, Jr.,
" H. A. Hurlbut,
" Le Grand Lockwood,

Mrs. Paul Spofford,
" John G. Vose,
" J. H. Dunham,
" Charles Taylor,
" Leslie Irving,
" James Cooke,
" A. G. Jerome,
Miss L. Munro,
" C. V. B. Nash,
" C. W. Booth,

Miss Margaret Collins.

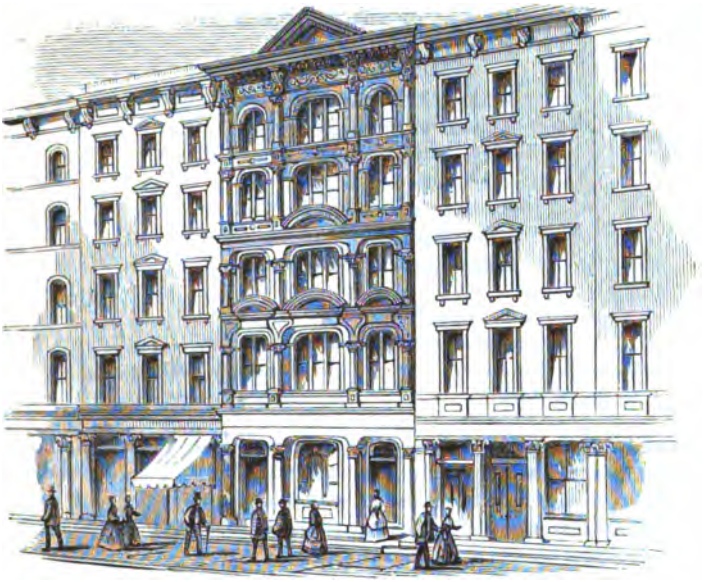
This institution was organized in the month of February, 1853, and in May, 1854, was incorporated under the title of "Wilson Industrial School for Girls." Since that time it has had under its care 7,200 girls, between the ages of five and twenty. It embraces Day Schools, open from 9 A.M. until 3 P.M., where, during the morning session, they are instructed in the rudimental branches of education, and, in the afternoon, are thoroughly instructed in sewing. They receive a daily dinner, and *earn* their clothing by their credit marks. In addition there are two trade classes (dress-making and family sewing), in which the older girls are instructed from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. There is also a "housework" class, to which a certain number are detailed each week, and in which they are instructed in household duties. In 1867, in order to supplement a work otherwise incomplete, a Mission Church, under the care of this association, was organized on a union basis, which, with its Sabbath Schools, Bible Class, and "Mothers' Meetings" exerts a marked influence upon the congregation. In consequence of the remarkable growth of the work during the last fifteen years, it became necessary to enlarge the accommodations, and, accordingly, in March (1869) the present building was purchased, which will afford room for some branches of work long neglected.

A "Night Refuge" for homeless girls will be opened, with which will be connected a bath-room, supper-room, and reading room.

Free bath-rooms for the poor will also be opened, and a "Nursery," where workingwomen, by the payment of a nominal sum, can have their infants cared for while they are engaged in daily service.

This institution is *unique*, there being at present no similar one established in the United States so complete in its various departments of mental, moral, and *practical training*. For fifteen years it has had in successful operation a *Training School* in its industrial classes. The association does not propose by the large numbers under its care to command attention, but by its complete influence, brought to bear on *families* in various ways, to help those who, under our present tenement-house system, strive amidst ignorance and poverty to bring up their children to lives of virtue and of industry.

This institution relies for support wholly on voluntary contributions, having no claim upon moneys dispensed by the Board of Education; and its Board of Managers being composed of members of different denominations it can not claim the aid of a particular church.



The Irish Emigrant Society,

No. 51 Chambers street.

OFFICERS.

Richard O'Gorman, *President.*
John H. Power, *Vice-President.*
James Olwell, *Vice-President.*
Jeremiah J. Campion, *Recording Secretary.*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Felix Ingoldsby,	Robert J. Dillon,
Hugh Kelly,	Henry L. Hoguet,
John P. Nesmith,	Edward C. Donnelly,
James Lynch,	Joseph Fisher,
James Olwell,	John H. Power,
Jeremiah Devlin,	Richard O'Gorman,
Cornelius H. Sheehan,	William Von Sachs,
Edward Bayer,	Henry J. Anderson,
James Slevin,	Romaine Dillon,
Edward Frith,	Jeremiah J. Campion,
James S. Hennessy,	James B. Nicholson,
Lewis J. White,	Thomas H. O'Connor
Eugene Kelly,	Bryan Lawrence.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

William J. Donnelly, *Secretary.*
William P. Brien, *Treasurer.*
Denis Daly, *Corresponding Clerk.*
E. Lunney, *Draft Clerk.*
P. McCaffrey, *Recording Clerk.*
James Madigan, *Janitor.*
Henry Hayden, *Messenger.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Henry James Anderson, *Chairman,*

James S. Hennessy,	Jeremiah J. Campion,
Jeremiah Devlin,	James Lynch.

The Irish Emigrant Society of New York was organized in 1841, and on April 29, 1844, received a charter from the State Legislature. Its objects, as set forth in the act, were "to afford advice, information, aid, and protection to Emigrants from Ireland, and generally to promote their welfare."

The principal objects of the Society are:

1. By the sale of its bills on the Bank of Ireland, and by keeping ample funds there to meet the same, to furnish to the Irish people in this country a safe remittance to their friends in Ireland, thereby protecting them from false, fraudulent, and dubious bills.

2. To receive moneys from persons having no knowledge of responsible shipping-houses, and to purchase for them passage-tickets by steamer, and to transmit the same to their friends in Ireland, for whom the passages were ordered.

3. To receive moneys from persons residing out of the city of New York, and who have no responsible agent here, and to apply such moneys to forwarding into the interior, according to their direction, their friends and families who may arrive at this port from Ireland.

4. By and through the official position of the President (he being by law of the State of New York a Commissioner of Emigration) to protect the persons and property of Irish emigrants.

5. To aid friendless Irish emigrants and their children by an application of the surplus earnings of the Society to their relief.

Female Assistance Society.

(INCORPORATED MAY 6, 1840.)

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Dr. Alfred S. Purdy, *Directress*.....45 East 23d street.
" C. Shaffer, " .....420 East 51st street.
" Nicol, " .....359 West 34th street.
" Warren Carter, " .....280 Fourth avenue.
" S. Cochran, *Treasurer*.....27 East 21st street.
" M. Mitchell, *Recording Secretary*.....137 East 16th street.
Miss A. E. Oakley, *Corresponding Secretary*.....214 West 24th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. P. Neefus.....71 Lexington avenue.
" Clark.....16 Dominick street.
" Sudlow.....266 Seventh street.
" Afflick.....
" J. C. Bogert.....68 Bank street.
" J. M. Halsted.....18 West 17th street.
" C. G. Barrett.....25 Park avenue.
" Irwin.....204 West 21st street.
" Frear.....359 West 34th street.
" Secor.....416 East 50th street.
" H. R. Havens.....186 Hudson street.
" Parker Handy.....22 West 10th street.
" Dr. MacMurray.....192 Second avenue.
" O. M. Bogart.....162 Madison avenue.
" H. M. Merwin.....78 Clinton place.
" S. Woods.....63 Leroy street.
" Dr. C. V. Clarkson.....265 East 30th street.
" J. F. Mitchell.....
" J. H. Meriam.....199 Prince street.
" Joseph S Stout.....45 East 23d street.
" Dr. Cadmus.....141 East 27th street.
" Hunting.....137 East 45th street.
" Charles Hall.....25 Abingdon square.
" L. M. Sprague.....37 West 30th street.
Miss Barbour.....48 East 40th street.
" Montgomery.....66 West 48th street.
" Shaw.....76 East 60th street.
" Shedden.....48 East 21st street.

New York Dorcas Society,

(AUXILIARY TO THE NEW YORK FEMALE ASSISTANCE SOCIETY,)

Corner Twenty-ninth street and Fifth avenue.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. H. Van Wagenen, *First Directress*.....60 West 37th street.
" A. Frear, *Second Directress*.....359 West 34th street.
" S. Cochran, *Treasurer*.....27 East 21st street.
" F. Cook, *Secretary*.....60 West 37th street.
" H. Clark.....282 Second avenue.
" S. H. Provost.....282 Second avenue.
" J. Williamson.....
" J. I. Brouwer.....101 West 45th street.
" C. G. Barrett.....25 Park avenue.
" G. D. Baldwin.....Brooklyn.
" G. T. Jackson.....138 East 26th street.
" William H. Townsend.....109 West 38th street.
" J. H. Meriam.....199 Prince street.
Miss Skidmore.....25 Park avenne.
" Pomeroy.....
" Sparks.....130 West 43d street.
" M. G. Brinckerhoff.....59 Second avenue.
" M. Turnure.....21 West 31st street.
" J. A. McClure.....130 West 43d street.

The Meetings of the Dorcas Society are held on Friday morning, in the Consistory Room of the Dutch Church, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Fifth avenue, from 11 until 2 o'clock P.M.; and the friends of the Society are cordially invited to meet with them and assist in making up garments.

Working Women's Protective Union,

Located at No. 48 Bleecker street.

OFFICERS.

Charles P. Daly, *President.*
James W. Gerard, *Vice-President.*
Moses S. Beach, *Treasurer.*
William B. Crosby, *Secretary.*
John H. Parsons, *Attorney.*
Mrs. M. W. Ferrer, *Superintendent.*

DIRECTORS.

Samuel Willetts,	Charles P. Kirkland,
Joseph P. Beach,	William Mackellar,
Rev. H. W. Beecher,	John D. Wolfe,
George W. Matsell,	Daniel Walford,
Charles P. Daly,	Orange Judd,
W. H. H. Moore,	James W. Gerard,
Moses S. Beach,	A. P. Strout,
John H. Parsons,	William P. Crosby,

Charles W. Perry.

TABLE

SHOWING THE EMPLOYMENTS SUPPLIED BY THE WORKING WOMEN'S PROTECTIVE UNION DURING THE YEARS 1865-6-7.

EMPLOYMENTS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	Total.
Artificial-flower makers	20	44	33	97
Assistants	55	75	148	278
Awning makers	...	35	5	40
Bag makers	25	31	6	62
Basters	147	91	83	321
Bead workers	286	195	179	660
Belt sewers	...	9	7	16
Bonnet-frame makers	8	16	19	43
Book folders	19	45	59	123
Book stitchers	12	...	...	12
Bottle fillers	1	23	...	24
Bosom folders	7	...	5	12
Box makers	5	21	10	36
Brush makers	...	...	3	3
Buckle sewers	...	10	...	10
Burnishers	41	...	...	41
Button corders	...	...	7	7
Button-hole makers	96	89	122	307
Button makers	5	23	56	84
Button polishers	4	...	..	4
Caddy paperers	...	20	...	20
Canvassers	...	23	17	40
Cap makers	65	83	92	240
Carpet sewers	...	8	...	8
Cloak makers	43	59	60	162
Collar and cuff makers	1	13	29	43
Confectioners	3	...	...	3
Copyists	...	9	17	26
Corset makers	54	...	6	60
Crochet workers	...	...	3	3
Diamond polishers	4	...	...	4
Domestic frill makers	...	4	...	4
Dress makers	168	200	163	531
Embroiderers	27	8	...	35
Engraving cleaners	...	10	1	11
Errand girls	...	36	125	161
Eyeleters	...	25	...	25
Fan makers	...	...	17	17
Feathers	10	23	4	36
Finishers	266	179	133	578
Flag makers	21	1	15	37
Fluting workers	...	22	...	22
Forewomen	15	2	4	21

The object of this institution is to promote the interests of women who obtain a livelihood by employments other than household service, and especially to provide them with legal protection from the frauds and impositions of unscrupulous employers, to assist them in procuring employment, and to open to them such suitable departments of labor as are not occupied by them.

New England Society of the City of New York.

OFFICERS.

Joseph H. Choate, *President.*
Elliot C. Cowdin, *First Vice-President.*
Isaac H. Bailey, *Second Vice-President.*
Luther B. Wyman, *Treasurer.*
L. P. Hubbard, *Secretary.*

COUNSELORS.

Samuel N. Stebbins,
Charles E. Beebe,
Col. William Borden,
Col. Frank E. Howe.

ASSISTANT COUNSELORS.

William H. Lee,
Charles S. Smith,
George Cabot Ward,
Daniel F. Appleton,
William T. Blodgett,
William H. Fogg,
Josiah M. Fiske,
Charles A. Dana.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

CHARITY.

Charles E. Beebe.....149 Front street.
Charles S. Smith.....81 Worth street.
Daniel F. Appleton.....182 Broadway.
Col. William Borden, *Chairman*.....70 and 71 West street.
*William H. Lee.....314 Broadway.
George Cabot Ward.....25 West 10th street.

FINANCE.

Samuel N. Stebbins, William H. Fogg,
Charles E. Beebe.

---

* All applicants for aid residing in District No. 5 should apply to Mrs. William Curtis Noyes, No. 15 East Thirty-first street.

MEMBERSHIP.

Frank E. Howe, William T. Blodgett,
Charles S. Smith, William H. Fogg,
Charles A. Dana.

PHYSICIANS.

Jared Linsley, H. D. Bulkley,
Willard Parker, John O. Stone,
W. N. Blakeman, James O. Pond,
C. F. Heywood, Jeremiah P. Bliven,
F. J. Bumstead, Samuel T. Hubbard,
C. W. Packard, William F. Holcomb.

OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY.

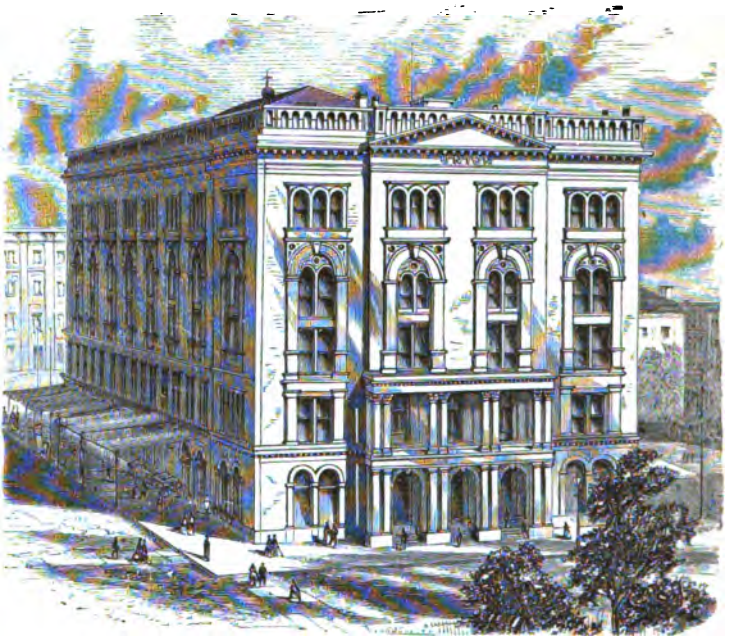
The New England Society of the City of New York was organized May 6, 1805, to commemorate the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers on Plymouth Rock, and to promote friendship, charity, and mutual assistance, and to establish and maintain a library.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Initiation fee	$5 00
Annual dues	5 00
Life membership	50 00

Members have the privilege of paying a sum which, added to the amount previously paid, will make fifty dollars, thus constituting themselves life members. Persons elected after April 2, 1867, must pay fifty dollars at one payment. This secures to the widow or children, if in indigent circumstances, five times the amount paid, or two hundred and fifty dollars.

Applications may be made to L. P. HUBBARD, *Secretary*, No. 80 Wall street, or to any of the officers of the Society.



Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art,

Located at Cooper Institute, Astor place.

OFFICERS.

Peter Cooper, *President.*
Wilson G. Hunt, *Treasurer.*
Abram S. Hewitt, *Secretary.*
Vincent Colyer, *Curator.*

TRUSTEES.

Peter Cooper,	Wilson G. Hunt,
Daniel F. Tieman,	Edward Cooper,
John E. Parsons,	Abram S. Hewitt.

ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN.

Miss Mary M. Hamilton,	Mrs. Hamilton Fish,
Mrs. Jonathan Sturges,	" V. Botta,
" George Curtis,	" John Sherwood,
" Henry M. Field,	" Abram S. Hewitt,
" S. L. M. Barlow,	" William H. Osborn,
" Robert Gracie,	" J. H. Choate,
" E. H. Miller,	" T. J. Oakley,
" M. O. Roberts,	" C. Carson,
Miss Helen Russell,	" Charles P. Daly,
Mrs. Richard Tighe,	" William T. Blodgett.

American Institute,

Cooper Union Building.

OFFICERS.

Horace Greeley, *President.*
Dudley S. Gregory, *Vice-President.*
Orlando B. Potter, "
Charles P. Daly, "
Frank Moore, *Recording Secretary.*
Samuel D. Tillman, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Sylvester R. Comstock, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS OF THE FAIR.

William H. Butler,
Thomas McElrath,
George Peyton,
J. Groshen Herriot,
Charles Wager Hull,
Orestes Cleveland,
Nathan C. Ely,
William S. Carpenter,
James Knight,
George Francis Dawson,
J. Wilson Statton,
Charles K. Hawkes,
William Hall,
Thomas Hicks,
George Timpson,
Samuel D. Tillman,
Thomas Rutter,
Samuel R. Wells,
Cornelius H. Delamater,
Henry J. Newton,
J. M. Harris,
J. V. L. Nott,
Erastus W. Smith,
Edward Richmond.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

Charles E. Burd,
J. Owen Rouse,
John W. Chambers,
John F. Cory,
James H. Drake.

FINANCE.

Thomas M. Adriance,
Thomas Williams, Jr.,
Cyrus H. Loutrel,
Charles Chamberlain,
Simeon Baldwin.

LIBRARY.

James K. Campbell,
Edward S. Renwick,
Dubois D. Parmalee,
William Hibbard,
Hamilton E. Towle.

REPOSITORY.

James Bogardus, Joseph Dixon,
Albro Howell, Nathaniel Wheeler,
S. Starr Jocelyn.

MANUFACTURES AND MACHINERY.

Miers Coryell, Charles E. Emery,
Warren Rowell, Thomas D. Stetson,
Hamilton E. Towle.

CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

Charles F. Chandler, Julius G. Pohlé,
Dubois D. Parmelee, J. S. Newberry,
John W. Morgan.

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE.

R G. Hatfield, Samuel McElroy,
Leopold Eidlitz, Edwin Smith,
H. F. Walling.

AGRICULTURE.

Nathan C. Ely, P. T. Quinn,
John Crane, S. Edwards Todd,
Josiah H. Macy.

HORTICULTURE.

William S. Carpenter, Benjamin C. Townsend,
John Henderson, Isaac Buchanan,
James Hogg.

COMMERCE.

Edmund Dwight, Jireh Bull,
Luther B. Wyman, James H. Sackett,
John P. Veeder.

FACULTY.

Samuel Dyer Tillman, M.A., Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Technology.
Julius G. Pohlé, M.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry.
Robert P. Stevens, M.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

REGENTS.

Edwin D. Morgan,
Gerrit Smith,
Abiel A. Low,
Ezra Cornell,
Cornelius Vanderbilt,
Denning Duer,
Samuel F. B. Morse,
Hamilton Fish,
Henry W. Bellows,
Henry Ward Beecher,
William H. Appleton,
Orlando B. Potter,
John A. Griswold.

REGENTS EX-OFFICIO.

The Trustees of the American Institute.
The Mayor of the City of New York.
The Governor of the State of New York.
The Secretary of the Interior, U. S.

CLERK AND LIBRARIAN.

John W. Chambers.

MESSENGER.

Richard H. Dalton.

Law Institute,

No. 160 Broadway.

OFFICERS.

Charles O'Conor, *President.*
James W. Gerard, *First Vice-President.*
Charles Tracy, *Second Vice-President.*
Henry A. Cram, *Third Vice-President.*
Edward H. Owen, *Treasurer.*
Joseph S. Bosworth, *Recording Secretary.*
Benjamin D. Silliman, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Aaron J. Vanderpoel, *Librarian and Asst. Treasurer.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

LIBRARY.

Christopher C. Langdell,
Edmund Terry,
Lewis S. Thomas,
Stephen P. Nash,
Hooper C. Van Vorst,
Edward Paterson,
James C. Carter,
William Watson.

JURISPRUDENCE.

William M. Evarts, David Dudley Field,
Benjamin V. Abbott, Charles F. Stone,
Edwin W. Stoughton, Enoch L. Fancher,
Edmund Wetmore.

CENSORSHIP.

Erastus C. Benedict, Benjamin T. Kissam,
Charles F. Southmayd, Henry D. Sedgwick,
John McKeon, Thomas M. North,
John W. Edmonds, Everett P. Wheeler,
James C. Carter.

New York Historical Society,

Second avenue, corner of East Eleventh street.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

Hamilton Fish, LL.D.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT.

Thomas De Witt, D.D.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT.

Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

John Romeyn Brodhead, LL.D.

DOMESTIC CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

William J. Hoppin.

RECORDING SECRETARY.

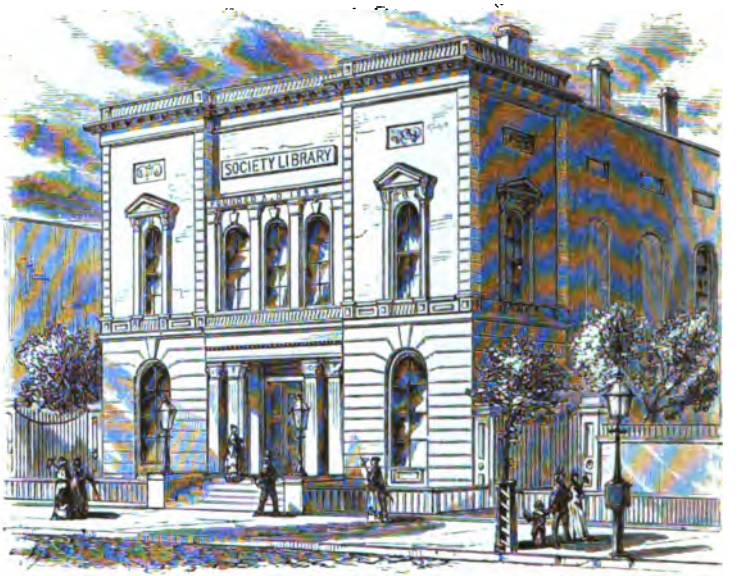
Andrew Warner.

TREASURER.

Benjamin H. Field.

LIBRARIAN.

George Henry Moore.



New York Society Library,

(FOUNDED A.D. 1700—INCORPORATED A.D. 1772,)

No. 67 University place.

TRUSTEES.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Chairman.*
Otis D. Swan, *Treasurer.*
William J. Hoppin, *Secretary.*

Charles R. Swords,
William Adams,
Thomas W. Clerke,
Henry C. Dorr,
Stacy B. Collins,
Frederick De Peyster,
Charles E. Strong,
Robert Lenox Kennedy,
John Romeyn Brodhead,
Thomas Ward,
William Allen Butler,
Evert A. Duyckinck.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Robert Lenox Kennedy,
William J. Hoppin,
Evert A. Duyckinck,
Charles E. Strong,
John Romeyn Brodhead,
Otis D. Swan.

LIBRARIAN.

Wentworth S. Butler.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

R. W. Cana.

INSPECTORS OF ANNUAL ELECTION.

Sylvester L'H. Ward, Albert Cardozo,
Henry R. Winthrop.

TERMS.

One share (with annual dues commuted)	$150 00
One share (subject to annual payment of $10)	25 00

These shares do not merely give the use of the Library, etc., but are interests in real estate, books, etc., and can be bought and sold like any other stock.

TEMPORARY SUBSCRIPTION.

FOR BOTH LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

One year	$15 00
Six months	8 00
Three months	4 00

FOR EITHER LIBRARY OR READING-ROOM.

One year	$10 00
Six months	6 00
Three months	4 00

The hours are: For Library, 8 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Reading-room, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.

The persons entitled to use the establishment are members not in arrears for annual payments, fines, etc.; temporary subscribers, and strangers (for one month) when regularly introduced by members.

Persons not members or subscribers have the privilege of consultation by the payment of twenty-five cents.

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen,

Located at No. 472 Broadway.

OFFICERS.

Cornelius H. De Lamater, *President*.....424 West 20th street.
Adolphus F. Ockershausen, *Vice-President*.....21 Rose street.
George J. Byrd, *Second Vice-President*.....6 West 29th street.
Daniel D. Wright, *Treasurer*.....267 Seventh street.
William Van Norden, *Secretary*.....472 Broadway.
Frederick W. Williams, *Collector*.....67 Vandam street.

The Society holds Regular Meetings on the first Monday of each month.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

James Van Norden, *Chairman*.....170 Broadway.
Noah Worrall, *Secretary*.....28 Elm street.
Matthias Bloodgood.....113 West 22d street.
George R. Jackson.....201 Centre street.
John T. Conover.....312 West 28th street.
George J. Byrd, *Second Vice-President ex-officio*.....6 West 29th street.
Daniel D. Wright, *Treasurer ex-officio*.....267 Seventh street.

Meet monthly, on the Friday evenings next before the Regular Meetings of the Society, at 8 o'clock.

PENSIONS.

Andrew Hutton, *Chairman*.....849 West 22d street.
George B. Billerwell, *Secretary*.....337 West Houston st.
John A. Weeks.....475 West 22d street.
John Gallier.....16 East 25th street.
Jacob C. Bogert.....68 Bank street.
John Nichol.....220 West Houston st.
Hamilton R. Searles.....178 West 11th street.
William A. Walker.....33 Sheriff street.

Meet on the first Wednesday of each month, at 7½ oclock, P.M., and on the 15th and 16th of February, May, August, and November, at 2 o'clock P.M.

SCHOOL.

Silas B. Furbush, *Chairman*.....190 Wooster street.
William T. Peterson, *Treasurer*.....144 Bowery.
Alexander Gaw, *Secretary*.....215 Mercer street.
Abraham McBride.....468 West 22d street.
Henry H. Winans.....71 Wall street.
John Mills.....64 Bank street.
John C. Carson.....109 Perry street.
William H. Gedney.....67 Horatio street.
Thomas D. Stetson.....5 Tryon row.
William D. Andrews.....414 Water street.
Wilson Small.....266 Henry street.
George A. Jeremiah.....251 West 11th street.
Cornelius H. De Lamater, *President, ex-officio*.....424 West 20th street.

Meet monthly, on the Thursday evenings next before the Regular Meetings of the Society, at 7½ o'clock.

LIBRARY.

Henry Wilson, *Chairman*.....205 East 18th street.
William O. Munroe, *Treasurer*.....1299 Broadway.
Stephen S. Chatterton, *Secretary*.....116 Maiden lane.
Richard Poillon.....224 South street.
Albert G. Bogert.....103 Bank street.
Adelmour W. King.....75 Fulton street.
Silas S. Furbush.....56 West Washington pl.
Thomas Harrison.....261 West street.
Wade B. Worrall.....28 Elm street.
Thomas Earle.....15 John street.
John C. Boyle.....130 West 29th street.
Tobias New.....32 John street.
A. F. Ockershausen, *1st Vice-President, ex-officio*.....21 Rose street.

Meet monthly, on the Friday evenings next before the Regular Meetings of the Society, at 8 o'clock.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

James J. Burnett, *Chairman*.....201 Centre street.
Marc Eidlitz, *Treasurer*.....51 Liberty street.
Frederick H. Grosz, *Secretary*.....45 Greene street.
Samuel Tribit.....161 Mercer street.
James Bogert.....133 West 32d street.
Edwin Dobbs.....Clifford House.
Martin R. Roome.....62 Thompson street.

John E. Hoagland.....19 Cottage place.
Edward Robinson.....139 West 26th street.
James C. Hoe.....10 Liberty place.
James R. Floyd.....44 Hammond street.
John W. Morgan.....152 West 12th street.
Cornelius H. De Lamater, *President, ex-officio*.....424 West 20th street.

Meetings on the third Monday of every month, at 8 o'clock P.M.

LIBRARIAN.

William Van Norden.

The earliest remaining record of this Society is dated November 17, 1785. A meeting was held on that day at the public house of Walter Heyer, No. 75 King street (now Pine street), of which Robert Boyd (afterward, from 1787 to 1791, sheriff of the county) was chairman. The Society at that time was composed of delegates from different trade societies then existing in the city. Its objects were such as are usual with such associations, viz.: to act in concert for the mutual advantage of its members in their business. Its first charter was dated March 14, 1792. In this its object is declared to be the "Protecting and supporting such of their brethren as by sickness or accident may stand in need of assistance, and for the relief of the widows and orphans of those who may die leaving little property for their support." This charter was renewed and extended in 1811, and has since been several times amended. In 1820, a school was established for the gratuitous education of the children of poor or deceased members whose circumstances rendered such assistance desirable, and also a free library for the apprentices of mechanics. The school, for a long time, maintained a high position among the best of its class in the city, but the public schools, by the great improvements introduced into them, having led to the withdrawal of most of its pupils, it was in 1858 changed into a school for the instruction of young mechanics in Architectural, Machine, and Free-hand Drawing, Mathematics, etc. The Apprentices' Library has gone on steadily increasing to the present time. It now contains about forty-five thousand volumes, and its readers number between six and seven thousand, about one-third of whom are females employed by mechanics or tradesmen in their business.

In 1833, a course of lectures was established, and other measures adopted for the purpose of disseminating literary and scientific knowledge among mechanics, and of improving the minds and elevating the character of their apprentices.

The operations of the society during the year 1868 may be briefly stated as follows:

RECEIPTS.

From all ordinary sources	$29,579 99	
Legacy of the late Peter Lorillard, Esq.	5,000 00	
		$34,579 99

EXPENDITURES.

Taxes, assessments, salaries, and expenses	$7,694 37	
Pensions, donations, etc., to members and widows,	6,810 00	
School	1,257 54	
Library	15,075 84	
Lectures	1,312 82	
		32,150 57
Surplus		$2,429 42

Apprentices' Library,

Located No. 472 Broadway.

LIBRARIAN.

William Van Norden.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

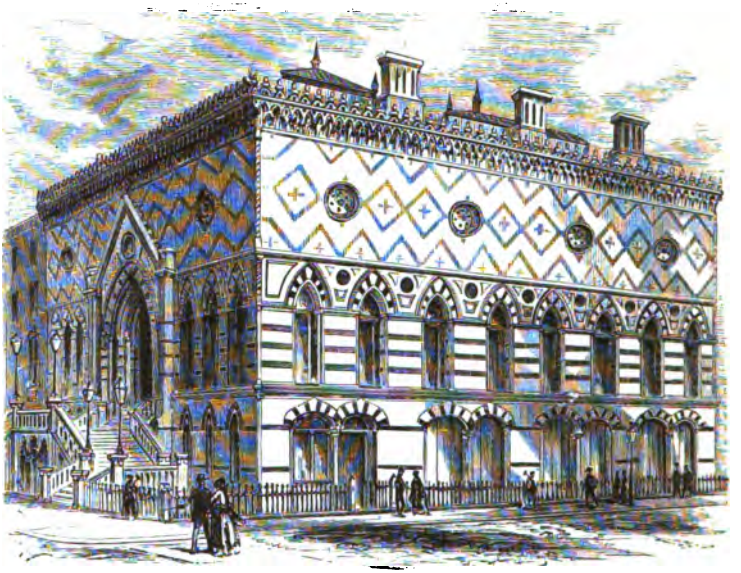
Henry Wilson, *Chairman.*
William O. Munroe, *Treasurer.*
Stephen S. Chatterton, *Secretary.*

Richard Poillon,	Adolphus F. Ockershausen,
Albert G. Bogert,	Wade B. Worrall,
Adelmour W. King,	Thomas Earle,
Silas S. Furbush,	John C. Boyle,
Thomas Harrison,	Tobias New.

This institution was established on the 25th of November, 1820, by the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen in the city of New York, and conducted by a committee of that body.

The Library was at first composed of books presented by citizens, on the solicitation of a number of philanthropic gentlemen, members of the Society, and others. It has since been supported by the Society, out of its own funds, with the exception of a few donations, two legacies from the Demilt family, amounting to $8,000, and one from the late Peter Lorillard, Esq., of $5,000. The increase in the number of volumes for many years was very slow, but as the income of the Society increased its appropriations have been proportionately more liberal. There are now 45,000 volumes, and between 6,000 and 7,000 readers, one-third of whom are females.

The books are loaned gratuitously to the apprentices of mechanics, to females employed by mechanics and tradesmen in their business, and to the members of the Mechanics' Society. A few others may obtain them on the payment of two dollars per annum.



National Academy of Design,

(INSTITUTED A.D. 1826,)

Corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

COUNCIL.*

Daniel Huntington, *President.*

Residence, north side of Twentieth street, fourth door west of Fourth avenu

Henry Peters Gray, *Vice-President.*

T. Addison Richards, *Corresponding Secretary.*

C. P. Cranch, *Recording Secretary.*

E. D. E. Greene, *Treasurer.*

Residence, Broadway, corner of Thirtieth street.

W. Whittredge,
William Page,
Eastman Johnson,
George A. Baker,
Edwin White,
J. Q. A. Ward.

ACADEMICIANS.

	ELECTED.		ELECTED.
Baker, George A	1851	Bierstadt, Albert	1860
Beard, William H	1862	Blauvelt, Charles F	1859
Bellows, Albert F	1861	Bogle, James	1861

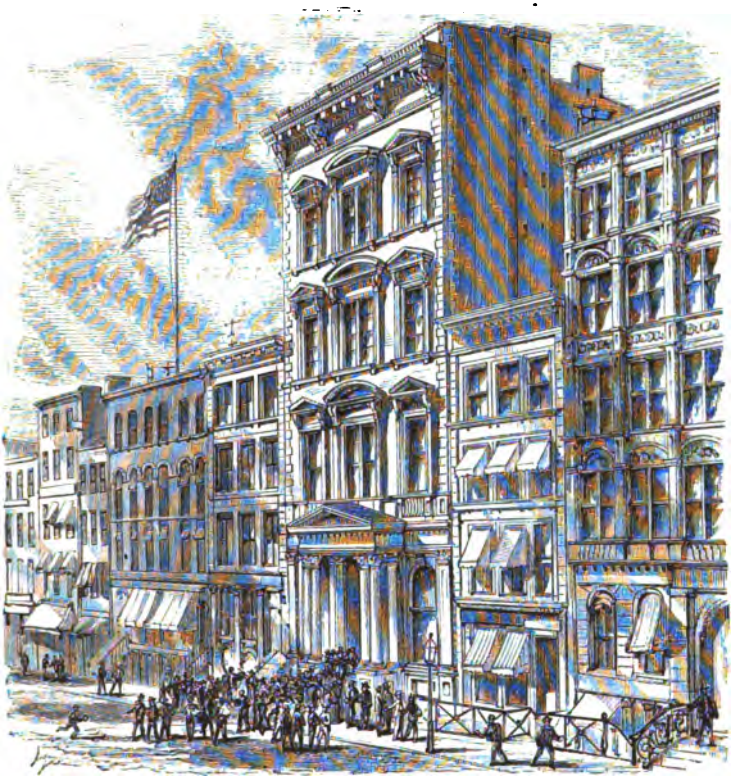
* The *Council*, assisted by F. P. Carpenter and J. B. Bristol, of the Associates, form the Committee of Arrangements of the Forty-fourth Annual Exhibition (1869).

	ELECTED.
Brevoort, J. R.	1863
Brown, Henry K.	1851
Brown, J. G.	1863
Cafferty, James H.	1838
Casilear, John W.	1851
Chapman, John Gadsby	1836
Church, Frederic E.	1849
Colman, Samuel	1862
Cranch, Christopher P.	1864
Cropsey, Jasper F.	1851
Cummings, Thomas Seir	1826
Dana, W. P. W.	1863
Darley, Felix O. C	1852
Durand, Asher B.	1826
Ehninger, John W.	1860
Evers, John	1826
Flagg, George W.	1851
Flagg, Jared B.	1849
Freeman, James E.	1838
Gifford, Sandford R.	1854
Gignoux, Regis	1851
Gray, Henry Peters	1842
Greene, Edward D. E.	1858
Griswold, C. C.	1867
Guy, Seymour Joseph	1865
Haas, M. F. H. De	1867
Hall, George H.	1868
Hart, William	1858
Hart, James M.	1859
Haseltine, W. Stanley	1861
Hennessy, W. J.	1863
Hicks, Thomas	1851
Homer, Winslow	1865
Hubbard, Richard W.	1858
Huntington, Daniel	1840
Inness, George	1868
Jones, Alfred	1851
Johnson, David	1861
Johnson, Eastman	1860
Kensett, John F.	1849
Lambdin, George C.	1868
Lang, Louis	1852
Launitz, Robert E.	1833
Le Clear, Thomas	1863
Loop, Henry A.	1861
McEntee, Jervis	1861
Mignot, Louis R.	1859
Mooney, Edward	1840
Morse, Samuel Finlay B.	1826
Morton, John L.	1831
Page, William	1836
Prud'homme, John F. E.	1846
Pratt, Robert M.	1851
Richards, T. Addison	1851
Richardson, Andrew (retired)	1833
Rogers, John	1863
Rossiter, Thomas P.	1849
Shattuck, Aaron D.	1861
Shegogue, James H.	1843
Shumway, Henry C.	1832
Smillie, James	1851
Sonntag, William L.	1861
Spencer, Frederick R. (retired)	1846
Staigg, Richard M.	1861
Stearns, Junius B.	1849
Stone, William Oliver	1859
Tait, Arthur F.	1858
Thompson, Launt	1862
Vedder, Elihu	1865
Ward, J. Q. A.	1863
Weir, John F.	1866
Weir, Robert Walter	1829
Wenzler, Henry Antonio	1860
Whitehorne, James	1833
White, Edwin	1849
Whittredge, Worthington	1861

ASSOCIATES.

Adams, Joseph Alexander,
Benson, Eugene.
Blondell, Jacob D.,
Bogardus, Mrs.,
Bolton, William Jay,
Boutelle, De Witt C.,

Boyle, Ferdinand T. L.,
Brandt, Carl L.,
Bristol, John B.,
Bryant, Henry,
Carpenter, Francis B.,
Clover, Lewis P., Jr.,
Coleman, C. C.,
Colyer, Vincent,
Cranch, John,
Dodge, John W.,
Eaton, J. O.,
Fanshaw, Samuel R.,
Fisher, Alanson,
Fredericks, Alfred,
Fuller, George,
Gifford, R. Swain,
Grain, Frederick,
Hamilton, William R.,
Harris, Joseph T.,
Harvey, George,
Henry, E. L.,
Hill, John W.,
Hows, John A.,
Inman, J. O'Brien,
Jewett, William S.,
Jewett, William,
Jones, Thomas D.,
Lanman, Charles,
La Farge, John,
Lawrie, Alexander (elect),
Lazarus, Jacob H.,
Marchant, Edward D.,
Martin, H. D.,
Mason, Abraham J.,
Matteson, T. H.,
May, Edward H.,
Mayer, Constant,
Morgan, William,
Morton, Henry J.,
Noble, T. S.,
Nehlig, Victor,
Nichols, Edward W.,
Oakley, George,
Oertel, Johannes A.,
Ogilvie, Clinton,
Parker, John A., Jr. (elect),
Parsons, Charles,
Peele, John T.,
Perry, E. Wood,
Pope, John,
Powell, William H.,
Ritchie, A. H.,
Robbins, H. W.,
Rondel, Frederic,
Ryder, P. P. (elect),
Saintin, Emile,
Schlegel, Fredolin,
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo,
Smillie, George H.,
Smillie, James D.,
Smith, Allen J.,
Stillman, William J.,
Talbot, Jesse,
Thompson, Cephas G.,
Thompson, Jerome,
Thompson, Martin E.,
Thorndike, George Quincy,
Vollmering, Joseph,
Warren, A. W.,
Waterman, Marcus,
Wightman, Thomas,
Williamson, John,
Wilson, Matthew,
Wood, Thomas W.,
Wotherspoon, William W.,
Wust, Alexander,
Wyant, A. H. (elect),
Yewell, George H.



New York Stock Exchange,

Located at No. 10 Broad street.

OFFICERS.

W. H. Neilson, *President.*
D. C. Hays, *Treasurer.*
G. H. Brodhead, *Secretary.*

GOVERNING COMMITTEE.

CLASS 1.—TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

H. S. Wilson,
Edward Brandon,
Frederick White,
S. F. Lockwood,
H. R. Le Roy,
T. A. Hoyt,
Joseph O'Brien,
S. B. Hard,
J. L. Brownell,
Rufus Hatch.

CLASS 2.—TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

John Ten Brook,	H. E. Dodge,
J. S. Sauzade,	A. D. Williams,
G. H. Fanshawe,	D. A. Boody,
George Phipps,	L. Marx,
N. G. Bradford, Jr.,	L. J. Van Boskirk.

CLASS 3.—TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

G. H. Watson,	W. B. Clerke,
E. S. Munro,	Benson Van Vliet,
A. S. Hatch,	S. V. White,
W. R. Travers,	H. Kennedy,
Edward King,	Robert Waller.

CLASS 4.—TO SERVE FOUR YEARS.

Alexander Taylor,	John T. Denny,
A. Campbell,	J. M. Hartshorne,
A. Colvill,	C. P. Currie,
A. B. Baylis,	A. V. B. Van Dyck,
William Seymour,	T. B. Stout.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

A. Colvill,	A. V. B. Van Dyck,
W. B. Clerke,	The President,

The Treasurer.

ARRANGEMENTS.

R. Waller,	T. B. Stout,
H. S. Wilson,	John T. Denny,
J. L. Brownell,	W. R. Travers,

G. H. Brodhead.

ADMISSIONS.

J. Ten Brook,	N. G. Bradford, Jr.,
F. White,	J. M. Hartshorne,
D. A. Boody,	Joseph O'Brien,
S. F. Lockwood,	G. H. Watson,
George Phipps,	C. P. Currie,
John T. Denny,	B. Van Vliet,
H. R. Le Roy,	H. Kennedy,

S. B. Hard.

SECURITIES AT LARGE.

A. Campbell, E. Brandon,
W. Seymour, Jr., Edward King,
G. A. Fanshawe.

STOCK LIST.

A. D. Williams, A. B. Baylis,
J. L. Brownell, H. E. Dodge,
E. S. Munroe.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

A. S. Hatch, L. J. Van Boskerck,
L. Marx, Rufus Hatch,
J. S. Sauzade.

ARBITRATION.

S. V. White, A. Colvill,
G. H. Brodhead, Alexander Taylor,
T. A. Hoyt, R. Waller,
W. B. Clerke.

New York Produce Exchange,

Whitehall street, between Water and Pearl streets.

OFFICERS.

Stephen D. Harrison, *President*.....27 Water street.
William H. Newman, *Vice-President*. .....119 Pearl street.
Benjamin C. Bogert, *Treasurer*.....102 Barclay street.
Robert S. Holt, *Secretary*.....52 Water street.

MANAGERS.

Daniel A. Eldridge.....203 Cherry street.
William Blanchard.....25 William street.
Jacob H. Herrick..... .....1 State street.
Archibald Baxter.....2 Hanover square.
Edgar Hyatt.....124 Warren street.
John H. Boynton.....32 Broadway.
Richard H. Laimbeer.....1 Moore street.
Consider Parish..... ....10 Water street.
Madison M. Caleb.....7 Coenties slip.
Gilbert Oakley.....115 West street.
Alexander E. Orr.....20 South street.

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

Josiah Penfield.....21 South street.
Theodore I. Husted.....19 South street.
Alfred Romer.....183 West street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ARBITRATION.

Francis P. Sage, *Chairman.*
James Boughton, *Secretary.*

Frederick Sherwood, William H. Swan,
Aaron H. Phillips, Walter F. Brush.

ROOM.

William Clanchard, Alexander E. Orr,
Daniel A. Eldridge.

FINANCE.

Edgar Hyatt, Madison M. Caleb,
Archibald Baxter.

CONFERENCE.

John H. Boynton, Benjamin C. Bogert,
Jacob H. Herrick.

AUCTION.

Gilbert Oakley, Richard H. Laimbeer,
Consider Parish.

SUPERINTENDENT.

James Boughton.

The Annual Election for Officers and Managers of the New York Produce Exchange is held at the Exchange on the first Monday in June. Polls open from 10 to 2 o'clock.

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York,

(INSTITUTED APRIL, 1768,)

No. 63 William street, corner of Cedar street.

OFFICERS.

William E. Dodge, *President.*
George Opdyke, *First Vice-President.*
R. Warren Weston, *Second Vice-President.*
Francis S. Lathrop, *Treasurer.*
George Wilson, *Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Walter S. Griffith, *Chairman,*

Abiel A. Low,
Samuel D. Babcock,
Philo C. Calhoun,
Wilson G. Hunt,
A. R. Wetmore,
William M. Vermilye,
Charles H. Marshall,
George W. Lane,
Jackson S. Schultz.

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION.

Josiah O. Low, *Chairman.*
Joseph Stuart, till May, 1870.
George W. Lane, till February, 1870.
Francis S. Lathrop, till November, 1869.
James P. Wallace, till August, 1869.

COMMITTEE ON MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

Henry K. Bogert, *Chairman,*

Wilson G. Hunt,
John K. Myers,
William E. Dodge, Jr.,
Henry F. Spaulding.

TRUSTEES OF THE INSTITUTION FOR THE SAVINGS OF MERCHANTS CLERKS.

ELECTED 1867—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1870.

Moses H. Grinnell,
William H. Guion,
A. Gracie King.

ELECTED 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1871.

Matthew Maury, Samuel T. Babcock,
Charles A. Macy.

ELECTED 1869—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1872.

Joseph Gaillard, Jr., John Armstrong,
John D. McKenzie.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS.

(Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.)

ELECTED MAY 24, 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE MAY 24, 1870.

George W. Blunt.

ELECTED MARCH 12, 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE MARCH 12, 1870.

Ambrose Snow.

ELECTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1867—TERM WILL EXPIRE SEPTEMBER 19, 1869.

Robert L. Taylor.

TRUSTEES OF THE NAUTICAL SCHOOL FOR THE HARBOR OF NEW YORK.

ELECTED MAY, 1866, FOR FIVE YEARS, TILL MAY, 1871.

Elwood Walter, George W. Blunt,
George D. Morgan.

COMMITTEE ON GOLD STATISTICS.

Samuel B. Ruggles, *Chairman*,

James Brown, George S. Coe,
William T. Coleman, The President,
Denning Duer, The Secretary.

DELEGATES TO THE NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE.

William E. Dodge, Samuel B. Ruggles,
Hiram Walbridge, James S. T. Stranahan.

Board of Commissioners for Licensing Sailors' Boarding-houses or Hotels in the cities of New York and Brooklyn—In behalf of the Chamber of Commerce, George F. Chester.

This Association meets on the first Thursday in each month, at one o'clock P.M., at its rooms, No. 63 William street.

Manhattan Gas-light Company,

(CHARTERED FEBRUARY 26, 1830; PERPETUAL—CAPITAL, $4,000,000,)

Office, corner of Irving place and Fifteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.*
Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*
Richard Merrifield, *Assistant Vice-President.*
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.*
Joseph A. Sabbaton, *Engineer.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street and south of Thirty-fourth street. They have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, North river, the other at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. They have laid about one hundred and seventy miles of street mains, and supply gas to seven thousand street lamps and thirty thousand private consumers. In 1868 they manufactured over thirteen hundred million cubic feet of gas.

New York Gas-light Company,

(CHARTERED MARCH 26, 1823; UNLIMITED IN DURATION—CAPITAL, $1,000,000,)

Office, Nos. 157 and 159 Hester street.

OFFICERS.

John H. Adam, *President.*
Cornelius L. Everitt, *Vice-President.*
Thomas K. Lees, *Secretary.*
Charles C. Mowton, *Superintendent of the Works.*

The pipes have been laid in all the streets of the district south of the middle line of Grand street, from the East river to Sullivan street, thence to Canal street and to the North river. The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to the East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for washing, purifying, and distributing the gas. There are now in operation six large telescopic gas-holders at that station, and one is being erected which, when finished, will be the largest in the United States.

Metropolitan Gas-light Company,

(CAPITAL, $2,500,000,)

Office, corner of Broadway and Forty-second street.

OFFICERS.

Oscar Zollikoffer, *President.*
William Meikleham, *Secretary.*
H. E. Kummel, *Treasurer.*
S. P. Parham, *Acting Engineer.*

The works are situated in West Forty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

The company supplies gas from Thirty-fourth street to Seventy-ninth street.

Harlem Gas-light Company.

(INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 8, 1855—CAPITAL, $2,000,000)

Offices, corner First avenue and One Hundred and Eleventh street; also No. 76 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One Hundred and Tenth and One Hundred and Eleventh streets.

Burr Wakeman, *President.*
Henry P. McGown, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Locations of Public Offices.

CITY HALL PARK.

Sheriff's Jury	Office,	New Court-house.	
Clerk of the Board of Asst. Aldermen	"	first floor,	No. 5 City Hall.
Mayor	"	"	" 6 "
Inspector of Vessels	"	"	" 6 "
First Marshal	"	"	" 6 "
Superintendent of Carts	"	"	" 6 "
Board of Supervisors	"	"	New Court-house.
Clerk of Board of Supervisors	"	"	"
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	No. 8 City Hall.
Keeper of City Hall	"	"	" 9 "
County Clerk	"	"	New Court-house.
Sheriff	"	"	"
Coroner's Office	"	"	No. 11 City Hall.
Corporation Library room	"	"	" 12 "
Naturalization Office	"	"	" 12½ "

Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas....Office, first floor, No. 13 City Hall
Governor's Room..... " second floor, " 14 "
Board of Aldermen.....Chamber, " " 15 "
Clerk of Superior Court.....Office, " " 18 "
Court of Common Pleas.....Part I, " " 19 "
Court of Common Pleas.....Part II, " " 20 "
Board of Assistant Aldermen.....Chamber, " " 16 "
Judges' Chambers, Common Pleas..... " " " 21 "
Collector of Assessments..... " N. W. c. of basem't, "
Surrogate..... .....Office, New Court-house.
Chamberlain of City..... " "
Supreme Court..... " "

BROWN STONE BUILDING IN PARK,

CORNER OF CENTRE AND CHAMBERS STREETS.

Clerk of Marine Court.	Commrs. of Taxes and Assessments.
Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Superior Court, Part I.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part II.	Circuit Court.
Receiver of Taxes.	Court of Oyer and Terminer.

ROTUNDA, PARK.

Water Purveyor.....Office, second floor.
Chief Engineer..... " third floor.

HALL OF RECORDS, PARK.

Register.....Office, first floor, Nos. 1 and 2.
Comptroller..... " " No. 5.
Collector of City Revenue..... " " No. 5.

NO. 41 CHAMBERS STREET.

United States District Attorney.
" Commissioners.
" Marshal and Officers.

NO. 3 CHAMBERS STREET.

Commissioner of Jurors..... .....Second floor.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Board of Fire Commissioners.....Office, Firemen's Hall.
Superintendent of Pavements.... " Croton Aqueduct Department.
Police Court, First District..... " Tombs, Centre street.
" Second District..... " Jefferson Market.
" Third District..... " Essex Market.
" Fourth District..... " 57th st., bet. 3d and Lexington aves.
For proving Water Pipes..... " 6th avenue and Amos street.

Corporation Counsel.....Office, 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator..... " 117 Nassau street.
Corporation Attorney..... ..... " 117 Nassau street.
Police Commissioners..... " 300 Mulberry street.
House for Detention of Witnesses. " Mulberry, bet. Broome and Spring.
Commissioners of Public Charities. " Corner of 3d avenue and 11th st.
Superintendent of Buildings..... " 2 Fourth avenue.
Chief Engineer Fire Department.. " Firemen's Hall.
Commissioners of Emigration.... " Castle Garden.
County Jail..... " Ludlow, bet. Grand and Broome.
Street Commissioner..... " 237 Broadway.
Justices' Court, First District, Nos. 115 and 117 Nassau street.
" Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.
" Third District, Jefferson Market.
" Fourth District, Houston street, near Allen street.
" Fifth District, 154 Clinton street, near Grand street.
" Sixth District, south-west corner of Eighteenth street and Fourth avenue.
" Seventh District, Fifty-seventh street, between Third and Lexington avenues.
" Eighth District, corner of Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue.

No. 29 CHAMBERS STREET.
Grand Jury Room.

General Information.

Alms-house.....Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....Cooper Institute.
Armory, City .....corner Elm and White streets.
Armory, 7th Regiment ..... corner Bowery and 7th street.
Armory, 22d Regiment.....14th street, near 6th avenue.
Arsenal, New York State.....7th avenue and 35th street.
Assay Office.....adjoining Custom-house, Pine street.
Astor Library.....Lafayette place.
Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane.....117th street, west side of 10th av.
Cooper Institute.....corner 3d avenue and 8th street.
Custom-house.....Wall street, corner of William street.
City Prison.....bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....50th street and 4th avenue.
Court of Sessions.....Brown Stone Building in the Park.

Deaf and Dumb Institute.....Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtors' Prison.....Ludlow street, between Broome and Grand streets.
Dispensary, New York City.....114 White street, corner of Centre street.
Dispensary, Eastern.....Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....2d avenue, corner of 23d street.
Dispensary, North-western.....9th avenue, corner of 36th street.
Dispensary, North-eastern.....59th street, near 3d avenue.
Dispensary, Manhattan.....Manhattanville.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....corner of 13th street and 2d avenue.
Historical Society.....corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
House of Refuge.....Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....88th street and 5th avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....Astor Place Building.
Merchants' Exchange.....50 Pine street.
Mechanics' Institute.....4th avenue and 8th street.
New York Society Library.....Lafayette place, near 8th street.
National Academy of Design.....corner 4th avenue and 23d street.
New York City Hospital.....corner of Duane and Church streets.
New York Institution for the Blind, 9th avenue, bet. 33d and 34th streets.
New York Board of Education.....140 Grand street, corner of Elm street.
New York University.....Wooster street, corner of Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....41 Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....East 14th street, near 3d avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....Bloomingdale road, near 80th street.
Ophthalmic Hospital.....4th avenue, corner of 28th street.
Penitentiary.....Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers Female Institute.....5th avenue, opposite Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....5th avenue and 51st street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....659 Broadway.

Paintings.

IN THE GOVERNOR'S ROOM, CITY HALL.

1. Governor Lewis.....Painted by Trumbull.
2. " Tompkins..... " ———
3. " Clinton..... " Catlin.
4. " Yates..... " Vanderlyn.
5. " Van Buren..... " Inman.

6.	Governor	Throop	Painted by	Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	"	Paige.
8.	"	Seward	"	Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	"	Elliot.
10.	"	Wright	"	Whitehorne
12.	"	Fish	"	Hicks.
13.	"	Hunt	"	Elliot.
14.	"	Seymour	"	Elliot.
16.	"	King	"	Hicks.
17.	"	Morgan	"	Huntingdon.
1.	Mayor	Duane	"	———
2.	"	Varick	"	———
3.	"	Livingston	"	———
4.	"	Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	"	Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	"	Waldo.
7.	"	Halden	"	Vanderlyn.
8.	"	Allen	"	Waldo and Jewett.
9.	"	Paulding	"	Morse.
10.	"	Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowen	"	Mooney.
12.	"	Lee	"	Weir.
13.	"	Lawrence	"	Inman.
14.	"	Clark	"	Inman.
15.	"	Varian	"	Inman.
16.	"	Morris	"	Spencer.
17.	"	Harper	"	Inman & Huntingdon.
18.	"	Havemeyer	"	Matteeson.
19.	"	Mickle	"	Mooney.
20.	"	Brady	"	Wensler.
21.	"	Woodhull	"	Charles W. Jarvis.
22.	"	Kingsland	"	Elliot.
23.	"	Westervelt	"	Mooney.
24.	"	Wood	"	Elliot.
25.	"	Tieman	"	Hicks.
President		Washington	"	———
"		Jackson	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Taylor	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Jefferson	"	Charles W. Jarvis.
General		McComb	"	Waldo.
"		Scott	"	Kellogg.
"		Lafayette	"	Morse.
"		Monckton	"	Morse.

General Bolivar.....Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
" Williams..... " Sully.
" Paez..... " Charles W. Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton..... " Charles W. Jarvis.
Commodore Perry..... " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " Sully.
" Hull..... " Jarvis.
" McDonough..... " Jarvis.
Major Robert Anderson..... " Powell.
Governor Stuyvesant.....Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson.....Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
Columbus.....Original.
George Washington (worked in silk)...From city of Lyons, France.
High Constable Jacob Hays .....Painted by Shegogue.
Baron Steuben..... " Chancellor Kent.
Harry Howard..... " J. H. Johnson.
General Washington..... " Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " Trumbull.
" John Jay..... " Weimar.
" Alexander Hamilton..... " Weimar.

IN BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN'S CHAMBER.

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore Swift..... " Jarvis.
Governor Young..... " H. P. Gray.
" Hamilton Fish..... " Hicks.
" Fillmore..... " Jarvis.
Henry Clay..... " Charles W. Jarvis.

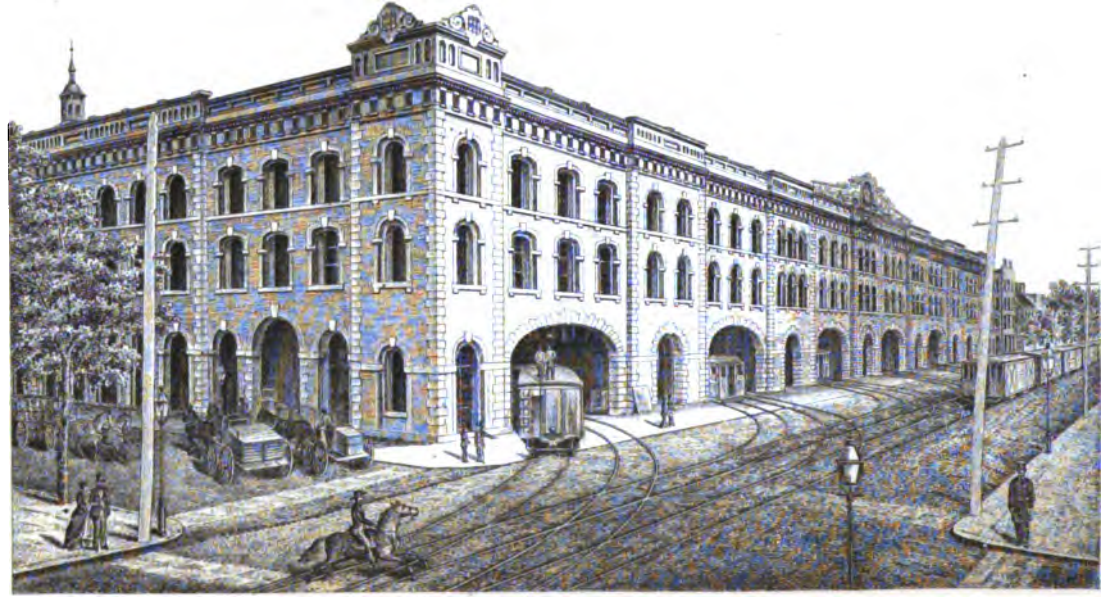
IN KEEPER'S ROOM.

Commodore Bainbridge.....Painted by Jarvis.

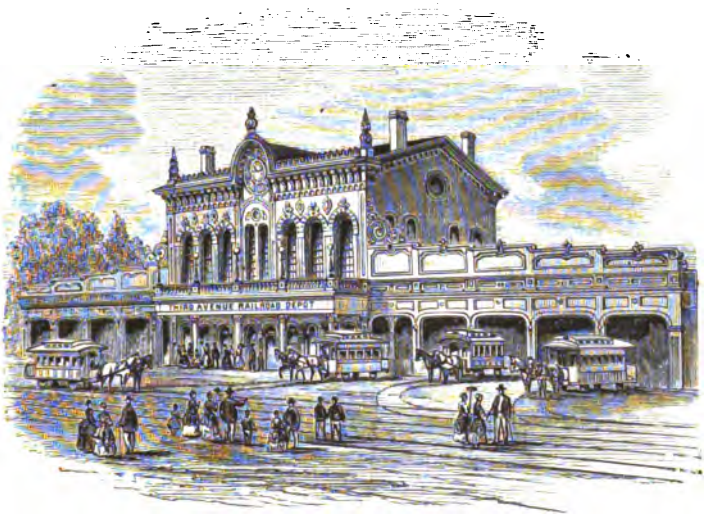
BUSTS.

Governor's Room.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" " ..... " Henry Clay, by Pruden.
" " ..... " John Watts.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen..... " John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1885).
" " ..... " Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court-room..... " Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " .....Tablet to John T. Irving.

UNIV. OF MICH.



THE BUILDING ERECTED FOR THE HUDSON RIVER RAIL ROAD,
ON THE FORMER SITE OF ST. JOHN'S PARK.



City Railroads.

THE THIRD AVENUE RAILROAD COMPANY.

OFFICERS.

Robert Squires, *President.*
John L. Geib, *Treasurer.*
Edward I. Dickinson, *Superintendent.*
Charles S. Arthur, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS.

Robert Squires,
William Remsen,
William A. Darling,
Henry R. Remsen,
Henry Hart,
Wilson G. Hunt,
Maltby G. Lane,
Clarkson N. Potter,
Peter McMartin,
John B. Hobby,
William J. Valentine,
Sylvanus S. Riker,
Sylvester R. Comstock.

INSPECTORS.

J. L. Worth,
S. E. Darling,
J. L. Everett.

This company was organized in 1853, under an agreement with the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, since confirmed by the State Legislature, and were required to run cars every four

minutes till 8 P.M., and every 15 minutes from 8 P.M. until 12 midnight. The rate of fare on this road for eight miles is but 6 cents, which is the lowest for so great a distance in the world.

At this time cars leave opposite the Astor House at three-quarter minute intervals during the rush of travel up-town at night, and at one minute the whole day.

1,600 horses, 250 cars, and about 1,000 men are employed in the different departments of this great thoroughfare. 500 bushels grain and 25 tons of hay are consumed daily. About 25,000,000 passengers are transported annually.

NEW YORK AND HARLEM.—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Bowery, Broome, and Centre streets and Park row, to the Astor House; returning Park row, Centre and Grand streets, to Bowery, to Fourth avenue, to Thirty-second street; thence with large cars to Harlem river. Also a branch through Thirty-second and Thirty-third streets, Lexington avenue, and Thirty-fourth street to East river. Eighty cars. C. C. Vanderbilt, President.

NEW YORK AND NEW HAVEN.—On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad from corner of Fourth avenue and Twenty-seventh street to Harlem river. (Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.) G. B. Carhart, President.

HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD.—From Thirtieth street and Tenth avenue to Spuyten Duyvil creek. Cornelius C. Vanderbilt, President.

SIXTH AVENUE.—From Forty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue, Carmine, Varick, and Canal streets, West Broadway, Vesey street, to Broadway; returning the same, with single track, through Church and Chambers streets; thence to Central Park. Seventy-five cars. S. R. Butler, President.

EIGHTH AVENUE.—From Forty-ninth street and Eighth avenue, down Eighth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets, West Broadway, Vesey street, to Broadway; returning the same, with single track, through Church and Chambers streets; thence to One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street. One hundred and twenty-five cars. George Law, President.

CENTRAL PARK, NORTH AND EAST RIVER.—Depot Eastern Division—First avenue, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, and Thirty-eighth streets. From Thirty-eighth street to First avenue, down First avenue to Fourteenth street, to Avenues D and C, to Houston, Corlears, Mangin, and Grand streets, to East river; down South, Water, and Front streets, to South Ferry; returning the same to beginning; thence up First avenue to Fifty-ninth street, through Fifty-ninth street to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park. Fifty cars. John Butler, Jr., President.

DRY DOCK AND EAST BROADWAY.—From Fourteenth street and Avenue B, along Fourteenth street, Avenue D, Eighth street, Lewis and Grand streets, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to the Astor House;

returning Park row, Chatham street, East Broadway, Grand and Columbia streets, Avenue D, Fourteenth street, to beginning. Thirty-five cars. William White, President.

BLEECKER STREET AND FULTON FERRY.—From Fourteenth street and Tenth avenue, along Fourteenth street, Hudson, Bleecker, Crosby, Howard, Elm, Reade, and Centre streets, Park row, Beekman and South streets, to Fulton Ferry; returning Fulton, William, and Ann streets, Broadway and Park row, Centre, Leonard, Elm, Howard, Crosby, Bleecker, Macdougal, Fourth, West Twelfth, Hudson, and Fourteenth streets, to beginning. Forty cars. John T. Conover, President.

DRY DOCK AND EAST BROADWAY RAILROAD COMPANY—AVENUE D LINE.—From Depot, Fourteenth street, down Fourteenth street, Avenue D, Lewis street, Grand street, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to Ann street; returning Park row, Chatham street, East Broadway, Grand and Columbia streets, Avenue D, Fourteenth street, to Depot. William White, President.

AVENUE B.—From Thirty-fourth Street Ferry, down First avenue, to Twenty-third street, Avenue A, to Fourteenth street, Avenue B, to Second street, Avenue A, Essex street, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to Ann street; returning through Park row, Chatham street, East Broadway, Clinton street, Avenue B, Fourteenth street, Avenue A, Twenty-third street, First avenue, to Thirty-fourth Street Ferry. William White, President.

GRAND AND CORTLANDT STREET.—From Grand Street Ferry, down Grand street, to East Broadway, New Canal, Walker, North Moore, Washington, and Cortlandt streets, to Jersey City Ferry; returning up Cortlandt, Greenwich, Beach, Lispenard, Canal, and New Canal streets, East Broadway, Grand street, to Grand Street Ferry. William White, President.

GRAND STREET.—From Grand Street Ferry, through Grand street, to Desbrosses Street Ferry; return same route. William White, President.

BROADWAY AND SEVENTH AVENUE.—From Fifty-first street and Seventh avenue, down Seventh avenue, to Broadway, University place, Eighth street, Wooster and Canal streets, West Broadway, and Barclay street, to Broadway; returning through Barclay, Church, Greene, and Eighth streets, University place, Broadway, and Seventh avenue, to beginning; thence to Fifty-ninth street and Seventh avenue—entrance to Central Park; with a branch to Broome street and Broadway; also, one running down Seventh and Greenwich avenues to Eighth, Macdougal, Fourth, Thompson, and Canal streets, West Broadway, and Barclay street; returning Church, street, West Broadway, Canal, Sullivan, Macdougal, and Eighth streets, Greenwich and Seventh avenues, to Fifty-ninth street—entrance to Central Park. One hundred and twenty cars. John Kerr, President.

FORTY-SECOND STREET AND GRAND STREET FERRY.—From Forty-second street and Eleventh avenue, along Forty-second street, to Tenth avenue,

Thirty-fourth street, Broadway, Twenty-third street, Fourth avenue, Fourteenth street, Avenue A, Houston and Cannon streets, Grand Street Ferry; returning through Grand, Goerck, Houston, and Second streets, Avenue A, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, Twenty-third street, Broadway, Thirty-fourth street, Tenth avenue, to Forty-second Street Ferry. Fifty cars. John Green, President.

SECOND AVENUE.—From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue, through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem, Fifty cars. Julius Wadsworth, President.

NINTH AVENUE.—From corner of Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, down Ninth avenue, through Washington and Fulton streets, to Broadway; returning through Fulton and Greenwich streets to beginning. Twenty-five cars. George Law, President.

CENTRAL PARK, NORTH AND EAST RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY.—Depot Western Division—Tenth avenue, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, and Fifty-fifth streets. From Fifty-first street, down Tenth avenue, West street, and Battery place, State and Whitehall streets, to South Ferry; returning to beginning; thence up Tenth avenue, through Fifty-ninth street, to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park. Sixty cars. John Butler, Jr., President.

New York City Stage Lines.

BROADWAY AND FIFTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves Fulton Ferry, runs through Fulton street to Broadway, through Broadway to Eleventh street, through Eleventh street to University place, through University place to Thirteenth street, through Thirteenth street to Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Forty-seventh street. Return same route to Fulton Ferry. Last stage leaves Fulton Ferry 12 midnight. Last stage leaves Forty-second street at 11 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY, TWENTY-THIRD STREET, AND NINTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs to Broadway, through Broadway to Twenty-third street, through Twenty-third street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Thirtieth street. Returns over the same route. Last stage leaves South Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves Twenty-ninth street 10.55 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY AND FOURTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs to Broadway, through Broadway to Fourth avenue, through Fourth avenue to Thirty-second street. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves South

Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves Thirty-second street 11 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY AND EIGHTH STREET LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs through Broadway to Eighth street, through Eighth street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Greenpoint Ferry. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves South Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves Greenpoint Ferry 10.45 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

SECOND STREET AND BROADWAY LINE.—Leaves Cortlandt Street Ferry, runs up Cortlandt street to Broadway, through Broadway to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Bowery, through Bowery to Second street, through Second street to Houston Street Ferry. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves Cortlandt Street Ferry 10.45 P.M. Last stage leaves Houston Street Ferry 10 P.M. Fare on this line, 8 cents.

MADISON AVENUE LINE.—Leaves Wall Street Ferry, runs through Wall street to Broadway, through Broadway to Twenty-third street, through Twenty-third street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to Fortieth street. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves Wall Street Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves Fortieth street 10.55 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

Hackney Coaches, Carriages, and Cabs.

THE RATES AND PRICES OF FARE.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages shall be as follows, to wit:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents, or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new Alms-house, and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not, at the time thereof, specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed at the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars; and to the Potter's field, three dollars; which charges shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage, or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or such other articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in the carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive, as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars.

PLACES AT WHICH HACKS AND COACHES MAY STAND FOR HIRE.

Hackney coaches and carriages may stand waiting for employment, at all times, Sundays excepted, at the stands herein named, that is to say:

On the northerly side of Chatham street, along the Park.

In Broadway, around the Bowling Green.

In Barclay street, west of Washington street.

In Pearl street, at Hanover square.

In Union square.

In Maiden lane, south-east of Water street.

In Murray street, between Washington and West streets.

In Hudson street, along St. John's Park.

In Beekman street, south-east of Water street.

In Hudson street, near the Little Park.

In Reade street, west of Washington street.

In Canal street, west of Washington street.

In Chatham square.

In Grand street, south-east of Mangin street.

In Catharine street, south-east of Cherry street, after the market hours.

On the northerly side of Canal street, east of Broadway.

By permission of the Common Council, the hacks are allowed to stand on Chatham square and Union square on Sundays.

CENTRAL PARK.

CENTRAL PARK.—All hackney coaches waiting for hire to be driven in the Central Park may stand at all times, Sundays included, at the following places, viz.: Fifty-ninth street, from Fifth to Eighth avenue; in Seventh avenue, east side, between Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth streets; in Eighth avenue, between Fifty-ninth and Sixty-second streets; Seventy-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues; west side of Fifth avenue, between Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets; and in One Hundred and Tenth street, between Fifth and Eighth avenues.

The rates of fare to be charged for the use of such coaches shall be as follows: All around the Park, with the privilege of keeping the coach two hours, four dollars; principal parts of the Park, three dollars; to casino and lake, and return, two dollars; when engaged by the hour, two dollars per hour; when for three or more hours, each one dollar and fifty cents per hour.

Carts and Cartmen.

THE RATES AND PRICES.

The prices or rates to be taken or charged for the loading, transportation, and unloading of goods, wares, or other articles shall be as follows, to wit:

Oils, molasses, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons;	
Of 25 gallons, and under 50 gallons;	
Of 50 gallons, and under 100 gallons;	
For 100 gallons, and upward;	
All gaugeable goods ¼ of a cent per gallon.	
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks, of under 1,000 lbs. weight, for every load	$0 75
Of 1,000 lbs. and under 1,500 lbs. each	86
Of 1,500 lbs. and under 2,000 lbs. each	93
Of 2,000 lbs. and upward, for every 100 lbs., and other ponderous articles of 1,000 lbs. weight and upward at the same rate	11
Hay, loose, per load	1 68
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	86
Hoop-poles, loose, per load	98
Timber and lumber, per load	71
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 lbs	93
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels	75
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load	71
Coal, per ton	93
Coal, per half chaldron	73
Cotton, for every 3 bales	75
Earthenware, loose, per load	78
Oil floor-cloths, in boxes or rolls of less than 10 feet in length, per load	68
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each	68
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each	93
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each	1 16
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed upon.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	1 16
Salt, for every 20 bushels	68
Cut stone, per load	71
Slates or tiles, per load	71
Household furniture, loose, per load	95

For loading, unloading, and housing furniture, in the removal of families, extra, per load	98
Bedding, tied up, chests, trunks, and boxes, per load	75
Cassia, in mats, per 800 mats	50
Anchors of under 800 lbs. weight, per load	75
Anchors of 800 lbs. weight and upward, per 100 lbs	18
Chain cables of under 1,000 lbs. weight, per load	78
Of 1,000 lbs. weight and upward, per 100 lbs	11
Iron hollow ware, per load	78
Iron and steel, per load	66
Fish, dry, per load	98
And for every load of goods, wares, and merchandize, or other things not enumerated	75

All goods shipped in bond, double cartage.

When the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation for carting and transporting any article or thing whatsoever than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the carting or transportation; and the asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of the law.

PUBLIC PORTERS.

Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge purporting to be, resembling, or similar to the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of any thing.

Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twenty-five cents if carried by hand, and fifty cents if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile and is within a mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

No public porter or hand-cartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportation of any article or articles unless his name and number of his license, and the rates shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to what is herein stated.

If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein pro-

vided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation shall be deemed a violation of the law.

Election Districts.

The twenty-two wards of the city of New York are severally divided into Election Districts, as follows:

FIRST WARD.—Six Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by the North (or Hudson) river, Morris street, Greenwich street, Bowling Green, Whitehall street, Battery place, and the East river, including Governor's, Ellis', and Bedlow's Islands in the bay, belonging to the city and within its jurisdiction. The Second Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Rector street, Broadway, Battery place, Greenwich and Morris streets. The Third Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Liberty, Greenwich, and Rector streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Greenwich and Liberty streets, Broadway, and Rector street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by corner Broadway and Beaver street, through Broadway to Liberty street, Maiden lane, and East river, Old slip and Beaver street, to Broadway. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Whitehall and Beaver streets, Old slip, and East river.

SECOND WARD.—Two Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chatham, Spruce, Gold, and Liberty streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Gold and Ferry streets, East river, and Maiden lane.

THIRD WARD.—Four Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Vesey street, Broadway, and Liberty street. The Second Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Robinson, Greenwich, and Murray streets, Broadway, and Vesey street. The Third Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Chambers street, Broadway, Murray, Greenwich, and Robinson streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Reade street, Broadway, and Chambers street.

FOURTH WARD.—Seven Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Chatham, Duane, Rose, Frankfort, and Dover streets, East river, Peck slip, Ferry, Gold, and Spruce streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Rose, Duane, Chatham, Roosevelt, Madison, and Pearl streets, New Bowery, and Frankfort street. The Third Election District is bounded by New Bowery, Pearl, Madison, and Roosevelt streets, East river, and Dover street. The Fourth Election District is bounded by

Oak and Catharine streets, East river, and James street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Roosevelt, Chatham, James, and Oak streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Oak and James streets, East river, and Roosevelt street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Chatham street, the Bowery, Catharine, Oak, and James streets.

FIFTH WARD.—Eight Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Reade street, West Broadway, and White street. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Canal street, West Broadway, and White street. The Third Election District is bounded by West Broadway, North Moore, Hudson, and Reade streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by West Broadway, Canal, Hudson, and North Moore streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Reade, Hudson, Harrison, and West streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Harrison, Hudson, Beach, and West streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Beach, Hudson, Vestry, and West streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Vestry, Hudson, Canal, and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chatham, and Chambers streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chambers, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Chatham, Chambers, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Franklin, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Centre, Franklin, Baxter, Pearl, and Chatham streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Bayard, Mott, Park, Mulberry, Chatham, and Baxter streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Bowery, Chatham, Mulberry, Park, Mott, and Bayard streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Walker, Elm, White, Baxter, and Franklin streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Canal, Bayard, and Mott streets, and the Bowery. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Canal, Baxter, White, Elm, and Walker streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Canal, Bayard, Mott, and Baxter streets.

SEVENTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Catharine, Madison, Market, and Division streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Madison and Catharine streets, East river, and Market street. The Third Election District is bounded by Division, Pike, Madison, and Market streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Madison and Pike streets, East river, and Market street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Madison and Clinton streets, East river, and Pike street. The Sixth Election Dsitrict is bounded by Division, Clinton, Madison, and Pike streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Clinton, Division, Gouverneur, and Madison streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Madison and Gouverneur

streets, the East river, and Clinton street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Division, Grand, Jackson, Monroe, and Gouverneur streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Monroe and Jackson streets, East river, and Gouverneur street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Grand street, Jackson street, and East river.

EIGHTH WARD.—Seventeen Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Spring street, Broadway, Canal, and Wooster streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Spring, Wooster, and Prince streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Broadway, Prince, Wooster, and Houston streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Canal, Sullivan, and Broome streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Spring, Sullivan, and Prince streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Prince, Sullivan, and Spring streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Wooster, Prince, Sullivan, and Houston streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Canal, Varick, and Spring streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Spring, Varick, Charlton, and Prince streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Prince, Charlton, Varick, King, Macdougal, and Houston streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Macdougal, King, Hudson, and Houston streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Varick, Canal, Hudson, and Spring streets. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Varick, Spring, Hudson, and Charlton streets. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Varick, Charlton, Hudson, and King streets. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Canal, and Spring streets. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Spring, West, and Charlton streets. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Charlton, West, and West Houston streets.

NINTH WARD.—Seventeen Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by West Houston, Varick, Clarkson, Hudson, Leroy, and West streets. The Second Election District is bounded by West Houston street, Cottage place, Bleecker, Leroy, Hudson, Clarkson, and Varick streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Leroy, Hudson, Barrow, and West streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Leroy, Bleecker, Barrow, Bedford, Christopher, and Hudson streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Carmine street, Sixth avenue, Fourth, Christopher, Bedford, Barrow, and Bleecker streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Greenwich avenue, Charles, and Fourth streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Greenwich avenue, Eighth avenue, Fourth, and Charles streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, West Twelfth street, and Greenwich avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Fourteenth street, Greenwich and Eighth avenues, and West Twelfth street.

The Tenth Election District is bounded by the southerly side of West Fourteenth street, the westerly side of Eighth avenue, the north-easterly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of Jane street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Fourth street, the north-westerly side of Perry street, the north-easterly side of Hudson street, the south-easterly side of Jane street. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Fourth street, the south-easterly side of Perry street, the north-easterly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of Christopher street. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Barrow street, West street, Charles street, and Hudson street. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of Charles street, the easterly side of West street, the south-easterly side of Hammond street. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of Hammond street, the easterly side of Hudson (or North) river, the south-easterly side of West Twelfth street. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of West Twelfth street, the easterly line of the Hudson (or North) river, the south-easterly side of Gansevoort street. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by the south-westerly side of Hudson street, the north-westerly side of Gansevoort street, the easterly line of the Hudson (or North) river, the southerly side of Fourteenth street.

TENTH WARD.—Twelve Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Bowery, and Rivington, Allen, and Delancey streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Bowery, and Allen, Delancey, and Broome streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Bowery, and Broome, Allen, and Grand streets The Fourth Election District is bounded by Allen, Rivington, Norfolk, and Delancey streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Allen, Delancey, Norfolk, and Broome streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Allen, Grand, Norfolk, and Broome streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Grand, Ludlow, Division, and Norfolk streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Grand, Allen, Canal, and Ludlow streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Grand, Allen, Canal, and Forsyth streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Grand and Forsyth streets, Bowery, and Canal street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Bowery, and Canal, Forsyth, and Division streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Forsyth, Canal, and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.—Twenty-five Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Clinton, Houston, Ridge, and Rivington streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Ridge, Houston, Pitt, and Rivington streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Pitt, Houston, Sheriff, and Rivington streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Sheriff, Houston, Columbia, and Rivington streets. The

Fifth Election District is bounded by Columbia, Houston, Lewis, and Rivington streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Lewis, Houston, and Rivington streets, and East river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Houston street, Avenues B and C, and Second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Second street, Avenues B and D, and Third street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Third street, Avenues B and C, and Fifth street. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Fifth street, Avenues B and C, and Seventh street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Eighth and Seventh streets, Avenues B and C. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Eighth and Ninth streets, Avenues B and C. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Ninth and Tenth streets, Avenues B and C. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Tenth and Eleventh streets, Avenues B and C. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Eleventh and Twelfth streets, Avenues B and C. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Twelfth and Fourteenth streets, Avenues B and C. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Third and Fifth streets, Avenues C and D. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Fifth and Seventh streets, Avenues C and D. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Seventh and Ninth streets, Avenues C and D. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Ninth and Tenth streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Tenth and Eleventh streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Eleventh and Fourteenth streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Houston and Fourth streets, Avenue D, and East river. The Twenty fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth and Sixth streets, Avenue D, and East river. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by Sixth and Ninth streets, Avenue D, and East river.

TWELFTH WARD.—Eighteen Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Eighty-sixth street, Fifth avenue, One Hundred and Tenth street, Eighth avenue, One Hundred and Twentieth street, and Hudson river. The Second Election District is bounded by Eighty-sixth street, Eighty-ninth street, Fifth avenue, and the East river. The Third Election District is bounded by Eighty-ninth street, Ninety-first street, Fifth avenue, and the East river. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Ninety-first street, Ninety-fourth street, Fifth avenue, and the East river. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Ninety-fourth street, One Hundred and Sixth street, Fifth avenue, and the East river. The Sixth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Sixth street, One Hundred and Tenth street, Fifth avenue, and the East river, including Ward's Island. The Seventh Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Tenth street, One Hundred and Fourteenth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Eighth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Fourteenth street, One Hundred and Twentieth street, Third avenue, and the

East river. The Ninth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, Third avenue, and the East river, including Randall's Island. The Tenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, Fourth avenue, and the Harlem and East rivers. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Tenth street, One Hundred and Fourteenth street, Third and Eighth avenues. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Fourteenth street, One Hundred and Twentieth street, Third and Eighth avenues. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, Third and Eighth avenues. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, Fourth and Eighth avenues. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, Harlem river, Fourth and Eighth avenues. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, One Hundred and Forty-second street, Eighth avenue, and the North river. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Forty-second street, One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street, Eighth avenue, and the North river. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Fifty-eighth street, Harlem river, Spuyten Duyvil creek, and the North river.

THIRTEENTH WARD.—Nine Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Norfolk, Broome, Clinton, and Division streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Clinton, Broome, Ridge, and Division streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Ridge, Broome, Cannon, Grand and Division streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Norfolk, Rivington, Clinton, and Broome streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Clinton, Rivington, Ridge, and Broome streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Ridge, Rivington, Willett, and Broome streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Willett, Rivington, Cannon, and Broome streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Cannon, Rivington, East, and Delancey streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Cannon, Delancey, East, and Grand streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Houston, Mott, and Prince streets, and Broadway. The Second Election District is bounded by Houston street, Bowery, and Prince and Mott streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Prince street, Bowery, and Spring and Mott streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Prince, Mott, and Spring streets, and Broadway. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Spring, Marion, Centre, and Grand streets, and Broadway. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Spring, Mott, Grand, Centre, and Marion streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Spring street, Bowery, and Grand and Mott streets.

The Eighth Election District is bounded by Grand street, Bowery, and Canal and Mott streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Mott, Grand, Mulberry, and Canal streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Mulberry, Grand, Centre, and Canal streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Centre and Grand streets, Broadway, and Canal street.

FIFTEENTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Macdougal, Houston, Thompson, and Fourth streets, Sixth avenue, and Amity to Macdougal street. The Second Election District is bounded by Thompson, Houston, Wooster, and Fourth streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Houston, Wooster, and Fourth streets, and Broadway. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Sixth avenue, Tenth street, and University place. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Tenth street, Sixth avenue, Twelfth street, and University place. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Eighth street, University place, Fourteenth street, and Broadway. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Fourth, Wooster, and Eighth streets, and Broadway. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Houston street, Broadway, Fourth street, and the Bowery. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and the Bowery. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Twelfth street, Sixth avenue, Fourteenth street, and University place. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Carmine and Bleecker streets, Cottage place, and Houston, Macdougal, and Amity streets.

SIXTEENTH WARD.—Eighteen Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Sixteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Second Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Third Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Nineteenth and Twentieth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Twentieth and Twenty-second streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Twenty-fourth and Twenty-sixth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Sixteenth streets, Eighth avenue, and Hudson river. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth and Twentieth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twentieth and Twenty-second streets, Eighth

and Tenth avenues. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Twenty second streets, Tenth avenue, and Hudson river. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-sixth streets, Tenth avenue, and Hudson river.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.—Thirty-five Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Bowery, and Rivington, Allen, and Stanton streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Allen, Essex, Rivington, and Stanton streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Essex, Rivington, Stanton, and Clinton streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Clinton, Houston, Essex, and Stanton streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Essex, Houston, Allen, and Stanton streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Allen and Houston streets, Bowery, and Stanton street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Houston street, Bowery, First avenue, and Second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Second street, Bowery, First avenue, and Fourth street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Bowery, Seventh street, and Second avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Fourth and Second avenues, Seventh and Eleventh streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Fourth and Second avenues, Eleventh and Fourteenth streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Second and First avenues, Twelfth and Fourteenth streets. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Second and First avenues, Tenth and Twelfth streets. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by First and Second avenues, Seventh and Tenth streets. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by First and Second avenues, Fourth and Seventh streets. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Eleventh and Thirteenth streets. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Ninth and Eleventh streets. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Seventh and Ninth streets. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Sixth and Seventh streets. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Fifth and Sixth streets. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Fourth and Fifth streets. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Third and Fourth streets. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Second and Third streets. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Houston and Second streets.

The Twenty-sixth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Second and Houston streets. The Twenty-seventh Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Second and Third streets. The Twenty-eighth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Third and Fourth streets. The Twenty-ninth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Fourth and Fifth streets. The Thirtieth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Fifth and Sixth streets. The Thirty-first Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Sixth and Seventh streets. The Thirty-second Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Tenth and Eleventh streets. The Thirty-third Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Eleventh and Twelfth streets. The Thirty-fourth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Twelfth and Thirteenth streets. The Thirty-fifth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.—Twenty-four Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Eighteenth street, Sixth avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Second Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-second street, Sixth avenue, and Eighteenth street. The Third Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, and Twenty-second street. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twentieth street, Third avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Third avenue, and Twentieth street. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Twenty-sixth street, East river, and Twenty-fifth street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Twenty-fifth street, Second avenue, and Twenty-second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Twenty-second streets, Second and Third avenues. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets, First and Third avenues. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Nineteenth streets, First and Second avenues. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Nineteenth and Twenty-first streets, First and Second avenues. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Twenty-first and Twenty-third streets, First and Second avenues. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-third and Twenty-fifth streets, First and Second avenues. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Fifteenth and Sixteenth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Nineteenth

and Twentieth streets, First avenue, and Avenue A. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Sixteenth streets, Avenues A and B. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Avenues A and B. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Twenty-fifth streets, Avenue A, and East river. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets, Avenue B, and East river.

NINETEENTH WARD.—Thirty one Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Third avenue, Forty-second street, and Sixth avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Third avenue, Forty-second street, and the East river. The Third Election District is bounded by Forty-second street, Third avenue, Forty-fourth street, and Sixth avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Forty-second street, Third avenue, Forty-fourth street, and the East river. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Forty-fourth street, Third avenue, Forty-sixth street, and Sixth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Forty-fourth street, Third avenue, Forty-sixth street, and the East river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Forty sixth street, Third avenue, Forty-eighth street, and Sixth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Forty-sixth street, Third avenue, Forty-eighth street, and the East river. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Forty-eighth street, Third avenue, Fiftieth street, and Sixth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Forty-eighth street, Third avenue, Fiftieth street, and the East river. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Fiftieth street, Third avenue, Fifty-second street, and Sixth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Fiftieth street, Third avenue, Fifty-second street, and the East river. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-second street, Third avenue, Fifty-fifth street, and Sixth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-second street, Third avenue, Fifty fifth street, and the East river. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Third avenue, Fifty-ninth street, and Fifth avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Third avenue, Fifty-seventh street, and the East river. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-ninth street, Third avenue, Sixty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-seventh street, Third avenue, Fifty-ninth street, and the East river. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Sixty-sixth street, Third avenue, Seventieth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Fifty-ninth street, Third avenue, Sixty-third street, and the East river, including Blackwell's Island in the East river, belonging to the city and within its jurisdiction. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Seventieth street, Third avenue, Seventy-fifth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Sixty-third street, Third avenue, Seventieth street, and the East

river. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Seventy-fifth street, Third avenue, Eightieth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Seventieth street, Third avenue, Seventy-fifth street, and the East river. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by Eightieth street, Third avenue, Eighty-third street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-sixth Election District is bounded by Seventy-fifth street, Third avenue, Seventy-eighth street and the East river. The Twenty-seventh Election District is bounded by Eighty-third street, Third avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-eighth Election District is bounded by Seventy-eighth street, Third avenue, Eightieth street, and the East river. The Twenty-ninth Election District is bounded by Eightieth street, Third avenue, Eighty-third street, and the East river. The Thirtieth Election District is bounded by Eighty-third street, Third avenue, Eighty-sixth street and the East river. The Thirty-first Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Sixth avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue.

TWENTIETH WARD.—Twenty-two Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Tenth avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Hudson river. The Second Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Tenth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Hudson river. The Third Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Ninth avenue, Thirtieth street, and Tenth avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Tenth avenue. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-fourth street, and Tenth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Tenth avenue, Thirty-fourth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and the Hudson river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-eighth street, and the Hudson river. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Thirty-eighth street, Ninth avenue, Fortieth street, and the Hudson river. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Eighth avenue, Thirty-seventh street, and Ninth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Ninth avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Eighth avenue, Twenty-ninth street, and Ninth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Twenty-ninth street, Eighth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, and Ninth avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Seventh avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Eighth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Seventh avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Sixth avenue, Thirty-first street, and Seventh avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Seventh avenue, Thirtieth street, and Eighth avenue. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Seventh ave-

nue, Thirty-first street, Sixth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Eighth avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Seventh avenue, Thirty-fourth street, and Eighth avenue. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Sixth avenue, Thirty-fourth street, and Seventh avenue. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fourth street, Sixth avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Seventh avenue, Fortieth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, Fortieth street, and Seventh avenue.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.—Twenty-one Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Twenty-eighth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Second Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Twenty-ninth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Third Election District is bounded by Twenty-ninth street, Thirtieth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Thirty-first street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Thirty-first street, Thirty-second street, Second avenue, and the East river. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Thirty-first street, Thirty-second street, Third avenue, and Second avenue. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Thirty-third street, Third avenue, and Second avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Thirty-third street, Second avenue, and the East river. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Thirty-third sreet, Thirty-fourth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fourth street, Thirty-fifth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, Thirty-sixth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Thirty-eighth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-eighth street, Thirty-ninth street, Third avenue, and the East river. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Madison avenue, Thirty-eighth street, Thirty-ninth street, Fortieth street, and the East river. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, Thirty-eighth street, Madison avenue, and Third avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Thirty-fifth street, Madison avenue, and Third avenue. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-ninth street, Thirty-second street, Madison avenue, and Third avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Twenty-ninth street, Madison avenue, and Third avenue. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, Fortieth street, Sixth avenue, and Madison avenue. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Thirty-fifth street, Sixth avenue, and Madison avenue. The Twenty-

first Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Thirtieth street, Sixth avenue, and Madison avenue.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.—Seventeen Election Districts, as follows: The First Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fortieth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-second street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fortieth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-second street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Third Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-second street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-fourth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-second street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-fourth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Fifth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-fourth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-sixth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-fourth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-sixth steet, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Seventh Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-sixth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-eighth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-sixth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-eighth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-eighth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fiftieth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-eighth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fiftieth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fiftieth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fifty-second street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fiftieth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fifty-second street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fifty-second street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fifty-fifth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fifty-second street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fifty-fifth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fifty-fifth street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly side of Sixty-second street, and the Hudson river. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Sixty-second street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly

side of Seventieth street, and the Hudson river. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Seventieth street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly side of Eighty-sixth street, and the Hudson river.

Congressional Districts in the City of New York.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards.

NINTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

State Senatorial Districts.

The Senate Districts of this State are as follows:

FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Suffolk, Queens, and Richmond.

SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Seventh, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Nineteenth, and Twentieth Wards of the city of Brooklyn.

THIRD DISTRICT—Consists of the Sixth, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Wards of the city of Brooklyn, and the towns of Flatbush, Flatlands, Gravesend, New Lots, and New Utrecht.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Consists of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards of the city of New York.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards of the city of New York.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Tenth, Eleventh, and Seventeenth Wards of the city of New York.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty first Wards of the city of New York.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards of the city of New York.

NINTH DISTRICT.—Consists of the counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

TENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Orange and Sullivan.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Duchess and Columbia.

TWELFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Rensselaer and Washington.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Albany.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Greene and Ulster.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Saratoga, Montgomery, Fulton, Hamilton, and Schenectady.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Warren, Essex, and Clinton.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of St. Lawrence and Franklin.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Jefferson and Lewis.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Oneida.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Herkimer and Otsego.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Oswego and Madison.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Onondaga and Cortlandt.

TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chenango, Delaware, and Schoharie.

TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Broome, Tioga, and Tompkins.

TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Cayuga and Wayne.

TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Ontario, Yates, and Seneca.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chemung, Schuyler, and Steuben.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Monroe.

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Niagara, Orleans, and Genesee.

THIRTIETH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Wyoming, Livingston, and Alleghany.

THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Erie.

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chautauqua and Cattaraugus.

State Assembly Districts.

The number of Members of the Assembly of this State, chosen in the several counties thereof, is as follows:

County of Albany, four; County of Alleghany, one; County of Broome, one; County of Cattaraugus, two; County of Cayuga, two; County of Chautauqua, two; County of Chemung, one; County of Chenango, one; County of Clinton, one; County of Columbia, two; County of Cortlandt, one; County of Delaware, two; County of Duchess, two; County of Erie, five; County of Essex, one; County of Franklin, one; Counties of Fulton and Hamilton, one; County of Genesee, one; County of Greene, one; County of Herkimer, one; County of Jefferson, two; County of Kings, nine; County of Lewis, one; County of Livingston, one; County of Madison, two; County of Monroe, three; County of Montgomery, one; County of New York, twenty-one; County of Niagara, two; County of Oneida, four; County of Onondaga, three; County of Ontario, two; County of Orange, two; County of Orleans, one; County of Oswego, three; County of Otsego, two; County of Putnam, one; County of Queens, two; County of Rensselaer, three; County of Richmond, one; County of Rockland, one; County of St. Lawrence, three; County of Saratoga, two; County of Schenectady, one; County of Schoharie, one; County of Schuyler, one; County of Seneca, one; County of Steuben, two; County of Suffolk, one; County of Sullivan, one; County of Tioga, one; County of Tompkins, one; County of Ulster, three; County of Warren, one; County of Washington, two; County of Wayne, two; County of Westchester, three; County of Wyoming, one; County of Yates, one.

The several Boards of Supervisors in each of the counties in the State, which were entitled to more than one Member of Assembly, were by law required to assemble on the third Tuesday of June, 1866, and divide their respective counties into Assembly Districts, equal to the number of Members of Assembly to which such counties were severally entitled, and were required to file in the office of the Secretary of State and the clerk of their respective counties a description of such Assembly District, specifying the number of each district, and the population thereof.

Boundaries of Assembly Districts in the County of New York.*

FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the center of Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the intersection of Park row and Broadway, thence through Park row to Spruce street, through Spruce street to Gold street, through Gold street to Ferry street, through Ferry street to Peck slip, thence through Peck slip to the East river, including Governor's, Ellis', and Bedloe's Islands in the bay, belonging to the city and within its jurisdiction.

SECOND DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly and westerly by the First District, thence through Walker street to Elm street, through Elm street to White street, through White street to Baxter street through Baxter street to Bayard street, through Bayard street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Catharine street, thence down Catharine street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

THIRD DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Second District, thence up Broadway to Houston street, through Houston street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Bayard street.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Second District, thence up Division street to Grand street, down Grand street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the First District, thence up Broadway to Houston street, through Houston street to Macdougal street, through Macdougal street to Amity street, through Amity street to Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue, through Carmine street, to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Leroy street, and down Leroy street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fourth District, thence through Norfolk street to Rivington street, down Rivington street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Third and Fifth Districts, thence up the Bowery to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Sixth avenue, up the Sixth avenue to Sixteenth street, down Sixteenth street to the Eighth avenue, down the Eighth avenue to Greenwich avenue, through Greenwich avenue to the Sixth avenue, and through Sixth avenue to Amity street.

* By the Act passed August 31, 1868, to amend the Charter of the City of New York, the Aldermanic and Councilmanic Districts, created for this city by the Charter of 1867, were abolished, and thereafter the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen are to be elected to represent the State Assembly Districts in the Common Council; by the same act, the office of Councilman was abolished, and that of Assistant Alderman re-created.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fourth District, westerly by the Third District, thence through Stanton street to Clinton street, through Clinton street to Houston street, down Houston street to the East river, thence by the river to Rivington street, down Rivington street to Norfolk street, and down Norfolk street to Division street.

NINTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fifth District, easterly by the Seventh District, thence through Sixteenth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

TENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighth District, thence through Clinton street to Avenue B, through Avenue B to Seventh street, through Seventh street to the Bowery, and down the Bowery to Stanton street.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventh District, thence through Fourth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, through Twenty-sixth street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to Fortieth street, down Fortieth street to Sixth avenue, down the Sixth avenue to Thirty-second street, down Thirty-second street to Ninth avenue, down Ninth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, through Twenty-sixth street to Sixth avenue, and thence through the Sixth avenue to Fourteenth street.

TWELFTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighth District, thence through Avenue B to Fourteenth street, down Fourteenth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventh and Ninth Districts, thence through the Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, down Twenty-sixth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Tenth District, easterly by the Twelfth District, westerly by the Seventh District, thence through Fourteenth street from the Bowery to Avenue B.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Thirteenth District, thence through Ninth avenue to Thirty-second street, easterly by the Eleventh District, thence through Fortieth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Twelfth, Fourteenth, and Seventh Districts, thence through Fourth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, down Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fifteenth District, thence up the Sixth avenue to Fifty-fifth street, through Fifty-fifth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Sixteenth and Eleventh Districts, westerly by the Eleventh District, thence through Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventeenth Dis-

trict, thence through Sixth avenue to Fifty-ninth street, thence through Fifty-ninth street to the Fifth avenue, up the Fifth avenue to One Hundred and Tenth street, down One Hundred and Tenth street to the Eighth avenue, up the Eighth avenue to the Harlem river, by the Harlem river to Kingsbridge, by Spuyten Duyvil creek to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighteenth and Eleventh Districts, westerly by the Seventeenth and Nineteenth Districts, thence down Seventieth street to the East river, and easterly by the river, including Blackwell's Island in the East river, belonging to the city and within its jurisdiction.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Twentieth District, westerly by the Nineteenth District, easterly by the Harlem river, from Seventieth street to the intersection of Eighth avenue and the river, including Ward's and Randall's Islands.

Election Districts contained in each Assembly District.

THE FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Election Districts of the First Ward; the First and Second Districts of the Second Ward; the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Election Districts of the Third Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Election Districts of the Fifth Ward, including Governor's, Bedloe's, and Ellis' Islands.

THE SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Election Districts of the Fourth Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Election Districts of the Sixth Ward.

THE THIRD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth and Tenth Election Districts of the Sixth Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts of the Fourteenth Ward.

THE FOURTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts of the Seventh Ward.

THE FIFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Eighth Ward; the First and Second Election Districts of

the Ninth Ward; and the Eleventh Election District of the Fifteenth Ward.

THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Election Districts of the Thirteenth Ward.

THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Eighth and Ninth Election Districts of the Ninth Ward; the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Election Districts of the Fifteenth Ward, and the First Election District of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, and Twelfth Election Districts of the Tenth Ward; the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Election Districts of the Eleventh Ward, and the First, Second, and Third Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE NINTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Ninth Ward, and the Ninth Election District of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE TENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, and Thirty-first Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, and Third Election Districts of the Eighteenth Ward; the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Twentieth Ward, and the Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Election Districts of the Twenty-first Ward.

THE TWELFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-fifth Election Districts of the Eleventh Ward.

THE THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Election Districts of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Thirty-second, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, and Thirty-fifth Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eighteenth, Nine-

teenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, and Twenty-second Election Districts of the Twentieth Ward.

THE SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, and Twenty-fourth Election Districts of the Eighteenth Ward.

THE SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Election Districts of the Twenty-second Ward.

THE EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Election Districts of the Twenty-first Ward.

THE NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Election Districts of the Twelfth Ward, and the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Twenty-second Ward.

THE TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-second, and Thirty-first Election Districts of the Nineteenth Ward, including Blackwell's Island.

THE TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Election Districts of the Twelfth Ward, and the Twenty-first, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, and Thirtieth Election Districts of the Nineteenth Ward, including Ward's and Randall's Islands.

Police and Civil Justices' Districts.

FIRST DISTRICT—Comprises the First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards of the city of New York.

SECOND DISTRICT—Comprises the Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards of the city of New York.

THIRD DISTRICT—Comprises the Eighth and Ninth Wards of the city of New York.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Tenth, Fifteenth, and Seventeenth Wards of the city of New York.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards of the city of New York.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards of the city of New York.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards of the city of New York.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards of the city of New York.

NINTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Twelfth Ward of the city of New York.

School Districts.

FIRST DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

SECOND DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

THIRD DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth and Sixteenth Wards.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Contains the Fifteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

The only WARD OFFICERS now elected by the people of this city are Trustees of Common Schools—one for each Ward—at each charter election.

Boundaries of Wards in the City of New York.

FIRST WARD—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

SECOND WARD—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East river.

THIRD WARD—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

FOURTH WARD—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; East by South street; north-easterly by Catharine street.

FIFTH WARD—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

SIXTH WARD—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

SEVENTH WARD—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; south-westerly by South street.

EIGHTH WARD—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hammersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

NINTH WARD—Bounded south by Hammersley street; east by Cottage place, Bleecker street, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

TENTH WARD—Bounded West by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; south-easterly by Division street.

ELEVENTH WARD—Bounded west by Avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.

TWELFTH WARD—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvil creek.

THIRTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

FOURTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

FIFTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Houston street; west by Cottage place, Bleecker street, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

SIXTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and Avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

EIGHTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

NINETEENTH WARD—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

TWENTIETH WARD—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

Formation of Wards.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards. For map showing the boundaries of these wards see page 212 of Manual of Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 23, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth Ward was erected from the Seventh by act of March 18, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth Wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th Ward was erected from the 10th Ward, Act April 6, 1827.

*14th	"	"	6th and 8th Wards,	"		1827.
15th	"	"	9th Ward,	March	23,	1832.
16th	"	"	12th "	"	16,	1835.
17th	"	"	11th "	February	1,	1837.
18th	"	"	16th "	"	19,	1846.
19th	"	"	12th "	April	6,	1850.
20th	"	"	16th "	July	9,	1851.
21st	"	"	18th "	May	27,	1853.
22d	"	"	19th "	June	22,	1853.

Number of Election Districts in the City and in each Ward.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.
First	6	Fourteenth	11
Second	2	Fifteenth	11
Third	4	Sixteenth	18
Fourth	7	Seventeenth	35
Fifth	8	Eighteenth	24
Sixth	11	Nineteenth	31
Seventh	11	Twentieth	22
Eighth	17	Twenty-first	21
Ninth	17	Twenty-second	17
Tenth	12		
Eleventh	25	Total	337
Twelfth	18		
Thirteenth	9		

* The Sixth Ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth Ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth Ward was taken from the Eighth.

Statement

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 3, 1868.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

U. S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax	47,738
Horatio Seymour and Frank P. Blair, Jr	108,316

POPULAR VOTE—UNITED STATES.

U. S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax	2,978,551
Horatio Seymour and Frank P. Blair, Jr.	2,643,612

VOTE OF ELECTORAL COLLEGE.

U. S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax	214
Horatio Seymour and Frank P. Blair, Jr	80

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR.

John T. Hoffman	439,301
John A. Griswold	411,355

VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Allen C. Beach	439,327
Alonzo B. Cornell	411,670

VOTE FOR CANAL COMMISSIONER.

Oliver Bascom	439,126
Alexander Barkley	411,522

VOTE FOR INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

Daniel B. McNeil	438,784
Henry A. Barnum	411,850

VOTE FOR CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

Edwin O. Perrin	438,357
Campbell H. Young	412,080

VOTE FOR JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

George G. Barnard	109,268
James C. Carter	43,684

Statement

OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AT ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER, 1868, FOR GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, CANAL COMMISSIONER, INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS, CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS, JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT FOR THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT, AND REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS FOR THE FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH, EIGHTH, AND NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, REGISTER, CITY JUDGE, AND SUPERVISOR.

GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Governor was...	156,001
Of which John T. Hoffman received	112,522
John A. Griswold received	43,372
Scattering	107

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Lieutenant-Governor was.....	156,005
Of which Allen C. Beach received.....	112,485
Alonzo B. Cornell received	43,445
Scattering	75

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner was.....	155,953
Of which Oliver Bascom received	112,469
Alexander Barkley received.....	43,414
Scattering	70

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was.....	155,908
Of which David McNeil received	112,298
Henry A. Barnum received.....	43,522
Scattering	88

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Clerk of the Court of Appeals was.....	155,909
Of which Edwin O. Perrin received.....	112,383
Campbell H. Young received.....	43,445
Scattering.....	81

JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court for the First Judicial District was	153,154
Of which George G. Barnard received	109,268
James C. Carter received	43,684
Scattering	202

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fourth Congressional District was	24,228
Of which John Fox received	20,074
Charles V. Lewis received	4,024
Scattering	130

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fifth Congressional District was	23,450
Of which John Morrissey received	16,064
James M. McCartin received	4,494
George Francis Train received	2,583
Scattering	309

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Sixth Congressional District was	22,238
Of which Samuel S. Cox received	12,362
George Starr received	9,682
Scattering	194

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Seventh Congressional District was	24,712
Of which Hervey C. Calkin received	18,458
Joseph C. Pinckney received	5,987
Scattering	267

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Eighth Congressional District was	31,473
Of which James Brooks received	21,487
William Laimbeer received	9,866
Scattering	120

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Ninth Congressional District was	25,613
Of which Fernando Wood received	14,648
Francis A. Thomas received	9,087
John Savage received	1,759
Scattering	119

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the First Assembly District was	8,133
Of which Michael C. Murphy received	6,236
Bartholomew Griffin received	1,388
Charles Riley received	478
Scattering	31

SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Second Assembly District was	7,590
Of which Denis Burns received	6,807
Peter Graham received	716
Scattering	67

THIRD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Third Assembly District was	6,970
Of which Owen Cavanagh received	4,425
William H. Rooney received	1,519
Thomas Mulligan received	879
Scattering	147

FOURTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourth Assembly District was	7,877
Of which John Galvin received	6,385
Thomas Gould received	1,351
Scattering	141

FIFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifth Assembly District was	8,235
Of which Peter Mitchell received	3,645
Christopher Johnson received	2,850
William C. Hanna received	1,677
Scattering	63

SIXTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixth Assembly District was	5,721
Of which Timothy J. Campbell received	2,655
Frederick Zimmer received	2,461
Thomas H. Ferris received	468
Henry S. Jennings received	71
Scattering	66

SEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventh Assembly District was	5,878
Of which James A. Richmond received	2,878
James Walker Fowler received	2,531
Michael Smith received	271
Scattering	198

EIGHTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighth Assembly District was	10,248
Of which Martin Nachtmann received	4,141
John B. Wilt received	3,358
John J. O'Brien received	2,216
Frank Duffy received	76
Scattering	457

NINTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Ninth Assembly District was	7,950
Of which William G. Bergen received	3,823
J. Solis Ritterband received	3,491
John R. Voorhis received	475
Scattering	161

TENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Tenth Assembly District was	7,423
Of which Anthony Hartman received	3,410
Owen Murphy received	2,217
Daniel S. Riddle received	1,650
Scattering	146

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eleventh Assembly District was	7,103
Of which Peter Trainer received	3,482
John V. Gridley received	3,465
Scattering	156

TWELFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twelfth Assembly District was	6,912
Of which Henry Woltman received	5,358
Victor Heimberger received	1,399
Scattering	155

THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Thirteenth Assembly District was	6,817
Of which William Halpin received	2,921
Alexander McLeod received	2,731
Asahel R. Herrick received	1,068
Scattering	97

FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourteenth Assembly District was	5,792
Of which Charles H. Whalen received	2,305
James McKiever received	2,204
Herman G. Carter received	1,168
Scattering	115

FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifteenth Assembly District was	8,155
Of which Alexander Frear received	3,788
James H. Anderson received	1,943
Joseph Blumenthal received	1,581
John McDermott received	727
Scattering	166

SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixteenth Assembly District was	8,191
Of which James Irving received	4,029
Peter Woods received	2,192
James M. Thomson, Jr., received	1,914
Scattering	56

SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventeenth Assembly District was	8,365
Of which George W. Plunkitt received	4,001
George P. Bradford received	2,583
Terence Riley received	1,743
Scattering	38

EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighteenth Assembly District was	7,974
Of which Lawrence D. Kiernan received	5,255
Spencer Kirby received	2,131
Patrick H. McDonough received	537
Scattering	51

NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Nineteenth Assembly District was	3,355
Of which Josiah Porter received	1,473
William L. Wiley received	1,072
Richard H. Greene received	774
Scattering	36

TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twentieth Assembly District was	7,238
Of which John Keegan received	2,536
Henry Claussen, Jr., received	2,264
Nicholas H. Babcock received	2,182
Daniel B. Northrup received	211
Scattering	45

TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twenty-first Assembly District was	6,925
Of which William Hitchman received	3,981
Robert C. Brown received	2,533
John W. Bennett received	363
Scattering	48

REGISTER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Register of the City and County of New York was	151,983
Of which Michael Connolly received	105,581
Horace Greeley received	46,098
Scattering	304

CITY JUDGE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of City Judge was	153,427
Of which Gunning S. Bedford, Jr., received	109,808
Henry D. Lapaugh received	43,447
Scattering	169

SUPERVISOR.

The whole number of votes given for Supervisor of the County of New York was	152,425
Of which William M. Tweed received	82,201
Isaac J. Oliver received	43,863
John W. Chanler	26,191
Scattering	170

County Officers.

VOTE FOR REGISTER BY WARDS.

Wards.	Michael Connolly.	Horace Greeley.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,918	219	....	....	....	3,162
Second	295	142	....	....	....	437
Third	779	261	....	....	....	1,040
Fourth	3,670	554	....	....	7	4,231
Fifth	2,592	908	....	5	4	3,509
Sixth	4,899	426	....	2	3	5,330
Seventh	6,570	1,376	....	....	25	7,971
Eighth	4,675	1,890	....	2	10	6,577
Ninth	4,566	4,434	....	13	12	9,025
Tenth	3,965	1,763	....	1	18	5,752
Eleventh	7,817	2,292	....	5	23	10,137
Twelfth	3,980	2,497	....	4	11	6,492
Thirteenth	4,105	1,445	....	5	9	5,564
Fourteenth	4,339	792	....	....	1	5,132
Fifteenth	2,379	2,513	1	....	19	4,912
Sixteenth	4,527	3,425	....	5	2	7,959
Seventeenth	10,215	4,148	....	8	18	14,389
Eighteenth	6,555	3,381	....	10	11	9,957
Nineteenth	6,105	3,222	1	6	13	9,347
Twentieth	7,971	3,597	....	1	6	11,575
Twenty-first	6,191	3,459	....	6	2	9,658
Twenty-second	6,443	3,349	....	8	27	9,827
Totals	105,581	46,096	2	81	221	151,963

VOTE FOR CITY JUDGE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Gunning S. Bedford, Jr.	Henry D. Lapaugh.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,939	222	....	....	....	3,162
Second	299	133	....	....	....	432
Third	807	244	....	....	2	1,053
Fourth	3,792	467	....	....	2	4,261
Fifth	2,649	863	....	2	....	3,514
Sixth	4,994	348	....	3	4	5,349
Seventh	6,836	1,196	....	....	9	8,041
Eighth	4,903	1,721	....	....	11	6,635
Ninth	5,127	4,056	....	4	4	9,191
Tenth	4,130	1,692	....	....	2	5,824
Eleventh	8,143	2,081	....	1	13	10,183
Twelfth	4,130	2,429	....	6	....	6,565
Thirteenth	4,306	1,301	....	4	7	5,618
Fourteenth	4,423	733	....	3	....	5,164
Fifteenth	2,607	2,369	....	....	5	4,981
Sixteenth	4,788	3,272	....	7	4	8,071
Seventeenth	10,555	3,965	....	1	1	14,522
Eighteenth	6,849	3,150	....	7	9	10,015
Nineteenth	6,205	3,187	....	3	10	9,405
Twentieth	8,340	3,420	2	4	3	11,969
Twenty-first	6,505	3,247	....	12	....	9,764
Twenty-second	6,591	3,285	....	7	17	9,900
Totals	109,808	43,447	2	64	103	153,424

VOTE FOR SUPERVISOR BY WARDS.

WARDS.	William M. Tweed.	Isaac J. Oliver.	John W. Chanler.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,833	212	112	.....	1	.....	3,158
Second	253	94	88	.....	.....	.....	435
Third	534	247	268	.....	.....	1	1,050
Fourth	3,190	505	516	.....	.....	2	4,213
Fifth	2,274	885	353	.....	3	.....	3,515
Sixth	4,514	359	429	.....	2	3	5,307
Seventh	6,004	1,219	733	.....	.....	42	7,998
Eighth	3,918	1,767	928	.....	3	1	6,617
Ninth	3,097	4,138	1,280	.....	1	10	9,126
Tenth	2,591	1,710	1,502	.....	.....	1	5,804
Eleventh	5,488	2,119	2,543	.....	1	10	10,161
Twelfth	2,688	2,404	1,491	.....	6	.....	6,589
Thirteenth	3,323	1,315	914	.....	.....	4	5,556
Fourteenth	3,285	733	1,111	.....	1	.....	5,130
Fifteenth	1,872	2,424	640	2	2	10	4,950
Sixteenth	3,502	3,289	1,205	.....	4	1	8,011
Seventeenth	6,505	3,990	3,953	.....	4	1	14,453
Eighteenth	4,311	3,216	2,456	.....	1	5	9,989
Nineteenth	4,443	3,206	1,681	.....	8	11	9,349
Twentieth	6,398	3,500	1,629	.....	9	5	11,541
Twenty-first	5,253	3,219	1,146	.....	4	4	9,676
Twenty-second	5,375	3,252	1,213	.....	1	6	9,847
Totals	82,201	43,363	26,191	2	51	117	152,425

STATEMENT,

IN DETAIL, OF THE VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AT THE ELECTION HELD DECEMBER, 1868, FOR THE OFFICES OF MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION, AND AN ASSISTANT ALDERMAN IN EACH OF THE ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS IN THE COUNTY.

Vote for Mayor.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering	Whole vote.
First	602	16	.....	1	.....	619
Second	550	22	.....	.....	.....	572
Third	587	26	.....	.....	.....	613
Fourth	315	22	.....	.....	.....	337
Fifth	82	23	.....	.....	.....	105
Sixth	104	29	.....	.....	.....	133
Totals	2,240	138	.....	1	.....	2,379

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	53	20	.....	.....	.....	73
Second	149	23	.....	.....	.....	172
Totals	202	43	.....	.....	.....	245

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	223	34	.....	.....	.....	257
Second	112	35	.....	.....	8	155
Third	100	22	.....	.....	.....	122
Fourth	55	6	.....	.....	3	64
Totals	490	97	.....	.....	11	598

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	245	54	.....	.....	.....	299
Second	787	71	.....	.....	.....	808
Third	643	22	.....	.....	.....	665
Fourth	272	20	.....	.....	.....	292
Fifth	307	23	.....	.....	.....	330
Sixth	277	40	.....	.....	.....	317
Seventh	344	18	.....	.....	.....	362
Totals	2,825	248	.....	.....	.....	3,073

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	77	14	.....	.....	.....	91
Second	82	18	.....	.....	.....	100
Third	256	50	.....	1	.....	307
Fourth	129	87	.....	.....	.....	216
Fifth	245	16	.....	.....	.....	261
Sixth	292	52	.....	.....	.....	344
Seventh	313	44	.....	.....	.....	357
Eighth	381	29	.....	.....	.....	410
Totals	1,775	310	.....	1	.....	2,086

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	17	4	.....	.....	1	22
Second	120	7	.....	1	1	129
Third	317	19	.....	.....	.....	336
Fourth	202	24	.....	.....	.....	226
Fifth	675	19	.....	4	.....	698
Sixth	588	15	.....	.....	.....	603
Seventh	316	20	.....	.....	.....	336
Eighth	136	17	.....	.....	.....	153
Ninth	523	11	.....	.....	.....	534
Tenth	383	7	.....	.....	.....	390
Eleventh	814	9	.....	.....	.....	823
Totals	4,091	152	.....	5	2	4,250

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	340	40	.....	.....	.....	380
Second	353	21	.....	.....	.....	374
Third	341	57	.....	.....	.....	398
Fourth	301	34	.....	.....	.....	335
Fifth	543	55	.....	.....	.....	598
Sixth	380	83	.....	.....	.....	463
Seventh	182	57	.....	.....	.....	239
Eighth	360	74	.....	.....	2	436
Ninth	419	51	.....	4	.....	474
Tenth	509	47	.....	.....	.....	556
Eleventh	374	50	.....	.....	.....	424
Totals	4,602	569	.....	4	2	5,177

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	185	23	.....	.....	.....	208
Second	230	24	.....	.....	.....	254
Third	107	26	.....	.....	.....	133
Fourth	275	43	.....	1	.....	319
Fifth	120	48	.....	.....	.....	168
Sixth	186	42	.....	2	.....	230
Seventh	153	48	.....	.....	.....	201
Eighth	203	72	.....	.....	2	277
Ninth	128	90	.....	.....	.....	218
Tenth	203	53	.....	.....	31	287
Eleventh	246	127	.....	.....	.....	373
Twelfth	201	61	.....	.....	.....	262
Thirteenth	130	48	.....	.....	1	179
Fourteenth	152	23	.....	.....	.....	175
Fifteenth	460	32	.....	.....	.....	492
Sixteenth	218	48	.....	.....	.....	266
Seventeenth	184	21	.....	.....	.....	205
Totals	3,381	829	.....	3	34	4,247

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	265	81	.....	.....	5	351
Second	220	118	.....	.....	.....	338
Third	221	121	.....	1	.....	343
Fourth	147	230	.....	.....	.....	377
Fifth	214	210	.....	.....	1	425
Sixth	154	172	.....	.....	.....	326
Seventh	197	200	.....	.....	.....	397
Eighth	100	74	.....	.....	2	176
Ninth	94	90	.....	.....	.....	184
Tenth	155	114	.....	2	.....	271
Eleventh	154	174	.....	.....	.....	328
Twelfth	159	180	.....	.....	.....	339
Thirteenth	233	69	.....	.....	.....	302
Fourteenth	315	130	.....	.....	.....	445
Fifteenth	209	150	.....	.....	.....	359
Sixteenth	208	177	.....	.....	.....	385
Seventeenth	199	41	.....	.....	.....	240
Totals	3,244	2,331	.....	3	8	5,586

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	244	61	.....	.....	.....	305
Second	210	69	.....	.....	2	281
Third	175	38	.....	.....	.....	213
Fourth	206	62	.....	.....	.....	268
Fifth	235	69	.....	.....	.....	304
Sixth	149	34	.....	1	.....	184
Seventh	250	94	.....	.....	.....	344
Eighth	212	86	.....	.....	.....	298
Ninth	303	101	.....	.....	.....	404
Tenth	159	143	.....	.....	.....	302
Eleventh	216	80	.....	.....	.....	296
Twelfth	139	63	.....	.....	.....	202
Totals	2,498	900	.....	1	2	3,401

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	266	31	.....	.....	.....	297
Second	203	32	.....	.....	.....	235
Third	556	33	.....	.....	.....	589
Fourth	190	19	.....	.....	1	210
Fifth	262	89	.....	.....	.....	351
Sixth	245	34	.....	.....	.....	279
Seventh	228	20	.....	.....	2	250
Eighth	428	32	.....	.....	.....	460
Ninth	342	34	.....	1	.....	377
Tenth	271	18	.....	.....	.....	289
Eleventh	207	22	.....	.....	.....	229
Twelfth	207	46	.....	.....	.....	253
Thirteenth	168	59	.....	.....	.....	227
Fourteenth	188	33	.....	1	.....	223
Fifteenth	222	23	.....	.....	.....	245
Sixteenth	348	33	.....	.....	3	384
Seventeenth	195	74	.....	.....	.....	269
Eighteenth	239	86	.....	.....	3	328
Nineteenth	302	90	.....	1	.....	393
Twentieth	156	29	.....	.....	.....	185
Twenty-first	127	10	.....	.....	.....	137
Twenty-second	160	14	.....	.....	.....	174
Twenty-third	220	80	.....	.....	1	301
Twenty-fourth	156	54	.....	.....	2	212
Twenty-fifth	163	46	.....	.....	.....	209
Totals	6,049	1,041	.....	3	12	7,105

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	293	100	.....	.....	.....	393
Second	534	121	.....	.....	.....	655
Third	386	118	.....	.....	.....	504
Fourth	211	131	.....	1	.....	343
Fifth	223	74	.....	2	.....	299
Sixth	113	98	.....	1	.....	212
Seventh	326	242	.....	.....	1	569
Eighth	184	136	.....	.....	.....	320
Ninth	157	46	.....	.....	1	204
Tenth	366	53	.....	.....	1	420
Eleventh	363	176	.....	2	.....	541
Totals	3,156	1,295	.....	6	3	4,460

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	161	38	.....	.....	.....	199
Second	188	68	.....	2	.....	258
Third	242	56	.....	.....	.....	298
Fourth	223	55	.....	.....	.....	277
Fifth	149	85	.....	.....	.....	234
Sixth	259	54	.....	.....	.....	313
Seventh	216	39	.....	.....	.....	255
Eighth	245	20	.....	.....	6	271
Ninth	188	37	.....	.....	.....	225
Tenth	229	56	.....	.....	1	286
Eleventh	115	87	.....	.....	.....	202
Twelfth	227	63	.....	.....	.....	290
Thirteenth	103	8	.....	.....	1	112
Fourteenth	175	69	.....	.....	1	245
Totals	2,719	735	.....	2	9	3,465

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	167	11	.....	.....	.....	178
Second	273	7	.....	.....	3	283
Third	223	6	.....	.....	.....	229
Fourth	434	55	.....	.....	.....	489
Fifth	195	34	.....	.....	.....	229
Sixth	360	43	.....	.....	.....	403
Seventh	258	52	.....	.....	2	312
Eighth	218	23	.....	.....	.....	241
Ninth	274	11	.....	.....	1	286
Tenth	248	41	.....	.....	.....	289
Eleventh	75	19	.....	.....	.....	94
Totals	2,725	302	.....	.....	6	3,033

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	160	130	.....	.....	2	292
Second	240	88	.....	.....	.....	328
Third	200	61	.....	.....	.....	261
Fourth	142	151	.....	.....	1	294
Fifth	40	77	.....	.....	.....	117
Sixth	69	82	.....	7	3	161
Seventh	61	91	.....	.....	1	153
Eighth	329	77	.....	.....	3	409
Ninth	70	78	.....	.....	.....	148
Tenth	119	76	.....	.....	.....	195
Eleventh	138	74	.....	.....	3	215
Totals	1,568	985	.....	7	13	2,573

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	179	137	.....	.....	.....	316
Second	127	84	.....	9	.....	220
Third	152	81	.....	12	.....	245
Fourth	252	74	.....	.....	.....	326
Fifth	231	100	.....	2	.....	333
Sixth	164	140	.....	6	.....	310
Seventh	132	137	.....	.....	4	273
Eighth	244	108	.....	.....	.....	352
Ninth	314	110	.....	1	.....	425
Tenth	231	53	.....	.....	.....	284
Eleventh	168	116	.....	.....	.....	284
Twelfth	180	185	.....	.....	.....	365
Thirteenth	142	112	.....	2	.....	256
Fourteenth	92	161	.....	.....	.....	253
Fifteenth	138	88	.....	.....	.....	226
Sixteenth	202	75	.....	.....	.....	277
Seventeenth	96	28	.....	2	.....	126
Eighteenth	110	51	.....	.....	5	166
Totals	3,154	1,840	.....	34	9	5,037

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	202	64	.....	.....	.....	266
Second	150	29	.....	.....	.....	179
Third	149	57	.....	.....	.....	206
Fourth	178	51	.....	.....	.....	229
Fifth	211	52	.....	.....	.....	263
Sixth	171	67	.....	.....	1	239
Seventh	249	108	.....	.....	.....	357
Eighth	144	85	.....	.....	2	231
Ninth	179	95	.....	.....	.....	274
Tenth	111	155	.....	.....	1	267
Eleventh	180	136	.....	.....	.....	316
Twelfth	195	50	.....	.....	1	246
Thirteenth	265	30	.....	.....	.....	295
Fourteenth	177	84	.....	.....	.....	261
Fifteenth	232	85	.....	.....	1	318
Sixteenth	238	14	.....	1	3	256
Seventeenth	318	33	.....	1	.....	352
Eighteenth	273	40	.....	.....	1	314
Nineteenth	203	64	.....	.....	.....	267
Twentieth	87	23	.....	.....	.....	110
Twenty-first	185	43	.....	.....	.....	228
Twenty-second	191	25	.....	.....	2	218
Twenty-third	178	24	.....	.....	3	205
Twenty-fourth	140	11	.....	.....	.....	151
Twenty-fifth	134	53	.....	.....	1	188
Twenty-sixth	171	18	.....	1	.....	190
Twenty-seventh	258	31	.....	2	.....	291
Twenty-eighth	199	1	.....	.....	.....	200
Twenty-ninth	163	23	.....	.....	.....	186
Thirtieth	171	40	.....	.....	.....	211
Thirty-first	137	60	.....	.....	1	198
Thirty-second	182	15	.....	2	.....	199
Thirty-third	182	38	.....	.....	.....	220
Thirty-fourth	228	12	.....	1	.....	241
Thirty-fifth	301	16	.....	.....	.....	317
Totals	6,732	1,732	.....	8	17	8,489

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	119	78	.....	.....	.....	197
Second	82	137	1	.....	.....	220
Third	129	125	.....	.....	1	255
Fourth	162	158	.....	.....	5	325
Fifth	200	143	.....	.....	.....	343
Sixth	285	56	.....	.....	1	342
Seventh	399	49	.....	.....	1	449
Eighth	236	73	.....	.....	1	310
Ninth	44	51	.....	.....	2	97
Tenth	172	53	.....	.....	.....	225
Eleventh	118	46	.....	1	.....	165
Twelfth	170	62	.....	1	1	234
Thirteenth	318	52	.....	.....	3	373
Fourteenth	299	70	.....	.....	3	372
Fifteenth	212	25	.....	.....	1	238
Sixteenth	141	12	.....	2	.....	155
Seventeenth	234	15	.....	3	.....	252
Eighteenth	152	8	.....	2	.....	162
Nineteenth	230	18	.....	.....	.....	248
Twentieth	237	28	.....	.....	1	266
Twenty-first	351	8	.....	.....	.....	359
Twenty-second	133	16	.....	.....	.....	149
Twenty-third	120	7	.....	.....	.....	127
Twenty-fourth	156	36	.....	22	.....	214
Totals	4,699	1,296	1	31	30	6,077

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	184	37	.....	3	.....	224
Second	168	45	.....	.....	2	210
Third	79	40	.....	.....	.....	119
Fourth	87	9	.....	.....	.....	96
Fifth	72	53	.....	.....	.....	125
Sixth	200	25	.....	.....	.....	225
Seventh	41	44	.....	.....	.....	85
Eighth	421	48	.....	.....	.....	469
Ninth	66	55	.....	.....	.....	121
Tenth	137	80	.....	.....	.....	217
Eleventh	58	41	.....	.....	.....	99
Twelfth	123	84	.....	.....	.....	207
Thirteenth	178	56	.....	.....	1	235
Fourteenth	252	92	.....	.....	.....	344
Fifteenth	86	36	.....	.....	.....	122
Sixteenth	202	41	.....	.....	.....	243
Seventeenth	133	42	.....	1	3	174
Eighteenth	205	53	.....	.....	.....	258
Nineteenth	57	6	.....	.....	.....	63
Twentieth	305	60	.....	1	.....	366
Twenty-first	83	42	.....	.....	.....	125
Twenty-second	98	18	.....	.....	.....	116
Twenty-third	120	48	.....	.....	.....	168
Twenty-fourth	67	24	.....	.....	.....	91
Twenty-fifth	157	45	.....	.....	.....	202
Twenty-sixth	89	19	.....	.....	2	110
Twenty-seventh	191	101	.....	.....	.....	292
Twenty-eighth	50	12	.....	.....	.....	62
Twenty-ninth	113	64	.....	.....	.....	177
Thirtieth	96	94	.....	.....	.....	190
Thirty-first	54	4	.....	.....	.....	58
Totals	4,162	1,418	.....	5	8	5,593

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	256	21	.....	.....	.....	277
Second	242	54	.....	.....	4	300
Third	180	23	.....	.....	1	204
Fourth	95	7	.....	.....	.....	102
Fifth	306	29	.....	.....	5	333
Sixth	434	50	.....	1	.....	485
Seventh	133	56	.....	.....	.....	189
Eighth	250	78	.....	.....	1	329
Ninth	226	60	.....	.....	.....	286
Tenth	99	108	.....	.....	.....	207
Eleventh	180	45	.....	.....	.....	225
Twelfth	109	64	.....	1	.....	174
Thirteenth	58	59	.....	.....	.....	117
Fourteenth	72	56	.....	.....	.....	128
Fifteenth	67	61	.....	.....	.....	128
Sixteenth	148	52	.....	.....	.....	200
Seventeenth	330	47	.....	2	.....	379
Eighteenth	197	101	.....	.....	.....	298
Nineteenth	197	44	.....	.....	.....	241
Twentieth	198	59	.....	.....	1	258
Twenty-first	202	83	.....	.....	.....	285
Twenty-second	228	52	.....	.....	.....	280
Twenty-third	252	59	.....	.....	.....	311
Twenty-fourth	254	36	.....	1	1	292
Twenty-fifth	140	47	.....	.....	.....	187
Twenty-sixth	172	49	.....	1	.....	222
Twenty-seventh	132	41	.....	.....	.....	173
Twenty-eighth	79	26	.....	.....	.....	105
Twenty-ninth	186	41	.....	.....	.....	227
Totals	5,427	1,501	.....	6	13	6,947

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	339	98	.....	.....	.....	437
Second	254	28	.....	.....	.....	282
Third	252	33	.....	.....	.....	285
Fourth	365	33	.....	1	.....	399
Fifth	639	25	.....	.....	5	669
Sixth	564	16	.....	.....	.....	580
Seventh	219	43	.....	.....	.....	262
Eighth	263	36	.....	.....	.....	299
Ninth	393	42	.....	.....	.....	435
Tenth	234	55	.....	.....	.....	289
Eleventh	154	33	.....	.....	.....	187
Twelfth	211	63	.....	.....	.....	274
Thirteenth	101	95	.....	.....	.....	196
Fourteenth	204	105	.....	.....	1	310
Fifteenth	302	155	.....	.....	1	458
Sixteenth	237	145	.....	.....	1	383
Seventeenth	99	157	.....	.....	.....	256
Eighteenth	96	170	.....	.....	.....	266
Nineteenth	124	103	.....	.....	3	230
Totals	5,150	1,435	.....	1	11	6,597

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	328	147	.....	4	3	482
Second	386	67	.....	.....	2	455
Third	154	165	.....	.....	2	321
Fourth	371	159	1	.....	.....	531
Fifth	188	97	.....	.....	.....	285
Sixth	240	129	.....	.....	.....	369
Seventh	202	135	.....	3	.....	340
Eighth	187	121	.....	.....	1	309
Ninth	232	101	.....	.....	.....	333
Tenth	194	48	.....	.....	1	173
Eleventh	238	68	.....	2	.....	308
Twelfth	190	43	.....	.....	.....	233
Thirteenth	331	115	.....	.....	.....	446
Fourteenth	266	60	.....	.....	.....	326
Fifteenth	361	35	.....	.....	.....	396
Sixteenth	293	61	.....	.....	.....	354
Seventeenth	179	57	.....	.....	.....	236
Totals	4,220	1,608	1	9	9	5,847

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	A. Oakey Hall.	Frederick A. Conkling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,240	138	.....	1	.....	2,379
Second	302	43	.....	.....	.....	345
Third	490	97	.....	.....	11	598
Fourth	2,835	243	.....	.....	.....	3,078
Fifth	1,775	310	.....	1	.....	2,086
Sixth	4,091	152	.....	5	2	4,250
Seventh	4,602	569	.....	4	2	5,177
Eighth	3,381	529	.....	3	34	4,247
Ninth	3,944	2,331	.....	3	8	5,586
Tenth	2,498	900	.....	1	2	3,401
Eleventh	6,049	1,041	.....	3	12	7,105
Twelfth	3,156	1,295	.....	6	3	4,460
Thirteenth	2,719	735	.....	2	9	3,465
Fourteenth	2,725	302	.....	.....	6	3,033
Fifteenth	1,568	985	.....	7	13	2,573
Sixteenth	3,154	1,840	.....	34	9	5,037
Seventeenth	6,732	1,732	.....	8	17	8,489
Eighteenth	4,699	1,326	1	31	20	6,077
Nineteenth	4,162	1,418	.....	5	8	5,593
Twentieth	5,427	1,501	.....	6	13	6,947
Twenty-first	5,150	1,435	.....	1	11	6,597
Twenty-second	4,290	1,608	1	9	9	5,847
Totals	75,109	20,835	2	130	189	96,265

Vote for Counsel to the Corporation.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	602	16	.....	.....	1	619
Second	550	22	.....	.....	.....	572
Third	587	26	.....	.....	.....	613
Fourth	315	22	.....	.....	.....	337
Fifth	82	23	.....	.....	.....	105
Sixth	104	29	.....	.....	.....	133
Totals	2,240	138	.....	.....	1	2,379

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	51	20	.....	.....	.....	71
Second	149	23	.....	.....	.....	172
Totals	200	43	.....	.....	.....	243

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	221	34	.....	.....	3	258
Second	112	35	.....	.....	8	155
Third	100	22	.....	.....	.....	122
Fourth	55	6	.....	.....	3	64
Totals	488	97	.....	.....	14	599

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	245	54	.....	.....	.....	299
Second	738	70	.....	.....	.....	808
Third	642	23	.....	.....	.....	665
Fourth	272	20	.....	.....	.....	292
Fifth	307	23	.....	.....	.....	330
Sixth	247	40	.....	.....	.....	287
Seventh	344	18	.....	.....	.....	362
Totals	2,795	248	.....	.....	.....	3,043

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	77	14	.....	.....	.....	91
Second	81	18	.....	1	.....	100
Third	254	50	.....	3	.....	307
Fourth	125	87	.....	4	.....	216
Fifth	245	16	.....	.....	.....	261
Sixth	290	57	.....	.....	.....	347
Seventh	311	44	.....	.....	.....	355
Eighth	381	29	.....	.....	.....	410
Totals	1,764	315	.....	8	.....	2,087

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	16	4	.....	.....	2	22
Second	121	7	.....	.....	1	129
Third	318	18	.....	.....	.....	336
Fourth	203	23	.....	.....	.....	226
Fifth	677	19	.....	2	.....	698
Sixth	561	15	.....	.....	.....	576
Seventh	271	20	.....	.....	.....	291
Eighth	132	17	.....	.....	.....	149
Ninth	506	11	.....	.....	.....	517
Tenth	334	7	.....	.....	.....	341
Eleventh	795	9	.....	.....	.....	804
Totals	3,934	150	.....	2	3	4,089

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	339	40	.....	.....	.....	379
Second	353	21	.....	.....	.....	374
Third	296	55	.....	.....	.....	351
Fourth	300	32	.....	.....	.....	332
Fifth	543	55	.....	.....	.....	598
Sixth	380	80	.....	3	.....	463
Seventh	182	57	.....	.....	.....	239
Eighth	365	69	.....	.....	2	436
Ninth	424	47	.....	3	.....	474
Tenth	512	44	.....	.....	1	557
Eleventh	374	50	.....	.....	.....	424
Totals	4,598	550	.....	6	3	5,157

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	185	23	.....	.....	.....	208
Second	229	25	.....	.....	.....	254
Third	106	25	.....	.....	.....	131
Fourth	281	35	.....	.....	2	318
Fifth	120	47	.....	.....	.....	167
Sixth	196	32	.....	2	.....	230
Seventh	155	47	.....	.....	.....	202
Eighth	201	72	.....	.....	2	275
Ninth	196	20	.....	.....	2	218
Tenth	202	53	.....	.....	31	286
Eleventh	245	128	.....	.....	.....	373
Twelfth	202	59	.....	.....	6	267
Thirteenth	128	51	.....	.....	.....	179
Fourteenth	152	23	.....	.....	.....	175
Fifteenth	458	29	.....	.....	5	492
Sixteenth	215	49	.....	2	.....	266
Seventeenth	184	21	.....	.....	.....	205
Totals	3,385	809	.....	4	48	4,246

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	270	76	.....	.....	5	351
Second	222	115	.....	.....	.....	337
Third	217	120	.....	.....	.....	337
Fourth	136	234	.....	.....	.....	370
Fifth	205	212	.....	.....	.....	417
Sixth	152	171	.....	.....	.....	323
Seventh	196	198	.....	.....	.....	394
Eighth	99	75	.....	1	1	176
Ninth	92	92	.....	.....	.....	184
Tenth	150	115	.....	2	.....	267
Eleventh	150	177	.....	.....	.....	327
Twelfth	161	179	.....	.....	.....	340
Thirteenth	230	69	.....	3	.....	302
Fourteenth	313	130	.....	2	.....	445
Fifteenth	209	149	.....	.....	1	359
Sixteenth	204	178	.....	.....	3	385
Seventeenth	200	41	.....	.....	.....	241
Totals	3,206	2,331	.....	8	10	5,555

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	245	59	.....	1	.....	305
Second	209	69	.....	.....	3	281
Third	175	35	.....	.....	.....	213
Fourth	204	60	.....	.....	.....	264
Fifth	235	69	.....	.....	.....	304
Sixth	149	33	.....	1	.....	183
Seventh	252	91	.....	.....	.....	343
Eighth	207	87	.....	.....	.....	294
Ninth	303	101	.....	.....	.....	404
Tenth	157	143	.....	.....	.....	300
Eleventh	216	80	.....	.....	.....	296
Twelfth	139	63	.....	.....	.....	202
Totals	2,491	893	.....	2	3	3,389

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	263	31	.....	.....	3	297
Second	203	32	.....	.....	.....	235
Third	556	33	.....	.....	.....	589
Fourth	191	19	.....	.....	.....	210
Fifth	257	89	.....	.....	1	347
Sixth	244	35	.....	.....	.....	279
Seventh	228	20	.....	.....	2	250
Eighth	428	32	.....	.....	.....	460
Ninth	341	34	.....	1	.....	376
Tenth	271	18	.....	.....	.....	289
Eleventh	207	22	.....	.....	.....	229
Twelfth	205	47	.....	.....	.....	252
Thirteenth	170	59	.....	.....	.....	229
Fourteenth	188	31	.....	3	.....	222
Fifteenth	222	23	.....	.....	.....	245
Sixteenth	347	33	.....	.....	3	383
Seventeenth	192	75	.....	.....	1	268
Eighteenth	237	87	.....	1	3	328
Nineteenth	299	92	.....	2	.....	393
Twentieth	155	30	.....	.....	.....	185
Twenty-first	127	10	.....	.....	.....	137
Twenty-second	160	14	.....	.....	.....	174
Twenty-third	215	80	.....	.....	.....	295
Twenty-fourth	154	53	.....	.....	.....	207
Twenty-fifth	162	47	.....	.....	.....	209
Totals	6,022	1,046	.....	7	13	7,088

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	291	103	.....	.....	.....	394
Second	534	121	.....	.....	.....	655
Third	386	118	.....	.....	.....	504
Fourth	199	139	.....	5	.....	343
Fifth	223	74	.....	2	.....	299
Sixth	113	98	.....	1	.....	212
Seventh	317	246	.....	.....	1	564
Eighth	181	137	.....	.....	.....	318
Ninth	158	45	.....	.....	1	204
Tenth	366	52	.....	.....	3	421
Eleventh	357	181	.....	2	.....	540
Totals	3,125	1,314	.....	10	5	4,454

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	161	39	.....	.....	.....	200
Second	185	68	.....	5	.....	258
Third	242	56	.....	.....	.....	298
Fourth	222	55	.....	.....	.....	277
Fifth	149	85	.....	.....	.....	234
Sixth	260	54	.....	.....	.....	314
Seventh	216	39	.....	.....	.....	255
Eighth	246	20	.....	.....	5	271
Ninth	184	37	.....	.....	.....	225
Tenth	222	57	.....	.....	1	280
Eleventh	110	87	.....	.....	.....	197
Twelfth	227	63	.....	.....	.....	290
Thirteenth	103	8	.....	.....	1	112
Fourteenth	175	69	.....	.....	1	245
Totals	2,706	737	.....	5	8	3,456

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	169	9	.....	.....	.....	178
Second	272	7	.....	1	8	288
Third	215	14	.....	.....	.....	229
Fourth	434	55	.....	.....	.....	489
Fifth	194	31	.....	.....	.....	225
Sixth	364	39	.....	.....	.....	403
Seventh	259	51	.....	.....	2	312
Eighth	226	15	.....	.....	.....	241
Ninth	274	11	.....	.....	1	286
Tenth	248	41	.....	.....	.....	289
Eleventh	75	18	.....	1	.....	94
Totals	2,730	291	.....	2	6	3,029

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	160	128	.....	.....	4	292
Second	232	97	.....	.....	.....	329
Third	199	61	.....	.....	1	261
Fourth	140	151	.....	.....	1	292
Fifth	40	76	.....	.....	.....	116
Sixth	69	87	.....	2	3	161
Seventh	61	93	.....	.....	.....	154
Eighth	329	79	.....	.....	3	411
Ninth	65	79	.....	.....	.....	144
Tenth	125	68	.....	.....	1	194
Eleventh	150	61	.....	.....	.....	211
Totals	1,570	980	.....	2	13	2,565

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	175	141	.....	.....	.....	316
Second	125	86	.....	9	.....	220
Third	153	80	.....	.....	12	245
Fourth	250	73	.....	.....	3	326
Fifth	230	102	.....	10	.....	342
Sixth	167	142	.....	1	.....	310
Seventh	132	136	.....	.....	4	272
Eighth	246	108	.....	.....	.....	354
Ninth	311	108	.....	1	.....	420
Tenth	230	54	.....	.....	.....	284
Eleventh	164	115	.....	4	1	284
Twelfth	182	183	.....	.....	.....	365
Thirteenth	139	113	.....	2	.....	254
Fourteenth	92	159	.....	.....	.....	251
Fifteenth	138	88	.....	.....	.....	226
Sixteenth	201	75	.....	.....	.....	276
Seventeenth	94	29	.....	3	.....	126
Eighteenth	110	50	.....	.....	6	166
Totals	3,189	1,842	.....	30	26	5,087

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	202	62	.....	.....	.....	264
Second	150	29	.....	.....	.....	179
Third	148	57	.....	.....	.....	205
Fourth	177	52	.....	.....	.....	229
Fifth	211	52	.....	.....	.....	263
Sixth	169	67	.....	.....	1	237
Seventh	248	108	.....	.....	.....	356
Eighth	140	88	.....	.....	1	229
Ninth	179	94	.....	.....	1	274
Tenth	110	156	.....	.....	1	267
Eleventh	177	138	.....	.....	.....	315
Twelfth	200	48	.....	.....	1	249
Thirteenth	269	30	.....	.....	.....	299
Fourteenth	177	86	.....	.....	.....	263
Fifteenth	282	35	.....	.....	1	318
Sixteenth	239	14	.....	1	2	256
Seventeenth	318	33	.....	1	.....	352
Eighteenth	274	38	.....	.....	1	313
Nineteenth	204	63	.....	.....	.....	267
Twentieth	86	24	.....	.....	.....	110
Twenty-first	185	43	.....	.....	.....	228
Twenty-second	191	25	.....	.....	2	218
Twenty-third	178	24	.....	.....	.....	202
Twenty-fourth	140	11	.....	.....	3	154
Twenty-fifth	132	52	.....	.....	1	185
Twenty-sixth	171	18	.....	1	.....	190
Twenty-seventh	259	31	.....	1	.....	291
Twenty-eighth	199	9	.....	.....	1	209
Twenty-ninth	163	23	.....	.....	.....	186
Thirtieth	171	40	.....	.....	.....	211
Thirty-first	136	60	.....	.....	1	197
Thirty-second	183	16	.....	.....	.....	199
Thirty-third	179	41	.....	.....	.....	220
Thirty-fourth	229	12	.....	.....	.....	241
Thirty-fifth	301	16	.....	.....	.....	317
Totals	6,727	1,745	.....	4	17	8,493

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	119	78	.....	.....	.....	197
Second	82	137	1	.....	.....	220
Third	124	127	.....	.....	1	252
Fourth	160	156	.....	.....	5	321
Fifth	198	142	.....	.....	.....	340
Sixth	286	55	.....	.....	1	342
Seventh	400	49	.....	.....	.....	449
Eighth	241	69	.....	.....	1	311
Ninth	44	51	.....	.....	2	97
Tenth	173	52	.....	.....	5	230
Eleventh	118	46	.....	1	.....	165
Twelfth	177	54	.....	1	1	233
Thirteenth	319	49	.....	.....	1	369
Fourteenth	297	71	.....	.....	.....	368
Fifteenth	216	20	.....	.....	1	237
Sixteenth	145	9	.....	1	.....	155
Seventeenth	243	9	.....	.....	.....	252
Eighteenth	153	7	.....	2	.....	162
Nineteenth	235	13	.....	.....	.....	248
Twentieth	240	25	.....	.....	1	266
Twenty-first	353	7	.....	.....	.....	360
Twenty-second	133	16	.....	.....	.....	149
Twenty-third	123	4	.....	.....	.....	127
Twenty-fourth	178	35	.....	1	.....	214
Totals	4,757	1,281	1	6	19	6,064

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	187	37	.....	.....	.....	224
Second	164	45	.....	.....	1	210
Third	78	41	.....	.....	.....	119
Fourth	87	9	.....	.....	.....	96
Fifth	74	54	.....	1	1	130
Sixth	199	26	.....	.....	.....	225
Seventh	41	44	.....	.....	.....	85
Eighth	425	47	.....	.....	.....	472
Ninth	65	55	.....	.....	1	121
Tenth	134	80	.....	.....	.....	214
Eleventh	58	41	.....	.....	.....	99
Twelfth	123	86	.....	.....	2	211
Thirteenth	177	54	.....	.....	1	232
Fourteenth	251	93	.....	.....	.....	343
Fifteenth	81	39	.....	.....	2	122
Sixteenth	201	42	.....	.....	.....	243
Seventeenth	129	42	.....	.....	3	174
Eighteenth	202	54	.....	.....	.....	256
Nineteenth	57	6	.....	.....	.....	63
Twentieth	302	61	.....	.....	.....	363
Twenty-first	80	42	.....	.....	.....	122
Twenty-second	98	18	.....	.....	.....	116
Twenty-third	119	48	.....	.....	.....	167
Twenty-fourth	67	24	.....	.....	.....	91
Twenty-fifth	156	43	.....	.....	3	202
Twenty-sixth	88	19	.....	.....	.....	107
Twenty-seventh	188	104	.....	.....	.....	292
Twenty-eighth	50	12	.....	.....	.....	62
Twenty-ninth	111	64	.....	2	.....	177
Thirtieth	97	92	.....	.....	.....	189
Thirty-first	54	4	.....	.....	.....	58
Totals	4,148	1,425	.....	3	14	5,585

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	256	21	.....	.....	.....	277
Second	245	54	.....	.....	1	300
Third	178	23	.....	.....	3	204
Fourth	95	7	.....	.....	.....	102
Fifth	308	22	.....	.....	3	333
Sixth	432	50	.....	2	1	485
Seventh	128	56	.....	.....	.....	184
Eighth	249	78	.....	.....	.....	327
Ninth	226	60	.....	.....	.....	286
Tenth	98	109	.....	.....	.....	207
Eleventh	180	45	.....	.....	.....	225
Twelfth	108	66	.....	.....	.....	174
Thirteenth	58	59	.....	.....	.....	117
Fourteenth	72	56	.....	.....	.....	128
Fifteenth	64	63	.....	.....	.....	127
Sixteenth	149	52	.....	.....	.....	201
Seventeenth	331	47	.....	1	.....	379
Eighteenth	199	102	.....	.....	.....	301
Nineteenth	198	43	.....	.....	.....	241
Twentieth	193	59	.....	.....	1	253
Twenty-first	202	83	.....	.....	.....	285
Twenty-second	236	51	.....	.....	.....	287
Twenty-third	251	60	.....	.....	.....	311
Twenty-fourth	255	35	.....	1	1	292
Twenty-fifth	139	48	.....	.....	.....	187
Twenty-sixth	174	48	.....	.....	.....	222
Twenty-seventh	135	39	.....	.....	.....	174
Twenty-eighth	79	26	.....	.....	.....	105
Twenty-ninth	186	41	.....	.....	.....	227
Totals	5,424	1,503	.....	4	10	6,941

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	333	98	.....	.....	1	432
Second	254	28	.....	.....	.....	282
Third	250	34	.....	.....	.....	284
Fourth	365	34	.....	.....	.....	399
Fifth	639	25	.....	.....	5	669
Sixth	566	14	.....	.....	.....	580
Seventh	220	43	.....	.....	.....	263
Eighth	366	34	.....	.....	.....	400
Ninth	395	42	.....	.....	.....	437
Tenth	234	52	.....	.....	.....	286
Eleventh	152	33	.....	.....	.....	185
Twelfth	211	63	.....	.....	.....	274
Thirteenth	101	96	.....	.....	.....	197
Fourteenth	199	108	.....	.....	1	308
Fifteenth	302	156	.....	.....	1	459
Sixteenth	234	145	.....	.....	1	380
Seventeenth	96	158	.....	2	.....	256
Eighteenth	96	170	.....	.....	.....	266
Nineteenth	127	103	.....	.....	.....	230
Totals	5,140	1,436	.....	2	9	6,587

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	331	147	.....	.....	4	482
Second	387	66	.....	.....	2	455
Third	154	166	.....	.....	1	321
Fourth	366	160	1	1	4	532
Fifth	138	97	.....	.....	.....	235
Sixth	239	129	.....	.....	1	369
Seventh	198	138	.....	.....	.....	336
Eighth	188	122	.....	4	.....	314
Ninth	230	101	.....	.....	.....	331
Tenth	124	48	.....	.....	1	173
Eleventh	238	68	.....	2	.....	308
Twelfth	188	45	.....	.....	.....	233
Thirteenth	331	115	.....	.....	.....	446
Fourteenth	266	60	.....	.....	.....	326
Fifteenth	360	35	.....	.....	.....	395
Sixteenth	293	61	.....	.....	.....	354
Seventeenth	179	57	.....	.....	.....	236
Totals	4,210	1,615	1	7	13	5,846

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Richard O'Gorman.	Dorman B. Eaton.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,240	138	.....	.....	1	2,379
Second	200	43	.....	.....	.....	243
Third	488	97	.....	.....	14	599
Fourth	2,795	248	.....	.....	.....	3,043
Fifth	1,764	315	.....	8	.....	2,087
Sixth	3,934	150	.....	2	3	4,089
Seventh	4,598	550	.....	6	3	5,157
Eighth	3,385	809	.....	4	48	4,246
Ninth	3,206	2,331	.....	6	10	5,555
Tenth	2,491	893	.....	2	3	3,389
Eleventh	6,022	1,046	.....	7	13	7,088
Twelfth	3,125	1,314	.....	10	5	4,454
Thirteenth	2,706	737	.....	5	8	3,456
Fourteenth	2,780	291	.....	2	6	3,029
Fifteenth	1,570	980	.....	2	13	2,565
Sixteenth	3,139	1,842	.....	30	26	5,037
Seventeenth	6,727	1,745	.....	4	17	8,493
Eighteenth	4,757	1,281	1	6	19	6,064
Nineteenth	4,143	1,425	.....	3	14	5,585
Twentieth	5,424	1,503	.....	4	10	6,941
Twenty-first	5,140	1,436	.....	2	9	6,587
Twenty-second	4,210	1,615	1	7	13	5,846
Totals	74,794	20,789	2	112	235	95,932

Vote for Assistant Aldermen.

FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	James Healy.	Joseph D. Costa.	James Gray.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	602	17	.....	.....	.....	619
Second	549	20	.....	.....	.....	569
Third	600	7	3	.....	.....	610
Fourth	315	18	.....	2	.....	335
Fifth	79	21	.....	.....	.....	100
Sixth	101	27	.....	.....	.....	128
Totals	2,246	110	3	2	.....	2,361

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	James Healy.	Joseph D. Costa.	James Gray.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	49	19	.....	.....	.....	68
Second	144	23	.....	.....	.....	167
Totals	193	42	.....	.....	.....	235

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	James Healy.	Joseph D. Costa.	James Gray.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	174	57	8	.....	5	244
Second	93	49	.....	.....	.....	142
Third	65	40	10	.....	.....	115
Fourth	24	13	22	.....	1	60
Totals	356	159	40	.....	6	561

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James Healy.	Joseph D. Costa.	James Gray.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	60	13	16	.....	1	90
Second	52	21	19	.....	.....	92
Third	197	50	47	2	.....	296
Fourth	108	78	15	2	.....	203
Fifth	199	14	48	.....	.....	261
Sixth	218	69	58	.....	.....	345
Seventh	246	50	45	2	.....	343
Eighth	366	28	15	.....	.....	411
Totals	1,448	323	263	6	1	2,041

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	James Healy.	Joseph D. Costa.	James Gray.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	2,246	110	3	2	.....	2,361
Second	193	42	.....	.....	.....	235
Third	356	159	40	.....	6	561
Fifth	1,448	323	263	6	1	2,041
Totals	4,243	634	306	8	7	5,198

SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Patrick Lysaght.	William Conroy.	John F. Donaghue.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	199	57	.....	.....	24	280
Second	734	65	.....	.....	.....	799
Third	636	22	.....	.....	.....	658
Fourth	262	20	.....	1	.....	283
Fifth	299	25	.....	.....	.....	324
Sixth	303	10	.....	.....	.....	313
Seventh	325	28	.....	.....	.....	353
Totals	2,758	227	.....	1	24	3,010

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Patrick Lysaght.	William Conroy.	John F. Donaghue.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	16	3	.....	.....	1	20
Second	118	8	1	.....	.....	127
Third	313	14	.....	.....	1	328
Fourth	199	16	.....	.....	.....	215
Fifth	674	19	.....	3	1	697
Sixth	586	17	.....	.....	.....	603
Seventh	311	20	.....	.....	.....	331
Eighth	128	20	.....	1	.....	149
Totals	2,345	117	1	4	3	2,470

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Patrick Lysaght.	William Conroy.	John F. Donaghue.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fourth	2,758	227	.....	1	24	3,010
Sixth	2,345	117	1	4	3	2,470
Totals	5,103	344	1	5	27	5,480

THIRD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James A. Monaghan.	Andrew McIntyre.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Ninth	487	32	.....	1	520
Tenth	379	.....	.....	6	385
Eleventh	801	.....	.....	9	810
Totals	1,667	32	.....	16	1,715

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James A. Monaghan.	Andrew McIntyre.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	163	.....	3	2	168
Second	276	.....	.....	.....	276
Third	211	.....	.....	3	214
Fourth	487	.....	.....	.....	487
Fifth	205	.....	.....	.....	205
Sixth	383	.....	.....	4	387
Seventh	301	.....	.....	.....	301
Eighth	224	.....	.....	.....	224
Ninth	271	.....	.....	.....	271
Tenth	266	.....	.....	.....	266
Eleventh	81	.....	.....	.....	81
Totals	2,868	.....	3	9	2,880

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	James A. Monaghan.	Andrew McIntyre.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Sixth	1,667	32	.....	16	1,715
Fourteenth	2,868	.....	3	9	2,880
Totals	4,535	32	3	25	4,595

FOURTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Patrick McNamara.	William Abbott.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	335	26	15	.....	.....	.....	376
Second	826	35	13	.....	.....	.....	874
Third	316	21	15	1	.....	2	355
Fourth	274	21	38	.....	.....	.....	332
Fifth	459	95	15	.....	.....	.....	569
Sixth	280	72	46	.....	.....	12	410
Seventh	129	57	16	.....	.....	2	204
Eighth	152	233	19	.....	1	.....	405
Ninth	199	256	14	.....	.....	2	471
Tenth	106	418	9	.....	2	.....	535
Eleventh	246	162	8	.....	.....	.....	416
Totals	3,322	1,396	208	1	3	18	4,948

FIFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Isaac Robinson.	Lorenz Bommer.	John M. Fox.	Thomas Draper.	Elwood Jones.	James Gallagher.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	110	36	12	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	209
Second	222	15	2	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	253
Third	72	21	5	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	130
Fourth	205	60	7	44	.....	.....	.....	1	317
Fifth	46	84	23	14	.....	.....	1	1	169
Sixth	140	37	17	26	5	.....	.....	.....	225
Seventh	110	51	27	9	.....	.....	.....	2	199
Eighth	107	85	14	65	.....	1	.....	.....	272
Ninth	68	99	54	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	222
Tenth	218	39	26	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	287
Eleventh	312	40	10	4	1	.....	.....	.....	367
Twelfth	173	47	26	9	.....	.....	.....	2	257
Thirteenth	80	33	57	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	179
Fourteenth	94	19	42	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	172
Fifteenth	374	18	14	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	483
Sixteenth	148	28	59	15	10	.....	.....	.....	260
Seventeenth	157	23	17	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
Totals	2,686	735	412	390	20	1	1	6	4,201

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Isaac Robinson.	Lorenz Bommer.	John M. Fox.	Thomas Draper.	Elwood Jones.	James Gallagher.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	214	68	32	7	8	.....	.....	11	140
Second	95	95	5	27	117	.....	.....	15	334
Totals	309	133	37	34	125	.....	.....	26	664

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election District.	Isaac Robinson.	Lorenz Bommer.	John M. Fox.	Thomas Draper.	Elwood Jones.	James Gallagher.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eleventh	109	20	.....	11	63	.....	.....	13	216

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Isaac Robinson.	Lorenz Bommer.	John M. Fox.	Thomas Draper.	Elwood Jones.	James Gallagher.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighth	2,636	735	412	390	20	1	1	6	4,201
Ninth	309	133	37	74	125	.....	.....	26	664
Fifteenth	109	20	.....	11	63	.....	.....	13	216
Totals	3,054	888	449	435	208	1	1	45	5,081

SIXTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Lawrence E. Hill.	Patrick O'Connor.	George W. Ivans.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	38	121	35	.....	6	200
Second	87	79	78	2	5	251
Third	30	198	64	.....	6	298
Fourth	196	39	44	.....	.....	279
Fifth	101	3	60	.....	8	222
Sixth	146	99	52	.....	13	310
Seventh	174	36	38	.....	5	253
Eighth	145	86	33	.....	4	268
Ninth	117	47	47	.....	14	225
Tenth	179	31	68	.....	12	290
Eleventh	59	25	115	.....	6	205
Twelfth	140	81	62	.....	6	289
Thirteenth	68	33	11	.....	1	113
Fourteenth	121	48	69	.....	8	246
Totals	1,661	926	776	2	94	3,459

SEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Hampson.	William Terhune.	James L. Babbit.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighth	85	82	.....	.....	4	171
Ninth	72	91	.....	.....	10	173
Totals	157	173	.....	.....	14	344

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Hampson.	William Terhune.	James L. Babbit.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	121	141	7	.....	11	280
Second	249	64	.....	.....	3	316
Third	198	42	.....	.....	4	244
Fourth	119	149	6	.....	1	275
Fifth	32	74	.....	.....	.....	106
Sixth	64	81	.....	2	1	148
Seventh	52	90	.....	.....	.....	142
Eighth	373	34	1	.....	2	410
Ninth	68	73	.....	.....	4	145
Tenth	127	60	.....	1	.....	188
Totals	1,403	808	14	3	26	2,254

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Hampson.	William Terhune.	James L. Babbit.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	105	196	.....	.....	6	307

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	John Hampson.	William Terbune.	James L. Babbit.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Ninth	157	173	.....	.....	14	344
Fifteenth	1,403	808	14	3	26	2,254
Sixteenth	105	196	.....	.....	6	307
Totals	1,665	1,177	14	3	46	2,905

EIGHTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Welch.	James G. Brinkman.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	145	157	.....	.....	302
Second	117	154	.....	1	272
Third	104	98	.....	2	204
Fourth	143	125	.....	.....	268
Fifth	168	129	1	.....	298
Sixth	66	115	.....	.....	181
Seventh	258	85	.....	.....	343
Eighth	197	90	.....	.....	287
Ninth	303	97	.....	.....	400
Tenth	280	15	.....	.....	295
Eleventh	270	25	.....	.....	295
Twelfth	155	42	.....	.....	197
Totals	2,206	1,132	1	3	3,342

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Welch.	James G. Brinkman.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	124	156	.....	9	289
Second	113	111	3	.....	227
Third	550	38	.....	.....	588
Fourth	144	62	.....	2	208
Fifth	249	102	.....	2	353
Sixth	142	131	.....	4	277
Totals	1,322	600	3	17	1,942

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Welch.	James G. Brinkman.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	131	121	.....	2	254
Second	104	64	.....	1	169
Third	133	56	.....	8	197
Totals	368	241	.....	11	620

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Edward Welch.	James G. Brinkman.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Tenth	2,206	1,132	1	3	3,342
Eleventh	1,322	600	3	17	1,942
Seventeenth	368	241	.....	11	620
Totals	3,896	1,973	4	31	5,904

NINTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	James E. McVeany.	John G. Haviland.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Third	111	121	100	.....	1	4	337
Fourth	60	246	58	.....	.....	4	368
Fifth	68	300	50	.....	.....	.....	418
Sixth	107	163	36	.....	.....	6	312
Seventh	125	209	32	.....	.....	7	379
Tenth	127	114	25	.....	.....	.....	266
Eleventh	179	108	32	.....	.....	2	321
Twelfth	106	178	38	.....	.....	7	329
Thirteenth	178	50	33	.....	.....	.....	306
Fourteenth	370	21	53	.....	.....	.....	444
Fifteenth	142	147	55	.....	.....	.....	344
Sixteenth	138	188	56	.....	.....	1	383
Seventeenth	181	41	15	1	.....	.....	238
Totals	1,887	1,886	634	1	1	31	4,440

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	James E. McVeany.	John G. Haviland.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Ninth	296	94	7	.....	.....	17	414

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Peter Culkin.	James E. McVeany.	John G. Haviland.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Ninth	1,887	1,886	634	1	1	31	4,440
Sixteenth	296	94	7	.....	.....	17	414
Totals	2,183	1,980	641	1	1	48	4,854

TENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Joseph Hoffman, Jr.	Nicholas Segar.	Stephen H. Knapp.	Lewis Zann.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fourth	127	65	30	3	.....	.....	2	227
Fifth	85	148	25	7	.....	.....	3	268
Sixth	83	104	41	.....	1	1	6	236
Seventh	115	157	80	.....	.....	.....	1	353
Eighth	74	70	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	227
Ninth	123	57	80	.....	.....	.....	7	267
Fifteenth	126	118	73	.....	.....	.....	1	318
Twentieth	64	28	13	2	.....	.....	1	108
Twenty-first	118	82	25	3	.....	.....	.....	228
Twenty-second	113	93	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	217
Twenty-third	124	67	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	205
Twenty-fourth	72	71	6	1	.....	.....	.....	150
Twenty-fifth	65	82	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	189
Twenty-sixth	108	68	10	4	1	.....	.....	191
Twenty-seventh	224	55	10	.....	.....	1	.....	290
Twenty-eighth	179	26	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	209
Twenty-ninth	124	45	15	.....	.....	.....	2	186
Thirtieth	122	64	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	214
Thirty-first	113	31	53	.....	.....	.....	1	198
Totals	2,159	1,426	643	20	2	2	24	4,276

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Charles C. Pinckney.	Bernard K. Murphy.	Thomas B. Crotty.	Werner Benning.	Alexander McMullen.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	81	71	5	21	2	.....	.....	2	182
Second	137	43	11	15	.....	2	.....	.....	208
Third	129	95	12	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	239
Totals	347	209	28	39	2	2	.....	2	629

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Charles C. Pinckney.	Bernard K. Murphy.	Thomas B. Crotty.	Werner Benning.	Alexander McMullen.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twelfth	65	61	28	6	4	.....	.....	1	165
Thirteenth	61	19	10	15	1	.....	.....	3	109
Fourteenth	48	34	2	30	.....	.....	.....	10	124
Twenty-first	91	139	22	26	3	.....	4	.....	285
Twenty-second	46	107	46	63	20	.....	.....	3	285
Twenty-third	60	151	81	7	2	.....	.....	4	305
Twenty-fourth	29	139	115	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	286
Twenty-fifth	48	110	20	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	187
Twenty-sixth	37	33	26	122	1	.....	.....	2	221
Totals	485	793	350	281	31	.....	4	23	1,967

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Charles C. Pinckney.	Bernard K. Murphy.	Thomas B. Crotty.	Werner Benning.	Alexander McMullen.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Seventeenth	173	33	11	30	1	.....	.....	1	249
Eighteenth	186	53	5	14	.....	.....	.....	3	261
Nineteenth	102	86	19	15	.....	.....	.....	4	226
Totals	461	172	35	59	1	.....	.....	8	736

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Charles C. Pinckney.	Bernard K. Murphy.	Thomas B. Crotty.	Werner Benning.	Alexander McMullen.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighteenth	347	209	28	39	2	2	.....	12	629
Twentieth	485	793	350	281	31	.....	4	23	1,967
Twenty-first	461	172	35	59	1	.....	.....	8	736
Totals	1,293	1,174	413	379	34	2	4	33	3,332

TWELFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas F. Daly.	Peter Bowe.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Seventh	134	113	.....	1	248
Eighth	319	142	.....	.....	461
Ninth	249	125	.....	1	375
Tenth	202	81	.....	.....	283
Eleventh	167	62	.....	.....	229
Twelfth	152	99	1	.....	252
Thirteenth	132	98	.....	.....	230
Fourteenth	139	81	.....	.....	220
Fifteenth	184	61	.....	.....	245
Sixteenth	188	195	.....	2	385
Seventeenth	122	143	.....	.....	265
Eighteenth	139	182	1	4	326
Nineteenth	241	133	1	5	380
Twentieth	85	98	.....	.....	183
Twenty-first	96	42	.....	.....	138
Twenty-second	102	71	.....	.....	173
Twenty-third	75	214	.....	7	296
Twenty-fourth	48	156	.....	3	207
Twenty-fifth	114	85	.....	1	200
Totals	2,888	2,181	3	24	5,096

THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Patrick Gibney.	Samuel T. Lappin.	William Lamb.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Second	58	100	51	10	.....	219
Third	106	80	57	.....	.....	243
Fourth	178	97	46	2	1	324
Fifth	188	58	61	2	.....	329
Sixth	85	87	126	1	.....	299
Seventh	81	102	85	.....	4	272
Eighth	100	85	164	.....	.....	349
Tenth	153	85	84	.....	2	279
Eleventh	96	82	95	5	.....	278
Twelfth	107	167	83	.....	2	359
Thirteenth	60	110	76	.....	.....	246
Fourteenth	41	150	50	.....	.....	241
Fifteenth	57	79	88	.....	2	226
Sixteenth	106	65	106	.....	.....	277
Seventeenth	78	25	19	.....	.....	122
Eighteenth	79	50	34	.....	.....	163
Totals	1,573	1,397	1,225	20	11	4,226

FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Reilly.	Morris W. Shannon.	James McGee.	Michael J. Fagan.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Tenth	69	26	156	4	1	1	257
Eleventh	121	22	151	10	.....	.....	304
Twelfth	91	108	46	4	.....	1	250
Thirteenth	171	99	23	2	.....	4	299
Fourteenth	112	58	78	6	.....	.....	254
Sixteenth	178	49	12	17	1	.....	257
Seventeenth	242	83	20	5	.....	.....	350
Eighteenth	225	35	33	14	.....	1	308
Nineteenth	138	66	45	3	.....	5	257
Thirty-second	116	42	16	19	.....	2	195
Thirty-third	129	54	27	3	.....	2	215
Thirty-fourth	195	16	9	19	1	1	241
Thirty-fifth	208	80	8	19	.....	.....	315
Totals	1,995	738	624	125	3	17	3,502

FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Austin V. Pettit.	James Gibson.	Hugh Turner.	John O'Dwyer.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	90	162	22	.....	.....	.....	274
Second	72	158	67	.....	3	.....	300
Third	151	36	17	.....	.....	.....	204
Fourth	24	67	9	.....	.....	2	102
Fifth	239	72	21	.....	.....	.....	332
Sixth	303	133	51	.....	.....	.....	487
Seventh	56	59	74	.....	.....	2	191
Eighth	119	103	92	.....	1	4	319
Ninth	107	98	70	.....	1	.....	276
Tenth	22	43	142	.....	.....	.....	207
Eleventh	98	50	73	.....	.....	.....	221
Fifteenth	26	27	66	.....	.....	.....	119
Sixteenth	59	83	56	.....	.....	.....	198
Seventeenth	298	48	84	.....	2	.....	332
Eighteenth	117	102	69	.....	.....	.....	288
Nineteenth	87	89	55	.....	.....	2	233
Twentieth	89	90	59	.....	.....	3	241
Twenty-seventh	23	107	32	1	.....	3	163
Twenty-eighth	33	42	24	.....	.....	2	101
Twenty-ninth	87	96	38	.....	.....	4	225
Totals	2,100	1,665	1,071	1	7	22	4,866

SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Nicholas Haughton.	Florence Scannell.	William Boyd.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fourth	124	87	90	.....	.....	6	307
Fifth	80	137	103	.....	.....	2	322
Sixth	191	108	43	.....	.....	.....	342
Seventh	175	253	24	.....	.....	.....	452
Eighth	118	146	40	.....	.....	.....	304
Ninth	37	21	37	.....	.....	.....	95
Tenth	103	68	49	.....	.....	.....	220
Eleventh	71	40	47	1	.....	.....	159
Twelfth	115	57	54	.....	.....	.....	226
Thirteenth	193	123	58	.....	.....	.....	374
Fourteenth	193	127	52	.....	.....	.....	372
Fifteenth	142	62	28	1	.....	.....	233
Sixteenth	75	74	6	.....	.....	.....	155
Seventeenth	125	116	9	.....	1	.....	251
Eighteenth	74	79	8	.....	.....	.....	161
Nineteenth	126	111	11	.....	.....	.....	248
Twentieth	121	112	29	.....	.....	1	263
Twenty-first	183	164	9	.....	.....	.....	356
Twenty-second	69	65	14	.....	.....	.....	148
Twenty-third	56	67	6	.....	.....	.....	129
Twenty-fourth	73	104	37	.....	.....	1	215
Totals	2,444	2,121	751	2	1	10	5,333

SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	George W. Cregier.	Thomas Higgins.	John F. Ulrich.	Thomas Nolan.	Adam Roediger.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	227	201	11	41	2	.....	.....	482
Second	139	267	18	35	.....	.....	.....	482
Third	196	96	6	16	.....	.....	4	318
Fourth	250	225	4	57	1	.....	.....	537
Fifth	143	54	18	12	.....	.....	3	230
Sixth	202	105	16	56	.....	.....	.....	379
Seventh	173	118	33	14	.....	.....	.....	338
Eighth	149	123	12	25	.....	.....	4	313
Ninth	113	126	83	11	.....	.....	.....	333
Tenth	64	59	20	30	.....	.....	.....	173
Eleventh	125	113	61	6	1	.....	1	307
Twelfth	112	77	28	13	.....	.....	.....	230
Thirteenth	150	197	84	10	.....	2	.....	443
Fourteenth	115	189	52	17	1	5	.....	329
Totals	2,158	1,900	446	343	5	7	12	4,871

EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Bernard O'Neill.	Michael Fay.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	338	81	.....	.....	419
Second	247	35	.....	.....	282
Third	233	45	.....	2	280
Fourth	369	26	.....	1	396
Fifth	640	20	.....	5	665
Sixth	520	56	.....	.....	576
Seventh	160	88	.....	.....	248
Eighth	299	96	.....	1	396
Ninth	281	146	.....	.....	427
Tenth	143	128	.....	1	272
Eleventh	66	107	.....	.....	173
Twelfth	42	222	10	2	276
Thirteenth	70	102	.....	.....	172
Fourteenth	163	125	.....	.....	288
Fifteenth	280	161	.....	5	446
Sixteenth	180	172	.....	.....	352
Totals	4,081	1,610	10	17	5,668

NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	David S. Jackson, Jr.	John McCormick.	Henry M. Williams.	Thomas J. Larkin.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	249	55	88	4	.....	.....	.....	396
Tenth	275	29	60	57	.....	.....	1	422
Eleventh	109	246	190	.....	2	.....	.....	547
Totals	633	330	338	61	2	.....	1	1,365

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	David S. Jackson, Jr.	John McCormick.	Henry M. Williams.	Thomas J. Larkin.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifteenth	180	175	33	.....	.....	.....	4	392
Sixteenth	62	149	144	.....	.....	1	.....	356
Seventeenth	100	77	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	237
Totals	342	401	237	.....	.....	1	4	985

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	David S. Jackson, Jr.	John McCormick.	Henry M. Williams.	Thomas J. Larkin.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twelfth	633	330	388	61	2	.....	1	1,365
Twenty-second	342	401	287	.....	.....	1	4	985
Totals	975	731	575	61	2	1	5	2,350

TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James Cunningham.	Hugh H. Moore.	Henry C. Perley.	Blank.	Scattering	Whole vote.
First	50	135	34	3	.....	222
Second	88	66	48	.....	3	205
Third	63	23	34	.....	.....	120
Fourth	23	60	11	.....	.....	94
Fifth	42	30	59	.....	.....	131
Sixth	102	107	26	.....	.....	235
Seventh	19	18	48	.....	.....	85
Eighth	229	187	50	.....	.....	466
Ninth	54	24	46	.....	.....	124
Tenth	94	38	89	.....	.....	221
Eleventh	48	12	37	.....	.....	97
Twelfth	89	34	86	.....	.....	209
Thirteenth	133	52	81	.....	.....	266
Fourteenth	210	50	81	.....	1	342
Fifteenth	61	36	28	.....	.....	125
Sixteenth	160	63	26	.....	.....	249
Seventeenth	50	90	30	.....	.....	170
Eighteenth	122	108	36	.....	.....	266
Nineteenth	26	33	4	.....	.....	63
Twentieth	112	201	52	1	.....	366
Twenty-second	41	57	17	.....	.....	115
Thirty-first	49	7	3	.....	.....	59
Totals	1,965	1,431	926	4	4	4,330

TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

TWELFTH WARD.

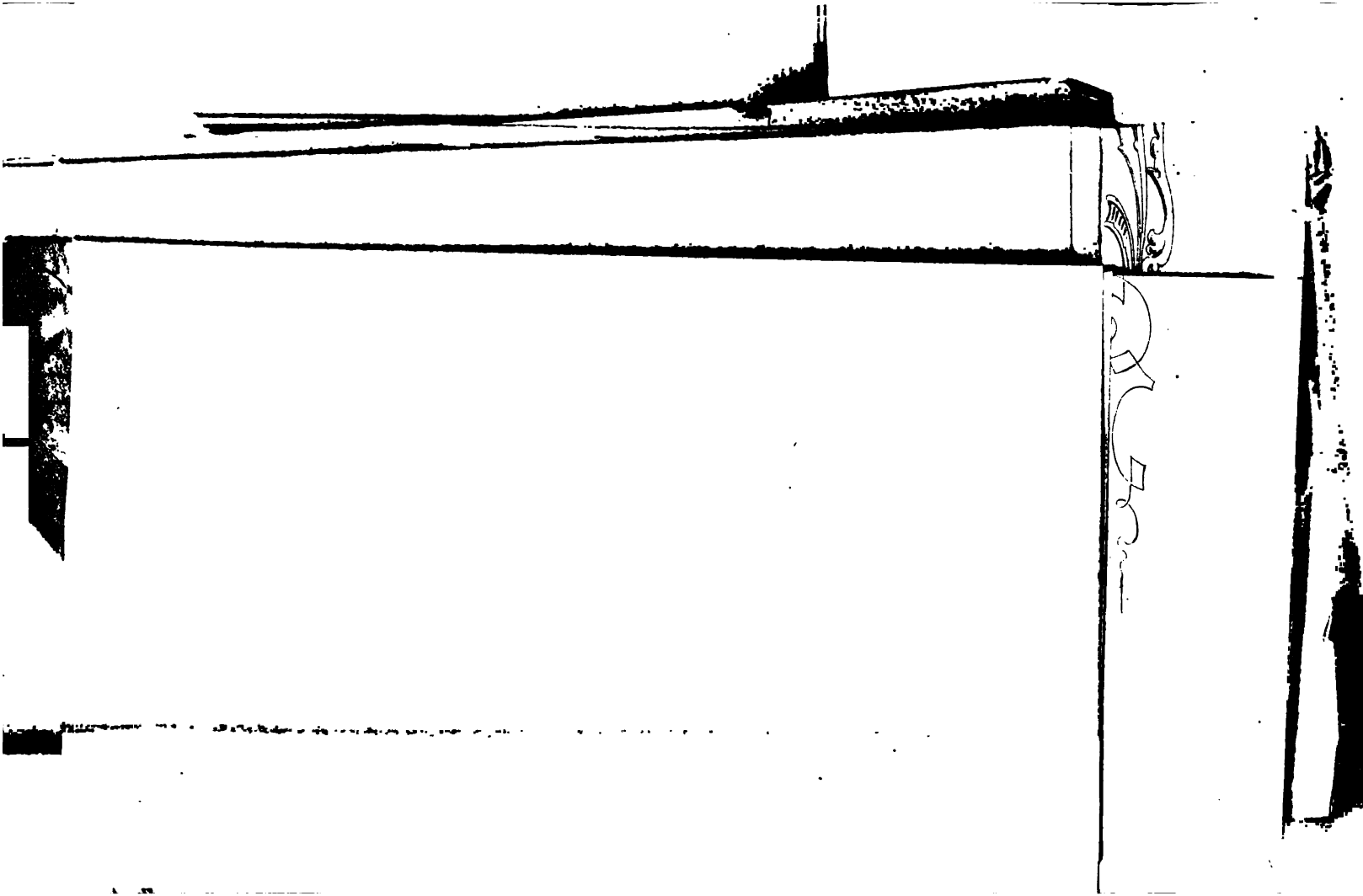
Election Districts.	Stephen Roberts.	George H. E. Lynch.	John Hallaran.	John Shelley.	William McManus.	John Hart.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Second	95	175	89	201	87	8	.....	.....	.....	655
Third	117	85	227	43	5	24	.....	.....	.....	506
Fourth	133	79	100	2	.....	27	.....	1	.....	342
Fifth	70	93	112	4	6	16	.....	.....	.....	301
Sixth	116	72	9	4	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	214
Seventh	219	199	73	6	3	73	4	.....	.....	577
Eighth	132	99	11	12	10	57	.....	.....	.....	321
Ninth	44	80	8	.....	22	47	.....	.....	.....	201
Totals	926	882	629	277	133	265	4	1	.....	3,117

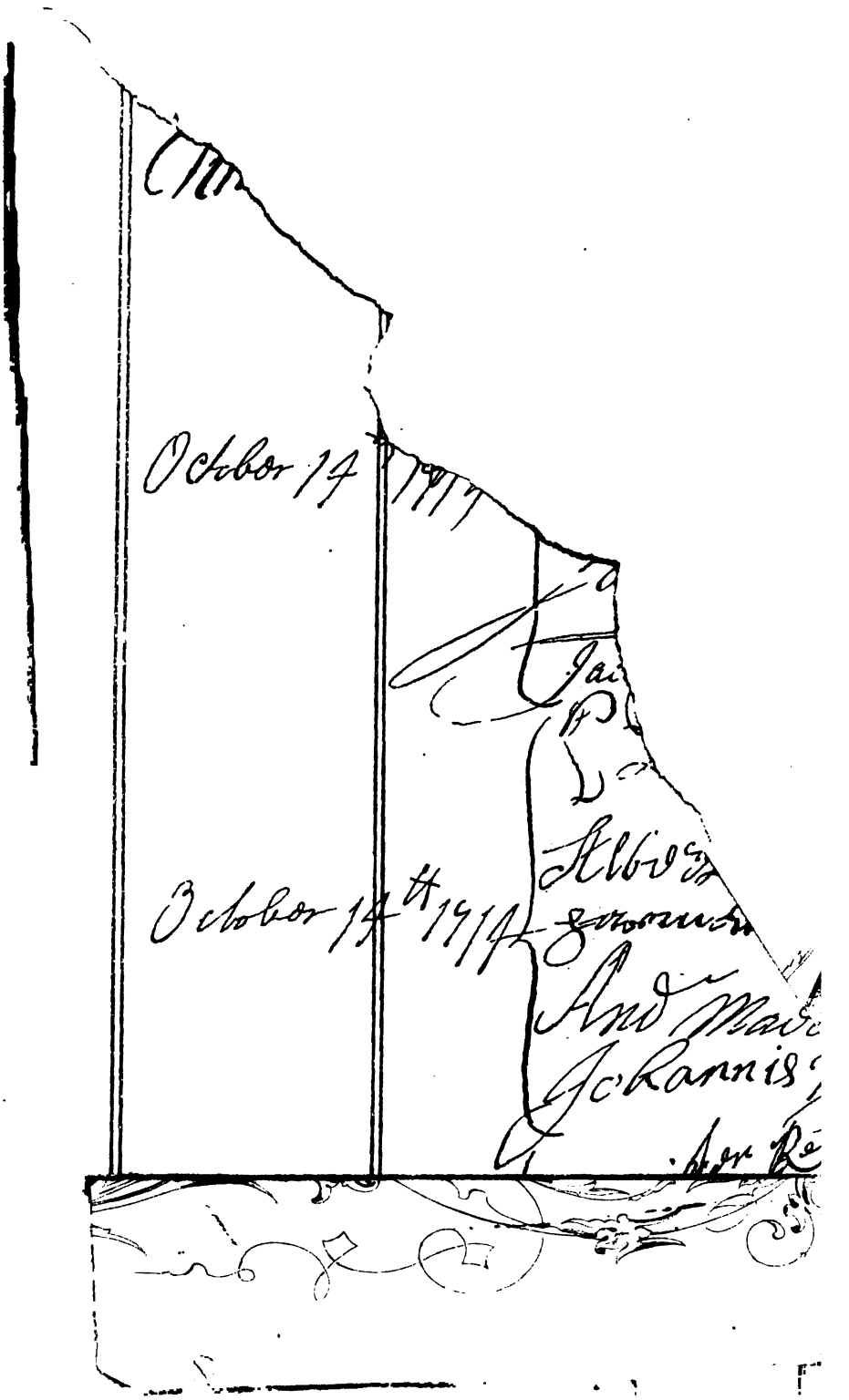
NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Stephen Roberts.	George H. E. Lynch.	John Hallaran.	John Shelley.	William McManus.	John Hart.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twenty-first	48	30	5	39	5	.....	.....	.....	2	122
Twenty-third	46	13	2	64	38	3	.....	.....	.....	166
Twenty-fourth	23	20	5	31	7	3	.....	.....	.....	89
Twenty-fifth	35	15	6	88	55	2	.....	.....	.....	201
Twenty-sixth	18	33	6	35	13	4	.....	.....	3	113
Twenty-seventh	87	33	8	57	100	7	.....	.....	.....	292
Twenty eighth	10	18	2	19	5	6	.....	.....	.....	60
Twenty-ninth	68	22	21	36	21	6	.....	.....	1	175
Thirtieth	84	19	6	29	41	7	.....	.....	.....	186
Totals	419	203	61	391	285	38	.....	.....	6	1,403

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Stephen Roberts.	George H. E. Lynch.	John Hallaran.	John Shelley.	William McManus.	John Hart.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twelfth	926	882	629	277	133	265	4	1	.....	3,117
Nineteenth	419	203	61	391	285	38	.....	.....	6	1,403
Totals	1,345	1,085	690	668	418	303	4	1	6	4,520




October 14 1917
October 14th 1914

A List of the Members of the City Government,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME, ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY; WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL, AND ALSO UNDER THE STATE AND UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS.

A.

Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to '73.

Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.

Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to '18.

Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.

Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to '42, *Alderman*, 1847, '48.

Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.

Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.

Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Assembly*, 1828, '29.

Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1846.

Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1826. *State Senator*, 1829 to '32. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846.

Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to '65. *Assembly*, 1850.

Allen, Ira A. (Lumber Dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, '62.

Allerton, George W. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.

Alvord, Alonzo A. (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Amerman, Isaac (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.

Anderson, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.

Anderson, Abel T. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.

Anthony, Allard (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to '61. *Schout*, 1662 to '65. *Sheriff*, 1666 to '73.

Anthony, John P. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27. *Assembly*, 1808, '09.

Appleby, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.

Arcularius, H. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, 29. *Commissary-General*, 1833 to '39.

Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860, '61.

Arcularius, Philip J. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to '99. *Alderman*, 1801. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1805. *State Prison Inspector*, 1804, 11, '15.

Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.

Ashfield, Alfred (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Attwell, Richard H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.

Avery, Ledyard (Fish Dealer), *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

B.

Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '62.

Backer, Jacobus, (Merchant) *Schepen*, 1660, '64.

Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.

Bagley, James (Coal Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, 61.

Balis, Calvin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to '39. *Alderman*, 1840 to '42.

Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.

Ballagh, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.

Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to '42, '55.

Banks, David (Law-book Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35.

Banta, Solomon (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.

Bard, James M. (Brass Founder), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to '53.

Barker, Joshua (Air Furnaces), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800 to '03. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Barker, Isaac O. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.

Barnes, Erastus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, '35.

Barney, George A. (Painter), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, '56. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861, '62.

Barnes, J. N. (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, '38.

Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.

Barr, Thomas J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1858 to '62. *State Senator*, 1854, '55.

Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.

Barry, Richard (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, '61.

Baulch, John (Hatter), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855 to '58. Fourth District, 1860.

Baxter, William M. (Lumber Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854 to '57.

Bayard, Nicholas (Brewer), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.

Bayard, Balthazar (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.

Bayard, Samuel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698 to 1701. *Alderman*, 1709 to '12. *Colonial Assembly*, 1713 to '16.

Bayard, Petrus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.

Bayard, Jacobus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.

Bayard, Stephen (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to '37. *Mayor*, 1744 to '46.

Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to '53. *Alderman*, 1785 to '96. *Assembly*, 1787, '88. *Colonial Council*, under Govenors Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Bayard, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.

Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Beadle, Joseph N. (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.

Beakley, Henry (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.

Beam, William H. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.

Bedlow, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1667 to '70, '71 to '73. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Beekman, William (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653 to '56. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to '95.

Beekman, Gerrard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Cornbury and Hunter.

Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to '95. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.

Beekman, John (Navy Agent), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.

Belden, John M. (Brass Founder), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.

Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

Benedict, Erastus C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1848, '64.

Benson, Sampson (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.

Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to '49. *Alderman*, 1750 to '53. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.

Benson, Egbert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.

Bickford, George P. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57, Fourth District, 1858 to '62.

Bickley, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.

Bickley, May (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1708 to '11. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.

Bingham, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807 to '10, '21. *Assembly*, 1804, '05, '07. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803 to '10.

Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1851, '52.

Blagge, Benjamin (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.

Blagge, Edward (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to '15, '19 to '21.

Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to '73, '83 to '88.

Blommært, Adrian (Ship Captain or Skipper), *Schepen*, 1657.

Bloodgood, Ab. (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07. *State Prison Inspector*, 1805 to '11.

Blunt, Orison (Gun Store), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '61.

Board, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.

Board, David (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.

Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.

Bœlen, Jacob (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.

Bogardus, Robert (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802, '03, '06, '09. *Assembly*, 1811. *State Senator*, 1827 to '30.

Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to '45.

Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1766 to '69.

Bogert, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798 to 1802. *Assembly*, 1806.

Boggs, W. G. (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.

Bolton, Thomas (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to '27.

Bolton, John (President Insurance Company), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1864.

Bolster, Henry B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.

Bonnell, Hezekiah W. (Chairmaker), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Boole, F. I. A. (Ship Builder), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858 to 1863.

Boone, Francois (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1668. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Bouton, Edward (Tailor), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Bowne, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1684, '85.

Bowne, Walter (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1828 to '31. *Senator*, 1817 to '24. *Council of Appointment*, 1817 to '20.

Boyce, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Boyd, Nathaniel I. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Bracket, Joseph W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59. *State Senator*, 1862, '63.

Brady, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863, '65.

Brady, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V. (Silverware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brady, John H. (Stairbuilder), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, '57. Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859 to '62.

Brandon, Alexander (Painter), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '63, '64.

Brasher, Abraham (Pumpmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701. *Sheriff*, 1691.

Brasher, Philip (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799 to 1802. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04. *Assembly*, 1816, '22, '23, '26 to '29.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '07 to '13.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771 to '73.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62, *Alderman*, 1763 to '72.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to '69.

Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771 to '74.

Bricc, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861 to '64. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1865, '66.

Briggs, Daniel D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.

Briggs, John H. (Cartman), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to '49.

Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, 1765 to '67.

Brinkman, James G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865 to '68.

Brisley, William J. (Stone Yard), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brittain, Stephen P. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.

Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849 to '52.

Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84. *Provincial Congress*, 1775 to '78. *Assembly*, 1800 to '03. *State Senator*, 1804. *Lieut.-Governor*, 1804 to '10. *Council of Appointment*, 1804.

Brophy, Michael, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864.

Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '13. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.

Brown, Anthony (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to '99.

Brown, Noah (Shipwright), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.

Brown, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.

Brown, John D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.

Brown, Isaac (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828 to '31.

Brown, Benjamin N. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828 to '31.

Brown Charles P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.

Brown, Edwin J. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.

Brown, John L. (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.

Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854 to '57. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857 to '66.

Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.

Brucks, Edward, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.

Bruen, George W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837. *Assembly*, 1839.

Brush, Nehemiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.

Brush, Alfred (Shoe Dealer), *Councilman*, 1854, '55.

Bruyn, John Hendricks (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Bryson, David (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.

Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to '18. *Assembly*, 1822.

Bulteel, William H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth District, 1859.

Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.

Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.

Burger, Johannes (Bricklayer), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735 to '38.

Burling James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813 to '16. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.

Burtsell, William (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.

Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to '64.

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.

Byrne, Henry H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.

Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to '65.

C.

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.

Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Campbell, John (Pot Baker), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792 to '96.

Campbell, Thomas J. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.

Campbell, Freeman (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.

Canary, Thomas, *Councilman*, Second District, 1868.

Candee, Lyman (Patent Crane), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1847.

Cannon, Mott (Dry Goods Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.

Cargill, Henry A. (Importer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

Carman Richard F. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*. Third Ward, 1791 to '98. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas (Iron Railing Manufacturer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. *Sheriff*, 1849 to '52.

Carolin, Dines (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809 to '12. *Assembly*, 1811 to '14.

Cebra, John Y. (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, '33.

Chambers, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729 to '33. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Delancey and Tryon.

Chamberlain, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.

Charlick, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Chipp, Charles J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861 to '65.

Christy, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John (Editor), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859 to '62.

Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.

Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.

Clark, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to '93.

Clayton, Edwin B. (Stationer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.

Cleary, William (Morocco Store), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.

Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.

Cleveland, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.

Clifton, Gideon (Merchant), *Councilman*, Third District, 1854 to '57.

Clinch, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.

Clinton, De Witt (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1803 to '14, *Assembly*, 1798. *Canal Commissioner*, 1816. *Council of Appointment*, 1800, '06. *Lieutenant-Governor*, 1811. *Governor*, 1817 to '20, '24 to '27.

Clock, Martin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.

Clock, Albert (Shoemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.

Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to '62.

Coe, William S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.

Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.

Coker, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1660.

Colden, Cadwallader D. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1818 to '21. *District Attorney*, 1816. *Assembly*, 1818. *State Senator*, 1825 to '28.

Colegrove, James E. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.

Coleman, David (Deputy Sheriff), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.

Coles, John B. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15 to '18. *State Senator*, 1800 to '03.

Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.

Colyer, Henry W. (Stables), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Coman, Thomas (Printer), *Alderman*, Second District, 1866 to '70. *Acting Mayor*, December, 1868.

Copton, Richard T. (Ice Dealer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.

Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Connor, Thomas (Charcoal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.

Connor, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

Connover, Stephen (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.

Conover, Daniel D. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.

Conrey, Peter (Inspector of Lumber), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.

Cook, James H. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.

Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.

Cook, Valentine, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Cooper, Caleb (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.

Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.

Cooper, Francis (Coppersmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1806 to '10, '14, '15, '26.

Cooper Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

Cooper Cornelius S. (Coal Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854 to '57.

Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1685.

Corbett, Abraham (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1865.

Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.

Cornelison, Arion (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.

Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.

Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1884.

Cornell. William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Corwin, Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.

Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.

Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60, '66.

Coutant, Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.

Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.

Coulter, James E., *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.

Covert, George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.

Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.

Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.

Cox, William (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.

Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.

Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assembly*, 1861.

Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819 to '22.

Crane, Charles (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849 to '52.

Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1756, '57.

Crawford, James (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.

Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.

Cregier, George W., *Councilman*, 1867, '68. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1869.

Crigier, Martin (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.

Crolius, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1798.

Crolius, Clarkson, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802 to '05. *Assembly*, 1806, '07, '16 to '23, '24, '25.

Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48. *State Senator*, 1850, '51.

Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.

Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Crundell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Cruger, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to '33. *Mayor*, 1739 to '43. *Colonial Assembly*, 1759 to '68. *Speaker*, 1769 to '73.

Cruger, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor* 1757 to '65.

Cuddy, Edward, *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

Culkin, Peter, *Councilman*, 1867, '68. *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth District, 1869.

Cumming, John P. (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.

Cunningham, James, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868. *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth District, 1869.

Cunningham, Richard (Tanner), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to '13.

Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty second District, 1854, '55.

VIEW OF THE SUPERANNUATED SEAMEN'S HOME, CORNER OF BROADWAY & LEONARD ST.

Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789. *Assembly*, 1804.

Curtis, Edward (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36. *Congress*, 1837, '41.

Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.

Cushman, Don Alonzo, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Cuyler, Henry, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

D.

Daly, Thomas F., *Councilman*, 1867, '68. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1869.

Darkins, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to '96.

Darragh, Robert L. (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.

Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Darvall, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849 to '53. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857 to '60. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, James (Umbrellas), *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Assembly*, 1821.

Davis, Abraham B. (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day William (Locksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Dayton, Isaac (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Decker, Charles N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

De Forest, Isaac (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles (Sugar Refiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to '59.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685 to '88, '91, '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702 to '06.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.

Delamater, Samuel (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontague, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to '99. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '06. *Assembly*, 1798.

Delancy, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690 to '93. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Colonial Assembly*, 1702, '09 to '16, '25 to '27.

Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to '57. *Colonial Assembly*, 1756 to '61. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Moore, Morton, Colden, and Tryon.

Delancy, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to '95.

Delavall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Delavall, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685.

Demarest, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Deming, Barzillai (Cabinet Warehouse), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony (Baker), *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Asahel A. (Lime Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655 to '59, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69, '73, '76. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.

De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Bellomont and Hunter.

De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10. *Colonial Assembly*, 1699 to 1702.

De Peyster, Cornelius (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to '05, '10 to '18.

De Peyster, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to '33.

De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to '39.

De Peyster, Pierre (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to '58.

De Peyster, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to '53.

De Peyster, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, '20. *Alderman*, 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714 to '18. *Colonial Assembly*, 1700 to '02. *Sheriff*, 1698, 1701.

Dervall, William, *Alderman*, 1675.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to '70.

De Sille, Nicausius (Professor), *Schout*, 1657 to '60. *Provincial Council*, under Stuyvesant.

Desmond, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.

Devoe, Charles (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to '13.

Dickinson, Charles (Shipchandler), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J. (Inspector), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A. (Wine Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Dod, Lewis S. (Brass Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846, *Alderman*, 1847.

Dodge, Charles J. (Ship Carver), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41 to '44. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Dodge, Jacob L. (Butcher), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.

Dodge, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43. *Assembly*, 1849.

Doherty, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *State Senate*, 1858, '59.

Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.

Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.

Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.

Doty, Charles, *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.

Doughty, George S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.

Dougherty, Charles H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811 to '14. *Assembly*, 1812 to '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1819.

Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to '97.

Downing, George (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Downing, Thomas K. (Druggist), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1851, '54, '55.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811. *State Prison Inspector*, 1815, '21, '24, '26.

Drake, Elias G. (President Bank), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B. (Speculator), *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854 to '58.

Droilhett, Paul (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806 to '09.

Duane, James (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1783 to '88. *Continental Congress*, 1774 to '78. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *Congress*, 1779 to '82. *Provincial Convention*, 1775. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1783 to '85, '88 to '90.

Dunlap, Thomas (Hotel), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.

Dunn, Thomas A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.

Dunning, Smith (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.

Duyckink, Garret (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to '73.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E.

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbing, Jeronimus (Trader), *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C. (Cider Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.

Elsworth, William T. (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to '91.

Ely, Nathan C. (President Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854 to '57.

Ely, William L. (Accountant), *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1866, '67.

Emmans, James (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac (Collector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

Engs, Philip W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Assembly*, 1858.

Erben, Henry (Organ Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.

Esquirol, Peter (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Euwatse, John (Potmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.

Everdell, William (Engraver), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F.

Fairlie, James (Clerk Supreme Court), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23. *Assembly*, 1748, '49, 1808, '09. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Faneuil, Benjamin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.

Farley, Terence (Contractor), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860 to '66, '68, '69.

Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854 to '57.

Fay, Michael, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.

Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1802, '11.

Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Feitner, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.

Fell, Christopher (Bolter), *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734 to '37.

Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.

Ferris, Charles G. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833. *Congress*, 1833 to '35, '41 to '43.

Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.

Ferris, Ebenezer (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.

Fickett, Francis (Ship Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.

Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to '69. Dock Ward, 1770 to '73.

Fish, Whitehead (Teller Man. Bank), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to '16.

Fitzgerald, David, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Floyd, William (Grocer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.

Flynn, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1866.

Flynn, Ignatius, *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1865, '66.

Foote, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.

Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.

Forbes, David A. (Printer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.

Ford, Lewis (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.

Foster, William R. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.

Fox, Charles (Grocer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.

Fox, John (Hotel), *Alderman*, First District, 1863, '64.

Francis, Charles (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Franklin, Morris (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48. *Assembly*, 1837. *State Senate*, 1842.

Franklin, George H. (Shipchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849 to '52.

Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.

Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.

Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.

Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1859. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1861, '62. *Assembly*, 1866.

Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734 to '37.

French, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698. *Speaker*, 1702, '08.

Froment, Andre (Agent), *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861 to '64.

Frye, Frederick (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.

Fulmer, Peter, (Coachmaker). *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to '98. *Assembly*, 1796, 1814.

Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797 to 1800. *Assembly*, 1794, 1805 to '10.

G.

Gabry, Timotheus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660 to '63, '64, '65.

Gafney, Bernard (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.

Galle, William (Silverware), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

Galligan, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.

Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

Gannon, Charles (Smith), *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.

Gavit, Amos T. (Clothier), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.

Gaw, John P., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.

Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.

Gedney, William H., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1862. *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1865, '66.

Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1825, '26.

Genet, Henry W. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859 to '63.

Getty, Robert P. (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

Gibbs, Thomas (Merchant), *Sheriff*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.

Gibney, Patrick, *Councilman*, 1867, '68. *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1869.

Gilbert, William W. (Silversmith), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783, to '88. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804. *Assembly*, 1788, '89, '91 to '94, 1803 to '08. *State Senate*, 1809 to '12. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803. *Council of Appointment*, 1812.

Gilbert, John J. (Ship Joiner), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.

Gilford, Samuel, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Gilmore, John S., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765 to '68. *Alderman*, 1768 to '73.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, '01.
Graham, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1688 to '99. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '95, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Dongan.
Graham, David, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840. *Corporation Council*, 1839 to '44.
Gray, Niel (Secretary Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845 to '48. *Alderman*, 1848.
Gray, Orlando (Stages), *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854 to '57.
Greenfield, John V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
Green, J. Wilson, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865, '66.
Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
Greveraat, Isaac (Trader), *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Griffith, James (Croton Hose), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861 to '65.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
Gunther, C. Godfrey, *Mayor*, 1864, '65.

H.

Hagerty, Edwin M., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65.
Haight, Benjamin (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.
Haley, Dudley (Fish Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Haley, James, *Assistant Alderman*, 1869.
Hall, A. Oakey, *Mayor*, 1869, '70.
Hall, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *State Prison Inspector*, 1824, '27.
Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1835.
Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63.
Hall, Thomas, G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
Hall, William (Music Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838. *State Senate*, 1848, '49.
Halloran, Michael (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Halsey, David (Ship Joiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Benton W. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
Hammond, Judah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1832.
Hampson, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1868. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh District, 1869.
Hardenbrook, Johannes (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731 to '34.
Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.
Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771 to '74.
Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
Hardenbrook, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809 to '14.
Hardy, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1863, '64, '67 to 70. *Assembly*, 18 .
Harrison, Francis (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1725 to '34. *Sheriff*, 1710.
Harper, Samuel B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Harper, James (Publisher), *Mayor*, 1844.
Harris, Richard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704 to '07.
Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.
Harrison, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1798, '99. *Assembly*, 1788, '89.
Harson, Garrett, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, 1792 to '97.
Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
Hart, Monmouth B. (Teacher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.
Hart, Emanuel B. (Broker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46. *Congress*, 1852, '53.
Hart, John (Liquors), *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56, '67, '68.
Hartman, Anthony (Clerk), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1866, '68.
Hasbrouck, Stephen (Physician), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
Haswell, Charles H. (Engineer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to '43.
Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.
Havemeyer, William F. (Sugar Refiner), *Mayor*, 1845, '48.
Haviland, John G., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1853, '64.
Haughton, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1869.
Haws, Robert T. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849 to '52. *Comptroller*, 1859, '63.
Haws, Peter (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809 to '12.
Hayes, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862 to '66.

Hazard, Thomas (Currier), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.

Hazleton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.

Healy, Bartholomew (Shoe Store), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.

Healy, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862, '66.

Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711 to '14. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Fletcher, Cornbury, and Hunter.

Hedden, Josiah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.

Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.

Heffernan, Jeremiah, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864.

Hegeman, Adrian (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08. *Assembly*, 1810.

Heinrich, George A., *Councilman*, 1868.

Hemphill, Alexander (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.

Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859 to '65.

Henry, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 45.

Herrick, Anson (Editor), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854 to '57. *Congress*, 1864, '65.

Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to '58.

Herring, Silas C. (Iron Safes), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.

Hettrick, George (Grocer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Hibbard, Timothy R. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Hicks, Whitehead (Lawyer), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to '66. *Mayor*, 1766 to '73.

Hill, Lawrence E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth District, 1869.

Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.

Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Fourty-fourth District, 1854.

Hoffman, John T. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1861 to '66. *Mayor*, 1866 to '69.

Hoffman, Josiah Ogden (Lawyer), *Attorney-General*, 1795 to 1802. *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.

Hoffman, Murray (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.

Hoffman, Philip V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.

Hoffman, Joseph, Jr., *Councilman*, Third District, 1868. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth District, 1869.

Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854 to '58. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.

Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860 to '63.

Holden, Horace (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

Holder, Charles J. (Pianofortes), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.

Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to '56. *Colonial Council*, under General Tryon.

Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.

Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.

Hone, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.

Hone, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.

Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.

Hoogland, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.

Hoogland, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.

Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.

Hopper, John (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.

Hopper, Samuel (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.

Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Horsemanden, Daniel (Lawyer); *Recorder*, 1735 to '46. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Crosby, Clarke, Clinton, De Lancey, and Colden.

Houghtalin, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863 to '66.

Howe, Thomas D. (Mason), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Howard, Harry (Cabinet-maker), *Assembly*, 1853. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55. *Receiver of Taxes*, 1856. *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*, 1857 to '60.

Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *County Clerk*, 1837.

Hughes, Henry (Oil Dealer), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.

Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to '72.

Hunt, Obadiah (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to '29.

Hunt, Daniel H. (Shoe Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.

Hunt, Isaac O. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.

Husted, Samuel L. (Feed Store), *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.

Hutchins, John (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.

Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.

Hyde, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I.

Imlay, Milnor (Agent), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Ingersoll, Chandler L. (Boat Builder), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.

Ingraham, Daniel P. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to '58. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to '70.

Innes, Edward S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Inyan, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.

Ireland, William H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.

Ivans, George W., *Councilman*, 1868.

Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J.

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844 to '47, '56, '57. *Congress*, 1847, '48.

Jackson, David S., Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth District, 1869.

Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.

Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.

Jackson, Joseph A. (Pawnbroker), *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.

Jamison, David (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1712 to '23.

Jamison, Joseph (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

Janeway, George (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to '95. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03.

Jansen, Johannes (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to '07, '12 to '25. *Mayor*, 1728. *Sheriff*, 1689. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709 to '11, '16 to '26.

Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to '60.

Jaques, David R., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1831. *County Clerk*, 1841.

Jay, Augustus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1728 to '26.

Jay, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.

Jay, Peter A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20. *Assembly*, 1816.

Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699 to 1701.

Jenkins, George W. (Auctioneer), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.

Jenkins, Charles H., *Assembly*, 1866.

Jeremiah, George A., *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1862 to '66. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.

Jeremiah, Thomas (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838. *County Clerk*, 1834. *Assembly*, 1844.

Jeremiah, Thomas F. (Teller, Bowery Bank), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.

Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to '47. *Recorder*, 1747 to '66. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.

Johnson, Samuel (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Johnson, William Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

Johnson, Leonard L. (Provision Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.

Johnson, John (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1714 to '18. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Hunter.

Jones, Thomas (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1769 to '73.

Jones, Morgan (Plumber), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859 to '64. *Alderman*, Second District, 1864, '65.

Jones, Samuel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1789 to '95. *Comptroller*, 1747.

Jones, Samuel, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to '17. *Recorder*, 1823. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1847.

Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857. *Assembly*, 1858.

Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to '42.

Jordan, Lawrence P. (Chairmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.

Joyce, William, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Judd, Samuel (Oil Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Judson, William W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.

K.

Kane, Pierce C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Keech, Alexander H. (Printer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62, '66.

Keenan, Patrick H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863 to '67.

Kellogg, George D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.

Kelly, Bernard (Contractor), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1864, '65.

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.

Kelly, James (Baker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1747, '49.

Kelly, Patrick (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849 to '52.

Kelly, John (Gratemaker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, 55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856 to '59. *Sheriff*, 1859 to '62.

Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.

Kennard, John (Paper Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, '57.

Kennedy, John A. (Paint Store), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '63. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846.

Kenney, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865 to '69.

Kent, James (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1796, '97. *Assembly*, 1791 to '94, '96, '97. *Chancellor*, 1814 to '23.

Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854 to '57. *Representative in Congress*, 1861, '62.

Ketelta**s**, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to '06. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.

Kettleman, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.

Kimbal, Elijah H. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.

Kimbark, Everett H. (Physician), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.

King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.

King, Abraham (Grocer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.

King, Elisha W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to '15. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to '24. *Assembly*, 1814, '26.

Kingsland, Ambrose C. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1851, '52.

Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1656.

Kip, Jacob (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.

Kip, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.

Kip, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to '26.

Kip, Samuel (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.

Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.

Kip, Leonard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.

Kirby, Edmund (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1813.

Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.

Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.

Koster, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864 to '67.

Kuyter, Jochem Pieterson (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1684.

L.

Labagh, John J. (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831 to '34. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1837 to '40.

Laimbeer, William, Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825. *Commissary-General*, 1815 to '21.

Lamb, John W. (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.

Lamb, Chester (Stables), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.

Lamb, William, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.

Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760 to '63.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), 1665 to '72. *Mayor*, 1673. *Deputy Mayor*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to '47. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.

Lawrence, Jonathan (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784. *Council of Appointment*, 1778, '82.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788. *Assembly*, 1784, '85.

Lawrence, Augustine H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to '13. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814 to '17.

Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.

Lawrence, Cornelius W. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1834 to '37.

Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.

Leary, Andrew (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1852.

Leavy, Thomas, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865.

Lee, Gideon (Leather Store), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Mayor*, 1833. *Assembly*, 1823. *Congress*, 1835 to '39.

Lee, Frederick R. (Hardware Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841 to '44.

Lee, Thomas R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.

Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771 to '74.

Lenox, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.

Lent, Abraham (Merchant Tailor), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859 to '63, '65. *State Senator*, 1866, '67.

Leonard, Moses G. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Congress*, 1843 to '45.

Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.

Le Roux, Bartholomew (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to '12.

Le Roux, Charles (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to '38.

Livingston, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to '55.

Livingston, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to '53.

Lewis, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675, '79.

Lewis, Leonard (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to '99.

Libby, James S. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Lindsey, George (Stonecutter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.

Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to '55. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to '62. *Provincial Convention*, 1775.

Livingston, Philip (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to '62. *Provincial Convention*, 1775.

Livingston, Robert R. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1773.

Livingston, William S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.

Livingston, Edward (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1801, '02. *Congress*, 1795 to 1801.

Livingston, Maturin (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1804, '05, 07. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Livingston, Livingston (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.

Lodowick, Charles (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1694.

Loew, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1866, '67.

Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1863, '64.

Long, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1866, '67.

Lookermans, Govert (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657.

Lord, Daniel D. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Lorillard, Jacob (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814 to '17. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.

Lott, Abraham P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to '86. *Assembly*, 1777 to '84.

Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.

Lovet, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Lozier, John (Superintendent Manhattan Water-works), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826 to '29.

Ludlam, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Lurting, Robert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to '34.

Luyck, Aegidius (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.

Lynch, James (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.

Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.

Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

Lysaght, Patrick, *Assistant Alderman*, Second District, 1869.

M.

Mabbatt, Samuel R. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851 to '54.

Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.

Mack, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1868.

Mackay, George (Clerk), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.

Maclay, Archibald, Jr. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.

MacNevin, William J. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.

Maerschalk, Andries (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to '27.

Malcolm, William (Shipchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1784, '86, '87.

Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1787.

Mandeville, W. (Cabinetmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828 to '32. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.

Mann, Asa (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1811, '13 to '16. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to '25. *Assembly*, 1816, '17, '28.

Manning, John (Captain R. A.), *Sheriff*, 1667 to '71.

Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.

Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813 to '17. *Assembly*, 1811.

Marius, Peter Jacobs (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677 to '82.

Marsh, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to '49.

Mason, Joel W. (Chairmaker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Masterson Peter (Contractor), *Legislature*, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1863 to '67.

Martin, Robert (Cordial Distiller), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.

Martin, Joseph D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.

Mather, Frederick E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55. *Assembly*, 1845.

Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.

McBrien, Charles (Broker), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1866, '67.

McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813 to '16.

McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33. *Assembly*, 1830, '31.

McCarthy, Florence (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51.

McCarthy, A. J. (Builder), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.

McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.

McCahill, Bryan (Contractor), *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '57.

McClave, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.

McConkey, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.

McCormick, Daniel (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.

McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, '56. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.

McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60. Fifth District, 1868.

McCool, John (Builder), *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1863, '64.

McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789 to '92.

McDermott, William, Jr. (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

McElrath, Thomas (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Assembly*, 1839.

McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.

McGinnis, Robert (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1866, '67.

McGrath, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863 to '66. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.

McIntyre, John (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.

McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.

McKnight, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1864, '65.

McKnight, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.

McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.

McMahon, James, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65 (deceased 1865).

McQueen, Robert (Air Furnaces), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to '22.

McQuade, John, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

McSpedon, Thomas (Stationer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.

McVay, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863.

McVeany, James E., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Mead, Walter (Coal Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Meigs, Henry (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1818. *Congress*, 1819 to '21.

Mercer, E. J. (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.

Merritt, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691 to '94. *Mayor*, 1695 to '98.

Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.

Merritt, Isaac B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.

Meserole, Bernard J. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '45 to '48.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770 to '74.

Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759 to '63.

Mesier, Peter (Flour Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to '18.

Meyer, Adolph (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.

Mickle, Andrew H. (Tobacconist), *Mayor*, 1846.

Miller, Anthony (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

Miller, John D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Miller, John (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.

Miller, William S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844. *Congress*, 1845 to '47.

Miller, Jacob (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.

Miller, Jedediah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Miller, David (Moulder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.

Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.

Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.

Minthorne, Philip (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to '42.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to '99. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to '04. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1674, '75. *Mayor*, 1684. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.

Mitchell, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1862, '63.

Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.

Monaghan, James A., *Councilman*, First District, 1868. *Assistant Alderman*, Third District, 1869.

Moneghan, P. (Bookbinder), *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34. *Congress*, 1839 to '46. *Assembly*, 1850, '52.

Moore, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to '34. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Clinton.

Moore, John, *Alderman*, First District, 1865 to '70.

Moore, Abraham (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.

Moore, Jacob S. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.

Morgan, Edwin D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849. *State Senate*, 1850 to '53. *Governor*, 1859 to '63. *U. S. Senator*, 1863 to '68.

Morgans, Morgan (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849 to '52.

Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to '06. *Assembly*, 1816.

Morris, Robert H. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1841 to '44. *Assembly*, 1833, '34. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1852.

Morse, John (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, 19. *Assembly*, 1818, '22 to '26.

Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.

Morton, Jacob (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.

Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to '08.

Mott, William W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to '30.

Mott, Horatio (Shipchandler), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.

Mott, Richard (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.

Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Mulligan, John W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806 to '09. *County Clerk*, 1813.

Mullins, Dennis (Glover), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.

Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.

Munson, Reuben (Combmaker), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to '23. *Assembly*, 1820 to '23.

Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Murphy, W. D. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1851.

Murphy, Bernard K., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.

Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.

Murray, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.

Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.

Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.

Murray, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1867, '68.

Murray, Henry, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1867, '68.

Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to '44.

N.

Nash, Orville J. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Nash, James (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Neilson, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784 to '87.

Nesbitt, George F. (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841 to '44. *Engineer-in-Chief*, 1854 to '61.

Nevius, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.
Nexsen, Elias (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1803.
Nicholas, Matthias (Lawyer), *Alderman*, 1668 to '71. *Mayor*, 1672.
Nichols, Samuel (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.
Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.
Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
Nicolls, Matthias, *Mayor*, November 10, 1674.
Nitchie, John (Starch Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.
Nixon, George (Coal Dealer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
Noole, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1701.
Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
North, Charles C. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
Norton, Michael, *Alderman*, Third District, 1865 to '70.
Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O.

Oakley, Jacob F. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850 to '54.
O'Brien, James, *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1865 to '68.
O'Brien, Richard, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1868.
O'Brien, Timothy (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857, and Fourth District, 1866. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.
O'Brien, John, *Councilman*, 1868.
O'Brien, Jeremiah, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1868.
Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.
Odell, Hulet, *Councilman*, Third District, 1868.
O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
Ogden, Gouverneur M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
Olpherts, Suerts (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
O'Keefe, John (Stages), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
Onclebag, Garrit (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '03.
O'Neil, Felix (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
O'Neil, Bernard, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth District, 1869.
Oothout, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800

Opdyke, George, *Mayor*, 1862, '63.

Opdyke, William S., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.

O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.

Orton, William (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.

Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to '27, and '34. *Assembly*, 1830 to '33.

Ottarson, Franklin J. (Editor), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.

Ottiwell, John D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1862 to '66.

Owens, James (Builder), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858 to '61.

P.

Palmer, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.

Palmer, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812. *Assembly*, 1814, '16.

Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to '33.

Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Parker, Shivers (Brushmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to '22. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1828.

Patterson, Matthew C. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837. *District Attorney*, 1844.

Patterson, Samuel P. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.

Patterson, Samuel P., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865.

Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.

Paulding, William, Jr. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27. *Congress*, 1811 to '13. *Adjutant-General*, 1809, '11, '12. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Paulding, George (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835. *Assembly*, 1843.

Paxton, John R. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Pearsall, John (Fruit Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1703 to '06. *Colonial Assembly*, under Governor Cornbury.

Peck, William J. (Dealer in Building Materials), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854 to '57. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.

Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810 to '13.

Pell, Caleb (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810. *Assembly*, 1808 to '11.

Penny, Edward, Jr. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C. (Cooper), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1842, '43.

Perley, Henry C., *Councilman*, 1868.

Perley, J. C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Peters, John R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Pettit, Austin V., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1869.

Phillipse, Frederick, *Alderman*, November 10, 1674.

Philipse, Frederick (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to '33. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Phillips, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phillips, Jonas N. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Phœnix J. Phillips (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1848. *Congress*, 1843 to '45, '49 to '51.

Pierce, Nathaniel (Tobacco Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Piggott, William, *Councilman*, First District, 1868.

Pinckney, Peter (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F. (Painter), *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854 to '57.

Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860 to '63. *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1869.

Pinhorn, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to '47.

Pintard, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789 to '92.

Pitman, Lemuel (Ropemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Platt, Gilbert M. (Builder), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.

Pluvier, Cornelius (Baker), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to '96. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Assembly*, 1789, '90, 1800.

Post, Jotham (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800. *State Prison Inspector*, 1747. *Assembly*, 1794, 1805 to '08.

Potter, Ellis (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837 to '40.

Power, William (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prentis, Thomas (Paperhanger), *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1855.

Prevost, John B. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1800 to '03.

Price, Thompson (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.

Provoost, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.

Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.

Provost, William (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.

Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.

Pullman, Christopher, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Purdy, Samuel (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.

Purdy, Elijah F. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to '43. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '62.

Purdy, Jonathan (Builder), *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. *Commissioner of Taxes*, 1850 to '55. *Corporation Attorney*, 1856 to '60.

Q.

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.

Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Quackenbush, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

R.

Radcliff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1810, '15 to '18. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Radford, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1856.

Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.

Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821, '24, '26.

Randall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1783. *Assembly*, 1784 to 1805.

Randall, David (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
Ranney, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1805.
Rapalje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to '66.
Rapalje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
Rathbone, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
Rawson, Edmund G. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1848.
Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711 to '14.
Reed, E. Harrison, *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
Reed, Matthew (Shoe Store), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
Reed, Horatio (Saloon), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
Reed, James, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1862, 63.
Reilly, Bryan, *Councilman*, First District, 1867, '68. *Assistant Alderman*, 1869, '70.
Reilly, Hugh, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1865.
Reilly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1866, '67.
Reilly, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1869.
Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
Repper, Frederick, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861 to '65. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1868, '69.
Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
Reynolds, John, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.
Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857. Fifth District, 1858, '59.
Rich, Josiah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Rich, Crandell (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
Richard, Paulus (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
Richard, Paul (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1735 to '39.
Ridder, Thomas B. (Tobacco), *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
Riggs, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1810.
Riker, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1816 to '29. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.) *District Attorney*, 1801, '11. *Assembly*, 1806.
Riker, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
Riley, Charles, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64.
Ring, Charles A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.
Ritter, John P. (Dry Goods), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.

Roberts, Nathan (Inspector of Lumber), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.

Roberts, Stephen (Boatbuilder), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866, '67. *Assistant Alderman*, Twenty-first District, 1869.

Roberts, Walter B., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Robertson, Henry P. (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.

Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.

Robins, Ezekiel (Hatter), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1804.

Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683 to '86.

Robinson, Isaac, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865, '66. *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth District, 1869.

Rodgers, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.

Rodman John F. (Foundery), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852. *Assembly*, 1848.

Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854. *Assembly*, 1837.

Roehner, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.

Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.

Rogers, Joseph (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.

Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Rombout, Francis (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676 to '79. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1687, '87.

Roome, Peter Willemse (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699 to 1702.

Roome, William (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to '28. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to '47.

Roos, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731 to '35.

Roosevelt, Nicholas (Bolter), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.

Roosevelt, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to '29. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to '33.

Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to '62. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to '67.

Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to '63. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.

Roosevelt, Cornelius C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785 to '88. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801. *Assembly*, 1803.

Roosevelt, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.

Roosevelt, James I. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '39. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1854 to '60. *Assembly*, 1835, '40. *Congress*, 1841 to '44.

Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '62.

Russell, John (Cartman), *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
Russell, Patrick, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.
Rutgers, Anthony (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710 to '13. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to '34. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726 to '37.
Rutgers, Pettus (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to '34.
Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
Ryan, John, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '64.
Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
Ryers, Lewis R., *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1863 to '67.
Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S.

Sammis, Daniel P. (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.
Sandford, James, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862.
Sands, Robert A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to '52.
Scannel, Florence, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.
Schaefer, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District.
Scheiffelin, Effingham (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.
Scheiffelin, Richard L. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward.
Schenck, Peter M. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.
Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to '99.
Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to '51. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726 to '37.
Schuyler, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to '23.
Schuyler, Garret L. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.
Scoles, John B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843. *State Senate*, 1841 to '44.
Scott, John Morin, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to '62. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1777 to '82. *Secretary of State*, 1778 to '89. *Congress*, 1779 to '81. *Council of Appointment*, 1777.
Scott, William (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
Scott, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas (Notary Public), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.
Seaman, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
Seaman, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
Seaman, John M. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.
Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.
See, Henry P. (Tailor), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.
Seger, Nicholas, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Seymour, Thaddeus (Hardware) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
Seymour, Jonathan (Paper Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828 to '31.
Seely, John G. (Liquors), *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.
Shaler, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
Shannon, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61. *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1864 to '68.
Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831 to '34. *Assembly*, 1814 to '21. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, '61.
Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51. *Assembly*, 1853.
Shepherd, John J. (Boatbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.
Sherman, Alpheus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1826 to '29. *State Senate*, 1830 to '34.
Shute, Henry (Shopkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
Sickles, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
Sleven, Henry S. (Physician), *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
Slidell, John (Soap Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.
Small, Wilson (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1858.
Smith, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to '12.
Smith, Thomas R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to '17.
Smith, Edmund (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
Smith, Henry (Agent), *Councilman*, First District, 1854 to '58. *Alderman*, 1859 to '63.
Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1761.
Smith, John Augustus (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865.
Smith, Morgan L. (Leather Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.

Smith, Alfred A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Smith, Robert (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837 to '40. *Assembly*, 1847.

Smith, Richard J. (Teacher), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Smith, Elias L. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1853, '54.

Smith, Charles W. (Tailor), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.

Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.

Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Smith, Ezra (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Smith, Wesley (Timber Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Smith, William H. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.

Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.

Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Snawsell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677.

Snedecor, Philip (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Snyder, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1862.

Spader, John D. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Sparks, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.

Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844 to '47. *Alderman*, 1847. *Assembly*, 1840, '46.

Spratt, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to '95.

Stacom, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865 to '69.

Starr, George (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858 to '61.

Steenwyck, Cornelis (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols, Lovelace, and Colve.

Steers, James R. (Shipwright), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855 to '58.

Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59. *President Croton Aqueduct Board*, 1860 to '64.

Stevens, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.

Stevens, Samuel (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828 to '33.

Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Stevenson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.

Stewart, Alexander (Sashmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53. *Assembly*, 1846 to '49.

Stewart, John (Paint Store), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841. *Commissary-General*, 1848 to '52.

St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822 to '25.

Stilwell, Silas M. (Shoe Store), Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.

Stoneall, James C. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.

Storm, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796 to '99. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1804.

Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1846. *Commissary-General*, 1842 to '48.

Stoutenburgh, Peter (Schoolmaster), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to '47.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to '94. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1778 to '80, '85 to '89. *Council of Appointment*, 1781. *State Prison Inspector*, 1797.

Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Strong, Selah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799 to 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.

Strong, Roger (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.

Strong, George D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829 to '32.

Strycker, Jacob (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.

Sturtevant, Oscar W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851 to '54.

Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1664. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.

Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to '58.

Stymets, Frederick (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to '95.

Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.

Stuerts, Olphert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.

Sutton, George (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.

Sutton, Nathan A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Suydam, Lambert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Swan, Otis D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.

Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

T.

Tait, John J. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.

Tallmadge, Frederick A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848 to '52. *State Senate*, 1837 to '40, '49. *Congress*, 1847 to '49.

Tallmadge, Thomas G. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1837.

Tallman, John H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.

Tallman, Hermanus (Hatter), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Talman, George F. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Corporation Counsel*, 1838, '39.

Tappen, Abraham (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845 to '48. *Asst. Com. Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1859, '60.

Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to '26. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821.

Taylor, Edward (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to '38.

Taylor, Joseph R. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.

Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1852, '53.

Taylor, William (Liquors), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.

Taylor, William A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865. (Deceased, 1865.)

Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.

Teller, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to '29.

Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '87.

Ten Eyck, Philip (Bookseller), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.

Terhune, William, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.

Thomas, Francis A. (Physician), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Thompson, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.

Thong, Walter (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to '11.

Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821 to '24.

Thorp, George B. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to '26.

Tiemann, Daniel F. (Manuf. Paints), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.

Tiebout, Johannes (Turner), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.

Tillou, Francis R. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to '55.

Timpson, Cornelius B. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.

Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Tipper, John A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.

Titus, Michael M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832. *Assembly*, 1829, '30, '34.

Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.

Tooker, Samuel (Grocer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820. *Assembly*, 1810, '18.

Towle, Jeremiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.

Town, Charles (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21. *Assembly*, 1824, '27.

Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

Townsend, Thomas S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Benjamin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.

Torbret, Samuel (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to '08. *Assembly*, 1814, '15.

Torrey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan (India-rubber Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trotter, Jonathan T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860 to '63.

Trowbridge, George A. (Provisions), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William (Coal), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813 to '16. *Assembly*, 1830.

Tucker, Joseph (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34. *Assembly*, 1842.

Tucker, John C. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54 to '58. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Tudor, John (Merchant), *Recorder*, 1704 to '07. *Sheriff*, 1683.

Tuomey, Michael (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858 to '62.

Turneire, Thomas (Farmer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Turner, Hugh, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853 to '56. *Commissioner of Public Schools*, 1857. '58. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '75. *Senator*, 1868, '69.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Tyng, Morris A. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.

U.

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814 to '17. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V.

Valentine, William H. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M. (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H. (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Ambridge, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert (Cooper), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728 to '31.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1655, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cliff, Dirck (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson (Brewer), *Burgomaster*, 1655 to '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland, Stephanus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Van Cortland, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '98, '99 1702, '09, '10, '16.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714 to '17. *Alderman*, 1717 to '29. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Montgomerie, Cosby, Clarke, and Clinton.

Van Cott, Thomas G. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes (Brewer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Dam, Rip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693 to '96. *Acting Governor*, 1731. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Cornbury, Hunter, Burnet, Montgomerie, and Cosby.

Vanderberg, Dirck (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704 to '07.

Vanderbilt, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspiegle, Laurens (Baker), *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693 to '96.

Vandervoort, David (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiergrist, Paulus Leendersen (Trader), *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, Henry, *Schout*, 1645.

Van Dyck, John (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

Van Gelder, Hermanus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to '38.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1733 to '88.

Van Gelder, Abraham (Lime Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Ghel, Maximillianus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1633.

Van Hattem, Arent (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703 to '06. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.

Van Horne, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749 to '52.

Van Horn, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757 to '60. *Alderman*, 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob (Blacksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737 to '40.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to '59.

Van Riper, J. W. T. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, 73. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Van Santa, Johannes (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Aarent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855 to '60. *Assembly*, 1832. *State Senate*, 1833 to '36.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653 to '57.

Van Tine, Theodorus (Fur Store), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.

Van Tine, John (Eating House), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858 to '61.

Van Tuyl, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac (Brewer), *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Voorhis, B. W., *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1865, '66.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1788, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to '71.

Van Wagenen, Hubert (Hardware Store), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.

Van Wyck, Pierre C. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825. *District Attorney*, 1818.

Van Wyck, Wm. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831 to '34.

Van Zandt, Tobias (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to '94.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to '94. *Assembly*, 1777 to '84.

Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to '06.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833 to '36. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40. *Assembly*, 1831 to '34. *State Senate*, 1842.

Varick, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1783 to '88. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800. *Attorney-General*, 1789. *Assembly*, 1787, '88.

Varnum, Joseph B. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1866, '67.

Vermilye, William M. (Broker), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.

Verplanck, Guleyn (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677 to '80. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.

Vinje, John (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.

Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.

Voorhis, Peter P. (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854 to '57. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.

Vredenburgh, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1737 to '40.

Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770 to '73.

W.

Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.

Wainwright, Edwin Woodware), *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.

Wakeman, Abram (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57. *Assembly*, 1850, '51. *Postmaster*, 1861 to '65.

Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to '36.

Waldron, William J. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811.

Wales, William C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.

Walker, William A. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846.

Wallace, James, Jr., Fifty-first District, 1856.
Wallace, James, Sr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
Walsh, William, *Alderman*, Second District, 1862, '63.
Walter, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to '39. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.
Walters, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720 to '24. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Bellomont, Hunter, and Burnet.
Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1855.
Ward, Jasper (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08. *State Prison Inspector*, 1809, '11.
Ward, Richard B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
Ward, Daniel (Coffee Roaster), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to '43.
Ward, Uzal P. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
Ward, Sylvester L. H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Ward, Eugene, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.
Warner, George J. (Watchmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836 to '39.
Waterman, William D. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
Watkins, Joseph (Lumber Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.
Wattrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
Watts, Clement, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1866.
Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774. *Assembly*, 1788 to '93.
Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824. *State Prison Inspector*, 1817.
Webb, Chas., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
Webb, John B. (Boatbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848, '50, '51.
Webb, James (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
Webber, Wolfort (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.
Webber, John (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855. *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Webster, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862 to '65.
elch, Edward, *Councilman*, Third District, 1868. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth District, 1869.
Welling, William (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmus M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to '16.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811 to '14. *Assembly*, 1804. *Congress*, 1815 to '21. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Wenham, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.

Wessels, Wessel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839. *Assembly*, 1836.

West, Edward D. (Turpentine), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A. (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

Wheelan, Thomas (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wheeler, Ira B. (Dry Goods), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Assembly*, 1825.

White, Thomas H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.

White, Campbell P. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26. *Congress*, 1829 to '37.

White, William B., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866. *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.

Whitehead, Isaac P. (Gratemaker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.

Whiting, James R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *District Attorney*, 1838. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1855.

Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.

Wickoff, Henry J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to '25.

Wild, Horatio N. (Confectioner), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.

Will, Henry (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1789 to '92, '96, '97.

Willett, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols, Lovelace, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Willett, Richard (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706 to '09.

Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807. *Assembly*, 1784.

Williams, Elam (Cabinetmaker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.

Williams, Abraham V. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37 *Alderman*, 1838, '39.

Williams, Richard S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1844. *State Senate*, 1850, '51.

Williams, David T. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.

Williams, Jabez (Shipbuilder) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.

Williamson, Amor J. (Publisher), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856 to '60.

Willis, Samuel J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.

Wilmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.

Wilson, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to '94. *Mayor*, 1707 to '10. *Sheriff*, 1698, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.

Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.

Wilson, Samuel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.

Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.

Winder, John, *Alderman*, November 10, 1674.

Winship, Thomas (Butcher), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Wood, Thurston (Auctioneer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to '08.

Wood, William L. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.

Wood, James E. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849 to '52.

Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855 to '58, '60, '61. *Congress*, 1841 to '43, '64, '65.

Woodhull, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836 to '39. *Alderman*, 1839 to '43. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.

Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to '32.

Woodward, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.

Wool, Jeremiah (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to '91.

Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to '64.

Wright, William H. (Shipsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.

Wyckoff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.

Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to '91. *Assembly*, 1792.

Y.

Young, John (Ironmonger), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.

Young, William (Physician), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z.

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23. *Assembly*, 1825, '37 to '40.

District Attorneys.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the Constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....1814—1815.
John Rodman.....1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....1819—1822.

After the new Constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman..... " 1835.
Thomas Phœnix..... " 1838.
James R. Whiting..... " 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson..... " 1846.
John McKeon..... " 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt..... " 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shepard..... " 1855.
A. Oakey Hall..... " 1858.
Peter B. Sweeny.....Nov., 1858.
Joseph Blunt.....from November, 1858, to January, 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury.....until 1862.
A. Oakey Hall..... " 1869.
Samuel B. Garvin.....from January 1, 1869.

Sheriffs of the City of New York.

(PREPARED FROM THE RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.)

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to '32.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to '33.
Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to '36.
Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to '39.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to '45.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to '52.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to '56.
Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to '60.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to '65.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to '67.
John Manning, from 1667 to '72.
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to '73.
Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to '74.
William Knyff, from August, 1674, to November, '74.
Thomas Gibbs, from November, 1674, to October, '75.
John Sharp, from 1675 to '76.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676 to April, '79.†
John Archer, from 1679 to '80.
John Collier, from 1680 to '83.
John Tudor, from 1683 to '85.
John Knight, from 1685 to '87.
Robert Hammond, from 1687 to '89.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to '91.
Abraham Brasher, from January, 1691, to March, '91.
Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to October, '91.
Thomas Codrington, from October, 1691, to '92.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to '98.
Ebenezer Wilson, from September, 1698, to '99.‡
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to '70.
Peter De Milt, from 1700 to '01.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, '02.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to October, '08.
William Anderson, from 1708 to July, '10.§
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to '17.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to '23.
William Dugdale, from February, 1723, to '28.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to '31.
John Symes, from 1734 to '35.
William Crosby, from 1735 to '40.
William Jameson, from 1740 to '45.
John Ayscough, from 1746 to '53.
John Roberts, from 1753 to '55.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

---

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.
† Resigned in April, 1679.
‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.
§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to '87.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to '91.
Marinus Willett, from 1791 to '95.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1790 to '99.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to '03.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to '07.
William Cutting, from 1807 to '08.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to '10.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to '11.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to '13.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to '15.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to '18.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to '21.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to '22.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to '26.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to '29.
James Shaw, from January, 1829, to '32.
Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to '35.
John Hillyer, from January, 1835, to '38.
Jacob Acker, from January, 1838, to '41.
Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to '44.
William Jones, from January, 1844, to '47.
John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to '50.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to '53.
John Orser, from January, 1853, to '56.
James C. Willett, from January, 1856, to '59.
John Kelly, from January, 1859, to '62.
James Lynch, from January, 1862, to '65.
John Kelly, from January, 1865, to '68.
James O'Brien, from January, 1869, to '72.

Counsels to the Corporation.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to '16.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to '23.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to '29.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to '37.
George F. Tallman, from 1837 to '39.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to '42, and '43 to '44.
David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, '43.

John Leveridge, from 1844 to '45.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to '47.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to '49.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.
Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, '56.
Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, '56.
Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, '57; elected fall of '56, to serve for three years, until '60.
Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, '63.
John E. Develin, from January 1, 1863, to January 1, '66.
Richard O'Gorman, from January, 1866, to January '72.

City Judges.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, '55.
Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, '56.
Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, '57.
Abram D. Russell, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, '61.
John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, '64.
Abram D. Russell, from January 1, 1864, to January 1, '65.
Abram D. Russell, from January 1, 1865, to January 1, '69.
Gunning S. Bedford, from January 1, 1869.

Recorders of the City of New York.

James Graham, from 1683 to '88.
Vacant in 1689 to '90.
William Pinorn, from 1691 to '93.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to '03.
Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to '05.
John Tudor, from 1705 to '09.
May Bickley, from 1709 to '12.
David Jamieson, from 1712 to '25.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to '35.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to '37.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to '69.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to '73.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to '74.
John Watts, Jr., 1774.

(*No records during the Revolutionary War.*)
Richard Varick, from 1783 to '88.
Samuel Jones, from 1789 to '96.
James Kent, from 1796 to '98.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Provost, from 1800 to '04.
Marturin Livingston, from 1804 to '06.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to '07.
Marturin Livingston, from 1807 to '08.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to '10.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to '11.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to '13.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to '15.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to '19.
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to '20.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to '23.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to '24.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to '38.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to '41.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to '46.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to '49.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to '52.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to '55.
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to '58.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to '61.
John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to '66.
John K. Hackett, from 1866 to '70.

Disbursing and Accounting Officers of the City of New York,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION OF ITS GOVERNMENT, IN 1653, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

1653, 1654—*The Burgomasters*.....	Arent Van Hatten and Martin Crigier.
1655, 1656—*The Burgomasters*.....	Alard Anthony and Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1657—*The Retiring Burgomaster*.....	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1658— " "	Alard Anthony.
1659— " "	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1660— " "	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1661— " "	Martin Crigier.
1662— " "	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1663— " "	Cornelis Steenwyck.

VIEW ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF BROADWAY & 31 STREET.

1664—*The Retiring Burgomasters*.....Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1665— " " .....Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1665 to 1668—*The Clerk, on the order of the Mayor*..Thomas Willit.
1668 to 1671— " " Cornelis Steenwyck.
1671— " " Thomas Delavall.
1671— " " Matthias Nicoll.
1672— " " John Lawrence.
1674—*The old Burgomaster*.....Johannes Van Bugh.
1676 to 1679—*The Treasurer of the City*.....Pieter Stoutenburg.
1679 to 1686— " " Willem Bogardus.
1686 to 1691— " " Pieter Delancey.
1691 to 1696— " " Ebenezer Wilson.
1696 to 1699— " " David Provoost.
1699— " " Isaac De Reimer.
1700 to 1702— " " Evart Byvanck.
1702— " " Johannes Jansen.
1703 to 1706— " " William Anderson.
1706 to 1711— " " Robert Lurting.
1711 to 1718— " " Samuel Bayard.
1718 to 1749— " " Cornelius De Peyster.
1749 to 1772— " " Isaac De Peyster.
1772 to 1776— " " John Harris Cruger.
1784 to 1801— " " Daniel Phœnix.
1801 to 1809—*The Chamberlain of the City of New York*.....Daniel Phœnix.
1809 to 1816— " " Whitehead Fish.
1816 to 1832— " " John Fleming.
1832 to 1846— " " Cornelius W. Lawrence.
1846 to 1849— " " Joseph Lawrence.
1849 to 1853— " " Shepard Knapp.
1853 to 1856— " " Francis W. Edmonds.
1856 to 1857— " " Robert Kelly.
1857 to 1860— " " Andrew V. Stout.
1860— " " Nathan C. Platt.
Dec. 2, 1860— " " Daniel Devlin.
1867— " " Peter B. Sweeny.

Comptrollers of the City of New York.

Selah Strong, from 1801 to '05.
Benjamin Romaine, from 1805 (Jan.) to 1806 (Dec.)
Isaac Stoutenburg, from 1806 (Dec.) to 1807 (Jan.)

Jacob Morton, 1807.
Garret N. Bleecker, from 1808 to '13.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 1813 to '16.
Garret N. Bleecker, from 1816 to '31.
Talman J. Waters, from 1831 to '36.
Douw D. Williamson, from 1836 to '39.
Alfred A. Smith, from 1839 to '42.
Douw D. Williamson, 1842.
Alfred A. Smith, 1843 and '44.
Douw D. Williamson, 1844 and '45.
John Ewen, from 1845 to '48.
Talman J. Waters, 1848 and '49.
John L. Lawrence, 1849.
Joseph R. Taylor, from 1850 to '53.
Azariah C. Flagg, from 1853 to '59.
Robert T. Haws, from 1859 to '63.
Matthew T. Brennan, from 1863 to '67.
Richard B. Connolly, from 1868 to '72.

Governors of New York.

COLONIAL.

Adrian Joris		1623
Cornelius Jacobzen May		1624
William Verhulst		1625
Peter Minuit	May	4, 1626
Wouter Van Twiller	April,	1633
William Kieft	March	28, 1638
Petrus Stuyvesant	May	11, 1647
Richard Nicolls	September	8, 1664
Francis Lovelace	August	17, 1668
Cornelis Evertse, Jr., and a council of war	Aug. (N. S.)	12, 1673
Anthony Colve	September	19, 1673
Edmund Andros	Nov. (N. S.)	10, 1674
Anthony Brockholles, Commander-in-Chief	November	16, 1677
Sir Edmund Andros, Knt	August	7, 1678
Anthony Brockholles, Commander-in-Chief	Jan. (N. S.)	13, 1681
Thomas Dongan	August	27, 1683
Sir Edmund Andros	August	11, 1688
Francis Nicholson, Lieutenant-Governor	October	9, 1688
Jacob Leisler	June	3, 1689
Henry Sloughter	March	19, 1691

Richard Ingoldsby, Commander-in-Chief	July	26, 1691
Benjamin Fletcher	August	30, 1692
Earl of Bellomont	April	13, 1698
John Nanfan, Lieutenant-Governor	May	17, 1699
Earl of Bellomont	July	24, 1700
Eldest Councilor present, President of the Council	March	5, 1701
John Nanfan, Lieutenant-Governor	May	19, 1701
Lord Cornbury	May	3, 1702
Lord Lovelace	December	18, 1708
Peter Schuyler, President	May	6, 1709
Richard Ingoldsby, Lieutenant-Governor	May	9, 1709
Peter Schuyler, President	May	25, 1709
Richard Ingoldsby, Lieutenant-Governor	June	1, 1709
Gerardus Beekman, President	April	10, 1710
Robert Hunter	June	14, 1710
Peter Schuyler, President	July	21, 1719
William Burnet	September	17, 1720
John Montgomerie	April	15, 1728
Rip Van Dam, President	July	1, 1731
William Cosby	August	1, 1732
George Clarke, President	March	10, 1736
George Clarke, Lieutenant-Governor	October	30, 1736
George Clinton	September	2, 1743
Sir Danvers Osborne, Bart	October	10, 1753
James Delancey, Lieutenant-Governor	October	12, 1753
Sir Charles Hardy, Knt	September	3, 1755
James Delancey, Lieutenant-Governor	June	3, 1757
Cadwallader Colden, President	August	4, 1760
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	August	8, 1761
Robert Monckton	October	26, 1761
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	November	18, 1761
Robert Monckton	June	14, 1762
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	June	28, 1763
Sir Henry Moore, Bart	November	13, 1765
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	September	12, 1769
Earl of Dunmore	October	19, 1770
William Tryon	July	9, 1771
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	April	7, 1774
William Tryon	June	28, 1775
James Robertson*	March	23, 1780
Andrew Elliott, Lieutenant-Governor	April	17, 1783

* Military Governors during the Revolutionary War, not recognised by the State of New York.

PRESIDENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, ETC.

Peter Van Brugh Livingston	May	23, 1775
Nathaniel Woodhull, President *pro tem.*	August	28, 1775
Abraham Yates, Jr., President *pro tem.*	November	2, 1775
Nathaniel Woodhull	December	6, 1775
John Haring, President *pro tem.*	December	16, 1775
Abraham Yates, Jr., President *pro tem.*	August	10, 1776
Abraham Yates, Jr.	August	28, 1776
Peter R. Livingston	September	26, 1776
Abraham Ten Broeck	March	6, 1777
Leonard Gansevoort, President *pro tem.*	April	18, 1777
Pierre Van Cortlandt, President of the Council of Safety	May	14, 1777

STATE.

George Clinton*	July	30, 1777
John Jay	July	1, 1795
George Clinton		1801
Morgan Lewis		1804
Daniel D. Tompkins		1807
John Taylor, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	March,	1817
De Witt Clinton	July	1, 1817
Joseph C. Yates†	January	1, 1823
De Witt Clinton		1828
Nathaniel Pitcher, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	February	11, 1828
Martin Van Buren		1829
Enos T. Throop, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	March	12, 1829
Enos T. Throop		1831
William L. Marcy		1833
William H. Seward		1839
William C. Bouck		1843
Silas Wright		1845
John Young		1847
Hamilton Fish		1849
Washington Hunt		1851

---

* The Constitution of 1777 did not specify the time when the Governor should enter on the duties of the office. Governor Clinton was declared elected July 9th, and qualified on the above day. On the 13th February, 1787, an act was passed for regulating elections, which provided that the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor should enter on the duties of their respective offices on the first of July after their election.

† The Constitution of 1821 provided that the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor shall, on and after the year 1823, enter on the duties of their respective offices on the first of January.

Horatio Seymour.....1853
Myron H. Clark.....1855
John A. King.....1857
Edwin D. Morgan.....1859
Horatio Seymour.....1863
Reuben E. Fenton.....1865
John T. Hoffman.....1869

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Pierre Van Cortlandt.....1777
Stephen Van Rensselaer.....1795
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.....1801
John Broome.....1804
John Taylor, President *pro tem.* of Senate.....January 29, 1811
De Witt Clinton.....April, 1811
John Taylor.....1813
Erastus Root.....1823
James Tallmadge.....1825
Nathaniel Pitcher.....1827
Peter R. Livingston, President *pro tem.* of Senate.....1828
Enos T. Throop.....1829
William M. Oliver, President *pro tem.* of Senate.....1830
Edward P. Livingston.....1831
John Tracy.....1833
Luther Bradish.....1839
Daniel S. Dickinson.....1843
Addison Gardiner.....1845
Addison Gardiner.....to June, 1847
Hamilton Fish.....1848
George W. Patterson.....1849
Sanford E. Church.....1851
Sanford E. Church.....1853
Henry J. Raymond.....1855
Henry R. Selden.....1857
Robert Campbell.....1859
David R. Floyd Jones.....1863
Thomas G. Alvord.....1865
Steward L. Woodford.....1867
Allan C. Beach.....1869

Names of Speakers

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1776 TO 1868.

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September 10, 177
2	Walter Livingston	October 13, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August 18, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	September 7, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October 24, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July 11, 1782
7	John Hathon	January 21, 1783
8	John Hathon	October 15, 1784
9	John Lansing, Jr.	January 13, 1786
10	Richard Varick	" 12, 1787
11	Richard Varick	" 9, 1788
12	John Lansing, Jr.	December 11, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July 6, 1791
14	John Watts	January 5, 1791
15	John Watts	" 4, 1793
16	John Watts	November 6, 1792
17	James Watson	January 7, 1794
18	William North	" 6, 1795
19	William North	" 6, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November 1, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January 2, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August 9, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January 28, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November 4, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January 26, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	" 25, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	" 31, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November 6, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January 28, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	" 29, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November 1, 1808
33	William North	January 30, 1810
34	Nathan Sandford	" 29, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28, 1812
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November 3, 1812
37	James Emott	January 25, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September 26, 1814

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
39	Daniel Cruger	January 18, 1816
40	David Woods	November 5, 1816
41	David Woods	January 27, 1818
42	William A. Duer	" 5, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	" 4, 1820
44	Peter Sharpe	November 7, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January 1, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	" 27, 1823
47	Richard Goodell	" 6, 1824
48	Clarkson Crolius	" 4, 1825
49	Samuel Young	" 3, 1826
50	Erastus Root	" 2, 1827
51	Erastus Root	" 1, 1828
52	Peter Robinson	" 5, 1829
53	Erastus Root	" 5, 1830
54	George R. Davis	" 4, 1831
55	Charles L. Livingston	" 3, 1832
56	Charles L. Livingston	" 1, 1833
57	William Baker	" 7, 1834
58	Charles Humphrey	" 5, 1835
59	Charles Humphrey	" 5, 1836
60	Edward Livingston	" 3, 1837
61	Luther Bradish	" 2, 1838
62	George W. Patterson	" 1, 1839
63	George W. Patterson	" 7, 1840
64	Peter B. Porter, Jr.	" 5, 1841
65	Levi S. Chatfield	" 4, 1842
66	George R. Davis	" 2, 1843
67	Elisha Litchfield	" 2, 1844
68	Horatio Seymour	" 7, 1845
69	William Crane	" 6, 1846
70	William C. Hasbrouck	" 6, 1847
71	Amos K. Hadley	" 4, 1848
72	Amos K. Hadley	" 2, 1849
73	Noble S. Elderkin	" 1, 1850
74	Henry J. Raymond	" 7, 1851
74	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session)	June, 1851
75	Jonas C. Heartt	January, 1852
76	William H. Ludlow	" 1853
77	Robert H. Pruyn	" 1854
78	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1855
79	Orville Robinson	" 1856
80	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1857

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
81	Thomas G. Alvord	January, 1858
82	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1859
83	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1860
84	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1861
85	Henry J. Raymond	" 1862
86	Theophilus C. Calicot	" 1863
87	Thomas G. Alvord	" 1864
88	George G. Hoskins	" 1865
89	Lyman Tremain	" 1866
90	Edmund L. Pitts	" 6, 1867
91	William Hitchman	" 7, 1868
92	Trueman G. Younglove	" 1869

Speakers of the House of Representatives,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina.....1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York.....1820 to 1821
Philip R. Barbour, Virginia.....1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....1825 to 1827
Andrew Stephenson, Virginia.....1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....1851 to 1853

Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....1858 to 1859
William Pennington, New Jersey.....1860 to 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania (extra session).....July 4, 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania.....1861 to 1863
Schuyler Colfax, Indiana.....1864 to 1869
James G. Blaine, Maine.....1869 to 1871

Mayors of the City of New York.

1665-1869.

Thomas Willet.....1665, 1667
Thomas De Lavall.....1666, 1671, 1678
Cornelis Steenwyck.....1668-70, 1682-88
Matthias Nicoll.....1672
John Lawrence.....1673, 1691
William Dewall.....1675
Nicholas De Meyer.....1676
Stephanus Van Cortland.....1677, 1686-87
Francis Rombouts.....1679
William Dyer.....1680-81
Gabriel Minvielle.....1684
Nicholas Bayard.....1685
Peter Delanoy.....1689-90
Abraham Depeyster.....1692-95
William Merritt.....1695-98
Johannes De Peyster.....1698-99
David Provoost.....1699-1700
Isaac De Riemer.....1700-01
Thomas Noel.....1701-02
Philip French.....1702-08
William Peartree.....1708-07
Ebenezer Wilson.....1707-10
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.....1710-11, 1719-20
Caleb Heathcote.....1711-14
John Johnson.....1714-19
Robert Walters.....1720-25
Johannes Jansen.....1725-26
Robert Lurting.....1726-35
Paul Richards.....1735-39

John Cruger.....1739–44
Stephen Bayard.....1744–47
Edward Holland.....1747–57
John Cruger.....1757–66
Whitehead Hicks.....1766–76
David Mathews.....1776–83
James Duane.....1784–89
Richard Varick.....1789–1801
Edward Livingston.....1801–03
De Witt Clinton.....1803–07, 1808–10, 1811–15
Marinus Willett.....1807–08
Jacob Radcliff.....1810–11, 1815–18
John Ferguson.....March to June, 1815
Cadwallader D. Colden.....1818–21
Stephen Allen.....1821–23
William Paulding.....1823–25, 1826–29
Philip Hone.....1825, 1826
Walter Bowne.....1829–33
Gideon Lee.....1833–34
*Cornelius W. Lawrence.....1834–37
Aaron Clark.....1837–39
Isaac L. Varian.....1839–41
Robert H. Morris.....1841–44
James Harper.....1844–45
William T. Havemayer.....1845–46, 1848–49
Andrew H. Mickle.....1846–47
William V. Brady.....1847–48
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1849–50
Ambrose C. Kingsland.....1851–52
Jacob A. Westervelt.....1853–54
Fernando Wood.....1855–58, 1860–61
Daniel F. Tiemann.....1858–59
George Opdyke.....1862–63
C. Godfrey Gunther.....1864–65
John T. Hoffman.....1866–68
†Thomas Coman.....1868
A. Oakey Hall.....1869

---

* The first Mayor elected by the people of this city.

† Mayor Hoffman having been elected Governor of the State, resigned his office as Mayor of this city (resignation dating November 30, 1868); and, as provided in section 17 of the charter of 1817, the President of the Board of Aldermen became Acting Mayor, and performed the duties of the office until the inauguration of Mayor Hall, on the first Monday in January, 1869.

Presidents of the Board of Aldermen,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

Samuel Stevens....1831–32
Henry Meigs....1832–33
John Y. Cebra....1833–34
James Monroe....1834–35
Isaac L. Varian....1835–36
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1 to December 28)....1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28, 1836, to May 9, 1838)....1837–38
Egbert Benson....1838–39
A. V. Williams....1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy....1840–41
Elijah F. Purdy....1841–42
Caleb S. Woodhull....1842–43
Elijah F. Purdy....1843–44
Richard L. Schieffelin....1844–45
Oliver Charlick....1845–46
David S. Jackson....1846–47
Morris Franklin....1847–48
Morris Franklin....1848–49
James Kelley (from May 8, 1849, to January 7)....1850
Morgan Morgans....1850–51
Richard T. Compton....1852–53

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Nathan C. Ely....1854
Isaac O. Barker....1855
Isaac O. Barker....1856
John Clancy....1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy....1858
Thomas McSpedon....1859
William J. Peck....1860
Henry W. Genet....1861
John T. Henry....1862
William Walsh....1863
John T. Henry....1864
Morgan Jones....1865
John Brice....1866
Joseph Shannon....1867
Thomas Coman....1868–69

Presidents of the Board of Assistants,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

James B. Murray.....1831–32
William Van Wyck.....1832–33
William Van Wyck.....1833–34
George W. Bruen.....1834–35
James R. Whiting.....1835–36
Edward Curtis.....1836–37
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1837–38
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1838–39
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....1839–40
Frederick R. Lee.....1840–41
Thomas R. Lee.....1841–42
William Adams.....1842–43
Charles P. Brown.....1843–44
William Everdell.....1844–45
Nathaniel Pierce.....1845–46
Neil Gray.....1846–47
Linus W. Stevens.....1847–48
Wilson Small.....1848–49
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8, 1849, to January 7).....1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....1851
Jonathan Trotter.....1852
Jonathan Trotter.....1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of the Board of Councilmen.....1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " 1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " 1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " 1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of the Board of Councilmen.....1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " " 1859
Morgan Jones, " " " 1860
Morgan Jones, " " " 1861
Charles C. Pinckney, " " " 1862
Morgan Jones, " " " 1863
James Hayes, " " " 1864
James Hayes, " " " 1865

J. Wilson Green, President of the Board of Councilmen.....1866
James G. Brinkman, " " " 1867
John Stacom, " " " 1868
James A. Monaghan, " " " 1868

UNDER AMENDMENT TO CHARTER OF 1868.

James A. Monaghan, President of the Board of Assistant Aldermen....1869

Presidents of the Board of Supervisors,

UNDER ACT OF 1857.

Elijah F. Purdy.....1858
Elijah F. Purdy.....1859
William R. Stewart.....1860
William R. Stewart.....1861
Elijah F. Purdy.....1862
Thomas Little.....1863
William M. Tweed.....1864
William M. Tweed.....1865
Henry Smith.....1866
Henry Smith.....1867
Walter Roche.....1868
Walter Roche.....1869

Clerks of the Court of Sessions.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction:

John W. Wyman.....until 1811.
Robert Macomb..... " 1813.
Edward W. Laight..... " 1815.
Robert Macomb..... " 1815.
John W. Wyman..... " 1821.
Richard Hatfield..... " 1833.
Henry Meigs..... " 1841.
Henry Vandervoort..... " present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a Deputy Clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty-nine years in office.

Commissioners of Deeds.

Anderson, Marmaduke
Adams, Washington I.
Ahearne, John
Alt, William
Anderson, Stephen M.
Antz, Francis B.
Alexander, William V.
Anderson, John
Acker, Samuel S.
Acker, E. Adolph
Bogert, G. W.
Brush, Philander
Ballentine, William A.
Bilger, James
Bleakley, Andrew, Jr.
Belmont, Simeon E.
Barrington, Thomas
Bacon, Richard
Butler, Augustus P.
Buchanan, Benjamin W.
Brushaber, Henry
Byers, James G.
Beggs, Robert
Bruce, William J.
Bosworth, Joseph S., Jr.
Brady, Thomas F.
Blunt, Nathaniel W.
Beall, John A.
Bennett, John W.
Brown, E. H.
Baldwin, Timothy, Jr.
Baker, Alfred E.
Boucsein, George
Blunt, Hiram B.
Burns, Dennis
Brook, Ernest P.
Brucks, Edward
Betts, Joseph
Borland, Robert
Baird, William

Burnham, Beekman T.
Bowe, John
Brady, Walter
Boyd, James M.
Burril, William H.
Bogert, W. T.
Brown, William H.
Burke, Lawrence
Carney, Patrick P.
Cady, Artemus S.
Campbell, A. J.
Coman, John
Cox, John
Coy, Amasa J.
Coster, Morris
Collins, Patrick
Connolly, James W.
Corey, Edwin F.
Carpenter, William C.
Carolin, Dines
Carpenter, Dennis W.
Cashman, Charles A.
Cornell, Charles G.
Cushman, John H. H.
Contort, Charles C.
Chambers, Wm. R. W.
Corson, Cornelius
Chambers, Richard A.
Coppers, Edward
Chamberlain, James F.
Clarke, Andrew
Cheney, Charles
Contrell, John
Channing, Roscoe H.
Caulfield, Joseph
Cushing, Thomas
Costello, William
Clarke, Daniel W.
Coe, Joseph B.
Cook, William W.

Cuthbert, Robert L.
Carstein, Mathias
Crane, B. V.
Coulter, Henry
Driscoll, Jeremiah D. O.
Dougherty, Patrick
Davin, Edward A.
Dooley, Patrick
Dunphy, James
Dougherty, George A.
De Young, Joseph J.
Donovan, Francis P.
Daley, Michael J.
Du Bois, J.
Donnelly, John
Durnin, Eugene
Dealing, William
David, Benjamin J.
Dinkel, John A.
Donahue, John H.
Dall, John R.
Dowling, Fanton
Demorest, Theo. F. C.
Disosway, Cornelius R.
Davidson, Alexander V.
Donohue, Constantine
Duncomb, David S.
Duher, Henry
Duff, John J.
Delaney, Arthur J.
Doyt, Thomas C.
Denny, James C.
Ellard, Andrew
Ellis, Anthony
Eagan, Thomas
Eagan, Peter
Feirty, Peter L.
Farr, James W.
Forrester, Peter
Fettretch, William

Fox, Herman
Flatan, Ferdinand
Fanelly, James
Fitzgerald, James
French, George W.
Ferguson, Hiram B.
Fraser, Charles
Furniss, William
Fowler, James W.
Ford, F. W.
Feldstein, Theodore
Feitner, Thomas
Flannigan, Richard
Flanagan, Owen
Farrell, Matthew S.
Ferguson, Harrison H.
Fitsimmons, Francis
Fitch, John
Freking, Henry
Fluschel, Joseph
Ford, John
Fagan, Michael
Fay, H.
Goodrich, Charles S.
Gridley, John V.
Gleason, A. W.
Gilchrist, John J.
Gaffney, Michael J. H.
Gray, Owen F.
Gerken, Charles
Gale, William H.
Giles, W. M.
Gover, William C.
Gibson, James
Gilmore, John S.
Godfrey, John A.
Goddis, Daniel E.
Granger, Thomas A.
Galvin, Dennis
Gregory, John
Gorsh, Hugo
Geissenhainer, Jacob A.
Galbraith, John
Gonzalez, A. O.

Gumbleton, Henry A.
Hurley, John
Harrison, James
Hayes, William
Hubbard, Isaac P.
Healy, Joshua A.
Hoyt, William A.
Hall, Thomas Whitley
Hughes, Henry Winfield
Hall, John M.
Hart, Daniel S.
Hennessy, John R.
Hickey, James
Henry, Charles T.
Howard, Jacob E.
Harris, William, Jr.
Higgins, John O.
Houghtalin, John
Hartman, Anthony
Hart, D. J.
Howard, Jacob E.
Jones, Morgan
Jaques, Samuel J.
Joachimsen, Philip J.
Joline, Charles G.
Jacobus, Charles H.
Jackson, Washington
Jaye, Samuel F.
Johnson, Hugh C.
Jabes, Peter H.
Kellock, George
Kennedy, Felix V. B.
King, William H.
Kenney, Bernard
Kehoe, John J.
Kingsland, Emile
Kerr, John
Klenck, Christopher F.
King, Vincent C.
Keese, Martin J.
Knight, Charles F.
Kearney, James C.
Knight, Edward J.
Koster, Charles

King, Frederick J.
Kearney, John G.
Kearney, Thomas W.
Knevals, Delancey W.
Koch, Joseph
Knight, John K.
Kendall, Josiah F.
Kent, E. H.
Kennedy, John E.
Leamy, Daniel
Levy, Simon
Lamb, Francis W.
Leaycraft, Robert L.
Leeds, James M.
Lynch, George H. E.
Lang, John C.
Lloyd, George C.
Loew, Charles E.
Laws, William L.
Losee, Garret M.
Lee, Stephen A.
Lloyd, G. C.
Leavy, Thomas
Lush, Richard M.
Levy, Bernard S.
Lippman, Alexander
Leonard, William
Lippman, Emil
Levy, Simon
Langbein, J. C. Julius
Loutrell, George L.
Loew, Louis A.
Laws, William W.
Muller, Nicholas
Mitchell, Peter
McKay, William
Macklin, John J.
McGowan, James
Murphy, Patrick
McGowan, John E.
Meehan, Michael
McCahill, John
Murphy, Joseph F.
Murphy, Edward L.

Mullen, Samuel
Morris, William L.
Murphy, John
Moore, Charles
McAdam, George W.
Maxwell, Henry
Murray, Thomas M.
Miller, John
McGovern, James
McKee, Henry
Mott, Henry R.
Melvin, William
Munday, William S.
Magnes, Charles A.
Munker, Henry A.
Myers, Morris
McNamee, Theodore
McCaffrey, Bernard
McNab, Alexander L.
Murray, Michael
McCaffill, William
McCorkle, William
McMullen, Patrick
Munson, Samuel T.
Merritt, Benjamin F.
Moses, Max
McGinniss, James
Murphy, William H.
McMahon, James H.
Moloney, William H.
Marcella, John B.
Moore, Benjamin
McKeiver, James
Morton, George W.
Murray, Francis
Moore, George A.
McGowan, John P.
Martin, Charles F.
Middleton, George
Moses, Abraham
Moran, Benjamin A.
McAleer, Patrick J.
Mead, W. H. Jr.
Maclay, Moses B.

Norton, John
Neafie, John A. J.
Nealis, Thomas J.
Nash, George W.
Nanz, Charles
Nagle, John V.
Newburger, Alexander
O'Grady, Richard
O'Hara, James
Olvany, William J.
Oliver, Augustus W.
O'Neill, James
O'Brien, William C.
O'Brien, James
O'Brien, John A.
O'Brien, Daniel M.
Patten, Thomas
Porter, Hugh
Patterson, Calven
Purdy, Edgar A.
Petshaw, Adolphus M.
Paffenrath, Felix
Powers, James
Pettit, John
Pone, William H.
Price, Walter J.
Pabor, William E.
Picher, Henry A.
Phair, William
Purdy, Elijah F.
Poul, John P.
Quinn, Dennis
Ripley, William
Ryan, Peter J.
Rownan, Stephen H.
Rooney, William H.
Roberts, John H.
Reynolds, Gilbert U.
Ritterband, David S.
Robertson, Henry L.
Radley, Peter
Robinson, Thomas
Robb, W.
Reilly, Robert T.

Robertson, John R.
Rothschild, Simon J.
Rayward, William F.
Ranney, M. L.
Robinson, Thomas
Ross, John
Richter, Charles G.
Reilly, James
Rogert, William P.
Roach, James
Stratton, Norman
Stout, George H.
Scully, Daniel
Shaw, John C.
Smith, Thomas
Smith, Daniel P.
Shipman, James D.
Staple, Edward J.
Smith, Harsen H.
Sherman, Arthur W.
Stephenson, Wm. W.
Sweeney, Patrick
Smith, Perry C.
Smith, Thomas E.
Smith, James M.
Schmale, T. W.
Sullivan, Mortimer
Schleicher, Adolph
Smith, Henry B.
Smith, Andrew
Stiner, Joseph H.
Seagrist, Nicholas
Stulzman, George P.
Sheehan, James M.
Smyth, Frederick W.
Seebacher, Jacob
Simonson, Stephen N.
Sheridan, G. K.
Scallon, John
Scannell, John J.
Schwartz, John H.
Steinert, Joseph
Schultz, George S.
Schick, Sebastian J.

Shandley, Michael
Stratton, George A.
Tousey, William
Tooker, Joseph H.
Tilden, John J.
Traynor, James I.
Twomey, John F.
Twomey, Francis J.
Thompson, William
Timpson, Edward
Tierney, Thomas
Townley, William H.
Todd, Benjamin P.
Truesdell, Alonzo
Titus, Henry H.
Tunison G. B.

Taylor, George G.
Therry, George E.
Valentine, Jacob F.
Vanderbeck, Francis
Van Santvoort, Abram
Van Valin, John H.
Von Gillume, Bernard
Vache, Thomas C.
Walsh, William
Winterbottom, T. W.
Webb, Abraham
Warburton, Fred. J.
Watson, John J.
Weil, Jacob A.
Ward, Andrew
Whittlege, James H.

Wells, John P. R.
Wolf, Morris
Wilson, Jotham
Webster, Joseph T.
Wiley, James
Williams, John F.
Wakefield, Robert
Waldron, Walter B.
Wines, Harris, Jr.
Wilmot, Charles W.
Weber, John
West, Henry P.
Walters, Richard
Yard, Benjamin H.
Young, Robert A.

Notaries Public.

Averill, James H.
Albert, Charles
Adams, Thatcher M.
Astoin, Celestine
Allen, William
Amend, Bernard
Allen, Horatio P.
Armitage, Enoch
Autz, Francis B.
Angell, Christian
Appleton, Nathaniel
Ashforth, George
Arthur, Charles S.
Armstrong, Henry I.
Allen, David W.
Andrews, George P.
Arthur, Chester A.
Allison, Thomas
Adee, David G.
Annan, William G.
Arnold, John H. V.

Arnoux, Gabriel A.
Andrus, Miles B.
Apgar, William
Adams, Robert A.
Anderson, Armour C.
Adriance, John
Anderson, Theodore P.
Ahern, John
Anderson, James
Anderson, Frederick G.
Abell, Richard P. H.
Anderson, Robert
Adams, Emmir R.
Ackerson, George T.
Anstice, Jonathan
Adams, Charles D.
Andrews, Edward L.
Averill, Horatio F.
Anthon, William Henry
Aymar, James H.
Ash, Henry

Anderson, Frederick R.
Angel, Frank W.
Abbott, Albert A.
Andrews, Horace
Adam, Q. W.
Brown, A. C.
Blunt, George William
Bouton, John
Barney, William
Bonin, Elie
Bunnell, L. B.
Brown, John
Barker, William H.
Breck, Charles I.
Baldwin, A. D. W.
Bollett, G.
Binney, William J.
Bookstaver, H. W.
Bronson, Willett
Bryan, James
Berrien, James L.

Bennett, M. I.
Bruorton, William
Banks, Henry C.
Bogert, Charles E.
Baldwin, D. W.
Brown, Samuel
Bull, Frederick
Brackett, William W.
Barnum, E. B.
Baker, Thomas G.
Browne, J. Romaine
Burt, John W.
Brown, Melvin
Bowman, F. C.
Baldwin, Truman H.
Boyd, William A.
Brodhead, H.
Bailey, Robert T.
Brown, J. T.
Brown, Charles E.
Burke, Lawrence
Binge, Julius
Bell, Joseph W.
Bunce, Seymour A.
Blumenstiel, Alexander
Bell, Samuel R.
Boeckel, William
Benedict, Charles A.
Burt, Silas W.
Birdseye, George W.
Burt, Alvin
Benedict, G. H.
Bauer, H. F.
Bliss, John S.
Busch, Frederick
Bartley, James H.
Blair, John J.
Bigelow, Charles C.
Brouwer, William
Bussey, William G.
Brown, Erastus F.
Brodhead, J. A.
Baldwin, George V. N.
Bisgood, Thomas

Brower, John L.
Baldwin, Harvey
Barousky, Thomas H.
Bissinger, Jacob
Burnham, William W.
Benjamin, William H.
Brinckerhoff, W. E.
Barker, William
Bannigan, Charles H.
Brown, Isaac T.
Butcher, John
Bliss, Horace A.
Buck, Jerome
Bend, W. B.
Baker, Fisher A.
Brown, Addison
Blauvelt, H. B.
Brown, Edward F.
Breck, Joseph
Buel, A. G.
Boardman, Samuel
Brenneman, C.
Beer, Louis
Brown, Roland G.
Bushe, Eugene L.
Bellesheim, Joseph
Beamish, Richard C.
Brady, John
Baltes, Fernando
Boeckel, John C.
Bridge, Matthew H.
Bailey, Charles H.
Britt, James
Beekman, Gerard
Breed, E. P.
Beennaa, A.
Baker, David F.
Bissell, John
Beneville, Emile
Barger, Samuel F.
Baldwin, G. E.
Brewster, G. H
Bailey, Henry M.
Brainerd, Cephas

Beekman, Henry W.
Bischoff, Henry
Barker, Morris K.
Burt, John, Jr.
Bullock, James B.
Baker, Harvey
Byers, James G.
Burnier, J.
Bouck, Birdsall
Baker, John
Brackett, Charles N.
Beecher, Frederick A.
Beall, J. A.
Billings, O. P. H.
Brown, Isaac H.
Bancker, Albert H.
Beers, James E.
Boughton, W. De L.
Betts, George W.
Baer, Morris B.
Bossong, John M.
Bush, Hyram
Bishop, N. E.
Bindrull, D. J.
Bleecker, James
Bells, Roderieck H.
Bell, Walton P.
Beglan, James
Berrigan, John F.
Bergner, Charles F.
Bandenhop, J. T.
Beards, Walter
Brunett, John W.
Bennett, T. Eastnor
Browne, W. Paul
Babcock, Isaiah C.
Baker, George
Blosion, Isidor
Briggs, Elijah
Brown, E. H.
Beecher, F. B.
Byrnes, James A.
Brett, Paul W.
Brown, Thomas J.

Crittenden, James L.
Carpenter, Leonard J.
Comstock, L. S.
Colvin, James A.
Campbell, Douglass
Cochran, Thomas, Jr.
Carey, George H.
Craft, James S.
Chewin, C. R.
Cowles, Edward E.
Cadwalader, John L.
Coddington, Jefferson
Colles, George W.
Cooper, Allan
Campbell, James J.
Colt, Fatio
Cornell, J. W.
Chambert, I. P.
Clark, E. P.
Carpenter, William E.
Clark, Vincent
Clark, Charles A.
Cook, E. C.
Culvert, W. W.
Cooper, Henry W.
Campbell, F. I.
Chalmers, A. B.
Childs, Daniel B.
Coddington, William
Cumming, James R.
Campbell, Robert B.
Calhoun, Walter H.
Cleerk, Jonah N.
Cantrell, Frank
Costa, John M.
Cooney, John A.
Cushman, Archibald F.
Collin, O. H.
Christophers, T. N. J.
Chalmers, George
Clifford, R. H.
Cohen, Levy
Conklin, Henry R.
Campbell, Samuel, Jr.

Cotrill, J. P. C.
Coffin, E., Jr.
Carr, W. H.
Cotter, B.
Cairns, James W.
Crane, Albert
Campbell, James
Cruger, S. V. R.
Cooper, John, Jr.
Curry, J. Albert
Cody, Michael J.
Cronin, David E.
Carey, James I.
Coleman, Chapman
Cowing, Rufus B.
Cole, Charles R.
Clinch, Edward S.
Crosby, William B., Jr.
Convers, E. B.
Carpenter, James E.
Cowdrey, F. H.
Corey, Edwin F.
Coe, Joseph B.
Cullen, John
Clarke, Stephen G.
Cushman, Alonzo R.
Crasto, Moses E.
Codet, Benjamin F.
Casserly, David
Connoly, James A.
Corey, Edwin F., Jr.
Crombie, Thomas J.
Carr, Horatio P.
Chapman, William F. T.
Childs, Casper C.
Clifford, Thomas B.
Clarke, D. W.
Coutant, Peter
Chandler, James E.
Coulter, William
Campbell, Thomas C.
Camerden, Henry, Jr.
Cronly, J. E.
Coughlin, John D.

Campbell, T. C.
Corson, Cornelius
Carey, Thomas E.
Cole, Charles R.
Costigan, Thomas
Chambers, W. R.
Clarke, Samuel W.
Chatfield, David J.
Connell, H. G.
Coster, Morris
Clark, William H.
Collins, George H.
Connolly, James W.
Compbell, Malcolm
Campbell, Howard
Church, William E.
Cox, John
Clarke, Edwin C.
Cutter, Schuyler E.
Comiskey, Thomas
Caretons, Mathias
Connelly, C. E.
Chaffee, Sherman B.
Canna, S. Townsend
Clark, Robert N.
Cummins, H.
Cuyler, Glen
Crowe, Robert
Carpenter, Thomas L.
Cooper, Henry P.
Colladay, William
Dean, James J.
Dixon, Joseph M.
Degener, George
Dughiss, Joseph W.
Dayton, Charles W.
Davison, Charles A.
Douglas, Charles H.
Disosway, Cornelius R.
Dakin, Edward S.
Drake, J.
Durgin, C. A.
Daly, Matthew
Downing, J. W.

Davenport, J. A.
Davis, John A.
Douglass, James S.
Dupuy, Moore
Dodge, Frederick N.
Dayton, James L.
Dowd, Charles A.
Dunphy, Thomas
Davis, William H.
Delaney, Arthur I.
Davis, David
De Thomas, R.
Davenport, John J.
Delavan, C. S.
Dickinson, E. S.
Doolittle, I. R., Jr.
Devoy, John C.
Davies, Julian T.
De Rose, Edward
Deyo, R. E.
Daly, Eugene F.
Doscher, L. W.
Dreyer, Herman F.
Diefender, M.
Demorest, G. Francis
Davis, James
Doyle, John F.
Durnin, Eugene
Demorest, Theo. F. C.
Davies, James R.
Dunn, N. Gano
De Camp, William H.
Dodge, William
Dall, John R.
De La Mare, J. C.
Doty, Spencer C.
Devoe, Edward
Duryee, G. H.
Devlin, Patrick C.
Douglas, Robert
Diassy, A. S.
Dennis, Allan J.
Devlin, Patrick
Davies, William G.

Dempsey, Joseph
Dupignac, Frank J.
Dodil, Edward
Davenport, John S.
Depeyster, Henry
Dymond, John D.
Dolan, John
Elliott, R. C.
Earl, John
Elmendorf, Edmund, Jr.
Eagleson, A. M.
Eydam, William A.
Evans, D.
Elliott, George, Jr.
Ely, Smith, Jr.
Engelhart, J. Albert
Ely, Joseph Field
Elsas, Myer
Ely, William M.
Ettinger, L. L.
Earley, James D.
Easign, Edward
Eldredge, Seth M.
Egan, Thomas
Ellis, Robert H.
Edwards, W., Jr.
Erbe, Cefred
Emerson, W. H.
Elliott, F. B.
Emmel, W. C., Jr.
Frith, Joseph R.
Fellows, Richard C.
Francis, Thomas W.
Fisher, James W.
Fay, James H.
Frech, Frederick
Farrington, John B.
Farrelly, James
Flanagan, John
Fallon, Joseph
Falconer, William H.
Finch, Richard L. H.
Fostee, George H.
Fettretch, James

Fobes, Alpheus
Feitner, Thomas L.
Flannelly, William F.
Flanagan, Owen
French, J. V.
Fettretch, Joseph
Farnham, B. W.
Fowler, John, Jr.
Farrell, M. J.
Ford, Frederic W.
Farnham, B. W.
Fordham, Sidney E.
Frichie, W.
Fellows, Lewis
Fettretch, Joseph
Foley, John A.
Fish, Nicholas
Fox, James
Force, Ephraim C.
Fettretch, John
Field, William H.
Fitch, James H.
Farnham, William T.
Fisher, Thomas R.
Fay, A. Goodrich
Feuchtwanger, A.
Flammer, Charles A.
Fuller, J. S.
Fowler, Horace W.
Fulham, V. S.
Fuller, Paul
Fitzsimmons, Henry E.
Furman, George C.
Frodier, Nicholas, Jr.
Flanagan, Adam C.
Foster, Augustus C.
Folsom, A. I.
Flitner, William H.
Fiske, A. K.
Fitzgennely, John D.
Foot, Robert E.
Foersch, J. Aug.
Flaglir, John E.
Forbes, Francis

Fairgrieve, James
Gos, Adam
Gibson, Hanson C.
Gage, P. I.
Gilley, W. F.
Goldsmith, Abraham
Gray, John F.
Gautier, John S.
Gautier, John, Jr.
Gildersleeve, Charles E.
Gebhard, Edward
Glaubensklee, T. G.
Goldsmith, L. K.
Gutman, Joseph Jr.,
Gilbert, Isaac N.
Graff, William T.
Gridley, John V.
Grimm, Edward
Greene, Richard Henry
Greenly, Edward M.
Greves, James S.
Garvin, H. M.
Gardner, William L.
Gillen, Robert
Greene, G. W.
Gaw, John P.
Goldey, C. A.
Greene, Richard C.
Graham, N. B.
Gevrish, Elisha T.
Gill, Nathaniel
Gerrish, William S.
Gibbons, George W.
Gray, Levi
Gott, George R.
Gray, J. Clinton
Grimes, Luke C.
Gallagher, George
Gosling, I.
Godfrey, John A.
Gavit, Daniel E.
Goodrich, Thomas F.
Gruo, A. W.
Gilny, Thomas F.

Gilmore, E. G.
Geissenhainer, F. W., Jr.
Greensward, George A.
Goetzel, Mathias
Guntzer, J. William
Gardner, Asa Bird
Gilbert, Judson H.
Green, J. Wilson
Gill, Nathaniel
Goldsmith, Henry
Graham, De Witt
Gutting, W. H.
Gruber, David
Granger, Thomas A.
Gibson, R. H.
Goddard, W. N.
Gullender, Aug.
Greenfield, Henry
Goss, Jacobet
Guentzer, Charles
Gamtte, Robert
Gearon, Michael A.
Gibbons, T. Francis
Goodhart, M. E.
Gibbons, Thomas J.
Goldsmitt, Levi
Gouden, C. L.
Gardenier, L.
Gillett, Daniel W.
Gorsch, Hugo
Gedney, Walter
Garnetson, Lyttleton G.
Grattan, I. W.
Gildersleeve, H. A.
Hadley, A., Jr.
Hall, Isaac H.
Hennion, A. I., Jr.
Hoff, Isaac W.
Hatch, J. Frederick
Higgins, S. F.
Hildreth, Watson J.
Hackett, John R.
Hart, Charles P.
Harrison, George H.

Hayes, John
Howland, Henry E.
Hess, Frederick
Hawks, Charles G.
Hanken, G.
Huntington, Samuel
Hall, James W.
Hillier, G.
Hutchings, Robert C.
Hibbard, William
Hinkle, Frederick
Hoes, William W.
Harnett, John H.
Hall, A. W.
Hatzel, Jacob A.
Henry, Richard M.
Hall, Charles M.
Hardy, John
Herrick, Carleton M.
Haws, G. P.
Hautt, W.
Hegeman, William A. O.
Hennessy, H. I.
Hinghtin, Jasen E.
Hiller, Edward
Hessberg, Lewis
Hubbard, Grosernor S.
Harris, William, Jr.
House, I.
Hull, John M.
Hubbard, Isaac P.
Harper, John, Jr.
Henderson, James
Hoelzle, A.
Hinchman, G. W., Jr.
Hummel, Abe H.
Hughes, Henry
Hallaran, Michael
Hart, G. R.
Hinwood, Thomas
Harrison, Charles
Harding, William I.
Howells, Henry C.
Hillyer, Abraham T.

Hartman, F. B.
Hand, John W.
Hartnagle, Edward
Hoffman, George
Harrison, Robert
Hiller, M. I.
Humbert, Theodore
Hens, Adam
Hadeall, William S.
Hillery, John A.
Haswell, E.
Howard, Jacob E.
Holden, Daniel J.
Hallenbeck, M. O.
Hudson, Victor E.
Hanford, George S.
House, O. A.
Hogan, John
Harnett, John H.
Hall, Edward I.
Haviland, John G.
Hyatt, Effingham T.
Hine, A. B.
Hinchman, George W.
Heath, Edward B.
Hearne, Edward A.
Hopkins, John M.
Harrison, G. D. S.
Hunter, Hiram L.
Herrick, Asahel R.
Hanbury, P. I.
Higgins, A. F.
Hurray, E. A.
Harrison, W. B.
Hyde, Clarence W.
Handley, T. W.
Hyatt, Charles E.
Hegeman, John, Jr.
Hough, Charles V.
Hughes, William I.
Hayes, John
Herring, W. A.
Healey, Richard
Hamersly, I. Hooker

Hill, Thomas H.
Howells, H. C.
Hough, A. Barton
Hanbury, P. I.
Hebberd, W. E.
Highet, William
Hillir, Spence L.
Hayward, R. S.
Hatch, Charles H.
Holden, Oliver
Hudson, John
Helm, D. W.
Harold, John
Hathaway, H. B.
Hegeman, John
Henry, C. T.
Heinzman, Otto
Hastings, William
Hills, Anthony R.
Hone, Samuel
Hall, Otis T.
Hull, Herbert
Hill, Charles B.
Irving, Edgar
Irwin, William
Ingraham, Daniel
Ingersoll, William C.
Ingraham, W.
Ingraham, George L.
Ingersoll, Charles D.
Isaacs, Myer S.
Imlay, Milnor
Jay, William
Jeakum, George E.
Johnston, Archibald
Jackson, David
Johnson, George H.
Jerome, Roswell H.
Johnson, Benjamin L.
Junker, Frederick
Jenner, William A.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.
Jacobs, Michael
Jarvis, Judson

Jerolemen, John, Jr.
Johnston, Richard
Joachimsen, Joseph P.
Johnson, H. D., Jr.
Jackson, E.
Joralemon, John P.
Johnson, S. R.
Johnson, Henry W.
Jones, Coulter
Jones, Benjamin
Johnston, Robert H.
Jones, Luther M.
Johnson, William
Jordan, Philip
Johnston, Archibald
Kissam, Jonas B.
Kellock, George
King, Wilson C.
Kane, I. G.
Knevals, S. W.
Kenny, Peter D.
Kelly, Martin A.
Keefe, John V.
Kehoe, John J.
Krause, Isaac
Klugh, Henry E.
Kerr, John S.
Kane, W. I.
Keeler, Jacob N.
Klatzl, John C.
Kircheis, Louis P.
Kingsland, Thomas B.
Kirby, Charles W.
Kipp, William H.
Knapp, John M.
King, Gilbert S.
Kipp, William W.
Kitchel, Charles H.
Kapp, Frederick
Kirkland, Charles P., Jr.
Ketcham, Edgar, Jr.
Knevels, D.
Keller, Charles H. W.
Kennell, William

Kendrick, E. E.
Kruger, Charles W.
Kirchner, Emil
Kingsley, Hall
Knellus, Charles H.
Koch, Joseph
Keresey, John
Kaiser, John, Jr.
Kurzman, Ferdinand
Kent, Edward H.
Krehbiel, I K.
Kassen, C. Vallette
Klein, D.
King, Frederick I.
Kehoe, Joseph E.
Kilbreth, J. T.
Kenny, F. W.
Lett, William F.
Lord, Daniel, Jr.
Lindsay, William
Lane, Smith E.
Lee, William
Livingston, John
Lasar, Sigismund
Lockman, John T.
Lee, B. F., Jr.
Leamy, Daniel
Loew, E. V.
Lippmann, A.
Lusk, William C.
Lyons, Julius
Levi, Joseph C.
Lay, Sylvester
Lake, Robert M.
Lawrence, Joseph B.
Liebenan, H. F.
Leveridge, J. W. C.
Lockwood, John T.
Loew, William L.
Lawrence, J. Carsen
Langbein, George F.
Levien, Douglas A., Jr.
Lowerre, Alpeo W.
Lane, Charles A.

Lappin, S. P.
Lowenberg, H.
Lawrence, C. W.
Lindenstruth, Henry
Lyon, William W.
Le Compte, Vincent
Livingston, E. R.
Lummis, William
Levy, Gustavus
Lander, Thomas H.
Lalor, John
Levy, Philip
Lander, C. F. E.
Levy, James
Lipman, Julius
Lovejoy, Josiah T.
Leveridge, B. C.
Leimgel, Adolf
Levy, Arthur J.
Lyons, James J.
Liebenan, Henry
Lamberson, John G.
Lamb, Francis W.
Lake, Samuel B.
Lockwood, H. L.
Lang, Sigmund
Lour, John
Lloyd, George C.
Lathrop, A. G., Jr.
Linn, John
Lindsey, Robert B.
Leland, Augustus
Luckey, Samuel
Livey, Thomas
Lecomte, Samuel N.
Lux, Peter
Langan, I. Tracy
Leary, Florence
Ling, Jandine
Langtree, John
Levy, David
Langbein, J. Julius
Lathrop, F. E.
Le Sause, Randolph

McClenachan, C. T.
Marbury, F. F., Jr.
Merferd, Henry
Macdonough, A. R.
Merrell, James
Muller, Ferdinand
Moutagene, G.
Murphy, John
Marhens, William T.
Meehan, James
Merriman, Truman A.
Michael, Jacob L.
Myers, Morris
Mountfort, N. B.
Marten, J. E.
McKnight, Peter
Morissey, F.
Muller, Charles F.
Maxwell, James
McKechnie, George
McAdams, H. I.
McGowan, John E.
McBride, Patrick A.
McKean, John B.
Macomber, L. L.
Metcalf, James B.
Morris, John
McEvily, Thomas I.
McCollum, H. S.
McCarthy, Thomas N.
McGovern, Patrick
Moss, Henry
Monaihesi, W. D.
Moore, Thomas S.
Melins, J. D.
McGline, I. H.
McKee, T. I.
Magary, W. W.
Monaghan, John
Moore, Theodore W.
McCahill, Edwin
Murphy, P. D.
Martine, James C.
Martine, Randolph B.

Montgomery, Thomas
McCaffrey, Bernard
McCabe, James
Milspaugh, Philip
McCahill B.
McQuade, Thomas
Moloney, Michael J.
Meighan, Thaddeus W.
McKinney, Robert A.
Minuse, Leonard
Mott, G. A.
Mead, Charles L.
Myers, Theodore A.
Mudgett, W. P.
Malloy, Edward W.
Man, Frederick H.
McMahon, John
Miller, Jacob F.
Minor, Jerail, Jr.
Maharg, Rufus
McGregor, Duncan
McAdam, David
Marriner, James
Minor, Cornelius
McNamara, William F.
Mellick, William H.
McDonough, P. H.
Martine, Theodore
McCarten, James M.
Marthry, S. H.
Maclay, Moses B.
Morson, Charles T.
Meyer, Otto
Morgan, James A.
McBrien, David P.
Morel, Emile B.
Marshall, Jonathan
Miller, Eleazar
McSorley, John A.
Morange, Henry H.
Morgan, W. H.
Morehouse, Sturges M.
Maclay, Robert
McCleland, James D.

Moses, Abraham
Murphy, Daniel A.
McBae, Charles
McSpedon, Thomas
Moran, Benjamin
Merkel, August
McKee, James
Meeks, Joseph
Mather, Thomas D.
McCafferty, Robert
Murray, Robert
Macvey, Thomas J.
Martens, George M.
Merritt, Benjamin
Morrison, Robert A.
McDonnell, D. H.
McCarty, E. R.
Masterson, Thomas A.
McLeod, Theodorus
Mitchell, Edward
Mackinley, Edward
Morgenthan, M.
Morell, George W.
Macgregor, James M.
Martin, W. M.
Moore, E. A.
Maurer, Henry,
Martine, Edmund H.
McGean, Edward J.
Morgan, W. F.
McGrath, W. T.
Merrell, W. H., Jr.
Macklin, Robert
McCabe, Henry
Morris, George B., Jr.
McNamee, James
Merkle, Philip
Marsh, Sydney S.
McGurk, John
MacGregor, John D.
Marriner, Francis A.
Muller, Nicholas
Newland, D. I.
Noyes, Daniel I.

Nicoll, W. F.
Nicoll, A. W.
Nathan, Gratz
Norwood, Carlisle, Jr.
Newton, Charles
Newcomb, Charles S.
Nelson, Charles W.
Nealis, Thomas I.
Nicoll, Eno Holland
Nanz, Charles
Nichols, E. A.
Nichols, Washington R.
Nolan, S. E.
Nones, J. B.
Nelson, John R.
Nones, A. H.
Nugent, Mathew
Newcombe, R. S.
Neschke, W. A.
Nicholson, Charles B.
Nessler, Joseph A.
Newscleop, W. H.
Nussbaum, Abraham
Nassau, William B.
Nelson, George W.
Owen, Edward D.
Ogden, T. L.
O'Connor, William P.
Onderdonk, William
O'Brian, John A.
Oestervick, Franz
Olwell, James A.
Oliver, Francis V. S.
Orvis, Henry P.
Osborne, Thomas B.
O'Brien, Joseph
O'Dea, P.
Owen, Robert
O'Rie, Thomas P., Jr
Owen, George
Olin, S. H.
Oberman, William R.
Oliver, James
O'Neill, James

Oaksmith, Sidney
Ogilvie, James H.
Olvany, William G.
O'Brien, Daniel M.
Oakley, George W.
Overton, Charles C.
O'Grady, Richard
O'Brien, William C.
O'Brien, John
O'Mallen, William
Piper, R. A.
Pearson, Thomas
Pentz, John H.
Parsons, Henry
Porter, John H.
Post, William H.
Peyton, George
Pittman, Thomas W.
Price, Charles
Pratt, George N.
Pomeroy, Daniel
Prentice, William P.
Price, David W.
Ponrel, William
Palmer, Henry
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Paris, Irving
Phillips, Jonas N.
Phelps, George D., Jr.
Patterson, C. H.
Pinckney, Charles W.
Poor, Walter S.
Potter, Merritt A.
Post, Thomas C.
Phillips, Michael
Page, J. Augustus
Plum, Edmund M.
Post, J. N.
Powell, W. M.
Pruden, Thomas
Price, James
Place, Edward
Philip, Samuel A.
Pierson, Charles H.
Pierson, Charles E.
Patterson, John S.
Poe, James W.
Pentz, Adam P.
Protheroe, Robert
Page, J. Seaver
Pope, Sylvester
Putney, Daniel
Phillips, William
Polhamus, Charles T.
Purdy, Lemuel R.
Peters, William
Pecher, Henry A.
Porter, D. F.
Phillips, A. A.
Peison, Edward
Putney, W. B.
Prentiss, N. A.
Pisevy, Isaac
Pruliss, L. F.
Piere, Curtis B.
Pinckney, W. S.
Quinn, W. B.
Quackenbush, Edwin
Rosendale, Samuel
Rowley, R.
Riblet, William H.
Riker, Elijah H.
Raw, A. C.
Reynoud, John
Richardson, W. P.
Raynolds, T. B.
Rogers, John
Redfield L.
Robinson, Moses M.
Redfield, Amasa A.
Rogers, Edgar
Rowan, D. N.
Reading, M. F.
Rogers, A. R.
Rowell, Edward
Ritter, Theodore
Robinson, E. R.
Ranney, H. F.
Riddle, William Q.
Reynolds, Daniel
Rockwell, William B.
Reddy, William C.
Ruthven, James A.
Robinson, Edward R.
Rosevelt, Marcus
Robus, E. I.
Rogers, James C.
Roberts, Stephen H.
Rust, Charles D.
Reany, A. H.
Richards, William H.
Rindskopf, Lyman
Reilly, Bernard
Rothschild, Simon J.
Russell, M. J., Jr.
Reid, John
Ripley, W. B.
Repper, Henry F.
Ritterband, J. Solis
Russell, H. Everett
Ruggles, James F.
Rhoads, George B.
Rice, Henry H.
Rowland, S. S.
Roelker, B.
Reilly, John J.
Roe, Alfred
Russell, William H.
Ray, John S.
Roliels, J. S.
Ryan, Peter J.
Reymert, J. D.
Russell, Patrick F.
Randel, William H.
Reilly, John J., No. 2.
Rochester, R. H.
Ross, George H.
Rebhann, Frederick W.
Revans, Samuel G.
Rooney, John
Renson, Amola A.
Ransim, Frank

Renson, Ferdinand
Ritter, Jacob
Reavey, Hugh
Russel, S. P.
Russell, Edwin L.
Raynor, George W.
Roberts, O. D.
Rowan, L. H.
Rudd, Frank
Root, Elihue
Raymond, William L.
Ryan, William H.
Seinonson, George L.
Schuck, Albert M.
Skidmore, Lemuel S.
Sanborn, Noel B.
Stimets, C. P.
Starr, George H.
Storms, William F. B.
Somerville, Thomas P.
Spencer, James C.
Stanley, C. H.
Smith, Henry A.
Sergeant, Sewall
Sloah, L. W.
Silsen, John L.
Sinclair, William
Smith, E. G.
Schuffner, Jaul
Sweeny, James M.
Sauer, George W.
Smith, Mortimer
Smith, H.
Stuyvesant, T.
Stephenson, E.
Smith, George Putnam
Sargent, W.
Swann, John W.
Seaman, James A.
Stowe, O. H.
Skidmore, Edward M.
Steinbrenner, George F.
Selmes, R. E.
Schaffner, Charles
Smith, Terence P.
Swan, G.
Sauxay, Theodore F.
Schaible, Otto
Samson, Nelson
Stanton, Henry
Steinert, H.
Stevenson, Thomas
Strong, Selah B. Jr.
Sadler, Thomas
Swain, James B., Jr.
Scott, John
Sackett, Marcus
Scott, Francis M.
Smith, Oscas
Shaw, John C.
Smith, J. Spencer
Stackpoole, Richard
Strong, Theron George
Sawyer, Henry C.
Seaman, David
Salter, A. Oldrin
Sands, Andrew H.
Schmidt, Guido
Stevens, H. M.
Soteldo, A. M., Jr.
Springett, Charles A.
Stewart, Thomas
Sephrinod, W. W.
Stillwell, Edward F.
Seaman, D. W.
Seagrist, Francis W.
Scincken, Louis D.
Sinclair, William, Jr.
Smith, A. M. C., Jr.
Scho, George
Settle, William
Stetson, Francis L.
Sandford, Elliott
Smith, Charles H., Jr.
Swift, Frederick B.
Smith, A. P.
Stiger, William E.
Sweezey, John E.
Seymour, George F.
Smith, St. Clair
Smith, Douglas S.
Sawyer, Merritt E.
Smith, A. Lathen
Scholl, John H.
Solomen, Jacob
Slosson, J. Lawrence
Sickles, George G.
Swan, Samuel
Slosson, S. H.
Schlaefer, John J.
Sheldon, George H.
Storrs, S. J.
Sutherland, John M. C.
Secors, B. F.
Scribner, John M., Jr.
Starr, J. L.
Snell, Henry
Shoff, Benjamin R.
Sparks, John
Smith, Philip F.
Sutphew, William
Smith, Andrew J.
Sterling, William G.
Stevens, Joel O.
Sinn, Edward T.
Seagrist, Nicholas
Shafer, E. B.
Smalley, W. A.
Shea, D.
Smith, J. R.
Smith, George J.
Stevenson, John
Sigerson, John
Smith, Henry L.
Smalley, William E.
Schreiber, Isaac
Shaw, Charles P.
Sweeny, John T.
Schermerhorn, G. J.
Spalthoff, Charles L. D.
Sehon, John L.
Spreeman, Henry

Stocky, P. V.
Stout, George H.
Smythe, John F. B.
Silverman, Bernard
Schneider, William
Schleicher, Adolph
Seebacher, Jacob
Smith, William W.
Spear, Alva
Simonson, S. N.
Smith, Addison
Smith, William H.
Stanley, C. H.
Simonson, George L.
Simmond, George R.
Toone, Joseph H.
Thompson, John
Townsend, R. W.
Terwilliger, George
Thorp, Albert G., Jr.
Titus, T. S. W.
Thayer, S. H., Jr.
Tuthill, James M.
Tillotson, Charles
Tuthill, Theodore M.
Tillotson, William H.
Thompson, John
Tenney, A. W.
Taitle, Samuel W.
Taylor, J. Brainerd
Tracy, William H.
Teller, Henry E.
Taylor, Masin W.
Traphagan, William P.
Townley, W. H.
Turner, John H.
Thomson, Samuel
Tooker, G. Mead
Thompson, Frank
Telfair, Jacob R.
Trainer, John B.
Tweed, William M., Jr.
Thornell, Thomas L.
Tyler, Daniel F.

Tugwell, Noah
Tithill, Ira H.
Thompson, B. A.
Thornton, David
Thomson, James J.
Treshman, John P.
Thomasson, John J.
Tweed, Richard M.
Timpson, Edward
Todd, R. W.
Trusloe, William
Thomson, James
Tompkins, Henry
Tate, Isaac E.
Tinelle, Joseph J.
Thorn, William J.
Thomson, James F.
Townshend, John
Twomy, S.
Underhill, James
Ulman, Albert M.
Vancott, Theodore S.
Van Horvenbergh, T. S.
Van Hess, Christian
Vernon, P. H.
Van Vechten, A. V. W.
Van Vlick, Frederick B.
Van Voorhis, C. W.
Vannest, George M.
Vanzandt, C. L.
Vandervoort, C. W.
Van Boskerck, Rich. T.
Vondersmith, Wm. B.
Vanhosen, George M.
Van Zandt, J. B.
Van Buren, John D., Jr.
Van Clef, Cornelius
Vandenford, Jesse
Van Brunt, C. H.
Vanduzer, A. S.
Veitch, Thomas
Vulte, Frederick L.
Valentine, Gustavus A.
Van Slyck, George W.

Vail, M. M.
Vanarsdale, W. J.
Vincent, John
Valentine, Samuel H.
Van Voorhis, Andrew
Valentine, Jacob F.
Van Schaick, S. D.
Van Howenbergh, G. C.
Voorhees, James C.
Vance, Thomas
Van Volkenburgh, T. S.
Van Orden, Franklin C.
Van Brunt, G.
Waterhouse, Euclid
Walker, Aldace F.
Wood, James C.
Westervelt, John Z., Jr.
Ward, Langdon J.
Wyman, Charles P.
Work, J. Henry
Walsh, Albert C.
Watkins, Hezekiah
Wells, Lucius B.
Wilcox, F. A.
Waddington, W. D.
Wheeler, James E.
Watson, B. E.
Woodward, Elbert A.
Weirich, Peter
Whipple, John
Webster, Samuel T.
Wakefield, Robert
Westbrook, Fred. E.
Wiley, Charles M.
Woodruff, Charles H.
Wheelwright, Wm. G
Wilson, John H.
Whalen, Daniel
Ware, Charles V.
Wunderlich, Theodore
Wilcox, Dudley R. P.
Webster, Joseph T.
Wilson, James T.
Woodward, John S.

Wood, John, Jr.
Wilson, J. Wade
Willis, Benjamin A.
Wolfsohe, Henry
Weit, A. W.
White, John
Welch, J. A.
White, James G.
Witter, William Clitus
Wheelwright, W.
Wermerskeich, Wm. R.
Walker, James P.
Wagstaff, Alfred, Jr.
Wells, James, Jr.
Welch, U.
Watson, L.
Watson, James
Whitney, Forman
Wagner, Frederic C.

Wildey, P. W.
Wyman, Rudolph
Weld, John W.
Wandell, Townsend
Wheeler, C. B.
Whiting, U. U.
Wakeman, F. B.
Warner, Andrew
Wakely, Charles C.
Wales, Salem H.
Woods, Harvey H.
Wood, G.
Walsh, George
Weth, John A.
Weil, Raphael
West, H.
Walker, Stephen A.
Wright, Charles B.
Wenting, L. C.
Zimmer, Frederick

Wight, R. A.
Waite, Robert N.
Webb, Abraham
Weil, Jacob A.
Williams, J.
Wright, Benjamin
Wallace, Henry S.
White, George, Jr.
Wicks, John M.
White, F. C.
Wemyss, W. C.
Wermerskirch, Wm. R.
Wood, Henry S.
Wheeler, George
Young, Mason
Youns, R. A.
Young, George W.
Yard, W. S.
Youngs, William H.

Name, Locality, and Extent of Public Squares.

NAME.	LOCATION.	AREAS.				
		SQUARE FEET	A.	P.	R.	FT.
Battery	Extreme southern end of the island	463,609	10	2	22	239
Bowling Green	Broadway, Whitehall and State streets	24,483	0	3	9	253
The Park	Broadway, Chambers and Centre streets, and Park row	472,080	10	3	14	0
Duane Park	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets	5,783	0	0	21	66
Five Points' Park	Park street, Baxter street, and Mission place	6,727	1	0	24	193
Hudson Square	Hudson, Laight, Varick, and Beach streets	177,962	4	0	13	183
Hudson Square		3,080	0	0	11	85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougal and Fourth streets	424,684	9	2	39	246
Tompkins Square	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B, and Tenth street	457,764	10	2	1	112
Abingdon Square	Hudson street, Troy street, and Eighth avenue	9,021	0	0	33	36
Union Place	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street	151,080	3	1	34	253
Stuyvesant Square	Both sides Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets	171,190	3	3	28	217
Gramercy Park	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue, and Irving place	73,600	1	2	30	92
Madison Square	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square, and Twenty-third street	299,250	6	3	19	47
Hamilton Square	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street, and Third avenue	649,890	15	0	0	0
Observatory Place	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue, and Eighty-ninth street	1,122,375	25	3	2	160
Manhattan Square	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street, and Ninth avenue	830,000	19	0	8	182
Mount Morris	Between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth streets and Fifth avenue	878,665	20	0	27	114
Central Park	Between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Tenth streets and Fifth and Eighth avenues	.....	730	0	0	0
	Total	7,417,339	900	0	37	110

Table of Distances.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
¼			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1	¾	¼	Leonard "
1¼	1	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	127th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

Distances Across the Different Ferries from New York.

South Ferry	1,066 yards.
Fulton Ferry	731 "
Catharine Ferry	735 "
Jackson Street Ferry	935 "
Peck Slip Ferry	2,800 "
Williamsburgh Ferry	950 "
Staten Island Ferry	6,418 "

Passengers Transported by the Different Ferries.

Union Ferry	40,000,000
Bull's Ferry and Fort Lee Ferry	785,000
Jersey City Ferry	13,100,000
Hoboken Ferry	5,724,000
Staten Island Ferry	2,376,000
New York and Elizabeth Ferry	4,200,000
Houston Street Ferry	1,952,000
Peck Slip and Grand Street Ferries	4,600,000
Greenpoint Ferry	1,545,000
Pavonia Ferry	2,510,058
Hunter's Point Ferry	2,185,000
Jackson Street Ferry	1,400,000
North Shore Staten Island Ferry	1,500,000
Hell Gate Ferry	125,400
Weehawken Ferry	338,816
Total	82,321,274

Location of Piers.

NORTH RIVER.

NO.	LOCATION.	NO.	LOCATION.
1	Foot of Battery place.	4	Foot of Morris street.
2 and 3	Between Battery place and Morris street.	5, 6, and 7	Between Morris and Rector streets.

NO.	LOCATION.
8	Foot of Rector street.
9 and 10	Between Rector and Carlisle streets.
11	Foot of Carlisle street.
12	Foot of Albany street.
13	Between Albany and Cedar streets.
14	Foot of Cedar street.
15	Foot of Liberty street.
16	Between Liberty and Cortlandt streets.
17 and 18	Foot of Cortlandt street.
19	Between Cortlandt and Dey streets.
20	Foot of Dey street.
21	Foot of Fulton street.
22	Between Fulton and Vesey streets.
23	Foot of Vesey street.
24	Between Vesey and Barclay streets.
25	Foot of Barclay street.
26	Between Barclay and Robinson streets.
27	Foot of Robinson street.
28	Foot of Murray street.
29	Foot of Warren street.
30	Foot of Chambers street.
31	Foot of Duane street.
32	Between Duane and Jay streets.
33	Foot of Jay street.
34	Foot of Harrison street.
35	Foot of Franklin street.
36	Foot of North Moore street.
37	Foot of Beach street.
38	Foot of Hubert street.
39	Foot of Vestry street.
40	Foot of Watts street.
41	Foot of Hoboken street.
42	Foot of Canal street.
43	Foot of Spring street.
44	Between Spring and Charlton streets.
45	Foot of Charlton street.
46	Foot of King street.
47	Foot of West Houston street.
48	Foot of Clarkson street.
49	Foot of Leroy street.
50	Foot of Morton street.
51	Foot of Christopher street.
52	Foot of West Tenth street.
53	Foot of Charles street.
54	Foot of Perry street.
55	Foot of West Eleventh street.
60	Foot of West Thirteenth street.
61	Foot of West Seventeenth street.
62	Foot of West Eighteenth street.
	Foot of West Twentieth street.
	Foot of West Twenty-second street.
	Foot of West Twenty-eighth street.
	Foot of West Thirtieth street.
	Foot of West Thirty-fourth street.
	Foot of West Thirty-sixth street.
	Foot of West Thirty-seventh street.
	Foot of West Thirty-eighth street.
	Foot of West Thirty-ninth street.
	Foot of West Fortieth street.
	Foot of West Forty-second street.
	Foot of West Forty-third street.
	Foot of West Forty-seventh street.

EAST RIVER.

NO.	LOCATION.
1 and 2	Foot of Whitehall street.
3	Foot of Moore street.
4	Between Moore and Broad streets.

E.

UNIV. OF MICH.

NO. LOCATION.

5—Between Broad street and Coenties slip.
6, 7, and 8—Coenties slip,
9 and 10—Between Coenties and Old slips.
11 and 12—Old slip.
13—Between Old slip and Gouverneur lane.
14—Foot of Jones lane.
15 and 16—Foot of Wall street.
17—Foot of Pine street.
18—Foot of Maiden lane.
19—Foot of Fletcher street.
20 and 21—Foot of Burling slip.
22—Foot of Fulton street.
23—Foot of Beekman street.
24—Between Beekman street and Peck slip.
25 and 26—Foot of Peck slip.
27—Foot of Dover street.
28—Between Dover and Roosevelt streets.
29—Foot of Roosevelt street.
30—Between Roosevelt street and James slip.
31 and 32—Foot of James slip.
33—Foot of Oliver street.
34 and 35—Foot of Catharine slip.
36—Between Catharine slip and Market street.
37 and 38—Foot of Market street.
39—Between Market and Pike streets.

NO. LOCATION.

40 and 41—Foot of Pike street.
42—Between Pike and Rutgers streets.
43 and 44—Foot of Rutgers street.
45—Between Rutgers and Jefferson streets.
46—Foot of Jefferson street.
47—Between Jefferson and Clinton streets.
48—Foot of Clinton street.
49—Between Clinton and Montgomery streets.
50—Foot of Montgomery street.
51 and 52—Foot of Gouverneur street.
53—Foot of Jackson street.
54—Foot of Corlears street.
55—Foot of Cherry street.
56 and 57—Foot of Broome street.
58 and 59—Foot of Delancey street.
60—Foot of Rivington street.
61—Between Rivington and Stanton streets.
62—Foot of Stanton street.
63—Foot of East Houston street.
64—Foot of Fifth street.
65—Foot of Sixth street.
66—Foot of Seventh street.
67—Foot of Eighth street.
68—Foot of Ninth street.
69—Foot of East Tenth street.
70—Foot of East Eleventh street.

Ferries.

ASTORIA—Foot of East Ninety-second street.

BROOKLYN—Catharine slip to Main street. From 5 A.M. to 9 P.M., every ten minutes; from 9 to 12 P.M., every twenty minutes.

BROOKLYN—Foot of Fulton street to Fulton street. From 3 A.M. to 12 P.M., every ten minutes; from 12 to 3 A.M., every fifteen minutes.

BROOKLYN—Foot of Jackson street to Hudson avenue. From 5.30 A.M. to 10 P.M., every twenty minutes.

BROOKLYN—Foot of Wall street to Montague street. From 5 A.M. to 8 P.M., every ten minutes; from 8 P.M. to midnight, every twenty minutes.

BROOKLYN—Foot of Whitehall street to Atlantic street. From 5 A.M. to 11 P.M., every twelve minutes; from 11 P.M. to 5 A.M., every half hour.

BROOKLYN—Foot of New Chambers street to Bridge street. From 5 A.M. to 10 P.M., every fifteen minutes.

BROOKLYN (E.D.)—Foot of Roosevelt street to South Seventh street. From 5 A.M. to 8 P.M., every ten minutes; from 8 P.M. to 5 A.M., every half hour.

BROOKLYN (E.D.)—Foot of East Houston street to Grand street.

BROOKLYN (E.D.)—Foot of Grand street to Grand street, and to South Seventh street.

BULL'S FERRY AND FORT LEE—Pier No. 51, North river.

COMMUNIPAW—Foot of Liberty street.

GREENPOINT—Foot of East Tenth street, and foot of East Twenty third street. From 6 A.M. to 9 P.M., every fifteen minutes.

HAMILTON AVENUE—Foot of Whitehall street to Atlantic Dock. From 7 A.M. to 6½ P.M., every ten minutes; from 6½ to 9 P.M., every fifteen minutes; from 9 P.M. to 7 A.M., every half hour.

HOBOKEN—Foot of Barclay street.

HOBOKEN—Foot of Christopher street. From 7¾ A.M. to 7½ P.M., every fifteen minutes.

HUNTER'S POINT—Foot of East Thirty-fourth street to Ferry street, From 4½ A.M. to 12 P.M., every fifteen minutes.

HUNTER'S POINT—James street to Ferry street, every half hour.

JERSEY CITY—Foot of Cortlandt street to Montgomery street. From 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., every ten minutes; from 10 P.M. to 12 P.M., every fifteen minutes; from 12 P.M. to 4 A.M., every thirty minutes; from 4 A.M. to 7 A.M., every fifteen minutes.

JERSEY CITY—Foot of Desbrosses street to Exchange place.

JERSEY CITY—Foot of West Twenty-third street to Long Dock.

MOTT HAVEN—Pier No. 24, East river.

PAVONIA—Foot of Chambers street, North river, to Long Dock. From 1 A.M. to 7 P.M., every fifteen minutes; from 7 P.M. to 1 A.M., every half hour.

STATEN ISLAND—(Tompkinsville, Stapleton, and Vanderbilt Landings) Foot of Whitehall street. From 6 A.M. to 9 P.M., every hour; then at 11.45 P.M. The 5, 7, and 9 A.M., and the 1, 4, 5, and 6 P.M. boats connect with the trains of the Staten Island Railroad.

STATEN ISLAND—Pier No. 19, North river.

WEEHAWKEN—Foot of West Forty-second street. From 6 A.M. to 9 P.M., every twenty minutes.

Ferry Rent.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
	EAST RIVER.		
The Union Ferry Company of Brooklyn	Catharine, Fulton, Wall, and Whitehall streets	$103,000 00	1871
Associates of the Houston Street Ferry Company	Houston street	9,000 00	1870
Gideon Lee Knapp	Tenth street to Greenpoint	1,200 00	1875
The New York and Brooklyn Ferry Company	Roosevelt street	4,900 00	1877
East River Ferry Company	James slip	4,600 00	1878
Gideon Lee Knapp	Twenty-third street	600 00	1874
Queens County Ferry Company	Ninety-second street	50 00	1877
Staten Island Ferry and Railroad Company	Whitehall street to Staten Island	1,000 00	1877
East River Ferry Company	Thirty-fourth street to Hunter's Point	800 00	1877
Navy Yard Ferry Company	Jackson street to Brooklyn	50 00	1878
Long Island Ferry Company	Grand street	15,000 00	1869
William Laytin & Co	North side of Grand street to South Seventh street, Williamsburgh	3,000 00	1874
A. V. Stout and others	Between Piers Nos. 32 and 33, East river, to Bridge street, Brooklyn	600 00	1874
A. V. Stout and others	Between Piers Nos. 32 and 33, East river, to South Seventh street, Williamsburgh	3,450 00	1874
	NORTH RIVER.		
Jersey Associates	Desbrosses street	1,000 00	1874
New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company	Cortlandt street	7,500 00	1876
Edwin A. Stevens	Barclay street	1,100 00	1875
William W. Shippen	Christopher street	800 00	1874
Erie Railway Company	Chambers street to Pavonia	9,300 00	1874
Weehawken Ferry Company	Forty-second street to Weehawken	330 00	1876
Erie Railway Company	Twenty-third street to Pavonia	50 00	1876
William J. Peck	Basin at Spring street to New Jersey	8,000 00	1877
Henry Conklin	Eighty-sixth street to Bull's Ferry*		

* No rent to be charged until Eighty-sixth street is regulated.

Area of the Island of Manhattan.

	Sq. Yds.
First Ward	745,360
Second Ward	392,040
Third Ward	459,800
Fourth Ward	401,720
Fifth Ward	813,120
Sixth Ward	416,240
Seventh Ward	958,320
Eighth Ward	885,720
Ninth Ward	1,558,480
Tenth Ward	532,400
Eleventh Ward	948,640
Twelfth Ward	16,848,200
Thirteenth Ward	517,880
Fourteenth Ward	464,640
Fifteenth Ward	958,320
Sixteenth Ward	1,858,560
Seventeenth Ward	1,602,040
Eighteeenth Ward	2,870,120
Nineteenth Ward	7,405,200
Twentieth Ward	2,105,400
Twenty-first Ward	2,384,480
Twenty-second Ward	6,872,800
Total	51,894,480
North of One Hundred and Forty-fifth street	9,583,200
Public Parks	8,712,000
Total area	70,189,680

Or 22 square miles and 20,424 square yards.

Table Exhibiting the Increase of Population in New York.*

WARD.	Date of Formation of the Ward.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1814.	1820.	1825.	1830.	1835.	1840.	1845.	1850.	1855.	1860.	1865.
First			4,320	7,941	7,630	12,085	9,929	11,331	10,380	10,629	12,230	19,754	13,486	17,373	9,852
Second			5,167	8,493	7,439	8,214	9,315	8,203	7,549	6,394	6,962	6,665	3,249	2,507	1,194
Third			6,449	7,426	7,495	9,201	10,801	9,599	10,884	11,581	11,900	10,355	7,909	3,757	3,367
Fourth			6,935	10,226	9,856	10,736	12,240	12,705	11,439	15,770	21,000	23,250	22,895	21,994	17,352
Fifth			9,148	14,744	14,523	12,421	15,098	17,722	18,495	19,159	20,362	22,686	21,617	22,337	18,205
Sixth			13,076	11,286	11,821	13,309	20,061	13,570	14,827	17,198	19 313	24,698	25,562	26,696	19,754
Seventh	1791		15,394	12,120	10,886	13,006	14,191	15,873	21,481	22,982	25,556	32,690	34,422	39,982	36,962
Eighth	1803			9,128	10,702	13,766	24,285	20,729	28,570	25,073	30,900	34,612	34,052	39,406	30,098
Ninth	1803			4,719	4,343	11,162	10,956	17,333	20,618	24,795	30,907	40,657	39,982	44,385	38,504
Tenth	1808			10,890	10,824	17,806	23,932	16,433	20,929	29,026	20,993	23,316	26,378	29,004	31,537
Eleventh	1825						7,344	14,918	26,845	17,053	27,259	43,758	52,979	59,571	58,953
Twelfth	1827						7,988	11,808	24,437	11,652	13,378	10,451	17,656	27,958	23,259
Thirteenth	1827							12,598	17,130	18,517	22,411	28,246	26,597	31,917	26,388
Fourteenth	1827							14,288	17,306	20,235	21,103	25,196	24,754	28,080	23,382
Fifteenth	1832								13,202	17,755	19,422	22,564	24,046	27,587	25,572
Sixteenth	1836									22,723	40,350	52,882	38,823	45,176	41,972
Seventeenth	1837									18,619	27,147	43,766	59,548	72,953	79,563
Eighteenth	1846											31,546	39,415	57,462	47,613
Nineteenth	1850											18,465	17,866	28,252	39,945
Twentieth	1851												47,055	67,519	61,184
Twenty-first	1853												27,914	49,017	38,669
Twenty-second	1853												22,605	61,725	47,361
Total		33,131	60,489	96,378	95,519	123,706	166,086	197,112	268,089	312,710	371,223	515,547	629,810	805,358	726,386

* In this table the reader can discover the statistical results of some great fluctuations which have taken place in the population of those wards in which the necessities of commerce and its warehouses have supplanted large masses of inhabitants. For example, it is seen that in the first six wards which comprise the whole region south of Canal street, these fluctuations began to be felt as early as 1845, and the effect became more and more marked in each succeeding census period since that time. In all the wards south of Fourteenth street the encroachments of warehouses and manufactories have produced many changes in the state of the population, but the most important of all is that of concentration.

Foreign Consuls in New York.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—E. F. Davison, No. 128 Pearl street.

AUSTRIA—Charles F. Loosey; C. Boleslawski, V. C., No. 2 Hanover square

BADEN—L. Schmidt, No. 68 Broad street.

BAVARIA—George H. Siemon, No. 85 Nassau street.

BELGIUM—Charles Mali, No. 45 Worth street.

BOLIVIA—J. M. Munoz, No. 63 Pine street.

BRAZIL—Louis H. F. D'Aguiar, No. 13 Broadway.

CHILI—Stephen Rogers, No. 249 West Forty-second street.

COLOMBIA—Ricardo Rivas, No. 25 William street.

COSTA RICA—G. Theisen, No. 40 Beaver street.

DENMARK—Harold Dallner, No. 181 Front street; Henry Braem, V. C.

DOMINICA—J. W. Currier, No. 31 Broadway.

FRANCE—Brenier de Montmorand; H. Roullaud, V. C., No. 2 Bowling Green.

GREAT BRITAIN—E. M. Archibald; Pierrepont Edwards, V. C., No. 17 Broadway.

GREECE—D. N. Botassi, No. 47 Exchange place.

GUATEMALA—B. Blanco, No. 13 South William street.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—S. U. F. Odell, No. 24 Beaver street.

HESSE DARMSTADT—F. W. Keutgen, No. 58 Beaver street.

HONDURAS—S. Camacho, No. 26½ Broadway.

ITALY—Ferdinando de Luca; P. Petraccone, V. C., No. 7 Broadway.

LIBERIA—H. M. Schieffelin, No. 22 Bible House.

MEXICO (Republic)—Juan Navarro, No. 52 Exchange place.

MONACO—H. Rouhaud, No. 2 Bowling Green.

NETHERLANDS—R. C. Burlage; J. E. Zimmerman, V. C., No. 45 Exchange place.

NICARAGUA—J. J. Barril, No. 104 Pearl street.

NORTH GERMAN UNION—Johannes Roesing; W. Zach, V. C., No. 117 Broadway.

NORWAY—C. Edward Habicht, No. 127 Pearl street.

PARAGUAY—R. Mullowney, No. 31 South street.

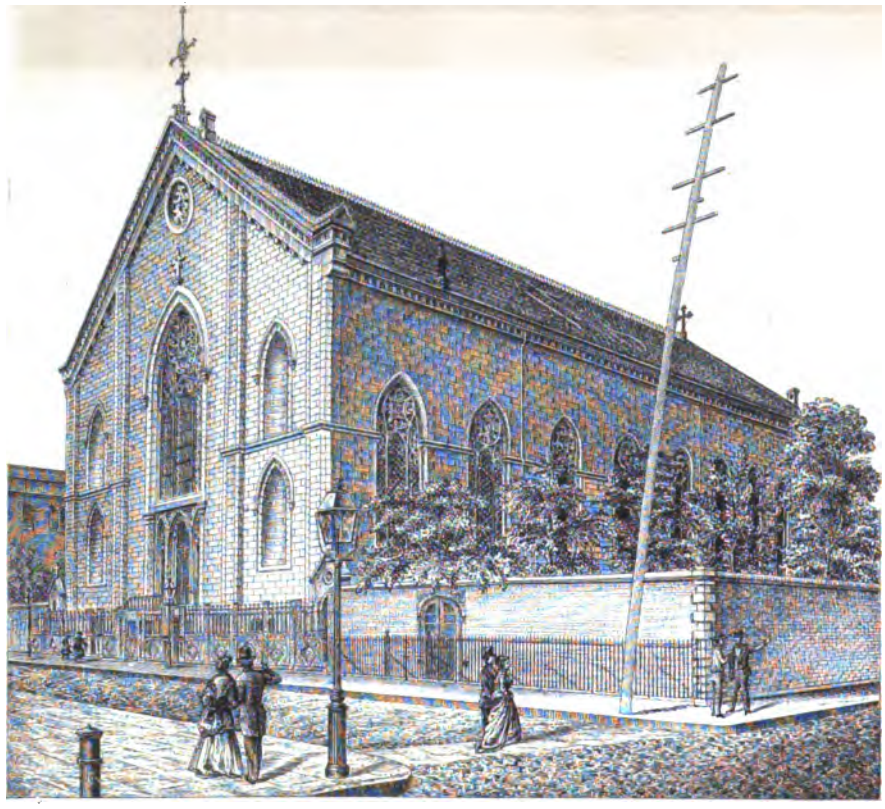
PERU—J. C. Tracy, No. 26½ Broadway.

PORTUGAL—L. A. D'Oliveira Gomes de Montenegro; L. E. Amsinck, V. C., No. 148 Pearl street.

ROMAN STATES—Louis B. Binsse, No. 98 Duane street.

RUSSIA—R. Ostensacken, No. 52 Exchange place; R. Schultze, V. C., No. 25 Old slip.

SALVADOR—J. F. Schepeler, No. 52 Exchange place.



ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL AS REBUILT 1868.

SPAIN—Joaquin Marcos de Satrustegui ; Francisco P. de Carpi, V. C., No. 29 Broadway.

SWEDEN—C. Edward Habicht, No. 127 Pearl street.

SWITZERLAND—Louis P. de Luze, No. 23 John street.

TURKEY—C. Oscanyan, No. 66 Broadway.

URAGUAY—Edwin C. B. Garsia, No. 19 Broad street.

VENEZUELA—Emilio de las Casas, No. 5 Bowling Green.

WURTEMBERG—Leopold Bierwirth, No. 69 Pine street.

The Churches of New York.

HOURS OF SERVICE.

On the Sabbath, 10½ A.M., almost universally ; afternoon, 3½ in winter and 4 in summer; evening, 7½. Week-day evening services, usually Wednesday, 8 o'clock.

BAPTIST.

Abyssinian (colored), No. 166 Waverley place. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Amity, West Fifty-fourth street, near Eighth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Antioch, No. 264 Bleecker street. Sabbath services, morning, afternoon, and evening.

Berean, No. 35 Downing street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Bethlehem, No. 453 West Forty-fifth street. Sabbath services.

Calvary, No. 50 West Twenty-third street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Cannon Street, Madison street, corner of Gouverneur street. Sabbath services.

Central, No. 220 West Forty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Ebenezer, No. 154 West Thirty-sixth street.

Fifth Avenue, West Forty-sixth street, near Fifth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Fifth Avenue, Fifth avenue, near One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street.

First, Park avenue, corner of East Thirty-ninth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

First German, East Fourteenth street, near First avenue.

First Swedish.

First Mariners,' Oliver street, corner of Henry street.

Freewill Baptist, No. 104 West Seventeenth street.

Laight Street, Laight street, corner of Varick street.
Macdougal Street, No. 24 Macdougal street.
Madison Avenue, Madison avenue, corner of East Thirty-first street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Murray Hill, Lexington avenue, corner of East Thirty-seventh street.
North, No. 120 Christopher street.
Pilgrim, West Thirty-third street, near Eighth avenue.
Sixth Street, No. 644 Sixth street.
Sixteenth Street, No. 257 West Sixteenth street, near Eighth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
South, No. 235 West Twenty-fifth street, near Eighth avenue. Sabbath services.
Stanton Street, No. 36 Stanton street. Sabbath services.
Tabernacle, No. 162 Second avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Trinity (temporarily, Third avenue, corner of East Fifty-second street). Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Welsh, No. 141 Chrystie street.
West Fifty-third Street, West Fifty-third street, near Seventh avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Yorkville, East Eighty-third street, near Second avenue.
First Church Mission, No. 359 Broome street.
Tabernacle Church Mission, No. 189 East Twentieth street.
Tabernacle Church Mission, East Ninth street, corner of First avenue.
Sixteenth Church Mission.
Madison Avenue Mission.
Baptist Mission, No. 96 Sixth avenue.
German Mission, No. 312 West Thirty-ninth street.
German Mission, Sixth avenue, corner of Thirty-ninth street.
German Salem, No. 435 East Houston street.
Baptist Mission, Broadway and Eighty-fourth street.
Baptist Mission, No. 501 Third avenue.
Second, Harlem, One Hundred and Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

CONGREGATIONAL.

Bethesda (colored), No. 681 Sixth avenue.
Pilgrim, No. 365 West Forty-eighth street.
Puritan.
New England, West Forty-first street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Tabernacle, Sixth avenue, corner of West Thirty-fourth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Harlem, Second avenue, corner of One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street.

Tabernacle Mission, No. 365 West Forty-eighth street.
Welsh, No. 206 East Eleventh street.

FRIENDS.

Meeting-house, East Fifteenth street, corner of Rutherford place.
Meeting-house, East Twentieth street, near Third avenue.
Meeting-house, No. 43 West Twenty-seventh street, near Sixth avenue.
Mission, East Thirty-eighth street, near Second avenue.
Mission, West Thirtieth street, near Sixth avenue.

JEWS.

Adaareth El, No. 135 East Twenty-ninth street.
Adas Jeshurun, No. 135 West Thirty-ninth street, near Seventh avenue.
Ahavath Chesed, Avenue C, corner of East Fourth street.
Anshi Emeth, East Houston street, corner of Ridge street.
Anshi Bikur Cholim, No. 114 Columbia street.
Anshi Chesed, No. 146 Norfolk street.
Beth Cholim, No. 138 West Twenty-eighth street.
Beth El, No. 248 West Thirty-third street.
Beth Hamidrash, No. 78 Allen street.
Beth Hamidrash, Second, No. 157 Chatham street.
Beth Israel Bikur Cholim, No. 56 Chrystie street.
Bikur Cholim U-Kadischa, No. 63 Chrystie street.
B'nai Israel, No. 41 Stanton street.
B'nai Jeshurun, No. 145 West Thirty fourth street.
B'nai Sholom, No. 127½ Columbia street.
Darech Amuno, No. 164 Greene street.
Mischkan Israel, No. 112 East Twelfth street.
Poel Zedeck, West Twenty-ninth street, corner of Eighth avenue.
Rodeph Scholem, No. 8 Clinton street.
Shaari Berocho, No. 306 Sixth street.
Shaari Rachmim, No. 156 Attorney street.
Shaari Tephila, No. 1306 Broadway.
Shaari Zedeck, No. 38 Henry street.
Shaaer Hashamoim, No. 91 Rivington street.
Shearith Israel, West Nineteenth street, near Fifth avenue.
Emmanuel, Forty-third street, corner of Fifth avenue.
Synagogue, East Fifty-second street, corner of Second avenue.
Synagogue, East Fifty-fourth street, near Third avenue.
Synagogue, West Forty-fourth street, near Sixth avenue.

LUTHERAN.

Lutheran, Avenue B, corner of Ninth street.
St. James', No. 216 East Fifteenth street.
St. John's, No. 81 Christopher street.

St. Luke's, No. 318 West Forty third street.
St. Marcus', No. 323 Sixth street.
St. Matthew's, No. 354 Broome street, corner of Elizabeth street.
St. Paul's, No. 226 Sixth avenue.
St. Peter's, No. 145 East Fiftieth street.
Holy Trinity, No. 47 West Twenty-first street, near Sixth avenue.
Yorkville, East Eighty-seventh street.
Evangelical Lutheran, West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, near Seventh avenue.
Swedish, No. 52 Market street.
Swedish, East Twenty-second street, near Third avenue.
Lutheran, East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Sabbath services in all the Methodist churches, morning and evening.
Alanson, No. 52 Norfolk street.
Allen Street, No. 126 Allen street.
Bedford Street, No. 28 Morton street.
Beekman Hill, East Fiftieth street, near Second avenue.
Bethel Ship, foot of Carlisle street.
Central, No. 44 Seventh avenue.
Duane, No. 294 Hudson street.
Eighteenth Street, No. 307 West Eighteenth street.
Lexington Avenue, Lexington avenue, corner of Fifty-second street.
Fifty-third Street, No. 231 West Fifty-third street.
Forsyth Street, No. 10 Forsyth street.
Forty-third Street, No. 253 West Forty-third street.
German, No. 252 Second street.
German Mission, No. 346 West Fortieth street.
Greene Street, No. 59 Greene street.
Harlem, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Third avenue.
Hedding, No. 337 East Seventeenth street.
Jane Street, No. 13 Jane street.
Janes Mission, No. 461 West Forty-fourth street.
John Street, No. 44 John street.
Ladies' Five Points' Misssion, No. 61 Park street.
Rose Hill, No. 223 East Twenty-seventh street.
St. Paul's, Fourth avenue, corner of Twenty-second street.
Second Avenue, Second avenue, corner of One Hundred and Nineteenth street.
Second Street, No. 276 Second street.
Seventh Street, No. 24 Seventh street.
Thirtieth Street, No. 331 West Thirtieth street.
Thirty-seventh Street, No. 223 East Thirty-seventh street.

Trinity, No. 248 West Thirty-fourth street.
Twenty-fourth Street, No. 359 West Twenty-fourth street.
Washington Square, No. 137 West Fourth street.
Washington Heights, Washington Heights.
West Harlem, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Sixth avenue.
Willett Street, No. 7 Willett street.
Yorkville, East Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.
Mission, West Thirty-fifth street, near Tenth avenue.
Mission, No. 121 Broome street.
Mission, No. 122 Perry street, near Greenwich street.
Mission, No. 319 Rivington street.
Mission, No. 283 Avenue B.
Mission, Third avenue, corner of Seventieth street.
Mission, Broadway, corner of Sixty-ninth street.
Mission, Sixty-first street, near Third avenue.
Mission, No. 392 Broome street.
Mission, No. 186 Franklin street.
Mission, No. 545 East Eleventh street, near Avenue B.
Mission, No. 57 West Forty-fourth street.
Mission, Second avenue, near Seventy-seventh street.
Central Church Mission, Seventh avenue, corner of Twenty-second street.
St. Paul's Mission, Seventh avenue, corner of Twenty-sixth street.
German Mission, Pearl street, corner of Madison street.
Second Street Mission, Avenue B, corner of Third street.
Seventh Street Mission.

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

African Union, No. 161 West Fifteenth street.
Bethel, No. 214 Sullivan street.
Zion, No. 331 Bleecker street.
African Union.
Little Zion, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, near Fourth avenue.

WESLEYAN METHODIST.

Wesleyan Methodist, No. 363 West Forty-eighth street.

METHODIST PROTESTANT.

First, No. 87 Attorney street.

FREE METHODIST.

Free Methodist, No. 161 Eighth avenue, corner of Eighteenth street.

MORAVIAN.

Moravian Church, Home Chapel, No. 29 East Twenty-ninth street.
Moravian Mission, Fourth street, corner of Avenue C.

PRESBYTERIAN (OLD SCHOOL).

Alexander, No. 107 Seventh avenue.

Brick, Fifth avenue, corner of Thirty-seventh street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Chelsea, No. 353 West Twenty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Canal Street, Greene street, near Canal street. Services, morning and evening.

Covenant (colored), No. 231 West Sixteenth street.

Ebenezer, Second avenue, corner of East Eleventh street.

Eighty-fourth Street, West Eighty-fourth street, near Bloomingdale road.

Fifteenth Street, No. 130 East Fifteenth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Fifth Avenue, Fifth avenue, corner of East Nineteenth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

First, Fifth avenue, corner of Eleventh street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Fortieth Street, Fortieth street, near Lexington avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Forty-second Street, No. 233 West Forty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

German, No. 290 Madison street.

Fourth, West Thirty-fourth street, near Sixth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Lexington Avenue, Lexington avenue, corner of East Forty-sixth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Mount Washington, Mount Washington.

Rutgers, Madison avenue, corner of East Twenty-ninth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Scotch, No. 53 West Fourteenth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Sea and Land, Market street, corner of Henry street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

University Place, University place, corner of Tenth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

West Twenty-third Street, West Twenty-third street, near Seventh avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Washington Heights, Washington Heights.

Westminster, No. 151 West Twenty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Yorkville, No. 145 East Eighty-sixth street.

Fifteenth Street Church Mission, East Fourteenth street, near First avenue.

West Twenty-third Street Church Mission, Horatio street.

Brick Church Mission, No. 228 West Thirty-fifth street.

Fifth Avenue Church Mission, No. 107 Seventh avenue.
Fifth Avenue Church Mission, No. 282 West Eighteenth street.
Fifth Avenue Church Mission, No. 9 King street.
Fifth Avenue Church Mission, East Fourteenth street, near First avenue.
Fifth Avenue Church Mission, No. 71 Avenue B, corner of Fifth street.
First Church Mission, No. 67 West Twelfth street.
University Place Church Mission, No. 140 Sixth avenue.
Mission, Eighth avenue, corner of Thirty-third street.
Ebenezer Mission, Eighth avenue, corner of West Forty-sixth street.

PRESBYTERIAN (NEW SCHOOL).

Allen Street, No. 61 Allen street, near Grand street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Central, West Fiftieth street, near Eighth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Covenant, Park avenue, corner of East Thirty-fifth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Eleventh, East Fifty-fifth street, near Lexington avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
First German, No. 146 Avenue A.
Fourth Avenue, No. 286 Fourth avenue, corner of East Twenty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
Fourteenth Street, Fourteenth street, corner of Second avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
French Evangelical, No. 9 University place.
Harlem, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.
Madison Square, Madison avenue, corner of East Twenty-fourth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon, and usually on the evening of the second Sabbath in each month.
Manhattanville, West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, near Ninth avenue.
Mercer Street, Mercer street, near Eighth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
North, Ninth avenue, corner of West Thirty-first street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Park, East Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Riverdale, Riverdale.
Seventh, Broome street, corner of Ridge street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Shiloh (colored) No. 61 Prince street, corner of Marion street.
Spring Street, No. 246 Spring street, near Varick street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Thirteenth Street, No. 115 West Thirteenth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

West, West Forty-second street, near Fifth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Madison Square Mission, No. 419 Third avenue.

Mercer Street Mission, No. 118 Avenue D.

Fourth Avenue Grace Mission, No. 340 East Twenty second street.

West Church Mission, No. 718 Ninth avenue, near Fifty-fourth street.

West Church Mission, Eighth avenue, corner of Forty-fourth street.

Fourth Avenue Mission Sabbath School, in Wilson Mission, No. 137 Avenue A.

Fourth Avenue Mission Sabbath School, Fifth street, corner of First avenue.

Eleventh Church Mission, No. 246 East Fifty-second street, near Second avenue.

Covenant Mission, East Fortieth street, near Third avenue.

North Church Mission, Eighth avenue, corner of Thirty-third street.

Fourteenth Street Church Mission, East Twelfth street, near Avenue B.

Fourteenth Street Church Mission, East Twenty-third street, corner of Second avenue.

Seventh Street Mission, No. 203 Rivington street.

German Presbyterian Church of Christ.

Thirteenth Street Church Mission, corner of Houston and Thompson streets.

UNITED PRESBYTARIAN.

Eleventh Street, No. 33 East Eleventh street.

Jane Street, No. 41 Jane street.

Seventh Avenue, No. 29 Seventh avenue.

Seventh, No. 434 West Forty-fourth street.

Third, No. 41 Charles street.

West Twenty-fifth Street, No. 161 West Twenty-fifth street.

Harlem, East One Hundred and Sixteenth street, near Third avenue.

ASSOCIATE REFORMED RRESBYTERIAN.

Fourth, No. 157 Thompson street.

REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN.

First, No. 123 West Twelfth street.

First, No. 282 West Twenty-eighth street.

Second, No. 167 West Eleventh street.

Third, No. 238 West Twenty-third street.

Second Mission, Hudson street, corner of Christopher street.

Mission, East Fifty-fourth street, near Third avenue.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

Advent, No. 53 West Forty-sixth street.
All Angels, West Eighty-first street, near Eleventh avenue.
All Saints, No. 286 Henry street.
Annunciation, No. 142 West Fourteenth street.
Ascension, Fifth avenue, corner of Tenth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
Ascension, Upper Church, Thirty-fourth street, corner of Sixth avenue.
Atonement, Madison avenue, corner of Twenty-eighth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Calvary, Fourth avenue, corner of East Twenty-first street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
Chapel of the Holy Comforter, No. 75 Beach street.
Chapel of the Comforter, East Forty-fourth street, corner of Third avenue.
Chapel of the Holy Saviour, East Twenty-fifth street, near Madison avenue.
Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre, Third avenue, near Seventy-seventh street.
Chapel of the Holy Apostles, Rutgers College.
Christ, Fifth avenue, corner of Thirty-fifth street.
Du St. Esprit, No. 30 West Twenty-second street (French). Services in the morning and evening.
Epiphany, No. 130 Stanton street.
Good Shepherd, East Fifty-fourth street, near Second avenue.
Grace, No. 800 Broadway.
Grace, Harlem.
Holy Apostles, Ninth avenue, corner of West Twenty-eighth street.
Holy Communion, Sixth avenue, corner of Twentieth street.
Holy Innocents, Sixth avenue, near West Forty-first street.
Holy Martyrs, No. 39 Forsyth street.
Holy Trinity, Madison avenue, corner of East Forty-second street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon in summer; morning and evening in winter.
Holy Trinity, of Harlem, Fifth avenue, corner of One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street.
Incarnation, Madison avenue, corner of Thirty-fifth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Intercession, One Hundred and Fifty-fourth street, corner of Tenth avenue.
Mediator, Lexington avenue, corner of Thirtieth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Memorial Anthon, West Forty-eighth street, near Seventh avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Nativity, No. 70 Avenue C.
Our Saviour, foot of Pike street, East river.
Reconciliation, No. 242 East Thirty-first street.

Redeemer, East Eighty-second street, near Fourth avenue.
Redemption.
Reformation, No. 228 East Fiftieth street.
Resurrection, Madison avenue, corner of Forty-seventh street.
Santiago, No. 30 West Twenty-second street. Service in Spanish, 11½ A.M.
St. Alban's, East Forty-seventh street, near Lexington avenue.
St. Ambrose's, No. 117 Thompson street.
St. Andrew's, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.
St. Ann's, No. 7 West Eighteenth street.
St. Barnabas' Mission, No. 306 Mulberry street.
St. Bartholomew's, Lafayette place, corner of Great Jones street.
St. George's, Rutherford place, corner of East Sixteenth street. Sabbath services morning and afternoon, and also the evening of the first Sabbath in every month.
St. Clement's, 108 Amity street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
St. James', East Sixty-ninth street, near Third avenue.
St. John the Baptist, No. 231 Lexington avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon; during the winter, morning and evening.
St. John the Evangelist, No. 222 West Eleventh street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
St. John's, No. 46 Varick street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
St. Luke's, No. 483 Hudson street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
St. Mark's, Stuyvesant street, corner of Second avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
St. Mary's, Manhattanville.
St. Matthew's, Sixth avenue, corner of Forty-second street.
St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, near Seventh avenue.
St. Matthias', Broadway, corner of Thirty-second street.
St. Michael's, Broadway, corner of Ninety-ninth street.
St. Paul's, Broadway, corner of Vesey street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.
St. Peter's, No. 340 West Twentieth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
St. Philip's (colored), No. 305 Mulberry street.
St. Stephen's, in Trinity Chapel. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
St. Thomas', Fifth avenue, corner of Fifty-third street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
St. Timothy's, West Fifty-seventh street, near Eighth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Transfiguration, East Twenty-ninth street, near Fifth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Trinity, Broadway, opposite Wall street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Trinity Chapel, No. 15 West Twenty-fifth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon; and from November to May in the evening also.

Union (colored), Second avenue, near East Eighty-fourth street.

Zion, Madison avenue, corner of Thirty-eighth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Calvary Chapel, No. 211 East Twenty-third street.

Madison Street Mission, No. 256 Madison street.

St. George's Mission, Chapel of Free Grace, No. 408 East Nineteenth street.

St. George's Mission, German, No. 420 East Fourteenth street.

St. James' Mission, East Eighty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue.

St. Mark's Mission, No. 141 Avenue A.

Zion Chapel, No. 557 Third avenue.

Chapel, East Eighty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue.

Chapel of the Crown of Life, Eleventh avenue, near Fifty-second street.

Chapel of the Cross, Third avenue, near East Sixty-first street.

Ascension Mission, No. 593 Hudson street.

Good Shepherd Mission of St. Thomas' Church.

Free Church of the Holy Light, Broadway, near Thirty-sixth street.

Atonement Chapel, No. 273 West Twenty-fifth street.

Christ Mission, East Fifty-fourth street, near Third avenue.

City Mission, Nos. 304 and 306 Mulberry street.

City Mission, No. 28 Amity street.

City Mission, First avenue, near Sixth street.

City Mission, No. 54 Bleecker street.

St. Ann's Mission, No. 254 West Eighteenth street.

Chapel of Our Lord, Eighth avenue, near Thirty-seventh street.

Chapel of Shepherd's Flock, No. 330 West Forty-third street.

Anthon Memorial Mission, Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway.

Grace Chapel, No. 132 East Fourteenth street.

St. Chrysostom Mission, Seventh avenue, corner of Thirty-ninth street.

St. Philip's Mission, No. 153 Stanton street.

Mission, No. 141 Chrystie street.

REFORMED.

Bloomingdale, No. 341 West Twenty-seventh street.

Collegiate, Fulton street, corner of William street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.

Collegiate, Lafayette place, corner of Fourth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.

Collegiate, Fifth avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street. Sabbath services, morning, afternoon, and evening.

Collegiate, Fifth avenue, corner of Forty-eighth street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
Fourth German Mission, No. 1287 Broadway.
German Evangelical Mission, No. 141 East Houston street.
German Reformed Protestant, No. 129 Norfolk street.
Harlem, Third avenue, corner of One Hundred and Twenty-first street.
Manhattan, No. 71 Avenue B.
North-west, No. 145 West Twenty-third street. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
Prospect Hill, East Eighty-fifth street, near Second avenue. Sabbath services, morning and afternoon.
South, Fifth avenue, corner of Twenty-first street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Thirty-fourth Street, No. 307 West Thirty-fourth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
St. Paul's, temporarily at Sixth avenue, near Forty-second street Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Union, No. 25 Sixth avenue. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Washington Heights, Washington Heights.
Washington Square, Wooster street, corner of Washington place. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Collegiate Mission, No. 160 West Twenty-ninth street. Sabbath services, morning and evening.
Collegiate Mission, Ninth avenue, near Fortieth street.
Collegiate Mission, No. 133 West Fifty-fourth street.
Collegiate Mission, Fulton street, corner of William street.
South Church Mission, Ninth avenue, corner of Twenty-fifth street.
North-west Church Mission, No. 104 West Twenty-fourth street.
Thirty-fourth Street Church Mission, No. 350 West Twenty-seventh street.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Annunciation, West One Hundred and Thirty-first street, near Broadway.
Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, near Ninth avenue.
Epiphany, in Demilt Dispensary.
Holy Cross, No. 335 West Forty-second street.
Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway.
Holy Name of Jesus, Eighth avenue, near Ninety-seventh street.
Immaculate Conception, No. 505 East Fourteenth street.
Most Holy Redeemer, No. 165 Third street.
Nativity, No. 46 Second avenue.
Our Lady of Sorrow, No. 105 Pitt street.
St. Alphonso's, No. 10 Thompson street.
St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner of City Hall place.
St. Ann's, No. 149 Eighth street.

St. Anthony's, No. 143 Sullivan street.
St. Boniface's, East Forty-seventh street, near Second avenue.
St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner of Eighth street.
St. Colomba's, No. 339 West Twenty-fifth street.
St. Francis', No. 93 West Thirty-first street.
St. Francis Xavier's, No. 36 West Sixteenth street.
St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.
St. James', No. 32 James street.
St. John the Baptist's, No. 125 West Thirtieth street.
St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, near Fifth avenue.
St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue, corner of West Washington place.
St. Joseph's (German), West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.
St. Lawrence's, East Eighty fourth street, near Fourth avenue.
St. Mary's, No. 438 Grand street.
St. Michael's, No. 407 West Thirty-first street.
St. Nicholas', No. 125 Second street.
St. Patrick's, Mott street, corner of Prince street.
St. Paul's, West Fifty-ninth street, near Ninth avenue.
St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, near Fourth avenue.
St. Peter's, Barclay street, corner of Church street.
St. Rose of Lima, No. 32 Cannon street.
St. Stephen's, No. 149 East Twenty-eighth street.
St. Theresa's, Rutgers street, corner of Henry street.
St. Vincent de Paul's, No. 127 West Twenty-third street.
St. Vincent's, Lexington avenue, corner of Sixty-fifth street.
Transfiguration, Mott street, corner of Park street.
Holy Name.

UNITARIAN.

All Souls', Fourth avenue, corner of East Twentieth street.
Messiah, Park avenue, corner of East Thirty-fourth street.
Third, West Fortieth street, near Sixth avenue.

UNIVERSALIST.

Third, No. 206 Bleecker street.
Fourth, Fifth avenue, corner of Forty-fifth street.
Our Saviour, No. 65 West Thirty-fifth street.
Mission, East Fifty-fourth street, near Third avenue.
Mission, Fourth avenue, near One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Christian Israelites, No. 108 First avenue.
German Evangelical Reformed, No. 97 Suffolk street.
Disciples', No. 24 West Twenty-eighth street.

Evangelical, No. 138 West Twenty-fourth street.
Catholic Apostolic, No. 128 West Sixteenth street.
Swedenborgian, No. 68 East Thirty-fifth street.
Messiah, Second Advent, No. 7 Seventh avenue.
Welsh Church, No. 225 East Thirteenth street.
Second Advent, No. 68 East Broadway.
Seventh Day Baptists, Second avenue, corner of East Eleventh street.
Church of the True Believers.
First Congregational Methodist, West Twenty-fourth street, near Sixth avenue.
True Reformed Dutch, Perry street, corner of West Fourth street.
Spiritualists, No. 806 Broadway.
Meeting for Jews, No. 24 Cooper Union.
Spiritualists, No. 114 East Thirteenth street.
Willett Mission, Cannon street, near Broome street.
Strangers' Church, University, Wooster street, near Waverley place.
Mission, No. 435 East Houston street.
Mission, No. 180 Wooster street.
Mission, Broadway, corner of Forty-third street.
Mission, No. 110 Centre street.
Mission, Third avenue, corner of Eighty-sixth street.
Mission, Third avenue, near One Hundred and Fourteenth street.
Mission, First avenue, corner of Fifth street.
Mission, Ludlow street, near Delancey street.
Wilson Mission, No. 137 Avenue A.
Mission, First street, near First avenue.
Mission, No. 14 Laurens street.
Free Evangelical Chapel, One Hundred and Tenth street, near Third avenue.
Comte's Church of Humanity, Fifth avenue, corner of Fourteenth street.
Italian Mission, No. 138 Laurens street.
Union Mission, No. 27 Jackson street.
Mission, No. 345 West Twenty-eighth street.

NEW YORK CITY MISSIONS.

No. 27 Greenwich street.
No. 74 West Broadway.
No. 122 Leonard street.
No. 290 Madison street.
No. 185 Spring street.
No. 44 Avenue C. (German.)
No. 70 Columbia street.
No. 70 Columbia street. (German.)
No. 116 Elizabeth street.
No. 63 Second street.
No. 24 Cooper Union.

MISSIONS AT THE FIVE POINTS.

Ladies' Methodist Episcopal Mission, No. 61 Park street. Services every Sabbath at 3 P.M.

House of Industry, No. 155 Worth street. Services every Sabbath at 3 P.M.

HOWARD MISSION.

Howard Mission, No. 40 New Bowery. Services every Sabbath at 3 P.M.

CHURCHES FOR SEAMEN.

No. 74 Madison street.
Oliver street, corner of Henry street.
Market street, corner of Henry street.
Bethel, Pike street, East river.
Bethel, Pier No. 11, North river.
Bethel, No. 75 Beach street.
Dover street, corner of Water street.
No. 27 Greenwich street.
No. 22 South street.

RECAPITULATION.

Baptist Churches	43	Presbyterian Churches (United),	7
Congregational Churches	8	Presbyterian Church (Associate Reformed)	1
Friends' Meeting-houses	5	Presbyterian Churches (Reformed)	6
Jewish Churches	29	Protestant Episcopal Churches,	95
Lutheran Churches	14	Reformed Churches	25
Methodist Episcopal Churches	53	Roman Catholic Churches	39
Method. Epis. Churches (African)	5	Unitarian Churches	3
Methodist Episcopal Church (Wesleyan)	1	Universalist Churches	5
Methodist Protestant Church	1	Miscellaneous Churches	34
Methodist Free Church	1	New York City Missions	14
Moravian Churches	2	Churches for Seamen	9
Presbyterian Churches (Old School)	36		
Presbyterian Churches (New School)	29	Total	465

Schedule of Officers

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.*

*The State Legislature having passed an enactment prohibiting the Common Council from creating any new office, or increasing the salary of any person holding office under the present City Charter, the Schedule of Officers and Salaries, being nearly the same as contained in the last issue of the Manual, is omitted, and the space devoted to historical reminiscences connected with the city of New York at an early period.

Croton Aqueduct Board.

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE YEARLY REVENUE DERIVED FROM CROTON WATER, AS COLLECTED BY THE DEPARTMENT, FROM ITS INTRODUCTION INTO THE CITY IN 1842, WITH THE ANNUAL INCREASE OR DECREASE THEREOF, TO DATE.

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
October 5, 1842 to May 1, 1843	$32,053 74		
May 1, 1843 " 1, 1844	84,444 68	$52,390 94	
" 1, 1844 " 1, 1845	117,277 86	32,833 18	
" 1, 1845 " 1, 1846	163,900 52	46,622 66	
" 1, 1846 " 1, 1847	193,346 24	29,445 72	
" 1, 1847 " 1, 1848	219,416 72	26,070 48	
" 1, 1848 " 1, 1849	250,081 51	30,664 79	
" 1, 1849 to December 31, 1849	259,532 97	*9,451 46	
January 1, 1850 " 31, 1850	458,951 87	†199,418 90	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851	458,789 78		‡$162 09
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852	533,965 16	75,175 38	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853	579,956 30	45,991 14	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854	608,966 15	29,009 85	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855	674,736 42	65,770 27	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856	662,949 57		11,786 85
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857	697,370 51	34,420 94	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858	730,107 98	32,737 47	
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859	759,250 45	29,142 47	
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860	767,169 62	7,919 17	
" 1, 1861 " 31, 1861	765,954 35		1,215 27
" 1, 1862 " 31, 1862	783,234 60	17,280 25	
" 1, 1863 " 31, 1863	880,958 90	97,724 30	
" 1, 1864 " 31, 1864	907,234 27	26,275 37	
" 1, 1865 " 31, 1865	974,333 59	67,099 32	
" 1, 1866 " 31, 1866	1,035,558 66	61,225 07	
" 1, 1867 " 31, 1867	1,176,728 00	141,169 34	
" 1, 1868 " 31, 1868	1,232,404 95	55,676 95	
Total	$15,998,675 37		

* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the Laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents equal to about 10 per cent. was made this year.

Group to surmount the south gate of
GREAT RESERVOIR.

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE YEARLY REVENUE DERIVED FROM PERMITS TO CONNECT PREMISES WITH THE PUBLIC SEWERS, AS COLLECTED BY THIS DEPARTMENT; ALSO THE YEARLY EXPENDITURES FOR CLEANING, REPAIRING, AND REBUILDING THE SEWERS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES.

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.	EXCESS OF RECEIPTS.	EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES.
February 5, 1846 to December 31, 1846....	$4,852 50	$4,404 17	$448 83	.....
January 1, 1847 " 31, 1847....	7,470 00	4,753 01	716 99	.....
" 1, 1848 " 31, 1848....	8,585 00	4,673 05	3,911 95	.....
" 1, 1849 " 31, 1849....	11,759 50	9,936 35	1,823 25	.....
" 1, 1850 " 31, 1850....	18,977 00	8,118 97	10,858 03	.....
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851....	21,835 50	11,230 78	10,604 72	.....
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852....	28,132 50	12,554 66	15,577 84	.....
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853....	29,353 00	14,262 05	15,090 95	.....
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854....	26,247 00	12,402 51	13,844 49	.....
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855....	7,251 20	16,170 45	13,071 75	.....
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856....	24,122 00	20,765 94	3,356 06	.....
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857....	21,425 50	19,827 94	1,597 56	.....
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858....	18,561 50	24,418 35	.....	$5,856 85
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859 ...	21,723 00	31,081 00	.....	9,358 00
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860....	24,391 00	45,921 05	.....	21,530 05
" 1, 1861 " 31, 1861....	15,981 00	38,336 50	.....	22,355 50
" 1, 1862 " 31, 1862....	14,193 00	27,384 04	.....	13,191 40
" 1, 1863 " 31, 1863....	16,169 00	59,261 98	.....	43,092 98
" 1, 1864 " 31, 1864....	15,375 00	43,809 29	.....	28,434 29
" 1, 1865 " 31, 1865....	16,393 30	49,994 66	.....	33,608 39
" 1, 1866 " 31, 1866....	29,775 50	68,387 12	.....	38,611 62
" 1, 1867 " 31, 1867....	47,895 50	109,237 58	.....	61,342 08
" 1, 1868 " 31, 1868....	32,791 00	124,918 69	.....	92,127 69
Total.....	$483,259 50	$761,858 99	$88,902 42	$369,501 40
				88,902 42
Total excess of expenditures over receipts				$280,598 98

TABLE

SHOWING THE PIPES OF ALL SIZES LAID FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.

TIME.	48.	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	10.	6.	4.	TOTALS.
Previous to July, 1849	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	668,107	.....	1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles 5,011 feet.
July to December, 1849	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,541	20,236 " " 3 " 4,395 "
Jan. to December, 1850	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,589	969	41,328 " " 7 " 4,868 "
" 1851	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,739	.....	42,817	923	65,199 " " 12 " 1,839 "
" 1852	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 " " 12 " 174 "
" 1853	3,500	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 " " 6 " 2,102 "
" 1854	587	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 " " 5 " 4,175 "
" 1855	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 " " 6 " 5,141 "
" 1856	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,702	129	29,983 " " 5 " 3,583 "
" 1857	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 " " 4 " 2,100 "
" 1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,040	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 " " 3 " 3,710 "
" 1859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 " " 3 " 2,901 "
" 1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 " " 6 " 1,253 "
" 1861	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,205	.....	34,567	.....	39,772 " " 7 " 2,812 "
" 1862	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,610	.....	21,713	.....	25,323 " " 4 " 4,203 "
" 1863	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	.....	20,866	.....	28,546 " " 5 " 2,146 "
" 1864	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,080	4,880	.....	14,999	.....	21,959 " " 4 " 839 "
" 1865	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,520	.....	12,938	.....	19,458 " " 3 " 3,618 "
" 1866	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,050	.....	3,670	.....	11,100	.....	22,720 " " 4 " 1,600 "
" 1867	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,665	.....	6,276	.....	17,660	.....	25,601 " " 4 " 4,481 "
" 1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,531	.....	8,268	.....	21,453	.....	32,252 " " 6 " 572 "
Totals.....	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	53,470	17,058	335,373	5,875	1,119,210	9,472	1,655,685 feet, or 318 miles 3,045 feet.

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantities in use at that time; the others the quantities laid in each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE EXTENT OF SEWERAGE IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.

	Lineal feet of Sewerage.	No. of receiving-basins for surface drainage.
Estimated as constructed prior to organization of the Croton Aqueduct Department in the year 1849	366,129	969
Contracted for by Croton Aqueduct Department in 1849	16,165	58
" " " " in 1850	61,579	173
" " " " in 1851	63,009	157
" " " " in 1852	65,689	196
" " " " in 1853	73,542	256
" " " " in 1854	73,519	244
" " " " in 1855	38,679	110
" " " " in 1856	49,280	121
" " " " in 1857	10,430	19
" " " " in 1858	36,258	98
" " " " in 1859	41,867	90
" " " " in 1860	37,188	73
" " " " in 1861	29,308	69
" " " " in 1862	19,653	89
" " " " in 1863	20,916	54
" " " " in 1864	23,542	64
" " " " in 1865	39,025	108
" " " " in 1866	37,164	54
" " " " in 1867	105,221	130
" " " " in 1868	82,679	104
Total length, 244 miles and 2,517 feet, or	1,290,887	3,226

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

FOREIGN IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

YEAR.	DUTIABLE.	FREE GOODS.	SPECIE.	TOTAL.
1851	$119,592,264	$9,719,771	$2,049,543	$131,361,578
1852	115,336,052	12,105,342	2,408,225	129,849,619
1853	179,512,412	12,156,387	2,429,063	194,097,862
1854	163,494,984	15,768,916	2,107,572	181,371,472
1855	142,900,661	14,103,946	855,631	157,860,238
1856	193,839,646	17,902,578	1,814,425	213,556,649
1857	196,279,362	21,440,734	12,398,083	230,618,129
1858	128,578,256	22,024,691	2,264,120	152,867,067
1859	213,640,363	28,708,782	2,816,421	245,165,516
1860	201,401,683	28,006,447	8,852,330	238,260,460
1861	95,326,459	30,353,918	37,088,413	162,768,790
1862	149,970,415	23,291,825	1,390,277	174,652,317
1863	174,521,766	11,567,000	1,525,811	187,614,577
1864	204,128,236	11,781,902	2,965,622	218,125,760
1865	212,206,301	10,410,837	2,123,281	224,742,419
1866	284,033,567	13,001,588	9,578,029	306,613,184
1867	238,297,955	11,044,181	3,306,339	252,648,475
1868	232,344,418	11,764,027	7,085,389	251,193,834

FOREIGN IMPORTS ENTERED AT NEW YORK DURING THE YEARS 1865, 1866, 1867, AND 1868.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$5,217,495	$18,556,726	$11,046,856	$7,855,830
February	5,178,774	17,389,505	13,364,912	10,365,053
March	7,066,126	15,200,509	11,378,974	11,999,530
April	5,528,575	13,366,448	10,800,747	9,652,649
May	6,592,157	13,563,551	9,488,747	10,944,318
June	8,542,271	10,692,723	8,947,379	8,786,471
July	10,175,820	14,304,408	11,036,960	12,193,569
August	15,903,743	14,560,161	13,547,834	14,005,112
September	16,748,595	13,228,489	13,149,846	14,152,546
October	16,357,232	13,812,206	10,294,405	11,294,430
November	16,655,761	10,688,544	8,193,013	9,707,521
December	14,500,606	8,447,064	6,416,343	7,458,965
Totals	$128,467,155	$163,800,629	$127,541,016	$127,737,013

ENTERED WAREHOUSE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$4,510,225	$10,241,576	$9,087,702	$6,647,871
February	5,568,127	11,626,677	11,211,014	9,297,682
March	7,872,555	9,539,100	9,069,756	12,391,956
April	7,448,371	10,159,657	13,527,839	10,780,668
May	5,288,049	13,902,407	10,896,675	10,541,079
June	7,123,792	10,957,050	10,478,305	10,063,867
July	7,845,947	11,801,274	11,226,514	10,573,083
August	7,553,360	8,123,406	9,340,292	8,280,600
September	4,936,209	7,817,045	6,676,707	6,804,640
October	5,903,393	8,113,869	7,096,411	6,850,498
November	9,184,116	8,345,859	6,414,609	7,050,229
December	10,506,502	10,105,018	5,931,115	5,325,282
Totals	$83,741,146	$120,232,988	$110,756,939	$104,607,405

FREE GOODS.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$840,129	$1,238,757	$717,810	$778,296
February	620,063	1,504,253	918,364	718,777
March	830,450	1,179,177	923,377	821,682
April	961,026	1,152,683	1,232,997	964,488
May	818,818	959,416	1,140,103	887,657
June	953,226	1,002,330	1,043,040	788,149
July	886,431	899,549	766,786	1,094,543
August	836,533	931,877	844,664	828,188
September	795,468	840,062	854,987	1,421,653
October	795,508	1,471,951	754,881	1,294,991
November	1,159,243	873,514	1,082,066	1,323,254
December	913,937	947,999	765,106	847,350
Totals	$10,410,837	$13,001,588	$11,044,181	$11,764,027

SPECIE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$52,268	$72,771	$126,719	$136,574
February	106,704	172,122	126,491	415,875
March	243,242	285,854	145,867	1,299,776
April	236,492	161,817	271,710	871,079
May	177,085	393,073	376,725	477,485
June	236,032	94,549	499,184	838,111
July	253,640	345,961	56,606	126,442
August	182,072	269,221	540,944	846,821
September	194,294	5,193,473	345,669	906,558
October	77,942	1,434,158	362,789	554,862
November	236,526	802,937	181,319	230,316
December	127,054	352,093	268,016	391,490
Totals	$2,123,281	$9,578,029	$3,306,539	$7,085,339

TOTAL IMPORTS.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$10,620,117	$30,109,830	$20,979,067	$15,418,571
February	11,473,668	30,692,557	25,630,781	20,818,337
March	16,012,373	26,204,940	21,512,974	26,512,934
April	14,174,464	24,840,005	25,632,293	22,268,884
May	12,876,109	28,818,447	21,852,250	22,150,539
June	16,855,821	22,736,652	20,967,908	20,471,396
July	19,161,838	26,851,187	23,066,866	23,987,657
August	24,475,608	23,884,665	24,273,034	23,960,731
September	22,674,496	27,079,089	21,027,209	23,285,396
October	23,134,675	24,832,184	18,433,486	19,994,790
November	27,295,651	20,710,858	15,971,007	18,301,220
December	26,048,099	19,852,174	13,375,580	14,093,097
Totals	$234,742,419	$306,613,184	$252,648,475	$251,193,634

WITHDRAWN FROM WAREHOUSE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$5,653,554	$7,424,385	$9,380,484	$6,731,624
February	5,673,619	7,666,543	11,794,156	9,049,339
March	5,795,512	7,844,644	13,318,411	10,296,124
April	7,880,008	8,640,260	8,838,610	10,140,334
May	10,277,170	8,450 591	9,245,943	9,045,351
June	6,346,958	8,967,431	6,910,287	6,658,943
July	8,612,411	9,084,242	7,560,396	6,829,796
August	9,661,136	10,530,593	10,490,050	9,676,657
September	8,042,603	11,091,194	9,928,471	10,935,659
October	4,699,328	8,789,838	7,728,761	8,892,665
November	4,249,381	6,186,725	6,378,248	6,104,542
December	3,632,062	4,564,836	5,202,289	5,675,429
Totals	$80,521,342	$100,241,282	$106,776,056	$100,036,963

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

CLASSIFICATION.	1866.	1867.	1868.
Dry Goods	$126,222,855	$86,263,643	$80,905,834
General Merchandise	170,812,300	163,078,493	163,202,611
Specie	9,578,029	3,306,339	7,085,389
Total imports	$306,613,184	$252,648,475	$251,193,834

RECEIPTS OF CUSTOMS AT NEW YORK.

MONTHS.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$12,437,474 16	$9,472,248 48	$7,133,428 42
February	12,006,273 74	11,466,418 42	9,196,752 39
March	11,173,154 62	11,977,418 19	11,195,861 33
April	10,950,896 78	9,372,701 48	10,023,029 37
May	11,418,492 10	9,340,766 73	9,723,476 45
June	9,559,898 38	7,725,135 60	7,678,200 69
July	11,597,186 60	9,505,432 94	9,237,920 50
August	12,349,760 82	12,623,300 45	11,995,596 18
September	12,248,144 66	11,712,164 78	12,916,782 29
October	11,002,048 08	8,682,889 05	10,059,277 34
November	7,716,883 67	6,931,212 90	7,309,086 88
December	5,707,547 99	5,276,301 32	6,327,300 78
Totals	$128,079,761 60	$114,085,990 34	$113,296,712 62

EXPORTS FROM NEW YORK TO FOREIGN PORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

QUARTER.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
First	$46,710,118	$60,972,531	$49,376,379	$42,083,366
Second	24,216,567	46,766,336	46,270,261	41,381,668
Third	40,521,493	38,381,202	38,928,663	35,549,086
Fourth	67,178,421	46,209,485	52,214,722	44,101,982
Totals	$178,626,599	$192,329,554	$186,790,025	$164,066,102

EXPORTS FROM NEW YORK TO FOREIGN PORTS DURING THE YEARS 1865, 1866, 1867, AND 1868.

DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$16,023,621	$19,784,997	$12,911,689	$13,766,496
February	15,042,505	16,768,120	14,615,040	13,543,674
March	13,898,565	23,291,485	19,679,955	12,882,806
April	7,220,709	22,526,822	16,979,383	13,976,761
May	7,888,565	12,281,623	12,615,022	14,297,029
June	8,079,802	9,601,089	14,346,769	10,634,544
July	12,521,246	13,057,476	13,666,098	10,538,848
August	14,500,860	12,646,004	12,116,096	12,750,918
September	12,763,484	11,635,610	11,102,100	11,316,492
October	20,986,936	14,593,664	16,679,540	13,954,602
November	22,763,326	13,651,464	20,056,540	13,881,126
December	22,562,834	16,817,615	13,442,177	14,532,280
Totals	$174,247,454	$186,655,969	$178,210,409	$156,075,578

FOREIGN FREE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$105,421	$38,801	$114,207	$12,680
February	74,798	26,605	36,803	36,387
March	307,221	57,167	31,133	24,761
April	57,544	130,254	38,389	113,489
May	54,500	151,393	23,492	188,986
June	35,417	55,074	43,214	32,946
July	28,236	27,269	20,168	37,975
August	45,045	50,720	24,096	18,192
September	64,003	29,373	9,498	80,593
October	38,235	32,061	4,446	10,822
November	109,155	64,001	8,515	9,763
December	24,165	44,265	82,694	39,380
Totals	$938,735	$706,483	$496,655	$600,994

FOREIGN DUTIABLE.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$432,556	$284,909	$422,751	$669,151
February	633,509	400,782	800,663	441,528
March	191,927	320,165	764,138	655,881
April	433,395	654,019	845,824	643,960
May	320,210	759,857	665,031	852,544
June	131,425	606,255	713,137	641,409
July	262,593	401,724	382,595	444,735
August	135,172	226,786	717,161	558,078
September	200,854	306,240	890,851	803,255
October	252,072	186,108	797,235	740,477
November	208,091	268,600	610,460	517,907
December	238,606	551,657	533,115	415,675
Totals	$3,440,410	$4,967,102	$8,142,961	$7,389,600

SPECIE AND BULLION.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$3,184,853	$2,706,336	$2,551,351	$7,349,825
February	1,023,201	1,807,080	2,124,462	4,203,825
March	881,913	1,045,039	1,891,141	3,694,912
April	871,249	588,875	2,261,248	6,095,179
May	7,255,071	23,744,194	9,043,154	15,986,281
June	5,199,472	15,590,956	6,724,272	11,823,626
July	728,986	5,821,459	13,519,894	10,584,556
August	1,554,398	1,587,851	1,714,594	4,690,969
September	2,494,973	834,550	2,201,958	1,954,728
October	2,516,226	1,463,450	1,182,031	1,608,759
November	2,046,180	3,766,690	1,733,261	1,181,085
December	2,752,161	3,297,270	6,864,548	1,717,905
Totals	$30,008,683	$62,553,700	$51,801,948	$70,841,597

TOTAL EXPORTS.

MONTHS.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
January	$19,746,451	$22,814,543	$15,999,998	$21,798,152
February	16,774,008	19,002,537	17,576,967	18,225,414
March	14,779,626	24,718,856	22,366,367	17,258,362
April	8,582,857	23,899,970	20,124,879	20,834,239
May	15,518,346	26,937,067	22,346,699	21,269,790
June	13,446,116	26,153,374	21,827,392	23,132,537
July	13,536,061	19,307,928	27,583,755	21,606,116
August	16,235,475	14,511,361	14,571,947	18,018,177
September	15,523,314	12,805,773	14,204,407	14,155,083
October	23,788,469	16,275,283	18,663,252	16,314,640
November	25,126,753	17,750,755	23,408,776	15,589,361
December	25,577,766	20,710,807	20,912,534	16,705,190
Totals	$208,630,282	$254,888,254	$238,591,973	$234,907,701

Tonnage of the Port of New York.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING THE REGISTERED, ENROLLED, AND LICENSED TONNAGE BELONGING TO THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FOR EACH YEAR, FROM 1858 TO JUNE 30, 1868, INCLUSIVE.

YEARS.	TONS REGISTERED.	TONS ENROLLED AND LICENSED.	TOTAL TONS.
1858	840,449	592,256	1,432,705
1859	844,432	599,928	1,444,360
1860	838,449	625,551	1,464,000
1861	912,942	626,412	1,539,354
1862	921,983	645,232	1,567,215
1863	846,445	777,554	1,623,999
1864	723,812	931,157	1,654,969
1865	471,473	751,791	1,223,264
1866, new measurement	469,103	461,461	930,564
1867, " "	549,369	497,994	1,047,363
1868, " "	648,378	491,527	1,139,905

Arrivals of Shipping at the Port of New York.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING THE NUMBER OF VESSELS THAT ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1868.

NATIONALITY.	STEAMERS.	SHIPS.	BARKS.	BRIGS.	SCHOONERS.	TOTAL.
American	204	223	359	535	774	2,095
British	355	102	378	771	426	2,032
French	26	.....	2	.....	1	29
North German	109	49	152	63	6	379
Italian	.....	3	40	32	3	78
Norwegian	.....	3	71	20	.....	94
Danish	.....	.....	9	26	3	38
Dutch	.....	.....	10	15	4	29
Swedish	.....	2	8	11	.....	21
Spanish	.....	1	3	4	1	9
Portuguese	.....	3	2	3	.....	8
Austrian	.....	2	7	6	.....	15
Argentine	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Brazilian	.....	.....	.....	6	3	9
Haytien	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Venezuelian	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Russian	.....	1	10	.....	.....	11
All other ports	.....	1	2	3	2	8
Total, 1868	694	390	1,055	1,499	1,223	4,861
Total, 1867	678	473	1,020	1,572	933	4,676
Total, 1866	617	557	1,128	1,623	967	4,892

Savings Banks of the City of New York.

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE NUMBER OF SAVINGS BANKS IN THIS CITY, THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS, AND THE AMOUNT ON DEPOSIT, WITH A COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS YEARS.

NAME.	JANUARY, 1866.	JANUARY, 1867..	JANUARY, 1868.	JANUARY, 1869.	
				Deposits.	Depositors.
Bowery Savings Bank.....	$15,189,746	$15,508,769	$15,644,748	$16,551,227	51,652
Bank for Savings	13,715,186	14,238,471	14,719,987	15,402,504	64,045
Seamen's Savings Bank.....	8,440,878	8,358,538	8,316,611	8,306,572	23,983
Greenwich Savings Bank....	4,467,942	4,748,119	4,954,691	5,474,185	18,799
Manhattan Savings Bank. ..	3,992,901	4,604,161	5,095,098	5,476,630	16,269
Emigrant Industrial.....	4,576,941	5,428,402	5,917,778	6,269,316	19,245
Dry Dock Savings Bank.....	4,851,280	5,445,685	5,587,027	5,731,120	15,132
Merchants' Clerks' Savings..	1,558,496	1,815,078	2,008,292	2,126,908	6,954
East River Savings	1,755,053	1,939,014	2,341,008	2,726,508	8,688
Irving Savings.....	1,489,821	1,578,536	1,701,205	1,996,441	5,919
Broadway Savings.....	1,160,111	1,330,033	1,375,995	1,489,716	4,007
Metropolitan Savings.....	1,426,855	2,001,288	3,263,528	4,441,073	9,541
Sixpenny Savings.....	299,123	488,577	774,511	1,015,237	20,571
New York Savings.....	408,503	613,247	981,919	1,184,265	3,899
Mechanics' and Traders'.....	1,903,651	2,288,521	2,549,248	2,687,697	5,846
German Savings.....	4,359,216	4,110,877	4,384,032	4,355,689	15,867
Union Dime..	1,544,260	2,482,151	4,429,549	5,687,358	23,000
Atlantic Savings.....	1,037,436	1,450,975	1,767,070	1,985,035	5,080
Citizens' Savings.....	1,739,349	3,189,587	4,252,055	5,136,752	11,695
Third Avenue Savings.....	2,361,906	3,884,345	5,148,240	4,774,862	13,602
Franklin Savings.....	126,478	243,264	332,647	450,466	2,496
Harlem Savings.....	41,823	75,537	122,054	201,704	1,304
Market Savings Bank.....	292,588	584,828	730,435	876,281	2,373
North River Savings Bank...	new.	11,627	202,049	337,622	1,822
Up-town Savings Bank.....	new	114,718	211,236	304,855	1,262
Central Park Savings.....	.....	new	110,959	62,260	373
National Savings Institution.	.....	new	68,966	163,523	936
People's Savings.....	.....	new	42,174	126,571	498
Bowling Green Savings Bank	.....	.....	new	176,452	449
Guardian Savings Institution	.....	.....	new	72,498	268
Mutual Benefit Savings Bank	.....	.....	new	61,241	88
Teutonia Savings Bank.....	.....	.....	.....	57,903	330
Totals.....	$76,989,493	$86,574,343	$96,983,110	$105,679,472	355,978

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING THE INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF SAVINGS BANKS IN THIS CITY, THE AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS, THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS, AND THE AVERAGE DUE EACH DEPOSITOR ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

JANUARY 1.	NUMBER OF BANKS IN OPERATION.	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS.	AVERAGE DUE EACH DEPOSITOR.
1860	18	$43,410,083	196,979	$220 37
1861	21	48,988,826	217,964	224 75
1862	21	45,085,025	205,169	219 74
1863	21	51,225,225	229,468	223 27
1864	22	62,174,614	259,570	239 52
1865	23	72,928,796	294,290	247 81
1866	23	76,989,493	299,538	257 02
1867	25	86,574,343	307,192	281 82
1868	28	96,983,110	328,133	295 55
1869	32	105,679,472	355,978	296 87

National Banks of the City of New York.

TABLES

EXHIBITING THE CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL BANKS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR EACH QUARTER DURING THE YEAR 1868.

	JANUARY, 57 BANKS.	APRIL 57 BANKS.	JULY, 57 BANKS.	OCTOBER, 56 BANKS.
RESOURCES.				
Loans and discounts, including overdrafts	$158,188,380 09	$154,399,014 08	$177,271,463 13	$163,883,410 88
U. S. bonds to secure circulation	42,275,800 00	42,284,950 00	42,284,950 00	42,296,950 00
U. S. bonds to secure deposits	4,649,000 00	4,649,000 00	4,804,200 00	4,649,000 00
U. S. bonds and securities on hand	14,649,250 00	14,250,000 00	14,943,750 00	11,316,400 00
Other stocks, bonds, and mortgages	4,759,478 39	5,054,580 37	5,454,177 66	6,196,351 89
Due from national banks	7,945,897 08	8,229,031 12	8,617,958 29	10,907,902 61
Due from other banks and bankers	2,077,496 08	805,459 20	1,385,105 06	1,768,685 99
Real estate, furniture, and fixtures	6,274,708 85	6,790,884 76	7,009,499 47	6,881,709 54
Current expenses	537,662 42	1,371,414 57	362,984 67	1,211,941 74
Premiums	984,565 80	1,138,066 34	1,075,825 79	707,330 51
Checks and other cash items	83,375,125 65	91,308,891 87	96,285,592 55	113,332,689 20
Bills of national banks	2,996,052 00	1,714,805 00	2,427,397 00	1,480,273 00
Bills of other banks	21,458 00	16,519 00	20,065 00	10,338 00
Specie	12,266,650 40	11,622,221 08	15,297,975 63	8,370,845 65
Legal-tender notes and fractional currency	46,512,828 61	22,915,368 25	30,670,116 86	23,802,124 74
Compound-interest notes	15,572,970 00	15,713,430 00	7,312,190 00	904,470 00
Three per cent. certificates	2,955,000 00	12,200,000 00	26,115,000 00	34,795,000 00
Totals	$400,032,323 43	$394,462,135 09	$441,318,251 11	$432,515,918 75
LIABILITIES.				
Capital stock	$74,809,700 00	$74,809,700 00	$74,809,700 00	$74,557,700 00
Surplus fund	18,288,407 90	18,381,654 94	18,714,018 36	18,871,446 84
Undivided profits	5,821,975 38	7,389,097 49	6,598,683 27	8,588,778 52
National bank notes outstanding	35,071,105 00	35,163,327 00	35,063,477 00	35,050,929 00
State bank notes outstanding	303,161 00	289,318 00	283,750 00	271,961 00
Individual deposits	193,723,458 46	190,085,377 11	217,666,187 12	234,170,969 53
U. S. deposits	2,452,463 03	2,384,243 66	3,161,566 00	2,474,696 27
Deposits of U. S. disbursing officers	996 70	996 70	996 70	
Due to national banks	57,267,539 48	54,755,150 39	69,325,850 51	55,462,702 32
Due to other banks and bankers	12,293,516 48	11,203,269 80	15,674,022 15	13,066,713 27
Totals	$400,032,323 43	$394,462,135 09	$441,318,251 11	$432,515,918 75

Operations of the New York Clearing-house.

The New York Clearing-house Association commenced its operations on the 11th day of October, 1853, and consists, at the present time, of fifty-nine banks. The aggregate of its transactions since its organization to the 1st day of May, 1869, a period of about fifteen and a half years, amount to $239,586,804,545.17.

The transactions for the fiscal year ending October 1, 1866, were $17,624,024,722.65 more than the average for thirteen years, $2,715,132,570.87 greater than for the previous year, and an increase of $4,806,366,159.59 over the year ending October 1, 1864.

The transactions for the year ending October 1, 1867, were $36,840,902.91 greater than the year ending October 1, 1866, while the transactions for the year ending October 1, 1868, were $210,379,049.75 less than the previous year.

The following tables show its yearly transactions:

CLEARING-HOUSE TRANSACTIONS.

DATE.	EXCHANGES.	BALANCES.
October 11, 1853, to October 1, 1854	$5,750,455,987 06	$207,411,493 69
October 1, 1854, " 1855	5,362,912,098 38	289,694,137 14
" 1855, " 1856	6,906,213,328 47	334,714,499 33
" 1856, " 1857	8,333,226,718 06	365,313,901 69
" 1857, " 1858	4,756,664,886 09	314,238,910 60
" 1858, " 1859	6,448,005,956 01	363,984,682 56
" 1859, " 1860	7,231,143,056 69	380,693,488 37
" 1860, " 1861	5,915,742,758 05	353,388,944 41
" 1861, " 1862	6,871,443,591 20	415,530,331 46
" 1862, " 1863	14,867,597,843 60	677,626,492 61
" 1863, " 1864	24,097,196,655 92	885,719,204 93
" 1864, " 1865	26,032,384,341 80	1,035,765,107 68
" 1865, " 1866	28,717,146,914 09	1,066,135,106 35
" 1866, " 1867	28,675,159,472 20	1,144,963,451 15
" 1867, " 1868	28,484,288,636 92	1,125,455,236 68
" 1868, to May 1, 1869	21,441,705,372 08	644,387,504 81
Totals	$229,891,267,121 71	$9,695,017,423 46

AVERAGE EXCHANGES PER DAY FOR EACH YEAR, AND AVERAGE BALANCES PER DAY.

DATE.	EXCHANGES.	BALANCES.
Ending October 1, 1854	$19,104,504 94	$988,078 06
" " 1855	17,412,052 27	940,565 38
" " 1856	22,278,107 51	1,079,724 16
" " 1857	26,948,371 26	1,189,245 64
" " 1858	15,393,735 88	1,016,954 40
" " 1859	20,867,333 19	1,177,943 96
" " 1860	23,401,757 47	1,232,017 60
" " 1861	19,369,520 33	1,151,097 77
" " 1862	22,227,681 53	1,344,758 35
" " 1863	48,428,657 49	2,207,252 39
" " 1864	77,984,455 20	2,866,405 19
" " 1865	84,796,040 20	3,378,827 71
" " 1866	93,541,195 16	3,472,752 79
" " 1867	93,101,167 11	3,717,413 80
" " 1868	92,182,163 87	3,642,249 95
" May 1, 1869	120,459,018 94	3,620,154 53

STATEMENT

SHOWING THE CLEARING-HOUSE TRANSACTIONS FOR EACH MONTH FROM JANUARY 1, 1836, TO MAY 1, 1863, WITH THE LOANS, SPECIE, LEGAL-TENDERS, AND LIABILITIES OF THE ASSOCIATED BANKS, AND THE PERCENTAGE OF SPECIE AND LEGAL TENDERS TO NET LIABILITIES.

1866.

MONTH.	EXCHANGES.	BALANCES.	LOANS.	SPECIE.	LEGAL TENDERS.	NET DEPOSITS AND CIRCULATION.	PERCENTAGE OF SPECIE TO NET LIABILITIES.	PERCENTAGE OF LEGAL TENDERS TO NET LIABILITIES.
January	$2,378,393,118 10	$83,926,266 16	$240,407,836	$13,106,759	$70,319,146	$215,978,387	6·70	32·56
February	1,991,515,816 57	72,872,358 44	239,776,200	14,213,351	61,602,726	206,201,322	6·90	29·90
March	2,548,058,299 98	75,694,429 65	237,356,099	11,930,392	72,158,099	212,291,126	5·62	33·99
April	2,372,771,765 97	84,522,798 91	245,017,692	8,243,937	80,589,022	228,096,854	3·61	35·33
May	2,727,360,400 51	113,662,350 04	257,969,593	19,736,929	73,829,947	235,201,772	8·39	31·39
June	2,639,443,089 11	89,339,186 13	250,884,168	7,797,218	81,822,640	231,063,894	3·37	35·41
July	2,306,280,216 41	91,041,420 27	256,612,071	9,701,540	84,705,814	241,827,907	4·01	35·03
August	2,528,702,219 11	102,325,368 17	265,901,065	6,884,077	86,283,483	246,077,914	2·80	35·07
September	2,431,810,569 06	96,853,502 63	269,807,383	7,643,960	87,339,679	252,550,735	3·02	34·77
October	3,456,500,422 38	116,979,389 80	274,725,456	7,848,239	78,064,925	254,084,009	3·09	30·73
November	3,474,100,261 65	109,781,510 40	267,920,415	15,202,865	62,359,254	244,776,402	6·70	25·47
December	2,521,682,728 51	98,351,408 73	259,354,761	13,185,223	63,000,687	233,475,816	5·65	27·41

1867.

January	$2,434,772,678 87	$100,950,082 70	$251,674,803	$16,014,007	$63,422,559	$230,909,274	6·94	27·47
February	1,885,096,961 01	84,801,000 84	257,823 994	13,513,456	63,153,895	231,426,488	5·84	27·21
March	2,118,470,275 96	88,764,179 33	255,282,364	8,522,069	62,459,811	232,149,445	3·84	28·12
April	2,121,398,497 77	85,342 626 66	247,737,381	7,404,904	67,920,351	231,275,628	3·35	30·70
May	2,217,859,008 01	98,409,626 64	256,091,805	14,083,667	60,562,410	227,370,598	6·19	26·64
June	1,934,361,807 21	88,232,669 37	242,547,954	7,768,906	70,174,755	219,735,817	3·53	31·93
July	2,226,513,178 02	91,145,480 14	251,243,830	8,738,094	74,605,840	234,206,745	3·73	31 85
August	1,951,024,037 99	89,082,034 43	247,877,662	7,271,595	67,932,571	224,607,448	3·24	30·25
September	2,243,399,614 82	94,123,433 11	251,918,751	9,496,163	55,991,526	215,586,679	4·40	25·97
October	2,173,271,837 52	92,004,819 75	246,810,718	6,161,164	56,381,943	207,023,208	2·98	27·23
November	2,192,836,417 75	70,942,878 23	247,815,509	16,572,890	52,098,132	209,767,025	7·89	24·89
December	2,012,728,545 03	83,621,169 28	244,620,312	10,971,909	60,657,932	212,847,591	5·15	29 00

1868.

MONTHS.	EXCHANGES.	BALANCES.	LOANS.	SPECIE.	LEGAL TENDERS.	NET DEPOSITS AND CIRCULATION.	PERCENTAGE OF SPECIE TO NET LIABILITIES.	PERCENTAGE OF LEGAL TENDERS TO NET LIABILITIES.
January	$2,560,993,353 18	$93,075,128 04	$258,392,101	$25,106,800	$67,154,161	$244,175,846	10·28	27·50
February	2,397,271,347 85	94,215,678 54	267,240,678	22,091,642	58,553,607	242,737,801	9·10	24·12
March	2,700,248,297 36	108,497,371 07	257,378,247	17,323,367	52,123,078	230,715,936	7·85	23·62
April	2,493,259,896 61	87,059,572 33	252,314,617	14,934,547	53,866,757	214,535,113	6·96	25·51
May	2,272,719,073 18	91,089,187 13	268,117,490	17,861,088	65,633,753	238,892,570	7·48	27·47
June	2,446,416,932 91	111,019,003 51	276,504,036	7,753,300	73,853,308	248,350,928	3·11	29·74
July	2,271,318,625 86	105,316,646 80	280,345,255	20,304,101	72,235,586	260,725,095	7·98	27·70
August	2,329,280,954 51	94,027,769 58	271,780,726	16,949,108	67,757,376	244,446,785	6·93	27·72
September	2,329,408,334 25	90,546,012 42	271,273,544	12,603,483	63,587,576	236,119,105	5·34	26·93
October	3,385,916,738 68	115,685,249 96	262,365,869	10,620,526	51,590,948	216,201,757	4·91	23·86
November	3,183,531,378 47	105,652,661 26	254,396,057	15,796,277	62,440,206	221,703,398	6·93	28·16
December	2,784,313,395 57	100,991,312 38	261,342,530	17,940,863	48,706,160	212,890,866	8·42	22·87

1869.

January	$2,807,421,677 73	$86,828,147 99	$265,171,109	$27,784,923	$54,747,569	$231,216,618	12·02	23·68
February	2,593,891,040 02	75,421,984 23	261,371,897	20,832,603	50,835,054	219,464,156	9·49	23·16
March	3,304,120,467 78	77,476,928 75	263,909,589	12,073,722	50,535,103	214,891,724	5·62	23·53
April	3,377,501,673 83	82,331,220 19	257,458,074	8,850,360	53,677,898	211,400,661	4·19	25·39

TABLES

EXHIBITING THE CONDITION OF THE BANKS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK DURING THE YEARS 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	MONTH.	CAPITAL.	NET PROFITS.	CIRCULATION.	DUE BANKS.	DEPOSITS.	SUNDRIES.	TOTAL.
1865..	March 25.....	$74,562,181	$19,911,393	$4,324,900	$35,921,757	$224,112,205	$3,501,115	$362,333,551
" ..	June 24.....	83 357,309	20,806,884	6,277,872	43,122,855	215,817,618	3,066,526	367,945,489
" ..	September 30.....	84,065,013	21,456,263	12,228,384	44,581,618	213,302,340	4,538,707	376,470,325
" ..	December 30.....	84,172,200	21,846,482	22,329,929	64,075,978	218,535,824	3,018,087	413,978,500
1866..	March 31	84,272,200	23,042,767	26,954,084	36,304,160	252,961,623	1,125,275	424,660,118
" ..	July 2.....	84,322,200	23,144,538	29,900,155	51,525,575	252,014,647	4,274,787	445,182,152
" ..	October 1.....	84,302,200	25,050,895	30,593,121	72,984,150	175,014,708	1,189,707	389,134,781
1867..	January 7	84,797,200	25,169,724	34,788,673	57,869,930	159,928,983	1,796,795	363,871,305
" ..	April 1.....	84,797,200	26,414,856	35,438,095	60,014,473	139,049,939	245,582	345,959,945
" ..	July 1.....	84,772,200	27,467,044	35,151,738	61,904,624	145,172,566	2,078,019	356,546,191
" ..	October 7.....	84,272,200	28,417,201	34,904,914	57,470,956	137,573,007	327,084	342,965,362
1868..	January 6	84,272,200	27,499,046	34,988,512	62,076,829	145,497,740	1,287,317	355,621,644
" ..	April 6.....	84,260,663	28,535,285	35,064,308	61,579,610	133,870,514	329,409	343,638,789
" ..	July 6.....	84,260,052	29,224,729	34,970,314	71,779,386	166,418,599	1,776,180	388,429,260
" ..	October 5.....	84,020,200	30,336,059	34,947,002	57,250,341	152,439,713	357,183	359,350,498
1869..	January 4.....	84,008,616	29,477,170	35,110,641	57,567 349	146,913,413	2,262,642	355,334,831

RESOURCES.

YEAR.	MONTH.	LOANS AND DISCOUNTS.	STOCKS.	BONDS AND MORTGAGES	REAL ESTATE.	DUE FROM BANKS.	CASH ITEMS AND BANK NOTES.	SPECIE.	LEGAL TENDERS.	SUNDRIES.
1865..	March 25	$116,542,766	$78,065,541	$720,862	$5,756,214	$10,449,981	$91,791,411	$19,490,519	$32,452,350	$92,307
" ..	June 24	125,388,960	87,828,263	254,901	5,653,552	9,350,319	60,164,884	15,491,139	63,651,410	162,058
" ..	September 30	134,175,807	77,201,804	233,240	5,651,968	13,800,223	58,328,794	11,781,578	74,216,087	81,324
" ..	December 30	148,640,777	79,863,976	229,153	5,698,083	13,121,015	78,212,524	14,001,452	74,058,242	153,278
1866..	March 31	163,458,942	80,548,173	231,978	5,710,149	10,057,535	91,877,286	9,375,535	73,104,112	296,408
" ..	July 2	164,155,672	83,179,705	792,091	5,782,426	16,219,535	80,687,540	5,943,778	88,212,823	208,582
" ..	October 1	190,972,952	76,086,560	287,859	5,865,93)	15,429,943	7,718,268	6,969,427	85,693,009	119,883
1867..	January 7	181,306,199	73,898,966	284,897	6,550,145	15,674,193	3,743,897	12,073,371	70,072,559	267,078
" ..	April 1	176,160,742	74,486,485	{ incl. in stocks. }	6,634,080	12,101,664	2,672,084	8,612,506	65,061,822	221,612
" ..	July 1	170,157,752	75,109,670	"	6,642,041	13,744,349	5,081,069	9,048,077	76,632,374	130,859
" ..	October 7	172,586,416	73,487,509	"	6,915,407	14,033,390	3,804,641	11,607,868	60,400,438	129,693
1868..	January 6	178,827,250	71,482,105	"	7,944,840	11,610,917	4,693,951	16,754,801	64,913,123	144,657
" ..	April 6	178,429,048	70,845,014	"	7,754,985	10,853,232	2,919,334	17,931,293	54,752,816	148,067
" ..	July 6	204,160,018	72,485,261	"	7,843,047	12,072,625	3,720,113	17,189,664	70,779,946	179,286
" ..	October 5	189,140,262	68,452,134	"	7,713,708	14,831,969	3,100,803	12,162,804	63,674,319	225,499
1869..	January 4	187,101,591	63,683,736	"	7,867,241	14,939,417	3,930,864	24,454,661	53,134,586	182,735

TABLE

SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK FROM ITS ORGANIZATION OCTOBER 10, 1854, TO APRIL 1, 1869, A PERIOD OF FOURTEEN YEARS AND SIX MONTHS.

YEARS.	BULLION DEPOSITS.		SILVER PARTED FROM GOLD.	FINE SILVER BARS MANUFACTURED.	FINE GOLD BARS MANUFACTURED.
	Gold.	Silver.			
1854.....	$9,260,893	$76,306	$67,560	$2,051	$2,888,059
1855.....	26,688,359	350,146	195,241	118,562	20,441,814
1856.....	17,803,692	458,725	134,616	460,438	19,396,046
1857.....	21,760,237	2,015,405	167,808	180,218	21,691,112
1858.....	19,301,911	2,275,980	167,422	282,161	19,125,484
1859.....	4,441,589	569,816	48,160	277,558	4,580,782
1860.....	16,942,272	536,163	107,809	253,741	11,276,419
1861.....	63,060,187	2,414,354	259,284	339,181	27,698,695
1862.....	2,548,362	290,999	32,462	191,687	3,010,857
1863.....	1,449,722	262,293	22,782	161,689	1,415,345
1864.....	8,041,031	227,560	40,387	132,101	2,779,961
1865.....	7,042,449	408,108	73,737	337,312	7,065,551
1866.....	14,386,689	518,963	139,335	408,233	13,631,467
1867.....	6,067,827	477,261	63,450	440,041	5,639,335
1868.....	8,267,442	687,486	92,867	602,514	8,175,738
1869.....	1,317,619	157,831	18,080	52,375	873,807
Totals.....	$223,380,231	$11,727,396	$1,629,900	$4,245,862	$169,890,407

Premium on Gold at New York during the Year 1868.

TABLE EXHIBITING THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST PREMIUM ON GOLD AT NEW YORK FOR EACH DAY DURING THE YEAR 1868, WITH THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST FOR EACH MONTH.

DAY OF MONTH.	JANUARY.	FEB'RY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPT'BER.	OCTOBER.	NOV'BER.	DEC'BER.
1	Holiday.	140¼—140⅜	.....	138⅛—138½	139⅛—139⅜	139⅛—139⅞	140⅛—140⅜	144⅜—145⅜	144⅛—145	139⅛—140⅛	.....	135 —135½
2	139½—139⅝	.....	140⅜—141⅛	137⅞—138⅛	139⅜—139⅝	139⅝—140⅛	140⅛—140⅜	.....	144⅛—145⅛	139½—140⅛	133 —133⅜	134⅞—135⅛
3	139⅜—134	140⅜—141⅛	140⅜—141⅛	137⅞—138	.....	139⅞—140½	140⅜—140½	145 —145⅜	143⅝—144⅜	139⅜—140⅛	133½—133⅜	134⅞—135⅛
4	133⅞—134⅛	141⅛—141⅜	140⅜—141⅛	138⅛—138⅛	139⅛—139⅛	140 —140⅛	Holiday.	145⅝—146⅜	142⅜—141½	.....	133 —133⅛	135⅛—135⅜
5	.....	140⅜—141⅛	141 —141⅛	.....	139⅛—139⅜	139⅛—140	.....	147 —147⅛	144⅛—144⅛	139⅞—140⅜	132⅜—132⅛	135⅜—136⅛
6	134⅛—135⅛	141⅛—142	141⅛—141⅛	137⅜—138⅛	139⅛—139⅛	139⅛—139⅞	140⅛—140⅜	148⅛—150	.....	139⅛—140⅛	132 —132⅛	.....
7	135⅛—137⅛	141⅛—142⅛	140⅜—141⅛	137⅜—138⅜	139⅛—139⅛	.....	140⅛—141	147⅛—148⅛	144⅛—145	139⅞—140⅛	132⅜—134⅛	135⅜—136½
8	136⅛—137⅜	142 —142⅛	.....	138⅛—138⅜	139⅛—139⅞	139⅛—139⅛	140⅜—141	147 —147⅛	144⅛—144⅛	138⅞—139⅛	.....	137⅛—136⅜
9	135⅝—136⅛	.....	139⅛—140⅛	138⅜—138⅛	139⅜—140⅛	139⅜—139⅞	140⅜—140⅞	.....	141⅛—144⅛	138⅛—139⅛	134⅛—134⅜	135⅜—135⅞
10	137⅛—137⅜	142⅛—143⅜	139⅝—140⅜	G. Friday.	.....	139⅜—139⅞	140⅜—140⅞	146⅛—147⅛	144⅜—144⅜	138⅛—138⅜	134⅜—135⅜	135⅛—136⅛
11	137⅛—138⅛	141⅞—142⅛	139⅛—139⅜	138⅛—13 ⅜	139⅛—140⅛	139⅞—140	140⅜—141⅛	145⅝—146⅜	142⅞—144⅛	.....	133⅛—134⅜	136⅛—136⅛
12	.....	141⅛—141⅜	139⅛—140⅜	.....	139⅛—139⅛	139⅛—140⅛	.....	146⅛—146⅞	144 —144⅜	137⅛—138⅛	132⅜—1 44	135⅛—135⅜
13	138⅛—140⅛	140⅜—141⅛	139⅛—140	138⅛—139	139⅜—139⅞	139⅛—140	140⅛—141⅞	147⅛—147⅜	.....	137⅛—138	133⅛—133⅜	.....
14	140⅞—142⅛	139⅜—140⅜	138⅛—139⅜	138⅛—138⅞	138⅛—140½	.....	141⅛—142⅜	146⅞—148	142⅜—143⅛	136⅜—137⅜	134⅛—135	135⅛—135⅛
15	138⅛—140⅜	140⅜—141⅛	.....	138⅛—138⅜	139⅜—139⅞	140 —140½	141⅞—142⅜	146⅜—146⅞	143⅜—144⅛	137⅜—138⅜	.....	135⅛—135⅜
16	139⅛—140⅜	.....	138⅛—139⅞	138 —138⅛	139⅜—139⅜	140⅜—140⅜	142⅛—142⅜	.....	144⅛—144⅞	137⅛—137⅛	132⅛—137	135 —135⅜
17	138⅛—139	140⅞—141⅜	139 —139⅜	138⅛—138⅜	.....	140⅜—141⅛	142⅜—143⅛	146⅛—147⅛	144⅜—144⅜	136⅛—137⅛	134⅛—136⅜	134⅛—135⅛
18	138⅛—138⅜	140⅜—141⅛	138⅛—138⅞	138⅛—138⅜	139⅛—139⅛	140 —140⅛	143⅛—144	145⅞—146⅜	144⅜—144⅜	.....	133⅜—135⅛	134⅜—135⅛
19	.....	140⅛—140⅜	138⅛—138⅜	.....	139⅜—139⅜	140⅛—140⅞	.....	144⅛—145⅜	144⅛—144⅛	136⅜—137⅛	134⅛—135	135 —135⅜
20	138⅛—139⅜	140 —140⅛	138⅛—138⅞	138⅜—139	139⅜—139⅞	140⅛—140⅞	143 —143⅜	143⅜—144⅛	.....	136⅛—137⅛	134⅛—134⅛	.....
21	138⅜—139⅛	140⅛—141⅛	138⅜—139⅛	138⅛—139⅛	139⅜—139⅞	.....	142⅜—143⅛	143⅛—144⅛	144⅛—144⅜	136⅛—136⅞	134⅜—134⅛	134⅜—135⅛
22	139 —139⅜	Holiday.	.....	139⅜—140⅛	139⅞—140	140⅛—140⅛	143 —143⅜	143⅜—144⅛	142⅜—142⅛	135⅛—135⅞	.....	135 —135⅛
23	139⅜—140⅛	.....	138⅜—139	139⅛—140⅜	139⅜—139⅞	140 —140⅜	143⅛—143⅜	.....	142⅜—142⅛	135 —136	134 —134⅛	134⅜—135
24	140 —140⅜	142⅛—144	136⅛—138⅜	139 —140	.....	140⅛—140⅜	143⅜—143⅛	144⅜—145⅛	141⅛—142⅜	134⅜—135⅛	134⅛—134⅛	134⅜—135⅛
25	139⅛—140⅛	141⅛—142⅛	138⅛—138⅜	138⅜—139⅛	139⅛—140	140⅛—140⅛	143⅜—143⅜	141⅛—146	141⅛—142⅛	.....	134⅛—137⅛	Ch'stmas
26	.....	141⅛—141⅜	138⅛—138⅛	.....	139⅛—140⅛	140 —140⅛	.....	141 —145	142⅜—142⅛	133⅜—134⅜	Th'ksg'g	134⅛—135
27	140⅜—141⅛	140⅜—141⅛	138⅛—138⅜	138⅜—139⅛	139⅛—140⅛	140 —140⅜	143⅛—144⅛	144⅜—145⅛	.....	134⅛—134⅞	135 —135⅛	.....
28	141⅞—141⅞	141⅛—141⅛	138⅜—138⅜	139 —139⅛	139⅜—139⅞	.....	143⅜—141⅛	144⅛—145⅜	141⅛—142⅛	133⅞—134⅜	134⅛—136⅜	134⅛—135
29	140⅞—141⅛	141⅛—141⅞	.....	139 —139⅜	139⅛—139⅛	140 —140⅛	144 —144⅛	144⅜—145	141⅛—141⅛	134⅛—134⅛	.....	134⅛—134⅞
30	140⅛—141	.....	138 —139⅞	139⅛—139⅛	139⅛—139⅜	140⅛—140⅞	144⅜—145⅛	.....	141⅛—141⅜	134 —134⅛	135⅛—135⅛	134⅜—134⅞
31	140⅛—140⅜	.....	138⅜—138⅜	.....	.....	.....	144⅜—145⅛	144⅛—145	.....	133⅜—134	.....	134⅜—135
Lowest and highest....	133½—141⅛	139½—144	137⅛—141⅛	137⅛—140⅜	139⅛—140⅛	139⅜—141⅛	140⅛—145⅛	143⅜—150	141⅛—145⅛	133½—140⅛	132 —137	134⅛—136⅜

Movement of Coin and Bullion at

STATEMENT OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPORTS OF COIN AND

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
Receipts from California	$1,941,169	$4,122,079	$3,696,196	$3,755,381	$3,523,385	$3,933,286
Imports from foreign ports	136,574	415,875	1,299,776	871,079	477,485	838,111
Total receipts	$2,077,743	$4,537,954	$4,995,972	$4,626,460	$4,000,870	$4,771,397
Exports to foreign ports	7,349,622	4,203,825	3,694,912	6,095,179	15,936,231	11,823,628
Excess of receipts	.....	$334,129	$1,301,060	.....	.....	.....
Excess of exports	$5,271,879	.....	.....	$1,468,719	$11,935,361	$7,052,231

STATEMENT OF THE GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND

In banks Nov. 1st	$10,971,969	$23,955,320	$22,091,642	$17,323,367	$14,943,547	$17,861,088
Receipts from California	1,941,169	4,122,079	3,696,196	3,755,381	3,523,385	3,933,286
Imports from foreign ports	136,574	415,875	1,299,776	871,079	477,485	838,111
Coin interest paid	16,046,541	1,880,086	3,151,086	276,100	17,053,376	1,779,749
Tot. reported supply	$29,096,253	$30,373,360	$30,248,700	$22,225,927	$35,997,793	$24,412,234
Exports to foreign ports	7,349,622	4,203,825	3,694,912	6,095,179	15,936,231	11,823,628
Customs duty paid	7,133,428	9,696,752	11,195,862	10,023,029	9,733,476	7,578,201
Total withdrawals	$14,483,050	$13,900,577	$14,890,774	$16,118,208	$25,659,707	$19,401,829
Excess of reported supply	14,613,163	16,472,783	15,357,926	6,107,719	10,338,086	5,010,405
Excess of withdrawals	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In banks at close	23,955,320	22,091,642	17,323,367	14,943,547	17,861,088	7,733,300
Supply not reported	$9,342,157	$5,618,859	$1,965,441	$8,835,828	$7,523,002	$2,742,895
Withdrawals not reported	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Included in the supply "not reported" (in the aggregate amounting to $69,854,083, or 1868, say $13,000,000, and the Alaska purchase money, $7,000,000. The larger portion, how mines. Considerable amounts are also brought by immigrants and others from foreign eral sources, since no record is kept in relation to them.

New York during the Year 1868.

BULLION AT NEW YORK FOR EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR.

JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.	YEAR.
$3,510,596	$3,230,236	$3,344,950	$902,778	$1,200,760	$784,019	$33,944,835
126,442	846,821	906,558	554,862	220,316	391,490	7,085,389
$3,637,038	$4,077,057	$4,251,508	$1,457,640	$1,421,076	$1,175,509	$41,030,224
10,584,558	4,690,989	1,954,723	1,508,739	1,181,085	1,717,905	70,841,396
.....	.....	$2,296,765	.....	$239,991	.....	.....
$6,947,520	$613,932	.....	$151,099	.....	$542,396	$29,811,172

BULLION AT NEW YORK FOR EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR.

$7,753,300	$20,502,737	$16,949,108	$11,757,335	$10,620,526	$15,786,277	$10,971,969
3,510,596	3,230,236	3,344,950	902,778	1,200,760	784,019	33,944,835
126,442	846,821	906,558	554,862	220,316	391,490	7,085,389
18,798,213	1,222,447	3,333,139	341,449	16,485,908	2,539,900	82,917,954
$30,188,551	$25,802,241	$24,533,755	$13,556,424	$28,527,510	$19,501,686	$134,920,147
10,584,558	4,690,989	1,954,723	1,608,739	1,181,085	1,717,905	70,841,396
9,237,921	11,995,596	12,916,782	10,059,277	7,309,087	6,327,801	113,196,712
$19,822,479	$16,686,585	$14,871,505	$11,668,016	$8,490,172	$8,045,206	$184,088,108
10,366,072	9,115,656	9,662,250	1,888,408	20,037,338	11,456,480	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49,117,961
20,502,737	16,949,108	11,757,335	10,620,526	15,786,277	20,736,122	20,736,122
$10,136,665	$7,833,452	$2,095,085	$8,732,118	.....	$9,279,642	$69,854,083
.....	.....	.....	.....	$4,251,061	.....	.....

less amount in banks January 1, 1868, $58,382,114), are payments of the bonds of 1867 and ever, has come from the Government gold sales and bullion brought overland from the countries. It is impossible to state with accuracy the proportion derived from these sev-

Real and Personal Estate.

RELATIVE VALUE IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AS ASSESSED FOR 1868 AND 1869.

REAL ESTATE.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS FOR 1868.	ASSESSMENTS FOR 1869.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
First	$52,723,100	$52,463,500	.....	$259,600
Second	27,669,500	29,171,000	$1,501,500	
Third	34,183,800	32,504,300	.....	1,679,500
Fourth	11,222,975	11,617,325	394,350	
Fifth	35,540,800	38,250,200	2,709,400	
Sixth	18,175,100	19,635,350	1,460,250	
Seventh	13,828,600	14,218,700	390,100	
Eighth	25,878,600	28,544,300	2,665,700	
Ninth	18,681,100	19,268,600	587,500	
Tenth	12,305,800	12,827,300	521,500	
Eleventh	11,909,600	12,227,300	317,700	
Twelfth	28,143,005	42,648,865	14,505,860	
Thirteenth	6,881,700	7,057,100	175,400	
Fourteenth	18,245,700	19,956,100	1,710,400	
Fifteenth	41,997,500	43,349,150	1,351,650	
Sixteenth	23,782,550	28,063,150	4,280,600	
Seventeenth	23,737,000	24,727,500	990,500	
Eighteenth	47,108,350	55,277,900	8,169,550	
Nineteenth	53,608,040	59,912,633	6,304,593	
Twentieth	24,855,950	26,161,050	1,305,100	
Twenty-first	56,582,600	58,596,200	2,013,600	
Twenty-second	36,175,185	47,663,245	11,488,060	
Totals	$623,236,555	$684,140,768	$62,843,313	$1,939,100

PERSONAL ESTATE.

Resident	$177,360,146	$175,990,396	.....	1,369,750
Non-resident	31,841,607	29,422,299	.....	2,419,308
Shareholders of Banks	75,998,019	74,547,134	.....	1,450,885
Totals	$285,199,772	$279,959,829	.....	$5,239,943

RECAPITULATION.

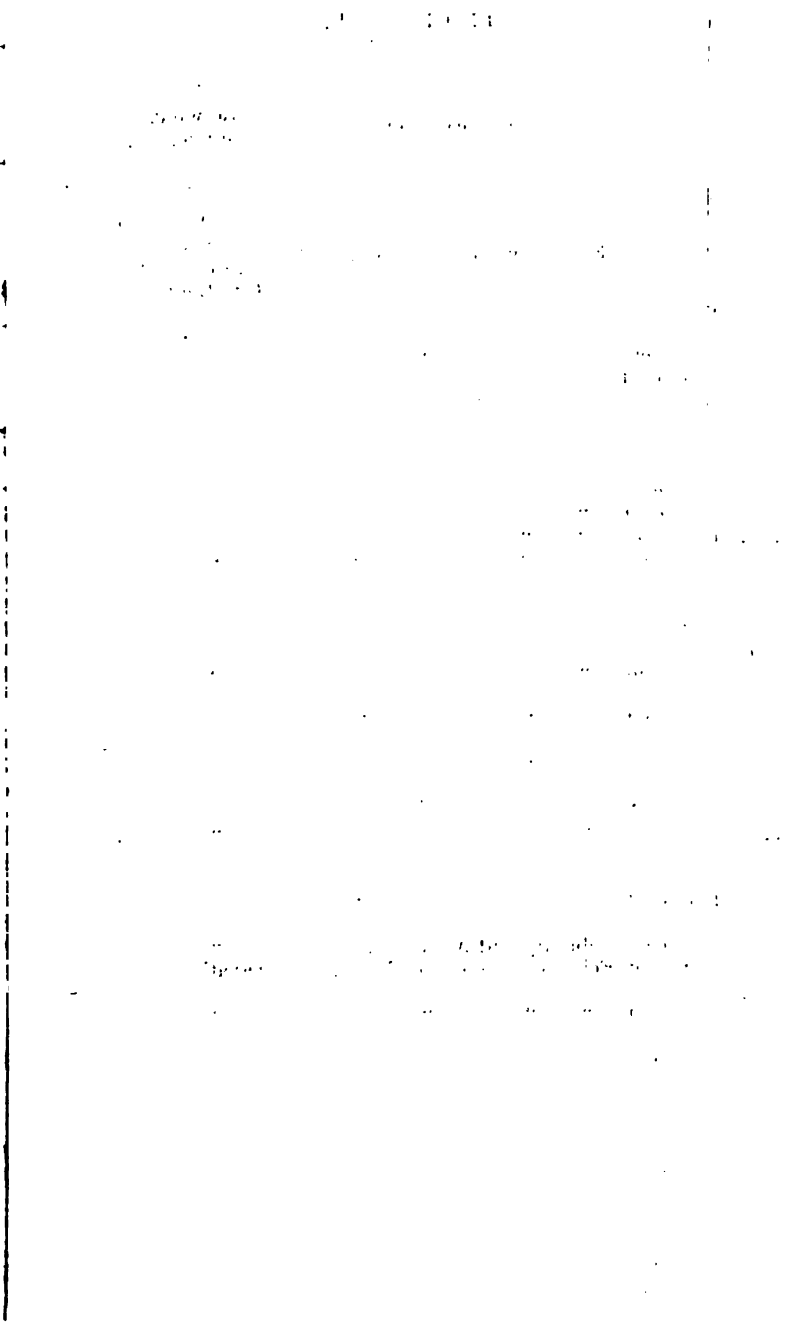
Total valuation for 1869	$964,100,597	Total increase	$62,843,313
Total valuation for 1868	908,436,327	Total decrease	7,179,043
Increase in 1869	$55,664,270	Net increase	$55,664,270

O F

BT JA

MOUNT

ount.
$2,600
400
00,200
47,000
00,000



Funded Debt

OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 1, 1869.

I.—CITY.

BONDS AND STOCKS REDEEMABLE FROM THE SINKING FUND.

Five per cent. Water Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after January 1, 1858		$2,600 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after January 1, 1860		400 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after November, 1870		3,000,200 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of the City of New York, payable November 1, 1880		2,147,000 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of 1849 of the City of New York, payable on or after July 12, 1875		255,600 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of 1849 of the City of New York, payable October 1, 1879	$280,000 00	
Six per cent. Water Stock of 1849 of the City of New York, payable October 1, 1879	87,000 00	
		267,000 00
Five per cent. Water Stock of 1854 of the City of New York, payable October 1, 1875		29,100 00
Six per cent. Water Stock of 1854 of the City of New York, payable October 1, 1875		1,878,900 00
Six per cent. Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after February 1, 1890	$100,000 00	
Five per cent. Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after February 1, 1890	900,000 00	
		1,000,000 00
Six per cent. Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, payable November 1, 1883		1,800,000 00
Six per cent. New Aqueduct Stock of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1884		250,000 00
Six per cent. Croton Aqueduct Bonds of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1907		280,000 00
Carried forward		$10,910,800 00

Brought forward		$10,910,800 00
Six per cent. Croton Reservoir Bonds of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1807		370,000 00
Five per cent. Building Loan Stock No. 3 of the City of New York, payable November 1, 1870		75,000 00
Five per cent. Building Loan Stock No. 4 of the City of New York, payable November 1, 1873		115,000 00
Five per cent. Fire Indemnity Stock of the City of New York, payable on or after May 10, 1868		14,950 00
Five per cent. Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable July 1, 1898		399,300 00
Six per cent. Central Park Fund Stock (Arsenal) of the City of York, payable July 1, 1898		275,000 00
Six per cent. Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable July 1, 1887		3,066,071 00
Six per cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1887		2,083,200 00
Six per cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable June 1, 1895		725,000 00
Six per cent. Central Park Additional Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1874,	$990,000 00	
Five per cent. Central Park Additional Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1874	$10,000 00	
		$1,000,000 00
Six per cent. Real Estate Bonds of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1873		600,000 00
Six per cent. Real Estate Bonds of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1873		533,437 50
Total redeemable from the Sinking Fund		$22,667,758 50

BONDS AND STOCKS REDEEMABLE FROM TAXATION.

Five per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable in annual installments of $50,000 on the 1st of November in each of the years 1867 to 1876, inclusive	$400,000 00
Five per cent. Public Stock of the City of New York for Rebuilding Tompkins Market, payable on the 1st of July, 1869	17,000 00
Five per cent. Public Education Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1873	154,000 00
Carried forward	$517,000 00

Brought forward	$517,000 00
Six per cent. Floating Debt Fund Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1878	2,748,000 00
Five per cent. Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds of the City of New York (Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8), payable $500,000 on the 1st of November in each of the years 1869 to 1872, inclusive	2,000,000 00
Six per cent. Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds of the City of New York (Nos. 9, 10, and 11), payable $500,000 on the 1st of November in each of the years 1873 to 1875, inclusive	1,500,000 00
Seven per cent. Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds of the City of New York (No. 12), payable November 1, 1876	266,500 00
Seven per cent. City Cemetery Stock of the City of New York, payable August 1, 1888	75,000 00
Seven per cent. Market Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1894	75,000 00
Seven per cent. Market Stock of the City of New York, payable May 1, 1897	40,000 00
Total Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation...	$7,275,500 00

RECAPITULATION.

Total amount Funded Debt redeemable from the Sinking Fund		$22,667,758 50
Total Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation		7,275,500 00
Total amount Funded Debt January 1, 1869		$29,943,258 50
Bonds and *Stocks* held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, on account of the Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt, December 31, 1868	$16,113,472 80	
Balance in Bank December 31, 1868	387,637 88	
		16,501,109 68
Net Funded Debt of the City of New York Jan. 1, 1869..		$13,442,148 82

II.—COUNTY.

Six per cent. County Court-house Stock of 1875–1892 (Nos. 1 and 2)		$2,600,000 00
Six per cent. Assessment Fund Stock of 1887		851,700 00
Seven per cent. Assessment Fund Stock of 1869.	$400,000 00	
Seven per cent. Assessment Fund Stock of 1870.	420,000 00	
Seven per cent. Assessment Fund Stock of 1871.	420,000 00	
		1,240,000 00
Six per cent. Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Redemption Bonds of 1873–1876		2,000,000 00
Six per cent. Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds of 1883–1890		4,000,000 00
Six per cent. Soldiers' Substitute and Relief Redemption Bonds of 1880 and 1881		946,700 00
Seven per cent. Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds (No. 3) of 1895–1897		745,000 00
Seven per cent. Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds (No. 2) of 1891		376,600 00
Six per cent. Riot Damages Redemption Bonds of 1877 and 1879		1,000,000 00
Six per cent. Riot Damages Indemnity Bonds (Nos. 1 and 2) of 1882		758,000 00
Seven per cent. Bonds for the Repayment of Taxes of 1869–1871		1,364,800 00
Total amount of Funded Debt January 1, 1869		$15,882,800 00

Net Amount of Funded Debt of City January 1, 1869	$13,442,148 82
Funded Debt of County January 1, 1869	15,882,800 00
Total amount of Funded Debt of City and County January 1, 1869	$29,324,948 82

W. H. DIKEMAN,
Stock Clerk.

Market Rents and Fees.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR MARKET RENTS AND FEES AT EACH OF THE PUBLIC MARKETS DURING THE YEARS SPECIFIED.

MARKETS.	COLLECTIONS IN 1863.	COLLECTIONS IN 1864.	COLLECTIONS IN 1865.	COLLECTIONS IN 1866.	COLLECTIONS IN 1867.	COLLECTIONS IN 1868.
West Washington	$66,471 43	$60,684 15	$61,273 09	$64,263 27	$87,254 41	$117,455 00
Washington	39,511 98	46,303 00	47,422 00	48,228 75	80,853 80	135,712 70
Fulton	19,210 53	24,348 97	24,781 63	25,226 50	28,207 80	32,032 20
Franklin	942 50	1,268 50	1,660 00	1,276 00	2,451 00	1,762 00
Catharine	3,716 61	5,671 02	7,720 29	7,925 12	8,171 63	7,708 95
Clinton	7,149 00	9,920 45	10,233 38	10,435 09	10,665 57	10,421 50
Gouverneur	206 55	276 43	293 02	449 50	416 15	264 00
Centre	6,904 69	8,045 45	9,302 25	9,286 25	10,114 71	9,942 24
Jefferson	3,326 80	5,318 15	5,445 00	5,604 00	6,094 75	6,551 50
Essex	2,359 85	2,747 54	3,096 55	3,014 15	3,480 70	3,456 80
Union	1,391 06	1,609 80	2,057 00	1,943 00	2,208 25	2,008 65
Tompkins	4,156 02	4,790 25	5,589 35	5,535 74	6,238 34	5,747 50
Totals	$155,346 97	$171,983 71	$178,893 56	$183,186 37	$246,156 61	$333,058 04

Corporation of the City of New York.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR AND DURING THE YEAR 1868.

ON CITY ACCOUNT.

COMPRISING THE EXPENSES OF THE SUPPORT OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS CHARGED WITH THE ADMINISTRATION OF PARTICULAR BRANCHES THEREOF, AND THE CITY COURTS; ALSO THE PAYMENT OF THE INTEREST ON THAT PORTION OF THE CITY DEBT, AND THE REDEMPTION OF THE PRINCIPAL THEREOF, WHICH IS PROVIDED FOR BY TAXATION.

☞ The said several sums shall be applied only to the objects and purposes for which the same are hereby appropriated, except as herein otherwise provided; and neither said Corporation, or any Board, Department, Officer, or Agent thereof, or Head of Department, shall incur any liabilities, or make any contract or contracts, or permit, or vote for, or authorize, audit, or allow, directly or indirectly, any expenditure for any of the objects and purposes specified, the aggregate of which expenditure, and of the liabilities under such contracts, shall exceed the sum appropriated for said purpose, or for any other purpose or object than that herein specified. And the Common Council, or any head of Department of the city of New York, are hereby prohibited from creating any new office or department, or increasing the salaries of those now in office, or their successors, except as provided by acts passed by the Legislature of 1868.—CITY TAX LAW (*Chap.* 853) of 1868, *Sec.* 9.

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1868.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DECEMBER 31, 1868.
	LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.					
423	Advertising for the Common Council	$105 27	$50,000 00	$50,105 27	$18,810 70	$31,294 57
402	City Contingencies	10 78	60,000 00	60,010 78	60,010 78	
388	City Dispensaries	1,500 00	19,000 00	20,500 00	17,000 00	3,500 00
421	Contingencies—Legislative Department		5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	
369	Donations—Special	30,000 00	129,500 00	159,500 00	146,500 00	13,000 00

332	Printing for the Common Council	6,295 35	90,000 00	96,295 35	96,295 35	
360	Salaries—Legislative Department	7,606 37	138,300 00	145,906 37	144,422 19	1,484 18
195	Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents		8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	
	THE MAYORALTY.					
335	Contingencies—Mayor's Office	5,999 95	9,000 00	14,999 95	14,995 77	4 18
354	Salaries—Mayor's Office	1,605 22	38,500 00	40,105 22	38,933 37	1,171 85
	THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.					
156	Assessments Vacated	8,749 22	100,000 00	108,749 22	82,037 46	26,711 76
348	Cleaning Markets	300 37	30,000 00	30,300 37	30,298 18	2 19
301	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office	1,527 21	20,000 00	21,527 21	21,527 21	
20	Charges on Arrears of Assessments		7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	
20	Charges on Arrears of Taxes		7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	
69	Errors and Delinquencies	977 07	1,000 00	1,977 07	212 93	1,764 14
284	Judgments	2,614 14	210,047 58	212,661 72	210,883 16	1,778 56
136	Opening New Streets—Expenses of	9,158 42	25,000 00	34,158 42	28,458 51	5,699 91
232	Opening and Widening Seventh Avenue	6,502 03		6,502 03	6,502 03	
321	Real Estate Expenses	2,495 87	50,000 00	52,495 87	24,556 76	27,939 11
286	Real Estate—Purchase of	41,782 50		41,782 50		41,782 50
295	Rents	36,330 75	35,547 50	71,878 25	58,956 93	12,921 32
311	Salaries—Department of Finance	565 10	230,000 00	230,565 10	229,375 20	1,189 90
	INTEREST ON AND INSTALLMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF THE CITY DEBT.					
137	Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878—Annual Installment		130,763 33	130,763 33	130,763 33	
407	Interest on Revenue Bonds	59,889 28	200,000 00	259,889 28	101,215 95	158,673 33
259	Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887	04	183,964 20	183,964 24	183,964 24	
121	Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898		36,465 00	36,465 00	36,465 00	
100	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1876	2,816 28	147,183 72	150,000 00	150,000 00	
258	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887		124,992 00	124,992 00	124,992 00	
297	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1895	44,176 17	2,500 00	46,676 17	36,823 97	9,852 20
107	Interest on Central Park Awards	2,269 69		2,269 69		2,269 69
135	Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873		7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00	
	Carried forward	$273,277 08	$2,097,463 33	$2,370,740 41	$2,029,701 02	$341,039 39

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1868.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DECEMBER 31, 1868.
	Brought forward	$273,277 08	$2,097,463 33	$2,370,740 41	$2,029,701 02	$341,039 39
145	Interest on New York City Stock for Docks and Slips		22,500 00	22,500 00	22,500 00	
202	Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market		1,955 00	1,955 00	1,955 00	
96	Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878		164,880 00	164,880 00	164,880 00	
128	Interest on Central Park Additional Fund Stock		59,900 00	59,900 00	59,900 00	
97	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Redemption Bonds		35,000 00	35,000 00	35,000 00	
108	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8 at Five per Cent		100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00	
109	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds Nos. 9, 10, and 11 at Six per Cent		90,000 00	90,000 00	90,000 00	
87	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 12 at Seven per Cent	917 37	17,737 63	18,655 00	18,655 00	
105	Interest on Market Stock		6,050 00	6,050 00	5,334 38	715 62
436	Interest on Cemetery Stock		450 00	450 00		450 00
139	Public Education Stock of 1873—Annual Installment		4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36	
433	Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market—Redemption of		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00	
436	Redemption of Revenue Bonds for Payment of Judgments and Adjusted Claims		106,559 50	106,559 50	106,559 50	
89	Stock for Docks and Slips—Redemption of		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	
86	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Redemption Bonds		500,000 00	500,000 00	500,000 00	
	THE STREET DEPARTMENT.					
390	Arching Cut in Fourth Avenue	87,209 76		87,209 76	47,742 25	39,467 51
419	Battery Improvement		126,000 00	126,000 00	84,097 58	41,902 42
490	Bulk-head on East River, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth Streets		50,000 00	50,000 00		50,000 00
370	Bridge over Broadway	758 00		758 00		758 00
24	Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing	11,756 00		11,756 00		11,756 00
358	Contingencies—Street Department	224 41	15,000 00	15,224 41	15,175 56	48 85
56	Diamond Reef—Blasting and Removing	4,438 00		4,438 00		4,438 00

437	Extra Cleaning of Streets, and Removing Snow and Ice from Broadway		100,000 00	100,000 00	15,400 00	84,600 00
438	Eighth Avenue Grading		10,000 00	10,000 00		10,000 00
76	Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots	2,291 30		2,291 30	1,778 95	512 35
296	Fire Machines and Apparatus—Arrears of	1,771 25		1,771 25	1,771 25	
62	Fourth Avenue Parks	26 18		26 18	26 18	
395	Grading Hamilton Square	14,645 25		14,645 25	14,636 25	9 00
434	Iron Railing—Broadway and Sixth Avenue		9,000 00	9,000 00	1,683 32	7,316 68
365	Lamps and Gas	161,737 17	994,000 00	1,155,737 17	1,020,457 57	135,279 60
416	Lands and Places	174 33	45,000 00	45,174 33	45,166 94	7 39
371	Madison Park Iron Railing	2,098 17		2,098 17	2,098 17	
438	Monument in Calvary Cemetery		27,000 00	27,000 00		27,000 00
372	Monument in Greenwood Cemetery	35,000 00	23,600 00	58,600 00	5,000 00	53,600 00
131	Mount Morris Square—Improvement of	51 81	15,000 00	15,051 81	14,968 55	83 26
339	New Stone Bridge at Kingsbridge	5,000 00	20,000 00	25,000 00	1,250 00	23,750 00
73	Printing for Departments	748 34	40,000 00	40,748 34	40,682 50	65 84
345	Public Buildings—Construction and Repairs		77,000 00	77,000 00	76,631 81	368 19
161	Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor	862 25	4,000 00	4,862 25	4,810 63	51 62
293	Roads and Avenues	318 34	103,500 00	103,818 34	103,500 24	318 10
428	Roads and Avenues—Sprinkling		14,000 00	14,000 00	1,800 00	12,200 00
406	Repaving Broadway	339,265 72		339,265 72	170,652 93	168,612 79
265	Salaries—Street Department	25 76	137,180 00	137,205 76	137,200 00	5 76
288	Stationery and Blank-books	1,926 47	40,000 00	41,926 47	41,906 40	20 07
138	Street Improvements		10,000 00	10,000 00	9,694 21	305 79
392	Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices	13 84	90,000 00	90,013 84	89,585 29	428 55
379	Streets—Repaving and Repairs	82,623 46	135,000 00	217,623 46	217,602 31	21 15
303	Wharves, Piers, and Slips	139,716 98	300,000 00	439,716 98	362,144 46	77,572 52
336	Working Eighth Avenue from One Hundred and Fiftieth to One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Street	92 16		92 16	92 16	
	THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.					
331	Aqueduct Repairs and Improvements	24,088 06	80,000 00	104,088 06	91,888 91	12,199 15
378	Alteration of Aqueduct from Eighty-sixth to Ninety-second Street	6,728 65	10,000 00	16,728 65	16,728 65	
356	Belgian, or other New Pavement	23,675 99		23,675 99	22,985 73	690 26
413	Contingencies—Croton Aqueduct Board	5,457 90	10,000 00	15,457 90	6,537 74	8,920 16
368	Deficiencies—Croton Aqueduct Department		1,000 00	1,000 00	448 00	552 00
374	Public Drinking-hydrants and Urinals	1,971 27	3,500 00	5,471 27	3,723 02	1,748 25
400	Repairs to Street Pavements	6,450 40		6,450 40	4,312 98	2,137 42
327	Salaries—Croton Aqueduct Department	1,354 33	100,892 00	102,246 33	94,725 34	7,520 99
404	Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning	54,025 66	104,000 00	158,025 66	130,418 69	27,606 97
328	Sewerage System Surveys	520 69		520 69	81 92	438 77
	Carried forward	$1,291,187 35	$5,968,824 82	$7,260,012 17	$6,105,493 75	$1,154,518 42

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1868.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DECEMBER 31, 1868.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DECEMBER 31, 1868.
	Brought forward	$1,291,187 35	$5,968,894 82	$7,260,012 17	$6,105,493 75	$1,154,518 42
386	Water Pipes and Laying	94,420 11	448,470 00	542,890 11	332,906 05	219,984 06
322	Wells and Pumps—Repairing and Cleaning	222 27	5,000 00	5,222 27	3,001 76	2,220 51
	THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.					
342	Donations	14 37		14 37	14 37	
343	Donations to the Blind	18 02	25,000 00	25,018 02	25,018 02	
425	Inebriate Asylum		120,000 00	120,000 00	120,000 00	
408	Public Charities and Correction		1,085,543 00	1,085,543 00	1,085,543 00	
	THE LAW DEPARTMENT.					
319	Contingencies—Law Department	1,525 56	35,131 26	36,656 82	30,544 95	6,111 87
315	Salaries—Law Department	2,459 31	42,800 00	45,259 31	41,999 95	3,259 36
	THE CITY COURTS.					
352	Court-house—Fourth Police District	31 96		31 96	31 96	
378	Salaries—City Courts	694 55	215,022 24	215,646 79	215,511 77	135 02
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
418	Board of Audit—Expenses for 1867 and 1868		22,850 00	22,850 00	22,794 93	55 07
418	Board of Audit—Counsel Fees		10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	
23	Board of Health	2 29		2 29	2 29	
422	Contingencies—Unsafe Building Department		10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	
316	Contingencies—City Inspector's Department	63 24		63 24	63 24	
75	Cleaning Streets	26,488 78		26,488 78	17,626 90	8,861 88

340	Cleaning Streets under Contract	1,534 48	504,696 00	506,230 48	503,166 11	3,064 37
341	Cleaning Streets under Board of Health	16,691 90		16,691 90	9,209 16	7,482 74
353	City Chamberlain—Fees of	951 82		951 82	951 82	
346	Central Park—Maintenance and Government of		289,674 91	289,674 91	289,674 91	
375	Defalcation in Office of Public Administrator in 1865	1,098 97		1,098 97		1,098 97
350	Election Expenses	39 70	62,500 00	62,539 70	49,039 76	13,499 94
81	Fire-alarm Telegraph	1,723 91		1,723 91	1,723 91	
424	House of the Good Shepherd		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
376	Legal Expenses of Corporation Officials	6 80	21,000 00	21,006 80	21,006 80	
414	Laying Out and Improving Certain Portions of the City of New York		19,060 32	19,060 32	19,060 32	
410	Metropolitan Fire Department Fund	80,000 00	893,800 00	973,800 00	973,800 00	
308	Public Instruction		2,900,000 00	2,900,000 00	2,900,000 00	
299	Police Station-houses	6,941 83	42,000 00	48,941 83	40,550 00	8,391 83
249	Police Telegraph		7,200 00	7,200 00	7,200 00	
426	Police Station-house—Fifth Precinct	40,000 00	60,000 00	100,000 00	47,963 98	52,036 02
165	Police Station-house—Sixth Precinct	16 40		16 40	16 40	
165	Police Station-house—Tenth Precinct	14,123 10		14,123 10		14,123 10
426	Police Station-house—Eleventh Precinct		50,000 00	50,000 00		50,000 00
427	Police Station-house—Fourteenth Precinct		50,000 00	50,000 00		50,000 00
289	Police Station-house—Eighteenth Precinct	54 57		54 57	54 57	
427	Police Station-house—Twenty-ninth Precinct		75,000 00	75,000 00	20,527 22	54,472 78
425	Reimbursement of Trust Funds		5,000 00	5,000 00	3,854 28	1,145 72
394	Removing Night-soil, Offal, and Dead Animals	4,032 60	40,500 00	44,532 60	42,625 00	1,907 60
391	Salaries—Bureau for the Prevention of Fires	27,200 00		27,200 00		27,200 00
366	Salaries—Board of Assessors	1,554 99	19,000 00	20,554 99	18,481 85	2,073 14
384	Salaries—Board of Revision and Correction of Assessments	180 10	3,000 00	3,180 10	3,000 00	180 10
312	Salaries—City Inspector's Department	1,678 74		1,678 74	1,678 74	
377	Special Appropriations by Legislature—Tax Levy, 1866	5,452 71		5,452 71		5,452 71
332	Seventy-seventh Street Regulating, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues	38,000 00		38,000 00		38,000 00
430	Sundry Claims—Tax Levy, 1868		81,974 01	81,974 01	81,367 09	606 92
429	Survey of Wharves and Piers Belonging to the City		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
431	Tompkins Square—Paving		60,000 00	60,000 00	109 90	59,890 10
	Totals	$1,658,335 43	$13,173,046 56	$14,831,381 99	$13,045,614 76	$1,785,767 23

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, NEW YORK, January 10, 1869.

WILLIAM SEEBACH,
Third Assistant Book-keeper.

The County of New York.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1868.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1868.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1868.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1868.
107	Advertising	$4 45	$30,000 00	$30,004 45	$18,145 05	$11,859 40
287	Armories and Drill-rooms	20 31	650,000 00	650,020 31	650,007 99	12 32
63	Asylum for Idiots	10 00	660 00	670 00	660 00	10 00
468	Census of 1865	1,976 57		1,976 57	1,976 57	
148	Care and Maintenance of Coles' or Harlem Bridge	80 65	3,602 89	3,633 54	2,575 04	1,058 50
466	Children's Aid Society of the City of New York		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	
486	College of the City of New York		120,000 00	120,000 00	120,000 00	
544	Compiling Records in Office of Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments	272 17		272 17	272 17	
68	Common Schools for State		891,735 08	891,735 08	891,735 08	
272	Commissioners of Records—Expenditures of	79,630 67		79,630 67	5,511 78	74,118 89
241	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office	36 14	10,000 00	10,036 14	9,850 95	185 19
383	Contingencies—Inspection of Buildings	149 48	5,000 00	5,149 48	5,070 63	78 85
551	Counsel Fees, Legal Services, etc., of District Attorney and Assistant District Attorney		17,500 00	17,500 00	17,500 00	
568	Counsel Fees and Expenses in Relation to Taxation of Banks, etc		33,500 00	33,500 00	33,500 00	
71	Coroners' Fees	13,274 76	36,500 00	49,774 76	47,752 18	2,022 58
394	Costs of Riot Claim Suits	36 67		36 67	36 67	
552	County Treasurer—Fees of		10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	
222	County Contingencies	2,181 54	40,000 00	42,181 54	41,806 66	374 88
165	Court-house (New)—Construction of	468 90		468 90	468 90	

74	Deaf and Dumb Asylum	1,400 29	10,348 40	11,748 69	10,235 48	1,513 21
232	Disbursements of County Officers and Witnesses' Fees	2,328 42	72,000 00	74,328 42	68,859 14	5,469 28
596	Expenses of Board of Audit for 1867 and 1868	.....	22,850 00	22,850 00	22,577 27	272 73
78	Election Expenses	.....	90,000 00	90,000 00	90,000 00	.....
600	Fitting-up Sheriff's Office	.....	4,300 00	4,300 00	4,300 00	.....
423	Harlem Bridge—Construction of	18,826 51	43,291 96	62,118 47	44,743 58	17,374 89
198	Incumbrances in Harbor—Removal of	8,571 21	.....	8,571 21	632 33	7,938 88
187	Interest on Loans	29,343 45	150,000 00	179,343 45	159,884 86	19,358 59
86	Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds	.....	700 00	700 00	700 00	.....
206	Interest on Court-house Stock	100 60	124,995 32	125,095 92	125,095 90	02
380	Interest on Riot Damages Indemnity Bonds	3,400 27	40,000 00	43,400 27	38,640 00	4,760 27
384	Interest on Riot Damages Redemption Bonds	.....	60,000 00	60,000 00	60,000 00	.....
378	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds	.....	240,000 00	240,000 00	240,000 00	.....
390	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds No. 3	.....	52,206 00	52,206 00	52,206 00	.....
382	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Redemption Bonds	.....	120,000 00	120,000 00	120,000 00	.....
386	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute and Relief Redemption Bonds	.....	56,802 00	56,802 00	56,802 00	.....
392	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds No. 2	.....	26,362 00	26,362 00	26,362 00	.....
373	Interest on Tax Bonds	52,881 67	90,000 00	142,881 67	139,945 97	2,935 70
375	Interest on Assessment Fund Stock	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	32,526 84	7,473 16
88	Institution for the Blind	2,767 83	2,760 00	5,527 83	5,527 83	.....
482	Legal Expenses	.....	34,000 00	34,000 00	34,000 00	.....
471	Lighting, Cleaning, and Supplies	26 69	90,000 00	90,026 69	89,530 30	496 39
247	McComb's Dam Bridge—Care and Maintenance of	783 75	2,400 00	3,183 75	2,955 22	228 53
500	Metropolitan Board of Health Fund	14,152 94	137,088 53	151,241 47	151,241 47	.....
91	New York Juvenile Asylum	505 53	95,000 00	95,505 53	82,198 75	13,306 78
506	Nursery and Child's Hospital	1,581 06	7,000 00	8,581 06	7,559 02	1,022 04
160	New York State Lunatic Asylum	70 74	3,029 00	3,099 74	2,767 50	332 24
580	Printing for Legislative Department	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	39,997 05	2 95
588	Printing for Executive Departments and Judiciary	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	24,993 20	6 80
101	Police Fund	.....	2,690,832 15	2,690,832 15	2,690,832 15	.....
98	Police Contingent Expenses	.....	10,250 00	10,250 00	10,250 00	.....
262	Redemption of Harlem River Free Bridge Bonds	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....
109	Rents	3,906 89	12,600 00	16,506 89	10,600 00	5,906 89
298	Repairs to County Buildings and Offices	63 83	40,000 00	40,063 83	40,017 08	46 75
584	Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd	4,996 36	15,000 00	19,996 36	7,933 68	12,062 68
604	Repairing and Preserving Records in County Clerk's Office	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	15,941 57	4,058 43
170	Salaries—Legislative	.....	38,300 00	38,300 00	38,273 09	26 91
176	Salaries—Executive	39,068 49	248,766 63	287,855 12	260,201 60	27,653 52
182	Salaries—Judiciary	12,764 14	540,388 00	553,152 14	545,382 76	7,769 38
135	State Taxes	.....	4,672,691 77	4,672,691 77	4,672,691 77	.....
543	Stationery, Law, and Blank Books	158 95	40,000 00	40,158 95	40,150 33	8 62
594	Stationery and Blank Books for Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments	.....	14,500 00	14,500 00	14,487 44	12 56
494	Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children	16,762 93	102,000 00	118,762 93	66,161 52	52,601 41
	Carried forward	$312,424 86	$12,043,959 73	$12,356,384 59	$12,074,573 37	$281,811 22

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1868.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1868.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1868.
	Brought forward	$312,424 86	$12,043,959 73	$12,356,384 59	$12,074,573 37	$281,811 22
608	Sundry Claims	.....	32,500 00	32,500 00	19,760 43	12,739 57
99	Supplies for the Police	.....	76,089 00	76,089 00	76,089 00	.....
212	Support of Prisoners in County Jail	1,089 53	14,650 00	15,689 53	14,846 01	843 52
612	Tax and Assessment Maps for Tax Commissioners' office	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00
562	Bonds for Repayment of Taxes—Redemption of	23,000 00	455,300 00	478,300 00	478,300 00	.....
617	Redemption of Revenue Bonds (issued for payment of adjusted claims)	.....	93,213 73	93,213 73	93,213 73	.....
	Totals	$336,464 39	$12,755,712 46	$13,092,176 85	$12,756,782 54	$335,394 31

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1867.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1867.	RECEIPTS IN 1868.	TOTAL.	PAYMENTS TO DEC. 31, 1868.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1868.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1868.
416	Assessment Fund—Public Drive, Fifty-ninth Street and One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street—							
	From Collected Assessments	.....	.....	$1,205,796 57				
	From Interest on Assessments	.....	.....	1,773 45	$3,299,270 02	$3,482,445 57	$183,175 55	
	From Sale of Stock	.....	.....	2,091,700 00				
218	New County Court-house	.....	$293 45	800,000 00	800,293 45	800,287 97	.....	$5 48
310	Riot Damages Indemnity Fund	.....	4,117 61	123,000 00	127,117 61	117,574 00	.....	9,543 61
401	Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 2	$95,079 72	.....	.....	.....	3,914 32	98,994 04 *	.....
616	Adjusted Claims	.....	.....	1,223,213 73	1,223,213 73	1,891,316 18	668,102 45	.....
	Totals	$95,079 72	$4,411 06	$5,445,483 75	$5,449,894 81	$6,295,538 04	$950,272 04	$9,549 09

* To be made good by transfer from "Soldiers' State Bounty Fund."

REVENUE AND OTHER BONDS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1867.	ISSUED IN 1868.	TOTAL.	REDEEMED IN 1868.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1868.
52	County Revenue Bonds	$200,000 00	$6,534,000 00	$6,734,000 00	$6,288,200 00	$445,800 00
	Total	$200,000 00	$6,534,000 00	$6,734,000 00	$6,288,200 00	$445,800 00

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS,
NEW YORK, December 31, 1868.

S. C. LYNES, JR.,
County Book-keeper.

RICHARD A. STORRS,
Deputy Comptroller.

License Fees, Fines, etc.

AMOUNT RECEIVED AT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE FOR LICENSES, FINES, ETC., FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1868.

CITY TREASURY.

LICENSES FOR	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.	TOTAL NUMBER.	LICENSE FEE.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Dummy Engines										5			5	$50 00	$250 00
Two-horse Car		130											130	50 00	6,500 00
A Horse Car		20											20	20 00	400 00
Intelligence Office		1		1	9	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	21	25 00	525 00
Intelligence Office—Renewal	2		1		30								33	12 50	412 50
Boarding House	25	7	2	5	5		1	1	2	1	1	1	51	10 00	510 00
Express	29	30	62	65	49	21	20	28	21	18	107	46	496	5 00	2,480 00
Express—Renewal									75	591			666	2 50	1,665 00
Vender	37	45	59	45	46	61	40	52	30	14	21	28	478	5 00	2,390 00
Vender—Renewal	39	149	88	70	15	10	6	12	6	11	120	27	553	50	276 50
Public Carts	70	93	183	275	146	114	76	73	49	70	275	102	1,526	2 50	3,815 00
Public Carts—Renewal									3,031	3,359	10		6,400	50	3,200 00
Charcoal	12	5	4	6	2		2	7	4	11	16	16	85	2 50	212 50
Charcoal—Renewal	17	12	6	7					2	17	49	12	122	50	61 00
Gunpowder						2	9				1		12	2 50	30 00
Gunpowder—Renewal							74						74	50	37 00
Kindling Wood	10	17	25	18	5	1	8	4	6	7	10	20	139	2 50	347 50
Kindling Wood—Renewal	11	11	9	9	1	4	2	1	2	9	16	2	77	50	38 50
Wooden Ware			1	1					1		1		4	2 50	10 00
Wooden Ware—Renewal		1									1		2	50	1 00
Cartman	11	14	25	29	27	19	16	10	18	31	50	26	276	1 00	276 00
Cartman—Renewal									87	228			315	50	157 50
Express Driver	11	1	4	8	9	4	5	6	1	6	3	1	59	1 00	59 00
Express Driver—Renewal			1	2	1	1				6		1	12	50	6 00
Dog Cart		1		1	2			1	4	4			13	1 00	13 00
Dog Cart—Renewal						9	4	1		1			15	50	7 50
Dirt Cart	5	23	64	101	98	49	30	24	6	10	15	43	463	1 00	463 00
Dirt Cart—Renewal	3	25	40	19	1				13	37	33	72	243	25	60 75

Porter	4	4	6	6	5	2	7	6	7	7	9	4	67	1 00	67 00
Porter—Renewal	10	9	15	24	.....	3	.....	3	.....	20	40	8	132	25	33 00
Coach Driver	107	33	75	48	28	78	66	40	51	55	145	246	972	1 00	972 00
Car Driver	80	32	24	28	26	28	36	316	90	26	12	20	718	25	179 50
Stage Driver	66	17	9	10	17	33	21	49	26	20	7	8	288	25	72 00
Total	549	680	703	778	517	453	424	636	3,534	4,566	943	684	14,467	.....	$25,527 75
Amount of Fines received	$ 59 50	$ 82 00	$ 95 00	$ 69 00	$ 117 00	$ 79 50	$ 68 00	$ 62 00	$ 23 00	$ 33 00	$ 30 00	$ 29 00	.....	.....	741 00
Received for Street Permits	.....	1,424 00	803 00	.....	.....	9,062 00	5,233 40	1,500 00	1,874 00	1,461 00	1,221 32	294 00	.....	.....	22,872 72
Total amount	59 50	1,506 00	898 00	69 00	117 00	9,141 50	5,296 40	1,562 40	1,896 00	1,494 00	1,251 32	323 00	.....	.....	$49,141 47

SINKING FUND.

LICENSES FOR	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total Number.	License Fee.	Total Amount.
Pawn Brokers	8	1	.....	.....	54	15	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	80	$50 00	$4,000 00
Second-hand Dealers	4	2	3	3	32	20	2	4	3	2	5	1	81	25 00	2,025 00
Junk Shop	.....	4	1	2	35	11	4	7	2	1	3	.....	70	20 00	1,400 00
Junk Shop—Renewal	10	3	11	2	108	40	9	2	4	.....	3	.....	192	10 00	1,920 00
Stage Coaches	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147	60	54	21	.....	.....	308	20 00	6,160 00
Junk Boats	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10 00	50 00
Junk Boats—Renewal	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	5 00	90 00
Junk Carts	.....	3	2	1	61	22	6	2	4	2	2	2	107	10 00	1,070 00
Junk Carts—Renewal	12	10	6	3	82	34	15	.....	8	.....	2	.....	172	5 00	860 00
Coach	33	17	12	12	3	998	140	44	24	20	19	21	1,338	5 00	6,690 00
Coach Transfer	2	3	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	4	3	4	20	43	1 00	43 00
Second-hand Dealer-Renewal	12	4	7	1	105	32	1	3	1	1	3	1	171	12 50	2,137 50
Tavern	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	50 00	100 00
Total	109	47	44	2	494	1,177	525	122	105	50	41	45	2,587	.....	$26,545 50

RECAPITULATION.

MONTH.	CITY TREASURY.	SINKING FUND.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
January	$1,105 75	$1,597 00	$2,702 75
February	9,346 75	428 00	9,774 75
March	2,316 00	404 50	2,720 50
April	1,701 25	236 50	1,937 75
May	1,808 00	7,718 50	9,526 50
June	10,070 25	7,675 00	17,745 25
July	6,050 15	4,057 50	10,107 65
August	2,418 00	1,737 50	4,155 50
September	4,241 75	1,501 50	5,743 25
October	5,615 75	625 50	6,241 25
November	3,026 82	381 50	3,408 32
December	1,441 00	182 50	1,623 50
Totals	$49,141 47	$26,545 50	$75,686 97

Whole number of Licenses as above	14,467	and paid into the City Treasury	$49,141 47
Whole number of Licenses as above	2,587	and paid into the Sinking Fund	26,545 50
Total	17,054	Total	$75,686 97

Amount received by the Chief Clerk for Mayor's Seals, etc., in Mayor's office, and paid to City Treasury $418 25

Sr

I give yo
your kin
winter Sas
friend in y.
opportuni
and fit
all offices,
very much
written to h
I could wi
yr Chara
I have no
my unfeig
I am Sr

Yor

Gover

Capto Talbott is going away by moonlight morning

HISTORICAL.

Marriage of Jacob Milborne and Mary Leisler.

MARRIED—February 3, 1691, Jacob Milborne to Mary Leisler.

The event thus indicated was of a character more interesting in its attendant circumstances than any other of the kind in the history of New York.

The bridegroom was a bachelor, aged about forty years, of English birth, though his father resided at Boston, where one of his brothers was a dissenting clergyman; altogether the family was eminently of a Puritan character. Jacob Milborne had, in the early years of his manhood, been a resident of the city of New York. In 1668 (being then about twenty years of age) he entered the service of Thomas Delavall, who, at that period, was the leading English merchant in the city, as clerk and book-keeper, and was so employed for many subsequent years, but afterward conducted business on his own account, which occasioned his residence from time to time in other parts. While in New York his extreme Puritan principles had been strongly manifested, and had brought him prominently forward as a champion of the party with which he was thus identified. At the present day we can hardly appreciate the intense jealousies which then existed in church matters, and we must refer the reader to general English history for a more particular elucidation of the state of the public mind on that subject. Mr. Milborne showed in the course of these controversies that he possessed a character of great vigor. His eloquence was considered of a high order, though the matter of his orations was criticised by his opponents as being too diffuse and mystical for ready comprehension. In the most conspicuous of these disputes he was so unfortunate as to have Governor Andros interpose against him, who, in his official character, visited Milborne with heavy fines and imprisonment. The indomitable Puritan, however, went to England, where he sued the governor for false imprisonment, and recovered a large amount in damages. In course of time these ancient con-

troversies had become quieted, and the political party to which Milborne belonged was for some time overshadowed by the power of King James, and so remained until the revolution, which resulted in the flight of that monarch, and the accession of William and Mary to the throne, at which period the interesting events to be narrated were first introduced.

Mary Leisler, the bride in the matrimonial alliance with Milborne, was at the time of her marriage a girl of twenty summers, a daughter of Jacob Leisler, an enterprising merchant of New York. She was born in this city, her father's residence and place of business being in the present Whitehall street, south of Pearl street, which locality was then called the "Strand." The accompanying view of Leisler's premises is copied from a drawing made in 1679, a period when the young lady now spoken of was in her girlhood.

Jacob Leisler, the father of Mary, was a notable character in every respect. A man of domestic dispositions, strict in his church duties, and rearing his family with all moral restraint, he nevertheless was an adventurous trader on the seas, and carried his vessel, commonly known as "Jacob Leisler's barque," in all parts of the ocean; now searching the depths of the sea for treasure from the wreck of plate ships; now trading for the commodities of the American coast and the West Indies; now captured by Algerine pirates and enslaved in Barbary until ransomed; now engaged in the more peaceful navigation of the Hudson river, trading for furs. Indeed, a thoroughly busy man, whose industry had resulted in affording him a position of wealth only exceeded by that of one or two persons throughout the province.

By birth a German, Mr. Leisler arrived in this city in 1660, in the capacity of a common soldier. After the term of his enlistment, he engaged in business* and married a worthy lady, the widow of Mr. Vanderveen, a merchant of reputation, who is entitled to a name in our local history as the builder of the first brick house erected in our city,† and also as joint owner of the first ship built at this port, a vessel called the "New Love."

The political life of Mr. Leisler was in no wise distinguished. He apparently took no part in local matters of government, his only public positions, so far as we have observed, having been that of justice of the peace for a short period, and that of captain of one of the militia companies in the town. But he had to some extent been marked as a leader in the great question of the day, by having been associated with Jacob Milborne in the struggle with Governor Andros and his party on the church dispute to which reference has been made. Leisler and Milborne alone stood the brunt of that controversy, and were the sole victims of the exacting fines and imprisonment which the imperious governor visited upon the dissenting party. In the events which afterward arose, it was found that in many

* The record of his first venture still exists.

† A picture of this house is given in the illustration.

No. 1 The residence of Jacob Leisler on the Strand" (now Whitehall Street, N.Y.)

respects both these persons were deficient in qualities suited to the occasion. Leisler's knowledge of the English language was imperfect, a circumstance which to some extent detracted from his influence with the New England people, whose principles were ostensibly in sympathy with the dissenters, and whose co-operation was highly needful under the circumstances.

The domestic life of Leisler seems to have been peculiarly happy. He had one son, just growing into manhood, and several daughters, one of whom was married to Mr. Walters, an English merchant, afterward mayor of the city. He himself was at the period now referred to about fifty years of age. His education, in his native language, seems to have been very good, though he never mastered the English orthography, nor, apparently, the pronunciation of that language beyond an imperfect ability to make himself understood in both writing and speaking. His personal characteristics, which chiefly marked him as a leader, were his sincerity of mind and vigor of action. He had, however, too little government of his passions and subtilty of intellect to meet the emergencies which were from time to time presented by the various phases of events.

The leaders of the opposite faction were Col. Nicholas Bayard and Mayor Stephanus Van Cortland, both members of the council of the former administration. They were accomplished gentlemen, so far as the facilities of education were afforded by the schools of that day, and ranked from wealth and social connections with the leading families in the province. They were both of Dutch extraction, but seem to have entertained a very disparaging opinion of their fellow-countrymen, as their correspondence teems with abuse of them as a "rabble," "the lowest and meanest of the population," and other similar epithets, from which we can not but infer that these gentlemen had imbibed some elevated notions of aristocracy by their contact with the English cavaliers.

Readers of history are familiar with that great event in British history, which changed the line of succession to the throne, finally established the Protestant interests in that government, and which is generally known as the Revolution of 1688.

Great excitement ensued in all the colonies, and in New England the consequences were an immediate overturning of the constituted authority. The governor with all his court of officials and followers were lodged in the fort at Boston, while a new system of government was established without bloodshed and with general unanimity.

The population of New York had not the same common bonds of feeling and interest which united those of New England, but, on the contrary, was composed of divers nationalities, the Dutch being in the ascendant in point of numbers. The province had been conquered by the English in 1664, and some remains of national jealousy still existed. But probably as serious a cause of discontent as any which existed was the exacting character of the

colonial government. The greedy officials who represented the royal proprietor were rapacious and unscrupulous, nor were the masses of the Dutch people any the more reconciled to the government from the fact that many of their own leading merchants followed the fashions of the provincial court, and sought or bought the lucrative offices which were so much the object of popular enmity. The jurisdiction of this English Governor Andros (the same who was then locked up in Boston) also extended to New York, and he had divided his period of residence between the different sections, leaving a lieutenant-governor to officiate during his absence in either part of his government. The members of his council were drawn from various parts of New England and New York. Those of the latter province were three in number, all merchants and all of Dutch descent. They, as was natural, sustained the power from which their greatness arose, and were not enthusiastic in believing in the permanency of the change of dynasty in the mother country, although in point of principle and religious education they could not avow themselves in opposition to it, so long, at least, as it was not certain to meet with defeat. So that, to sum up the situation in New York at the time of the seizure of the governor in Boston, we find the Lieutenant-Governor Nicholson exercising the executive authority, sustained by the three New York members of the council—Bayard, Van Cortland, and Philipse, as well as by all the subordinate magistracy which received appointment from government, and also by a few persons of English descent and of cavalier principles. This party was called by their opponents "the grandees;" while, as to their political position, they were in a state of doubt and hesitancy, they were decided on one point, which was to retain their hold on official power to the last extremity. On the other hand, the rumbling that precedes the storm was plainly heard in the body politic; the old Cromwellian fever stirred up some of the English; while the Dutch, slow to move, began to deliberate and prepare for events of importance.

Revolutionary movements were first initiated in the English towns on Long Island. Magistrates were deposed, and the people marched toward New York to take possession of the fort and maintain it on behalf of their Protestant majesties King William and Queen Mary against the deposed King James and his ally the King of France. It was argued that New York having been the property of the ex-king when Duke of York, he would naturally wish to recover it, and that, with the neighboring French province of Canada on the borders to assist invasion, an assault could be made on the city of New York with every prospect of conquest, especially as the fort was in a poor condition. The revolutionists arrived at Jamaica, having recruited on their way to the number of eighty, a force which was thought to be sufficient to capture the city of New York at that time, as there were not over fifty soldiers in the fort, and a popular support was expected to be freely given by the inhabitants of the city.

In this emergency the officials in the city were assembled in council, and

the revolutionary leaders were prevailed upon to send their captain to hold a conference. The assembly thus organized was called "The Convention," at which all classes of the people were represented. The most important result of its negotiations was the consent obtained from the lieutenant-governor, that the militia companies of the city and its vicinity, five in number, and embracing about five hundred men, should hold guard in the fort by turns, and meanwhile that the whole population should aid in repairing the fort and walls of the city. Whereupon the insurgents, expressing themselves satisfied, returned home, though many persons thought it would have been better to have followed the plan of the eastern colonies and ousted all the officers of the old King James, who were certainly, it was argued, little to be depended upon as leaders in case of actual invasion by the forces of the ex-king, or of his friend and ally the King of France.

The suspicions against the lieutenant-governor and his party were no doubt exaggerated by their opponents, for it is found that Nicholson at that time had openly acknowledged the reigning power in Great Britain, and had written to the king and queen setting forth the troubled condition of the province, and urging the speedy establishment of a government of their majesties' choice. This was looked upon by the opposite party as a bid for power, and served but little to mollify the extreme height to which mutual jealousy had arisen.

But a short time elapsed before the spark fell which was to light up the fire of revolution. The government soldiers and the militia did not agree well in the fort. Report was made to the lieutenant-governor by his orderly that the corporal of the militia company insisted upon placing a sentry on guard at a certain sally-port without order from the government officer of the fort. Whereupon the lieutenant-governor having sent for the militia officer treated him with some personal indignity, showing his pistols, and saying in his passion that he would rather see the town set on fire than submit to the pretensions of the militia. That night was passed in turmoil throughout the town, and it was obvious the next morning that the days of the existing administration were numbered. The convention met in the afternoon, and was interrupted by the march of armed troops, who came to demand the formal surrender of the fort and the transfer of the keys, which demand, after due exhibition of force to excuse the official for the relinquishment of his trust, was complied with, and the lieutenant-governor, thus deprived of his government, and, moreover, threatened with more serious results to his person, secretly made his way out of the country and departed for England.

The people having thus taken into their own hands the administration of affairs, it seemed a necessity, from the uncertainty of the time of action of the home government on colonial matters, that some form of government should be established. Accordingly, in the early part of the summer of 1689, a committee of safety was elected by different parts of the province

(although some parts refused to co-operate), and Jacob Leisler received the general support as temporary commander-in-chief of the province.

Leisler being thus seated in the place of power was scouted at by his opponents as a usurper, and threats of an uprising to unseat him were freely made. It then became evident that the whole province was to become the scene of contention. The old fires were rekindled, and the parties began to marshal themselves under their respective leaders.

But the weakness of Leisler's adversaries in point of numbers was apparent, as was evinced on occasion of an alarm arising from the suspected approach of Governor Andros, who had escaped from the Boston prison. The people being required to declare themselves, about five hundred men signed to support Leisler, which was estimated to be three-fourths of the number of citizens in the city and vicinity. But, though outnumbered, the opposite faction was not overawed. They affected to despise Leisler's rabble, as they called them, and under the lead of some of the members of the late government council attempted to maintain themselves in the places of government. Especially the possession of the custom-house was the object of contention, and occasioned violent scenes, the result of which was that the grandees were driven from the city.

Three months having passed in this manner, in the early part of August, 1689, Jacob Milborne arrived in this city from Europe, having abandoned his business operations there to lend a helping hand to his friend who had thus obtained the helm of government. On his arrival, he was at once appointed Secretary to the Committee of Safety, and it may be said that he became practically the guiding spirit of the party to which he was attached.

We have previously mentioned that in May Lieutenant-Governor Nicholson had dispatched a message to the home government, setting forth the distracted state of the province, and asking that orders for a settlement be speedily sent. The same messenger who had carried the letter returned with the answer as follows: "To our trusty and well-beloved Captain Francis Nicholson, our Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of our Province of New York in America, or, in his absence, to such as for the time being do take care for the keeping of the peace and administering the laws of our said Province of New York in America." It authorized the person to whom it was addressed to act as lieutenant-governor and carry on the government until further orders. At the time the letter was written, the retirement of Nicholson from the province was unknown to the home authorities, and it certainly could not have been intended to establish Leisler in authority. But, nevertheless, this interpretation was, after due deliberation, given to it, and having assumed the title of Lieutenant-Governor, Leisler appointed his associates in the Council of Government. Probably the better reasoning would have been to regard the authority conveyed by the mission to be inoperative, as the person for whom it was intended

was an absentee. This construction would still have left Leisler with the same power he before possessed without the seeming arrogance of seeking that which it was never designed to be bestowed upon him. There is this, however, to be said favorable to the assumption of Leisler, that the entire community were awaiting with anxiety a final settlement of the succession to the government, and even Leisler's appointment would have been received by the majority of his opponents with satisfaction. This was shown by the conduct of Mr. Philipse, the associate of Bayard and Van Cortland in the former council, who recognized Leisler's assumed authority, and thus, by his example, did his party, as his late associates complained, "irreparable injury."

Meanwhile, Milborne, before these events, had set out with fifty men in three sloops for the purpose of establishing the authority of the new government at Albany, where he arrived in the early part of November.

The population of Albany was divided into parties in about the same disproportions as those of New York, the friends of Leisler being considerably in the majority, but the opposite party possessing the fort and other places of power refused to relinquish; nor could the menaces of the people, who "raging and mutinous" drove the convention from the City Hall in fear of their lives, alter their resolutions. The mayor and his adherents shut themselves up in the fort, having first sent a mission to the Maquas Indians, with whom the Albanians were on intimate terms, to lend them assistance in case of necessity. All accommodation appearing hopeless, Milborne marched against the fort, and approaching the gate demanded entrance, which was denied him, he pushed himself partly in, and was thrust out, whereupon he returned to his forces, and, having marshaled them in front of the fort, he commanded his men to load. At this point of time the Maquas appeared on the hill near the fort, and prepared to take part against the New York troops. Nothing remained for Major Milborne but to retreat; he accordingly marched his men into the town, and a captain having been selected at Albany, troops were left for the protection of the refractory city, which was in great apprehension of an assault during the ensuing winter from the French and their Indian allies.

Milborne thus returned to New York in a state of discomfiture, a circumstance which served to elate the opposite party, who began to "prick up their ears." Leisler was openly assailed in the streets by a mob, and found it necessary to cut his way through them sword in hand. Upon this a general alarm was sounded, and the people flocked to the city by the hundreds, quartering themselves in the houses of the leading persons of the opposite party. The leaders of the faction were obliged to fly to adjacent provinces. But Bayard, who had made his appearance at this time, was chased and captured. He was placed in irons in the dungeon of the fort, and remained a close prisoner for the following fourteen months. He sought in vain to be released from his loathsome confinement, engaging in

return for his liberty to recognize the authority of Leisler, but the latter was obdurate.

Almost at the same time with the occurrence of these events in the city happened the massacre at Schenectady, so well known in our colonial annals. This was in the early part of February, 1690. Almost the whole population fell before this murderous fray. Leisler no longer hesitated in his mode of dealing with the refractory Albanians, to whose supineness he attributed this terrible disaster. He at once organized a body of troops sufficient to overcome all resistance, and dispatched them under Milborne with two other companies. Resistance was not thought of, the fort and public places were delivered up to Leisler's delegates, and all together bent their efforts in apparent harmony toward the maintenance of the general safety.

The public voice now called loudly for retaliatory measures, and all the energies of Leisler were devoted to the organization of an invading army against Canada. The various eastern colonies agreed to co-operate, and promised to supply a proportion of troops. The quota of New York, however, was much the largest, and she was to be allowed to name the generalissimo. Leisler made great personal sacrifices to meet his engagements with the other colonies, and indeed the whole province of New York was taxed to the utmost. The spring advanced and, punctual to the time appointed, the New York troops were at Albany. The spring passed away and part of the summer, and still no troops from the East. At last a few arrived from Connecticut, and in return for these she demanded the choice of a general to command all the forces. However unacceptable these terms, they could not be denied. It was either compliance, or the failure and abandonment of the enterprise. The troops set out, but proceeded only a few miles when a council of war was called, and it was decided by the general that the force was inadequate to its object, and the army returned to Albany. Without discussing the judiciousness of this movement, we will only refer to the exasperation of Leisler upon finding all his efforts turned to naught by a general forced upon him by a pretended friendly power. He did not hesitate to proceed in person to Albany and seize upon the general, whom he placed under arrest. The general was not, however, long held in confinement. The only result of this expedition, of which so great hopes had been entertained, and such sacrifices made, was the estrangement of the colony of Connecticut under the indignity offered to her general, and perhaps from an innate sense of her own unfairness toward an ally who deserved more consideration than was accorded him.

The close of the summer of 1690 found Leisler shattered in fortune and suffering under the misfortunes of his administration. He looked forward to the arrival of his successor with an anxious desire to be relieved of cares and responsibilities to which he found himself unequal, and perhaps with not a little foreboding as to the results to himself, for it became known at

this time that a successor had been named by the government whose unfr endly sentiments toward Leisler were not concealed. The enemies of his administration had grown bold to the point of insult, and his life was again attempted by a mob. But however hopeless his cause his friends still sustained him, and their numbers forbade any organized resistance to his authority.

Apparently the home government had deliberately condemned the authority assumed by Leisler, as we must infer from the fact that the former Lieutenant-Governor Nicholson had been invested with the high position of Governor of Virginia, and his friend, Colonel Sloughter, named as Governor of New York; but, in the instructions to the latter, he was enjoined to examine into the state of affairs at New York, and report the result to the home government.

Governor Sloughter set out from England with a squadron of ships of war and store ships, carrying a considerable number of soldiers for garrison duty. In the course of the voyage the vessels became separated, that of the governor going into one of the southern islands to refit, while that of his second officer, Major Ingoldsby, accompanied by two store ships, entered the bay of New York on the 25th January, 1671. Ingoldsby was at once surrounded by the impatient opponents of Leisler, and a concert of action was established between them. Being without authority to take upon himself the act of superseding the existing government he was embarrassed as to the course to be pursued, but it was decided to demand possession of the fort for his quarters and that of his soldiers.

This proceeding had been anticipated by Leisler and his council, who, after full deliberation, resolved to maintain their position until the delivery of formal orders for the relinquishment of their authority. Accordingly, when, on the 29th of January, the ships were brought in front of the fort, and a demand made for the opening of its gates to the forces of the king, an answer was returned, couched in friendly terms, setting forth the impropriety of the demand and the impossibility of complying therewith before the delivery of orders. Meanwhile quarters were offered in the city to the major and his forces. The latter, however, refused any accommodation, and proceeded to land his men with the same warlike movements as if in the face of an enemy. Proclamations were issued through the country by both leaders calling upon their respective friends to rally to their support. The adjoining colonies were traversed for recruits, and the whole country responded in accordance with their long-pent prejudices. But Leisler's friends greatly preponderated in numbers. It was estimated that not less than nine hundred men were in arms on his side, a number which effectually destroyed all hope of the success of his opponents by force. Nothing remained, therefore, but to await the arrival of the governor, whose presence, it was conceded, would put an end to the dispute. Weeks passed, and at the middle of March no news had yet arrived of the missing vessel,

so that it was on all sides feared that it was lost. Additional excitement was occasioned by this apprehension, and the anticipation of a conflict of arms as the only method of settlement became universal.

On the 16th of March Leisler issued his formal protest against the aggressive acts of Ingoldsby and his forces; and all forces acting with him, raised in this province, were ordered to disperse at once on pain of being treated as enemies. This mission being delivered to Ingoldsby, and an evasive answer returned, the guns of the fort were turned upon the town, and firing commenced, which was continued until evening, and was returned by the opposing forces. Several were killed and wounded in the town, but none in the fort were injured. The action then ceased by passive consent of both parties. Three days afterward (on the 19th of March) the long expected vessel was descried entering the harbor. The governor hastened to land, and the scene of warfare closed, but only to open on one more melancholy than any that had yet transpired. The blood of Leisler and Milborne was demanded.

The culmination of the exciting events above narrated by the commencement of actual war and the shedding of blood for the moment paralyzed the action of both parties, although vigorous preparations were silently going forward for a final contest for the possession of the government, in case the loss of the governor's vessel should be verified.

Three days thus passed in preparation, but without further action, when on the 19th of March the lookouts on the headlands reported a vessel in the offing. All hearts beat high with expectation. It was the last hope for the maintenance of peace, and proved indeed to be its harbinger. The vessel sailed into the harbor surrounded by the welcoming streamers of the various crafts then in the port and moored opposite the fort. Within that edifice all was silence, and generally the Leislerians observed the stately proceedings attendant upon the reception of the representative of the crown with a sense of foreboding. Meantime the barges of the war vessel were manned, the aquatic procession was formed without delay, and landed in the vicinity of the City Hall, to which the public concourse directed its way. The governor was led to the court chamber, and having called his councilors around him, published his commission, and the establishment of civil government was once more recognized in the province.

In the fort at the same time Leisler was surrounded by his councilors and military officers, all desirous of relieving themselves of the cares of office, and of retiring with dignity from its responsibilities. Upon information of the proceedings at the City Hall, and that the governor's commission had been promulgated, a subordinate officer was dispatched from the fort to arrange with the governor for the formal transfer of its possession. His mission being announced to that dignitary, the messenger was at once placed under arrest amidst the exulting plaudits of the anti-Leislerians. So also all further attempts on the part of Leisler to be treated with respect.

It was apparent that, so far as official action was concerned, the popular party was to be crushed down and stamped upon, but the loyalty of that party was consistently maintained; they offered no resistance to the royal representative, and on the demand of an officer sent with a squad of soldiers to take possession of the fort its gates were thrown open. Leisler's soldiers marched out, but himself and all the officials of government by whom he was surrounded were placed in the dungeons of the fort.

While these momentous events were transpiring the fortunes of the leaders of the popular party were more closely allied by the marriage of Milborne with Leisler's daughter. The king's ships, which first arrived, were arrayed opposite the fort, and the outlawry of the popular leaders was plainly foreshadowed. They knew that the triumphant faction, which had been held down by them with unsparing rigor, thirsted for their blood. The alliance which took place under these circumstances can only be regarded as the devotional act by which these two men testified their mutual attachment. Fate seemed to have thrown these two characters of different nationalities, creeds, habits, and associations into such close communion as that the relation of father and son seemed a fitting close of their record. Thus amid the storms of war, pent up in their citadel, this melancholy marriage, in short anticipation of the death of the parent of the bride and of the bridegroom, was solemnized.

The final catastrophe is well-known matter of history. The execution upon the scaffold of Leisler and Milborne took place on Saturday, the 8th day of May, 1691, amid a conflict of the elements, only equaled by the prostration of the hearts of much the largest portion of their fellow-citizens.

MARRIAGES IN THE FAMILY OF JACOB LEISLER.

JANUARY, 1652—Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, merchant in New Amsterdam, born at Amsterdam, Holland, to Elsie Tymens, born in New Amsterdam.

MARCH, 1663—Jacob Leisler, merchant in New Amsterdam, born in Frankfurt, Germany, to Elsie Tymens, widow of Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen.

MARCH, 1685—Robert Walters, merchant in New Amsterdam, born in Plymouth, England, to Catherine, daughter of Jacob Leisler, born in New York.

FEBRUARY, 1691—Jacob Milborne, merchant, born in England, to Mary, daughter of Jacob Leisler, born in New York.

Abraham Gouverneur, merchant, born in France, to Mary, widow of Jacob Milborne.

BAPTISMS IN THE FAMILY OF JACOB LEISLER.

Susanna.....February 10, 1664.
Catharina.....November 8, 1665.
Jacob.....November 13, 1667.
Mary.....December 12, 1669.
Johannes.....December 10, 1671.
Hester.....October 8, 1673.
Francina.....December 16, 1678.

BAPTISMS IN THE FAMILY OF PIETER CORNELISEN VANDERVEEN.

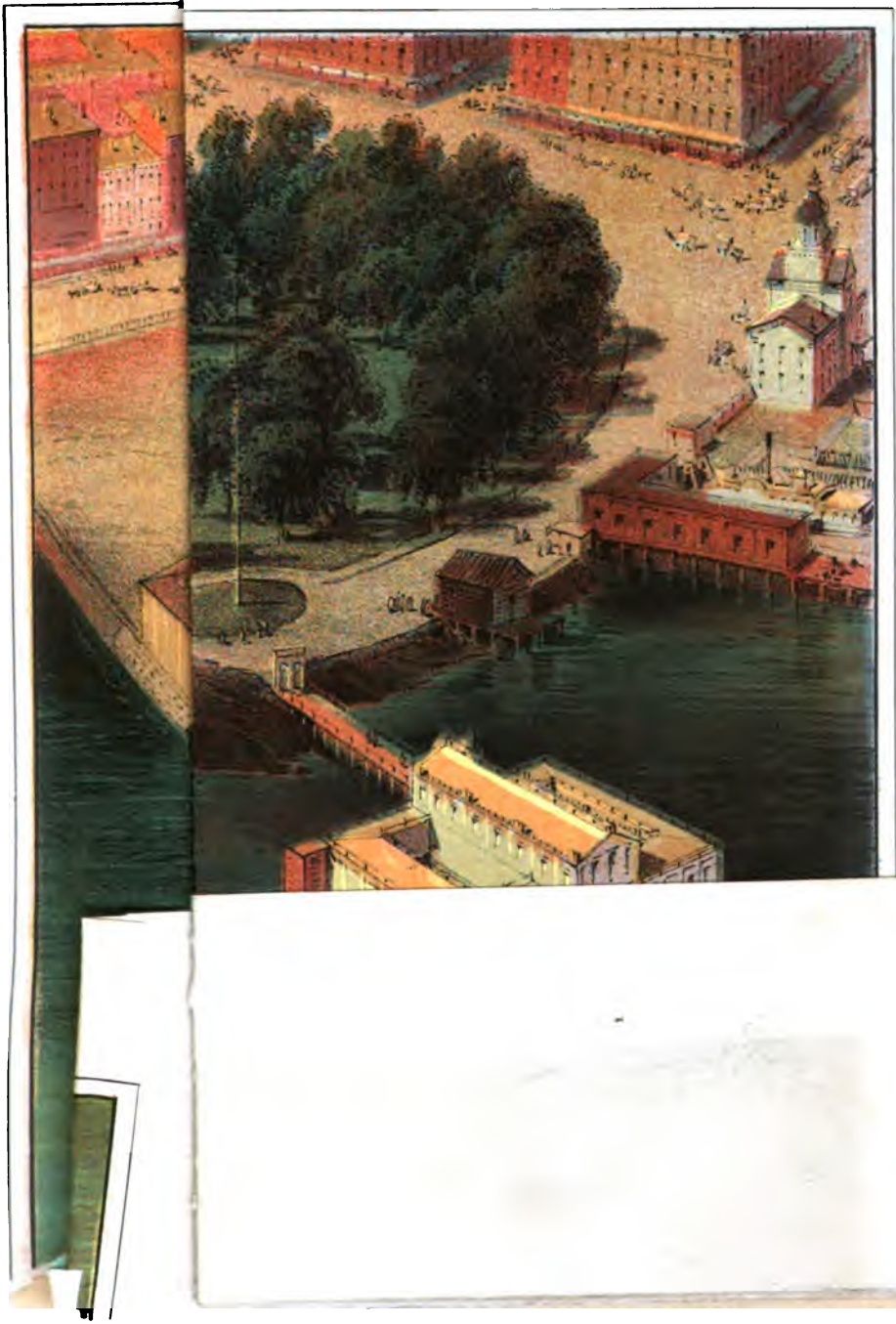
Cornelis.....October 27, 1652.
Margreta.....February 18, 1657.
Catherina.....June 29, 1659.

BAPTISMS IN THE FAMILY OF ROBERT WALTERS.

Jacob.....March 20, 1700.
Sara.....July 2, 1704.
Hester.....January 8, 1707.
Elizabeth.....November 1, 1685.
Johannes.....May 22, 1687.
Maria.....November 24, 1689.

BAPTISMS IN THE FAMILY OF ABRAHAM GOUVERNEUR.

Nicolaes.....February 25, 1700.
Jacobus.....December 5, 1701.
Elizabeth.....July 9, 1704.
Jacob.....May 7, 1710.
Maria.....July 13, 1712.



The Fort at the Battery.

This edifice was a point of great interest during the century and a half of our colonial history. Most of the chief political and military events of our early history either originated or were carried out within its walls, while, in social aspects, from the fact of its embracing within the inclosure the residence of the successive chiefs of the province, and also of their families when they accompanied them from Europe, a tone was given to the society of the city by its inmates.

Originally constructed by the Dutch, at an early period after the original settlement of the island, it was for a long period an earthwork, though planned on scientific principles, and of the shape and size which it always afterward maintained. As emergencies arose for strengthening it, additional stonework was raised in place of the earthen walls, and thus, in course of time, it was made to present solid walls all around, and was a formidable military work. It was never, however, its fortune to be tested in point of strength, and, therefore, the incidents of its history are limited to social and political events connected with it. The object of this article is to present some few reminiscences connected with its occupants and their families.

The first of the Dutch governors who made any pretensions to ceremonious official life was the distinguished Chief-Governor Stuyvesant. The earlier directors were of less ostentatious character. They had been bred in civil professions, while he was a soldier and had been accustomed to command in other parts of the world. His abilities would have warranted a more important position than that to which he was assigned in this colony. But his maimed condition, having lost a leg in the service of his country, impaired his usefulness in some respects. Governor Stuyvesant brought his family with him, and, as is always the case with colonial governors—those who have places to give—was attended by various poor but respectable relatives. These were of a better class, socially, than the mere emigrants, and gave a tone to society which was profitably exhibited in the attention soon after given to educational objects. The cultivated Bayards, who were not only classical scholars but were acquainted with the French and English languages, could not but influence the community in which they established themselves, and a classical school soon supplied the wants of the community.

It would be interesting to know something more concerning the wife of the governor, as the lady who forms the head of the family of an executive officer is of great social importance in the community; she establishes

the tone of society to a great extent, and her influence for weal or woe is of no little extent. The histories of the time give little information concerning her family. But in one of the local records the entry occurs of "Judith Isendoorn weduwe von de Heer Dr. Gen. Stuyvesant"; we have here, therefore, the maiden name of the lady in question. She must have been accompanied by some of her family, as we find among the early marriages that of Domine Luyck to Judith Isendoorn, which took place a few years after the governor's arrival in New York. In the absence of other data, we give the lady credit of being a worthy partner of her distinguished husband. To what extent she took part in the inauguration of the governor, who, according to cotemporary though inimical accounts, came "like a peacock with great state and pomp, is not known." Some of the principal inhabitants going to welcome him were left to wait "for several hours bareheaded, "while Stuyvesant himself remained covered, "as if he was the Czar of Muscovy." The whole community was brought together to witness the ceremony, but the governor's haughty carriage "caused some to think that he would not be a father" to them.

The fort appears to have been a disagreeable place of residence to the governor's family. They at first removed to a private habitation in the town, and then built a "bouwery," or farmhouse a few miles distant from the town, where, after the official term of the governor closed, they passed in dignified retirement the remainder of their lives.

The tenancy of the mansion in the fort now fell into the possession of a stranger. Red coats paraded in the court where for half a century the Dutch soldier held undisputed sway. A strange language was introduced into the records of the secretary's office; and, in short, all the evidence of a complete revolution of dynasties characterized the appearance of the fort, while the town still presented little change. The new governor, Colonel Nichols, was not accompanied by his family as far as we know. He was on a military expedition, and his business was to settle the change of government. Notwithstanding the unpleasant nature of his functions, he does not seem personally to have been on bad terms with the inhabitants; and after a few years' successful labor he left the place on friendly terms, and amid the well-wishings of the people. He was succeeded by a functionary of the civic class, Francis Lovelace, who appears to have been a clever gentleman, somewhat out at the elbows, as he was arrested for debt some time during his American experiences. With the English, the colonies afforded many nice pickings for the aristocracy and nobility of that nation; the rule of appointments to high office seems to have been, when there was trouble to send able men to quiet it, so that needy men without ability might succeed them and reap the harvest of a time of peace and plenty.

The flaunting flag of England waved over Fort James eight or nine years, not much, it may be presumed, to the satisfaction of the Dutch burghers, whose habitations surrounded it. A momentary gleam of the old

nationality then presented itself. The warlike Benkes (Bencas), with a Dutch squadron entered the port. The English governor was away on a visit to Connecticut, and had left no sufficient means of defense to his deputy. The Dutchman would admit of no apologies for delay, but demanded that the fort rightfully belonging to the Dutch must be surrendered. Men were landed on the North river shore above the city, marched across the fields into Broadway, and fixed their standards and planted their cannon on the north end of the present Bowling Green (then the "Parade"), and facing the fort gate. The circumstances admitted of little delay, and the fortress was surrendered. The English marched out, and the Hollanders took possession. Once more manifestoes, oaths, and proclamations issued from the public offices in the Dutch language. A civic functionary, who accompanied the squadron to inaugurate any new government which might fall into its hands, was established in office with due ceremonies, and all the people joined in a vigorous preparation for resistance against any attempt to recapture it.

But treaties sometimes do the work of armies, and much to the chagrin of the people of the colony their labors in increasing the strength of their fortifications were turned by the scrawl of a pen to the advantage of their enemies, as on the cessation of the war the province of New York was finally relinquished to the English, in return for other places captured from the Dutch. "Fort William Hendrick," therefore, was rechristened. It presented at this period a more warlike appearance than in the old times of the sod work; stone bastions had been built, and a stockade erected around it.

The successor to the government was an able administrative officer, who had received a military education. His early life had been in the royal household, where his father held an important office, so that he naturally was inclined to present a show of ceremony to the public eye. Lady Mary Andros, an accomplished daughter of an aristocratic English family, accompanied her husband, and presided over the provincial court circle. It was at this period that English society began to make a figure in the affairs of New York, though the circle was limited for a time. In such matters nationality gives way to circumstances, and the leading families among the Dutch, who could make pretensions to official positions in the local government, soon adapted themselves to the new *régime* and conformed their social habits to those of the refined circle surrounding the governor's family. Marriages between the two races frequently occurred, where the inducement on one side was a daughter of a wealthy old settler, and, on the other, a gay young Englishman on good terms with the officials. For the first time state carriages with postillions and outriders entered the fort, grooms and lackeys mingled in the fort premises with the soldiers, and a grand display of ceremonials characterized its precincts. Lady Andros died at Boston a few years subsequently.

Now arrived a governor, Colonel Dongan, who excited much commotion in the religious community. He was an Irishman by birth and of a noble family (afterward Earl of Limerick), and of military antecedents. He was pretty well understood to be a Catholic; we infer that he was not in an independent pecuniary condition, as he was not without pressing creditors. He is described as a crafty man. The people never took to him kindly; stories of religious ceremonies in the fort excited apprehensions on the part of the Protestant inhabitants, and, upon the whole, his administration was gloomy and uninteresting in a social point of view. He was a money-making man, and became largely interested in land operations, so that, after his administration ceased, he remained here for some years to see to his estate. Meanwhile the fort was under the jurisdiction of a subordinate to Sir Edmund Andros, who had been invested with the government of all the north-eastern colonies.

The capture of the fort by the people of the colony resulted from the fall of the dynasty of the Stuarts in England and the success of the Protestant party. This capture took place in the early summer of 1689, and thenceforward for nearly two years the fort was the center of attraction. It was in civil war that its guns first shed the blood of an enemy. During this period a family of the colonists for the first time occupied the mansion in the fort as the residence of the Chief of the State, a residence of the most melancholy nature, characterized by a wedding, soon after which the bridegroom and his father-in-law departed for a prison and a death on the gallows.

Succeeding these unfortunate occupants, came again one of the military adventurers common to the period, Colonel Sloughter, who, however, soon breathed his last within its walls, the qualms of conscience, it is supposed, having expedited his illness. He had signed the death-warrant of the people's representatives but two months before, and thereafter had no peace. But his successor, Colonel Fletcher, was, perhaps, the most unscrupulously rapacious individual who had yet handled the government. Instead of a scene of courtly splendor the fort was the rendezvous of adventurers of all descriptions. Those were the days when piracy was among the fashionable amusements of the day. Under the mask of privateering or slave trading the seas were traversed by rovers, under the patronage of officials who, for a consideration, supplied them with characters and sea-papers. Of these officials Fletcher was the most unscrupulous, and did not hesitate to invite well-known pirates to his table. At this period New York was the notorious rendezvous of this class of robbers, where they could always find protection. So loud a voice was raised throughout the civilized nations of Europe against the policy of England in respect to the police of the sea that political affairs were affected by it, and the administration was forced to yield to the general voice, and make an effort to suppress these official marauders.

The Earl of Bellomont brought his wife with him, and once more the headquarters of the governor were made respectable by the amenities of society. Again the ceremonious state of an English nobleman diffused its magic influence on the population. A fourth of a century under the permanent English rule had not been without its results upon the general affairs of the province. The accession to the English class of the population had been steady, and a fair proportion of that nationality was numbered among the merchants and leading citizens. Lawyers and professional characters had established their residences here. Some families even sent their children to Europe to attend the colleges of Oxford or Cambridge. The affairs of the government kept pace with these advancing steps in the fortunes of the province. The fort was garrisoned by a large number of soldiers, while a ship of war rendezvoused in the harbor, enlivening the scene by the passage of barges, and the music of the bands at the military and naval headquarters, while the officers of the army and navy gave zest and variety to social life in the fort and town. Lady Bellomont, who was a courtly dame, was popular with all classes, and the public generally sympathized with her at the loss of her husband, who was the first of the colonial governors who died while in official life.

In point of rank the successor of Lord Bellomont was his superior, being allied to royalty itself, his aunt having married King James II.; but in respect to personal character, as also in ability in administration, Lord Cornbury was much inferior to his official predecessor. Lady Cornbury, after long illness, died in the fort mansion, aged 34 years, soon after which her husband returned to England, where, by the death of his father, he became Earl of Clarendon.

Lord Lovelace succeeded Lord Cornbury, but never had a well day after his arrival, a circumstance attributed to a cold caught at sea. His family accompanied him, but misfortune seemed to attend them from the first. One of his young sons died soon after his arrival, and a fortnight later his eldest son, and the heir of the title also died, and within a year from his arrival the governor died. The misfortunes of the family excited great commisseration toward Lady Lovelace. In preparation for a long occupancy the mansion in the fort underwent extensive repairs. This house faced upon the court fronting to the west. Its various modifications under the predecessors of Lord Lovelace had made the building of an imposing appearance. The upper windows overlooked the ramparts, and embraced an extensive view of the Hudson river, and of the harbor toward the Narrows.

Brigadier Robert Hunter, an officer under Marlborough, married Lady Hay, relict of the son of the Marquis of Tweedale. He was appointed to the government of New York in 1708, and was accompanied hither by his family; but he, too, suffered the loss of his wife while residing here.

William Burnet, a son of the celebrated bishop of that name, succeeded

Governor Hunter. He apparently had a double object in his coming to the New World—a government and a wife. Having become comfortably established in his quarters in the fort, and settled the important public matters requiring his attention, he cast about among the American ladies for a suitable companion. The fortunate object of his choice was the daughter of a New York merchant descended from the old Dutch stock. Miss Van Horn became Mrs. Burnet, and assumed the duties of the head of the governor's extensive household, but not without the envious remarks of others; and a very powerful social combination seems to have been formed against the governor, led by Mr. Delancey, an aspiring gentleman of aristocratic pretensions. Mr. Burnet was subsequently Governor of Massachusetts.

A revival of the show and elegance of courtly observances in the fort occurred upon the installment of John Montgomerie in the executive chair. He had been a member of the royal household, and was of very agreeable presence. But his government lasted only two or three years prior to his decease in the city. The inventory of his effects shows the style in which he lived. His cellars were filled with wines of costly description. In his stables were sixteen horses, with a state coach, a chaise, and saddles with gold lace, horse furniture, postillion equipments, and gilded harness. In his domestic service were a private musician, three white servants, and seven negroes, male and female.

We come now to a curious interregnum, when another native became the executive of the government. At the time of Mr. Montgomerie's death Rip Van Dam was the oldest member and President of the Governor's Council, and *virtute officii* became the Chief of the State. He was one of the old-fashioned, respectable citizens. In early life he married a daughter of Vanderspiegle, a baker, and having become engaged in mercantile pursuits acquired a considerable fortune, with which he retired to his comfortable, two-story house in Maiden lane. Whether he removed his family to the fort we have no knowledge, but he performed the executive duties for a considerable period, until the arrival of Colonel Cosby, his regularly appointed successor. He naturally expected full compensation for the period during which he actually served, but Colonel Cosby claimed half the emoluments from the date of his commission, which covered a period of many months of Mr. Van Dam's service. The dispute between the parties took a political turn, and occasioned great excitement. The aristocracy against the plebians was the sentiment evoked, and was by some considered as foreshadowing the independent sentiment which resulted in the Revolution.

Colonel Cosby was followed to this country by the son of an English duke who had become enamored of the governor's daughter. This was Lord Augustus Fitzroy. The visit was one which in those days was considered as reflecting distinguished honor upon the humble city of New York, inasmuch that the Common Council made a public matter of it, and waited upon his lordship in a body to tender him the freedom of the city. Gov-

ernor Cosby employed his time to the best advantage in securing all the pecuniary advantages incident to his office. He died, however, after a few years' residence.

In succeeding years the fort was occupied by various governors and generals until subsequent to the Revolutionary War, when it was demolished to form a site for the residence of the President of the United States, which, though erected, was never used for the purpose designed. Upon its demolition, the land was sold off in lots, embracing nearly the block inclosed by State, Pearl, and Whitehall streets and the Bowling Green.

Advantages of New York

AS SET FORTH A CENTURY AGO.

About the middle of the last century the attention of the different sections of the country became especially directed to the encouragement of colonization from Europe, and a competition arose between the different cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia in respect to the advantages afforded to settlers by the situation and commerce of the cities and the climate and soil of the country adjacent to them. The leading minds of the colonies engaged in publications to further the views of their respective localities, and the newspapers devoted considerable space to articles designed for the information of the European public. We copy one of these publications dated in 1758, which, perhaps, will give to people of the present day as novel an idea of the olden time as it was new to the people of the old countries at the time of its publication:

A brief consideration of New York with respect to its natural advantages: Its superiority in several Instances over some of the neighboring Colonies.

> "*O fortunatos nimium Bona si sua norint.*"—Eboracos volg.
>
> "Awake the Muse bid Industry rejoice
> And the rough Sons of lowest Labour smile."—Thom. Brit.

With respect to what Nature has done for us there is not a happier People in the World, than the Inhabitants of this Province. I hope the assigning of a few Instances from whence this Happiness is derived, will not be displeasing to them as it tends to inflame them with a Love of their Country, and at the same time excite their Gratitude for the Happiness they enjoy.

The necessaries of Life, which, for that Reason are its most substantial

Blessings we possess with the richest Affluence. The natural Strength and fertility of the soil we live upon will by Grazing and Tillage always continue to us the inexhaustible Source of a profuse Abundance. There is nothing we possess that Mankind can well be without and scarce anything they really want but we either enjoy or may easily procure in luxuriant plenty.

PROVISIONS in short are our staple and whatever country sufficiently abounds with so necessary a commodity can never fail of Wealth a sure magazine! which will always be attended with Power and Plenty, and many other springs of social happiness as its natural Concomitants. The Want of such an unfailing Staple is a Fountain of Misery to a Province on the East, of more Show than Substance, Pomp than Riches. By constant supplies from our Exuberance, we hold them in Debt, and annually increase it; while we are so happy as to taste the Sweets of the truth of what they have remarked that there are fewer poor Men in this, than in any one of the Plantations on the Continent. I have myself spent a month in their Metropolis, the most splendid Town in *North America*, not without some Pleasure in reflecting that I had not a morsel of Bread, even at their common Tables, that was not the Produce of this colony. Nor has the prettiest Beau in the Town, so easily an Access to their Ladies, as a certain Baker of ours universally celebrated there for the Goodness of his Biskets.

But this Opulence is not our only Advantage for raising the Trade of this Province and enlarging its Extent: Everything in it conspires to make *New York* the best mart on the Continent. Our Coasts are regular, and the Navigation up to the City from the Sea short and bold and by a good *Lighthouse* might be rendered safe and easy.

High Roads which in most trading Countries are extremely expensive and awake a continual Attention for their Reparation demand from us comparatively Speaking, scarce any *public* Notice at all. The whole Province is contained in two narrow Oblongs extending from the City East and North having Water Carriage from the Extremity of One, and from the Distance of One hundred and Sixty Miles of the other; and by the most accurate Calculation, has not at a Medium above Twelve Miles of Land Carriage throughout its whole Extent. This is one of the strongest Motives to the settlement of a new Country as it affords the easiest and most speedy Conveyance from the remotest Distances and at the lowest Expense. The effects of this Advantage are greater than we usually observe and are therefore not sufficiently admired.

The Province of *Pennsylvania* has a fine Soil, and thro' the Importation of *Germans* abounds with inhabitants: but being a vast inland Country, its Produce must of Consequence, be brought to a Market over a great extent of Ground and all by Land Carriage. Hence it is that *Philadelphia* is crowded with Waggons Carts Horses and their Drivers: A Stranger at his first Entrance would imagine it to be a place of Trafic beyond any one Town in the Colonies; while at *New York* in particular to which the Produce of the

Country is all brought by Water there is more Business at least Business of Profit, tho' with less Show and Appearance; Not a Boat in our Rivers is navigated with more than two or three Men at most and these are perpetually coming in from and returning to all Parts of the adjacent Country, in the same Employment that fill the City of *Philadelphia* with some Hundreds of Men who in respect to the public Advantage may justly be said to be laboriously idle: For, let any one nicely compute the Expense of a Waggon with its Tackling; the Time of two men in attending to it; their Maintenance, four Horses, and the Charge of their Provender, on a Journey of One, tho' they Often come Two Hundred Miles; and he will find these several Particulars accumulate a Sum far from being inconsiderable. All this Time, the *New York* Farmer is in the Course of his proper Business, and the unincumbered Acquisition of his Calling, for at a Medium there is Scarce a Farmer in the Province that cannot transport the fruits of a Year's Labour from the best Farm in three days at a proper Season to some convenient Landing where the Market will be to his Satisfaction, and All his Wants from the Merchant cheaply supplied: Besides which one Boat shall steal into the harbour of *New York* with a Lading of more Burden and Value than *forty* waggons, *One hundred and Sixty* Horses, and *Eighty* men into *Philadelphia* and perhaps with less Noise, Bluster, or Show than One.

PRODIGIOUS is the Advantage we have in this Article alone; I shall not enter into an Abstruse Calculation to evince the exact Value of it, in all the Lights in which it may be considered; thus much is certain that barely on Account of our Easy Carriage the Profits of farming with us, exceed those in *Pennsylvania* at least by *Thirty per cent* and that Difference in favor of our Farmers is of itself sufficient to enrich them, while the others find the Disadvantages they are exposed to, so heavy (especially the remote Inhabitants of their Country) that a bare Subsistence is all they can reasonably hope to obtain. Take this Province throughout, the Expence of transporting a Bushel of Wheat is but *two pence* for the distance of One Hundred Miles, but the same Quantity at the like Distance in *Pennsylvania*, will always exceed us *One shilling* at least. The Proportion between us in the conveyance of everything else is nearly the same. How great then are the Incumbrances to which they are exposed: What an immense Charge is saved to us: How sensible must the Embarrassments they are subject to, be to a trading People.

There is nothing more common in *Connecticut* and the *Massachusetts Bay* Colonies in discoursing of their Provinces than for Gentlemen to urge the great Number of their Towns as a Proof of the Prosperity of their Country: Whereas Nothing can be of more mischievous Consequence to all New Settlements. Sound policy will teach them, that Husbandry calls for their first Attention: Erecting Townships being never advisable till the Number of Planters can supply their Necessities; nor even then are they to be encouraged unless the Rise of Arts and useful Manufactures render the recip-

rocal Aids of the Inhabitants indispensably necessary: Every Town unemployed in these is a dead Weight upon the Public for when Families collect themselves into Townships many Tracts of Land must of consequence lie unimproved; Besides such persons will always endeavor to support themselves by Barter and Exchange, which can by no means augment the Riches of the Public: The same Commodity passing through never so many different Hands in one community tho' it may inrich an Individual others must be poorer in an exact proportion to his gains, but the Collective body of the people not at all: Now suppose what really is true that not a Town in those Provinces of which there are not less than three Hundred is in the least degree supported by any kind of manufacture whatsoever; how vast must be their consumption: How incredible their Expense: How ruinous the Loss of their Time and how difficult the Remedy! This subject puts me in mind of the story a Gentleman in this Province told me of his Tenant. *James* had to his wife's portion a barrel of Rum upon the strength of which he set up for a Tavern Keeper: He purchased a License and the married couple settled it as an inviolable Rule that not a dram should be drawn but for cash on the Nail. A Dram was sold and *James* had a groat for it. The day after with that Groat *James* purchased a dram of *Betty*. It was not long before *Betty's* Qualms extorted the groat for a Dram to relieve her; then *James* took the money. The Cash kept a constant circulation till the barrel was emptied. The Application of this story to the Provinces I have mentioned is as easy as to determine whether *James* had increased his Wife's Portion or not.

ANOTHER consequence of their clustering into Towns is LUXURY—a great and mighty Evil carrying all before it and Crumbling States and Empires into slow but inevitable Ruin. Like sweetened Poison it is soft but strong, enervates the Constitution and triumphs at last in the Weakness and Rottenness of the Patient. It is almost impossible for a number of People and absolutely so, if they are idle to live together but they will very soon attempt to outvie each other in Dress Table and the Like. This is the Case in the *Massachusetts Bay*. Let a man enter one of their Country Churches and he will be struck with the Gaity of the Ladies in Silks and Lawn, while perhaps the Houses they came out of shall scarce afford a clean chair to sit on. Boston is their Pattern and too—too closely imitated. I knew a Gentleman that could tell his distance from it by the Length of the Ruffles of a Belle of the Town he was in. And perhaps it may deserve the serious Consideration of their *Society for the Promotion of Industry and Employment of the Poor* whether the first step they took should not be to dissipate their Towns and multiply the number of Farms. I am sure it would turn out in the End more to their advantage than peopling their *Eastern Frontiers* tho' it had no other Effect than to sink the Ballance we have against them in Trade, which as some of their own merchants of Truth and Intelligence have informed me is not less than *Forty thousand Pounds per annum* lawful money of this Province.

Of the inconvenience of too many Towns we have as yet no cause of Complaint. The Lands near *New York* and at a considerable Distance from it were in the Infancy of this Colony taken up by a few Gentlemen in large Tracts, which tho' it has been some Discouragement to the Improvement of the Lands within those Grants, has nevertheless had its use; as in consequence thereof our Settlements have been carried up Hudson River to the Extremes of this Province, and thereby made that the heart of the Colony and the securest Retreat which at every Indian War would otherwise have been what our *Northern Frontiers* were the last, derelict and abandoned or a miserable Aceldama and Field of Blood; but contains now many Thousands of Flourishing Farms which are daily improving and increasing as well to the advancement of Private Estates as the public Emolument.

THURSDAY, November 22, 1753.

The consideration of the natural Advantages of NEW YORK *resumed and concluded.*

Lo! swarming o'er the new discovered World,
Gay colonies extend; the Calm retreat
Of undeserved Distress, the better Home
Of those whom Bigots chase from foreign Lands
Nor built on Rapine Servitude and Woe,
And, in their Turn some petty Tyrant's Prey;
But bound to social Freedom, firm they rise;
Of Britain's Empire the Support and Strength.—THOM. LIB.

Tho' Boasting in general be a Foible of contempt, yet when our Country is the Subject, our warmest Commendations are, methinks, neither illaudable nor disgraceful. So early do we receive this patriot Passion, and so intimately are we concerned in that Object of our Affections, that the Praises we bestow upon the place of our Nativity tho' often repeated justly admit of Apology and even of Excuse. For my own Part, to dwell upon so interesting a Theme affects me with singular Pleasure; and the Evidences which appear in my Papers of an unfeigned Regard to this Province I esteem with their greatest Ornament. My countrymen at least can have no Reason to Repine at the Continuation of the Subject. The Public Weal is my only Aim; and I flatter myself that the Display of our Superior Advantages naturally tends to advance it. I proceed therefore according to my Promise, to resume the Detail and make it the Subject of another Reflector.

With regard to our situation in respect of foreign Markets *New York* is to be preferred to any of our Colonies. It lies in the centre of *North America* and is therefore most happily situated for supporting a Trade with all the Plantations from *Georgia* to *Hallifax*. *Connecticut* on the East and *New Jersey* on the West, are fertile and well cultivated Colonies and thro' natural Necessity, must always contribute their Aids in rendering this City a plentiful Mart, because their Exports cannot with equal Ease and Safety

be conveyed to any other Port of considerable Traffick. The Projection of *Cape Cod* into the Ocean renders the navigation from *Connecticut* to *Boston* at some seasons extremely perillous. Nor is it uncommon for their Coasters to be driven off the *Cape* and obliged to winter in the *West Indies*. But their Vicinity to us affords them a safe and easy conveyance to New York thro' the Sound. *Philadelphia* indeed joins *New Jersey* on the West; but it is well worth remarking that the Lands adjacent to the River *Delaware*, on *New Jersey* shore below *Philadelphia* are unprofitable Barrens, and the River navigable but a few miles above it; and that a Voyage from the eastern Port of *New Jersey* to Philadelphia exposed to the open Sea on one side and a hazardous Coast on the other and then to a dangerous Navigation in *Delaware* is a Circuit of not less than Three Hundred Miles; while four Rivers rolling from the Heart of that Colony disembogue within a few miles of our city, and thus two Provinces both capable of the highest Improvements from their natural Situation conspire to aggrandise New York almost as effectually as if they were part of this Colony. Not one of the Provinces has a River so far navigable into the Country as ours, whence it is that the Indian trade from those vast Territories on the North determines its course to *Albany* and thence down *Hudson* River to *New York* as naturally as a Stream gliding in its proper *Channel*.

Our harbour or rather Road is as safe as others generally are, most of them being subject to important Objections, and often indebted for their Security to very expensive Improvements of Art. The mooring Ground is good, free from Barrs and not incommoded by Rocks, the Water of an equal and convenient Depth and the Shore bold to the very Edges; and but for floating Cakes of Ice in the Winter our Shipping would be entirely exempted from Danger. Nor is it difficult perfectly to secure them from that Inconvenience. The Place called *Rotten Row* has hitherto been their only asylum, tho' unhappily of late it annually becomes less and less fit for that Purpose. The Scheme I propose to perpetuate or rather increase its former usefulness is both simple and cheap. The whole Length of this opening should be filled up to the Extent of One Hundred Feet and from each End of it a strong Open Pier carried out into the River; between which our Shipping will have all proper Security and the greatest Conveniency for lading unlading and careening that can either be expected or desired. The free Passage of the Tides under the Bridges of the Piers will always Preserve a sufficient depth of Water. The Part proposed to be filled up will be very Spacious and being an equal Distance from the two Extremes of the Town the fittest Place for erecting a large Market house very advantageous to the adjacent Inhabitants, as well as ornamental and convenient to the whole City. By this Alteration also, the putrid Stench arising from that sink of Corruption, so prejudicial to the Healths and lives of the People will be effectually prevented. The continual Evacuations of the Sewers at the Slip and meal markets as well as the main Stream of the River have already

made Rotten Row much shallower than it was and will make it in Time incapable of Skreening our Ships from the Ice. But this Project will always protect them from that Hazard and Damage.

The City of *New York* consists of about Two Thousand Five Hundred Buildings. It is a Mile in Length, and at a Medium not above half that in Breadth. On the South it forms a Point into a large Bay. The East side lies on a Streight which at eighteen or twenty Miles Eastward opens to the Sound. It adjoins to *Hudson* River on the West; and such is its Figure, its Centre of Business and the Situation of its Buildings, that the Cartage in Town from one part to another does not at a Medium exceed one Quarter of a mile. The prodigious Advantage of which to a trading City is more easily conceived than expressed. It facilitates and expedites the lading and unlading of Ships and Boats, saves Time and Labour and is attended with unnumerable Conveniences to its Inhabitants.

The City of *Philadelphia* is situated along a fresh *Water River* at the Distance of near Two Hundred Miles from the Sea. The Navigation up to it is tedious and as I said before difficult and dangerous. During the Severity of Winter it is locked up from all marine Correspondence with the rest of the World and thus necessarily for several months every Year exposed to an almost total Stagnation of Trade. Numberless must be the Inconveniences resulting from this their melancholy Imprisonment,—commerce groans—a listless constrained Inactivity prevails, and an unprofitable Consumption devours the Fruit of their Labours 'till the returning Spring takes off the Embargo, unlocks their River and again opens the Theatre of Business and Profit. But the Trade of *New York* boasts an Exemption from such Embarrassments. No Season prevents our Ships from launching into the Ocean and pursuing their traffick. The Depth of Winter scarce obstructs our commerce, and during its greatest Severity an equal unrestrained Activity runs thro' all Ranks Orders and Employments. Even then our merchants exult in the Return of their Ships, while our Neighbors of *Philadelphia* wait for Intelligences they are unable to improve or concert Schemes which it is beyond their Power to execute.

Though we abound in no one Kind of Fish sufficient for a Staple, yet such is our Happiness in this Article that not one of the Colonies affords a Fish-Market of such a plentiful Variety as ours. *Boston* has none but sea Fish, and of these *Philadelphia* is intirely destitute, being only furnished with the Fish of a Fresh Water River. *New York* is sufficiently supplied with both Sorts. Nor ought our vast plenty of Oysters to pass without particular Observation. In their Quality they are exceeded by those of no Country whatsoever. People of all Ranks amongst us in general prefer them to any other Kind of Food. Nor is any Thing wanting save a little of the filings of Copper to render them equally relishing even to an English Palate, with the best from *Colchester*. They continue good Eight Months in the Year, and are for two Months longer the daily Food of our Poor.

Their Beds are within view of the Town and I am informed that an Oysterman industriously employed may clear Eight or Ten Shillings a Day. Some Gentlemen a few Years ago, were at the Pains of computing the Value of the Shell fish to our Province in general. The Estimate was made with Judgment and Accuracy, and their Computation amounted to Ten Thousand Pounds per Annum. Their Increase and Consumption are since very much enhanced and thus also their additional Value in Proportion. I confess it has often given me great Pleasure to reflect how many of my poor Countrymen are comfortably supported by this Article who without it could scarcely subsist and for that Reason beg to be excused for the Length of this Reflection on so humble a subject, tho' it might justly be urged to the Honour of our Oysters that considered in another View they are serviceable both to our King and Country.

It is generally believed that this Province abounds with a Variety of Minerals. Of Iron in particular we have such plenty as to be exceeded by no Country in the World of equal Extent. It is a metal of intrinsick Value beyond any other and preferable to the purest Gold. The former is converted into numberless Forms for as many indespensable Uses; the latter for its Portableness and Scarcity is only fit for a medium of Trade. But Iron is a branch of it, and I am persuaded will one Time or other be one of the most valuable Articles of our Commerce. Our annual Exports to *Boston Rhode Island and Connecticut* and since the late act of Parliament to England, are far from being inconsiderable. The Bodies of Iron Oar in the Northern Parts of this Province are so many, their Quality so good and their Situation so Convenient in respect of Wood Water Hearth Stone proper Fluxes and Carriage for Furnaces Bloomeries and Forges that with a little Attention we might very soon rival the Sweeds in the Produce of this Article. If any *American* Attempts in Iron Works have proved abortive and disappointed their Undertakers it is not to be imputed either to the Quality of the Oar or a Defect of Conveniences. The Want of more Workmen, and the Villany of those we generally have are the only Causes to which we must attribute such Miscarriages. No Man who has been concerned in them will disagree with me if I assert that from the Founder of the Furnace to the meanest Banksman or Jobber they are usually low profligate drunken and faithless, and yet under all the innumerable Disadvantages of such Instruments very large Estates have in this Way been raised in some of our Colonies.

Edward Hyde Lord Cornbury,
afterw: 3rd Earl of Clarendon.

UNIV. OF MICH.

New York Aprill 4th Thursday 1709

Then appeard before me Edward Viscount Cornbury Capt Gen.ll & Governr in Chief of the Provinces of New York New Jersey &c and Anne Jones Relict of Robert Hilton Clerk dead and praying for administracon of the Goods Chatts and Credits of the said Dead it is accordingly granted and she being sworn faithfully to administer the Estate &c to make an Inventory thereof

coram me Cornbury

Lord Cornbury.

Edward Hyde, by courtesy called Lord Cornbury, was the grandson of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor, and Prime Minister of Charles II., and the son of the second Earl of Clarendon, who was brother of James the Second's Queen. The father of the subject of this sketch remained faithful to the cause of his brother-in-law the banished king, and on the revolution, by which William and Mary were seated on the throne, declined to take the oath of allegiance to the new power. But his son was of a more facile disposition, and more apt to reconcile himself to the change of dynasty where his fortunes were so greatly interested, and being an officer commanding a body of cavalry set the example of defection by leading his troops to the standard of William, an event which was considered of such importance as to entitle him to recompense.

Lord Cornbury was commissioned as Governor of New York, as successor to the Earl of Bellomont, who died in the city of New York in 1701. His qualifications for an executive position of such consequence were of an inferior order, in an intellectual point of view, while his pecuniary circumstances are described as being in a straitened condition. He was, however, first cousin to the heiress to the throne (Queen Anne) and his qualifications in other respects received a gloss which covered many defects.

Lord Cornbury arrived in New York in May, 1702, accompanied by his family and a numerous suit of followers. Katherine Lady Cornbury was daughter of Lord O'Brien, son of the Earl of Richmond, of Ireland, and of Lady Katherine Stuart, sister of the Duke of Richmond and Lenox. She was married to Lord Cornbury on the 10th of July, 1688, and on the death of her mother, Lady O'Brien, became Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, Warwickshire, England. Such weight as attended upon aristocratic connections were, therefore, not wanting to secure dignity and success to Lord Cornbury's administration.

The official term of his office lasted six years, and is generally admitted to have been characterized by an inconsiderate zeal for the suppression of religious liberty, and by a high tory principle little calculated to find sympathy in the body of the community. He found the country in a state of tumult and distraction, and his conduct added fuel to the flame. Avarice was his ruling passion. Resolved to aggrandize himself and accumulate riches, he directed all the machinery of his official position to that end.

The portrait accompanying this article represents the governor in women's clothes, a circumstance which probably arose from the facts of history,

as we find it alluded to in various historical works, and in a public communication made by the Hon. Lewis Morris to the Secretary of State, at London, we find the following reference to his lordship. Recommending a certain gentleman for governor, he says: "He is an honest man, and the reverse of my Lord Cornbury, of whom I must say something which, perhaps, nobody will think worth their while to tell, and that is his dressing publicly in women's clothes, every day, and putting a stop to all public business while he is pleasing himself with that peculiar but detestable magot."

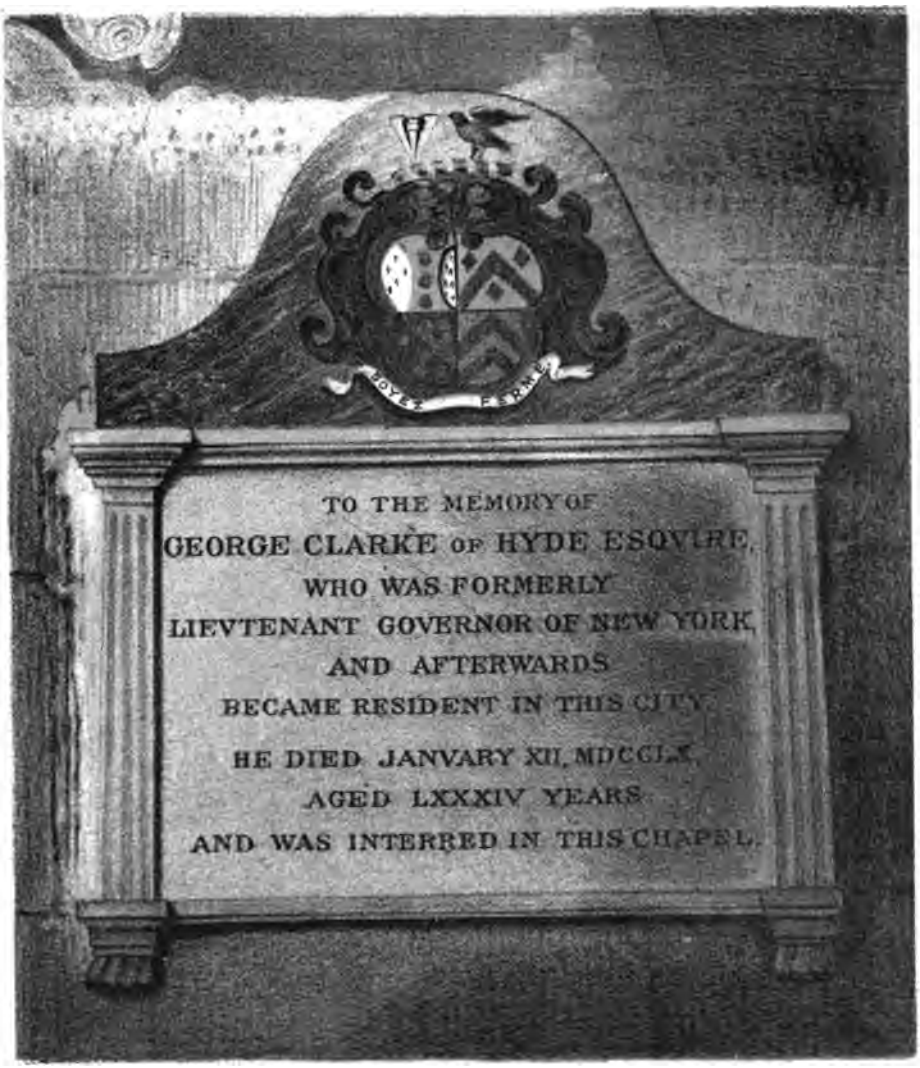
Lord Cornbury had the misfortune to lose his wife in this city. She died, after a lingering sickness, at half-past eleven o'clock on the night of Sunday, August 11, 1706, in the thirty-fourth year of her age, and was interred on the 13th of the same month in Trinity Church, New York. By her marriage with Lord Cornbury she had seven children, of whom only one son and two daughters survived their mother.

Lord Cornbury was superseded as Governor of New York by Lord Lovelace, whose commission was dated in April, 1708. Soon after that period, by the death of the second Earl of Clarendon, the subject of this sketch succeeded to that title. Before his departure from New York severe proceedings were taken by creditors for the enforcement of their claims, from which they had been restrained during his official period. So that, in all respects, the residence in this city of this high-born personage was characterized by indignities which testified to the light respect in which he was held.

George Clarke.

This gentleman occupied a prominent position in public life in New York during nearly half a century. He was born in England, and descended from a respectable family in Somersetshire. Having made the law a profession he availed himself of the patronage of Lord Cornbury, whose relative, Ann Hyde, he married, and was appointed Secretary of the Province of New York in 1703. From that time, until his departure to pass the close of his life in his native land, he was seldom out of office, and so husbanded his gains, and operated to increase his store, that he retired finally with an immense fortune.

The most interesting event in his political history was that consequent upon the death of Governor Cosby, in the spring of 1736. Very grave disputes had arisen between that governor and an opposition party which


TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE CLARKE OF HYDE ESQVIRE
WHO WAS FORMERLY
LIEVTENANT GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK
AND AFTERWARDS
BECAME RESIDENT IN THIS CITY
HE DIED JANVARY XII. MDCCL.X
AGED LXXXIV YEARS
AND WAS INTERRED IN THIS CHAPEL

UNIV. OF MICH.

then existed, and which has been credited with laying the foundation of the revolutionary spirit which took final root a generation later. Mr. Rip Van Dam, who was the oldest member of Governor Cosby's Council, had been the leading personage on the liberal side, from the fact that by his age and position in the council the administration of the government devolved upon him in the event of the decease of the governor.

Governor Cosby was seized with illness, and, in anticipation of a fatal result, two days after he was taken ill he summoned a council and suspended Mr. Van Dam from the council board, which left Mr. Clarke at the head of the council. After sixteen weeks' sickness Governor Cosby died. About an hour after his death all the council who were in town met in the council chamber, and having caused his majesty's commission and instructions to Governor Cosby with his suspension to be read, they all, with one exception, declared their opinion that the administration of the government devolved on Mr. Clarke, and accordingly administered the oath to him. The next day, about five in the afternoon, Mr. Van Dam came to the fort gate with some witnesses and demanded admittance to Mrs. Cosby, but being told that she was not in a condition to see him he gave a letter to the officer of the guard to deliver to her. It contained a demand of the commission seal and instructions. Van Dam also sent to speak with Mr. Clarke, who went out of the gate, when Mr. Van Dam made demand of the like purport. An answer was returned the next day by Mr. Clarke declining to surrender the government, upon which a protest was delivered by Mr. Van Dam, and the dispute was referred to the home authorities. In the meantime the public business was, to a certain extent, suspended, inasmuch as a quorum of the assembly could not be brought together. The opinion of the attorney-general upon the legality of Mr. Van Dam's suspension was taken, and the question was finally settled by the issuing of a commission to Mr. Clarke as Lieutenant-Governor. This commission was dated in July, 1736. It was not received until October, and in the meantime violent scenes of disorder prevailed. Mr. Van Dam acting upon the presumption that, having been unlawfully displaced, he had authority to exercise the functions of his office, proceeded to name the mayor and other city officials, and a dispute between these officers was imminent when the vessel arrived containing the indorsement of Mr. Clarke's authority, an event which occasioned an immediate cessation of the excitement.

Mr. Clarke continued in the administration of the government until October, 1743, a period of seven years, when Governor Clinton arrived and assumed the government.

In 1745 Mr. Clarke sailed for England, having accumulated an estate while in this country estimated at the time at £100,000. On the passage out he had the misfortune to be captured by the French, but was soon after released, and was indemnified by Parliament for his losses. He retired to a handsome estate near Cheshire, and died there, at an advanced age, in 1759. Mrs.

Clarke died in New York: she is represented as a woman of fine accomplishments. The son of Mr. Clarke (George Clarke, Jr.,) afterward enjoyed many lucrative offices in New York, which it is said he farmed from the government, and performed by deputy. These offices were enumerated by Governor Tryon as Prothonotary, Chief Clerk, Clerk of the Crown, Secondary Filazer, Chirographer, Examiner, Clerk of the Judgment, Clerk of the Dockets, Clerk of the Enrolments, Clerk of the Essoins, and some other offices of less consideration which had been in his or his father's hands for nearly seventy years. The income was estimated as being as lucrative as that of the governor.

General Gage.

Hon. Thomas Gage was the second son of the first, and father of the third Viscount Gage of Castlebar, in the county of Mayo, Ireland. In 1755, he accompanied the expedition under General Braddock against Fort Duquesne as Lieutenant-Colonel of the 44th Regiment, and commanded the van-guard in the fatal engagement of the 9th of July, when he was slightly wounded. After the battle he carried the general off the field. In May, 1758, he was appointed Colonel of the 80th Regiment, and Brigadier-General, and on the 8th of December following, married Margaret, daughter of Peter Kemble, Esq., President of the Council of New Jersey. In 1759, he accompanied the expedition under General Amherst, and led the second column against Fort Ticonderoga, which, however, had been abandoned by the French before the arrival of the English troops. On learning the death of General Prideaux, General Amherst dispatched Brigadier Gage on the 28th of July to take command of that division of the army, but Fort Niagara had been already reduced by Sir William Johnson. On the 11th of July, in the following year, he departed from Oswego with the army to Montreal, of which city he was appointed governor after its capitulation. He was promoted in May, 1761, to the rank of Major-General, and in March following became Colonel of the 22d Regiment of Foot. At the departure of General Amherst for England in 1763, Major-General Gage succeeded him as Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. He rose to be Lieutenant-General in 1770, and resided in New York until May, 1774, when he removed to Boston on being appointed Governor of Massachusetts.

Several regiments soon followed him, and he began to repair the fortifications upon Boston Neck. The powder in the arsenal, in Charleston, was seized. Detachments were sent out to take possession of the stores in Salem and Concord, and the battle of Lexington became the signal of war. In May, 1775, the Provincial Congress declared Gage to be an inveterate

GENERAL GAGE.

Taken in 1774

UNIV OF MICH

The Rt Honble the Earl of Loudoun
Capt.n General & Governour in Chief of his Majestys Forces in North America.
and one of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland

enemy of the country, disqualified from serving the colony as governor, and unworthy of obedience. From this time the exercise of his functions was confined to Boston. In June, he issued a pardon to all the rebels, excepting Samuel Adams and John Hancock, and proclaimed martial law, but the affair of Breed's Hill a few days afterward proved to him that he had mistaken the character of the Americans. In October, he embarked for England, and was succeeded in the command by Sir William Howe. In 1782, he was appointed Colonel of the 17th Light Dragoons, and rose to the rank of General of the Army in the following month of November. General Gage died in England on the 2d of April, 1787. His widow survived him until the 9th of February, 1824, when she died aged 90 years.

Lord Loudoun.

John Campbell, fourth Earl of Loudoun, Baron Mauchlane, one of the sixteen Peers of Scotland, was born in the year 1705, and succeeded to the title on the death of his father, Hugh, the third earl, in November, 1731. On the landing of the Pretender in Scotland, in 1745, the Earl of Loudoun repaired to Inverness, where he raised for the crown a regiment of Highlanders, of which he was appointed colonel in April. On the approach of the enemy, however, he abandoned his position and retired to the Isle of Skye without making scarcely any show of resistance. This regiment having been broke in 1748, his lordship became Colonel of the 30th Foot, November, 1749, Major-General on the 17th of February, 1755, and, on the 25th of December, 1755, was appointed Colonel of the 60th, or Royal American Regiment, which was to be raised in Virginia, of which province he was appointed Governor in February, 1756, when he also became Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in North America. He sailed in the latter end of May for this country, where he arrived in the latter part of July, 1756. His career in America was distinguished mainly by arrogance and inefficiency, and his military operations confined principally to the celebrated "Cabbage-planting Expedition" at Halifax, in 1757; so that, though promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-General in January, 1758, not only his military skill, but his courage and integrity were questioned. It is, therefore, not surprising to learn that "the multitude exulted at the news of his being recalled to England" in the course of the latter year. In 1763, or 1764, he was appointed Governor of Edinburgh Castle, at a salary of £300 a year, and on the 30th of April, 1770, became Colonel of the 3d Regiment of Foot Guards (Scotch), and a General in the Army. His lordship died unmarried, at Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire, on the 27th of April, 782, aged 77 years.

Lord Loudoun was engaged in and about New York in 1756 and 1757, in connection with the Halifax expedition. In 1758, his residence was in the governor's house in Fort George.

Sir Edmund Andros.

The family of Sir Edmund Andros was of some consideration in the island of Guernsey, where, by marriage with an heiress of that island, the fief of Sausmarez was brought into the family. In 1611, Thomas Andros was lieutenant-governor of the island. His son Amice, the father of Sir Edmund, married a sister of Sir Robert Stone, and at the time of his son's birth was master of the ceremonies to King Charles the First.

The subject of this sketch was born in London, 6th of December, 1637, and was brought from a boy in the royal family, and in its exile commenced his career of arms in Holland, under the Prince of Nassau. Upon the restoration of Charles the Second in 1660, the inhabitants of Guernsey thought it right to petition for pardon for having submitted to Cromwell. An order was issued granting said pardon, but declaring at the same time that Amice Andros of Sausmarez, Bailiff of said island, Edmund, his son, and Charles, brother of Amice, had to their great credit during the late rebellion continued inviolably faithful to his majesty, have no need of being comprised in the general pardon.

To reward the loyalty of Edmund he was made Gentleman in Ordinary to Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, the king's aunt. He subsequently distinguished himself in the war waged by Charles the Second against the Dutch, and which ended in 1667. He married, in 1671, Mary, the daughter of Sir Thomas Craven, of Appletreewick, in Yorkshire, and of Combe Abbey, in Warwickshire, and heir to the barony of Craven of Hampsted Marshall, then held by Lord Craven, who, in 1672, was commander of the forces in Barbadoes.

In 1672, Major Andros was promoted to a regiment armed with the bayonet, which was the first introduction of that arm in the English service; and the four Barbadoes companies under his command were advanced to be troops of horse in it. In the same year the Palatine and proprietors of the province of Carolina, making allusion to his services and merits, conferred on him and his heirs the title of Landgrave, with four baronies containing 48,000 acres of land. The distinction bestowed by the proprietors, honorable as it was to him, does not appear to have been otherwise beneficial; neither he nor his heirs, it is believed, at any time derived advantage from the land attached to the dignity.

Sir Edmund Andros. Knt.

UNIV. OF MICH.

In 1674, on the death of his father, the subject of this sketch became seigneur of the fiefs, and succeeded to the office of Bailiff of Guernsey, the reversion to which had been granted to him by his majesty during his father's lifetime; and in the same year he was commissioned to receive the surrender of the province of New York, in accordance with the terms of the treaty between England and Holland, made on the cessation of the war between the two nations. This treaty provided that all captured places be restored, and among these New York, which had been taken by the Dutch under Colve, was included.

Governor Andros, accompanied by his wife, arrived in the city of New York in October, 1674, and entered at once on the government. He found the inhabitants disposed to acquiesce in the measures of his government under the same system as had been allowed under the previous administration of the English, but he imposed more stringent conditions, and subjected them, among other things, to the laws of impressment, from which they had formerly been exempted. Their religious freedom was also somewhat curtailed, so that many of the leading citizens were disposed to give up their residence here and return to Holland.

The subject of religion, and the efforts made by the various sects to secure pre-eminence, was then the principal field of contention, and political affairs were to a great extent affected by the church question. Andros, at an early period of his administration, exhibited his intention of furthering the cause of the Church of England, and thus brought himself in antagonism with the body of the people, not only of New York, but of the neighboring colonies of New England.

The Indian affairs of that period were of considerable interest. The war, known as King Philip's war, filled the Eastern states with alarm, and its influence approached the borders of New York. A suspicion seemed to have been entertained by the New England colonists that the Indians were encouraged and supplied with arms from New York; and, in consequence, a state of jealousy existed which it required the governor's active efforts to dispel. Having tendered arms and ammunition to the people of the East, which were refused, he proceeded through Long Island and disarmed the Indians of that locality, and also made new treaties with the New Jersey Indians. Thus the vicinity of the city being quieted, he went up the Hudson river to Esopus and Albany, and brought together the leading chiefs of the warlike tribes inhabiting the Mohawk country, at which the friendly treaties between the whites and the natives were renewed with imposing solemnities. Meantime measures of defense were taken, on notice that the Eastern Indians were prosecuting the war in a westerly direction.

In November and December, Philip and other Indians, about a thousand in number, in two parties, approached within forty miles of Albany. Measures were taken by the governor to assail them, but upon requesting per-

mission from the authorities of Connecticut to pursue them within their district, he was denied. The Hudson unexpectedly opened in February, 1676, and the governor went up to Albany with forces and six sloops. On his arrival he found about three hundred Maquas Indians in town, returned the evening before from the pursuit of Philip, and a party of five hundred with him. The trophies of prisoners and scalps were exhibited as evidence of their successful expedition. A new fort was then built with four bastions, each for six guns, and so seated as to command the whole town of Albany.

In 1677, Governor Andros requested permission to visit England on private matters, which was granted. When in England, he was consulted by the authorities in respect to colonial affairs, and gave detailed statements of the general condition of New York. He says: "Our principal places of trade are New Yorke and Southhampton, except Albany for the Indians. Our buildings most wood, some lately stone and brick; good country houses, and strong of their several kinds" "We have about 24 townes villages or parishes in six precincts divisions Ridings or Courts of Sessions." "Our merchants are not many but with inhabitants and planters about 2000 able to bear arms" "In and near New York of Dutch Extraction and some few of all nations, but few servants much wanted and but very few slaves" "A merchant with £1000 or £500 is accounted a good substantial merchant and a planter worth half that in moveables accounted rich. All the Estates may be valued at about £150.000." "There may lately have traded to the Colony in a year from ten to fifteen ships or vessels of about 100 tons each, of which five small ships and a Ketch now belonging to New York four of them built there." "There are about twenty churches or meeting places, of which about half are vacant, their allowance from £40 to £70 a year and a house and garden."

At this visit Governor Andros was knighted, and in May, 1678, sailed from England on his return to New York. He was accompanied at this time by his chaplain, the Reverend Charles Wolley, and by several gentlemen who afterward became prominent citizens of New York, among whom were William Pinhorn, afterward Mayor of New York; James Graham, afterward Attorney-General; John West, afterward City Clerk, and others, who gave an English tone to the society of New York which it had not previously sustained. The ship arrived at New York after a passage of nine weeks, finding things quiet, but alarmed with rumors of a French war and of Indian troubles. The measures on the part of the governor seem to have been taken with his customary prudence and energy, and to have served to relieve New York from the savage warfare which prevailed in the Eastern and Southern colonies at this period.

In 1680, Governor Andros received an intimation from the Duke of York that it was thought necessary he should repair to England by the first convenience, that a better opportunity might be afforded for information from

himself, and that he might "also have the satisfaction to obviate such matters as, if unanswered, might leave some blemish" upon him, how little soever deserved. Governor Dongan was appointed to the government of New York in 1682.

On the return of Governor Andros to England he was sworn Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, and thus again brought into close connection with the royal household. In 1684, the island of Alderney was granted to him and Lady Andros for ninety-nine years at a nominal rent, and in 1685 he was made Colonel in her Royal Highness Princess Anne's Regiment of Horse.

In 1686, James the Second appointed him Governor of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, New Plymouth, and afterward of Rhode Island and Connecticut, to which, in 1688, New York and New Jersey were added; so that the extent of authority bestowed upon him comprehended a vast increase of dignity, and the governor entered upon the functions of his vice-regal office with a paraphernalia of ceremonies and state which were conformable to the importance of his condition, but not very palatable to the people under his jurisdiction. He was received, however, in Boston, with great acclamations, and entered upon his government of the New England colonies in 1686. In 1689, he had the misfortune to lose his wife, who died at Boston. The corpse was carried by torch-light from the governor's residence to the South Church, in a hearse drawn by six horses, and accompanied by a suitable guard of honor.

The administration of Governor Andros in New England was highly unpopular, and brought about an active opposition, which employed all the faculties of the governor to keep within limits. The opportunity afforded by the revolution in England was not allowed to go without immediate action against the representatives of the defunct royalty of the Stuart's, and Andros found himself a prisoner in the fort at Boston. This event took place in April, 1689, and after being kept for some months in confinement, together with other chief persons of his government, he was sent to England in the following year.

He continued, notwithstanding, in favor of the court, and in 1692 was appointed by King William the Third to the office of Governor of Virginia and Maryland. Governor Andros brought over to Virginia the charter of William and Mary's College, of which he laid the foundation. He likewise encouraged other praiseworthy measures for the advancement of the interests of the colonies, and succeeded in gaining the esteem of the people His administration closed in 1698, and he returned to England.

In 1704, he was distinguished by having the government of Guernsey bestowed on him, which he held for two years. He continued Bailiff until his death, which took place in the parish of St. Anne, Westminster, in February, 1713, in his 76th year. Sir Edmund was married three times, and died without issue.

Mayors of the City of New York,

APPOINTED BY THE COLONIAL OR STATE EXECUTIVES UNDER THE OLD CHARTER.

THOMAS WILLET, 1665, 1667—Born at Bristol, England. Became a merchant in New Amsterdam, and was married here in 1643 to Sara Cornell. Resided in the present Pearl street, near Hanover square. Removed to Rhode Island, where he died.

THOMAS DELAVALL, 1666, 1671, 1678—Born in England. Became a merchant in this city in the times of the Dutch. Resided at the present corner of Broad and Exchange streets. Died in 1682.

CORNELIS STEENWYCK, 1668 to 1671, 1682, 1683—Born at Haarlem (Holland). Became a merchant in New Amsterdam. Residence, on the corner of the present Whitehall and Bridge streets. Married in this city to Margrieta Riemers in 1658. Died here in 1684.

MATTHIAS NICHOLS, 1672—Born at Islip, England. By profession a lawyer, was appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of this province. Removed to Islip, L. I. Died December, 1687.

JOHN LAWRENCE, 1673, 1691—Born in England. Established himself as a merchant in New Amsterdam in the times of the Dutch. Resided on the present Hanover square. Died in 1699, aged over 90 years.

WILLIAM DERVALL, 1675—Born at Amsterdam. Became a merchant in this city. Married here a daughter of Thomas Delavall. Resided in Whitehall street, near State street.

NICHOLAS DE MEYER, 1676—Born at Hamburg. Became a merchant in New Amsterdam, where he married Lydia Van Dyck in 1655. Resided on the present Stone street, east of Broad street. Died here in 1690.

STEPHEN VAN CORTLAND, 1677, 1686, 1687—Born in this city in 1643. Became a merchant. Resided on Pearl, near Broad street. Married to Gertrude Schuyler in 1671. Died in this city in 1701.

FRANCOIS ROMBOUTS, 1679—Born at Hasselt. Removed here in the times of the Dutch, and became a merchant. Married in 1665 to Aeltje Wessels; in 1675 to widow Marschop; in 1683 to widow Teller. Resided in Broadway, south of Trinity church. Died in 1691.

WILLIAM DYRE, 1680—In early life a resident of New England. Became a merchant in New York. Resided in Broadway, near the present Pine street (then in the suburbs). Removed to Jamaica, W. I., where he died about the year 1685.

GABRIEL MINVIELLE, 1684—Born at Bordeaux, France. Removed to this city in the times of the Dutch. Married here in 1674 to Judith Van Beeck. Resided opposite the present Bowling Green. Died here in 1702.

NICHOLAS BAYARD, 1685—Born at Alphen (Holland). Removed to Amsterdam in the Dutch period, and became a merchant and brewer on the present Stone street, near Hanover square. Married in 1666 to Judith Verleth. Died in 1711.

PIETER DELANOY, 1688, 1689—Born at Haarlem (Holland). Became a merchant in this city, where in 1680 he married the widow Bedlow. Was the first mayor elected by the popular voice, the city charter being suspended at the time in consequence of the Leislerian troubles.

ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER, 1691 to 1694—Born in this city in 1657. Became a merchant. Married at Amsterdam in 1684 to Catherine De Peyster. Died in this city in 1728.

CHARLES LODWICK, 1694—Of English descent. Established himself in this city, but subsequently removed to England.

WILLIAM MERRITT, 1695 to 1698—Of English descent. Became a merchant in this city about the year 1671. Subsequently removed from the city.

JOHANNES DE PEYSTER, 1698—Born in this city in 1666. Became a merchant. Married in 1688 to Anna Bancker. Died about the year 1719.

DAVID PROVOOST, 1699—Born in this city in the year 1645. Followed mercantile pursuits. Married in 1668 to Tryntje Lawrens.

ISAAC DE RIEMER, 1700—Born in this city in 1666. By occupation a merchant. Married in 1689 to Aeltje Wessels.

THOMAS NOELL, 1701—Of English birth. Became a merchant in this city. Died on his estate at Bergen, N. J., in 1702.

PHILIP FRENCH, 1702—Born at Kelshall, England. Became a merchant in New York. Married here in 1694 to Anna Philipse. Resided on Broadway, below Wall street. Died on ship-board in 1707.

WILLIAM PEARTREE, 1703 to 1707—Prior to his residence in New York lived at Jamaica, W. I. Engaged in mercantile pursuits in this city on the present Beaver street, near New street. Died in 1714.

EBENEZER WILSON, 1707 to 1710—Of English birth. Engaged in mercantile business in this city in Wall street, near Pearl.

JACOBUS VAN CORTLAND, 1710, 1719—Born in this city in 1668. Followed mercantile pursuits. Married in 1691 to Eva Philipse. Died in 1739.

CALEB HEATHCOTE, 1711 to 1714—Born at Chester, England. Became a merchant in this city. Married Martha, daughter of Colonel Smith, of Long Island. Removed to Mamaroneck. Died in 1721.

JOHN JOHNSTON, 1714 to 1719—Of English birth. Became a merchant in this city. Resided on Broadway, below Trinity Church. Subsequently removed to New Jersey.

ROBERT WALTERS, 1720 to 1725—Born at Plymouth, England. Became a merchant in this city. Married here in 1685 to Catherine, daughter of Jacob Leisler.

JOHANNES JANSEN, 1725—Born in this city, and followed mercantile business in the South Ward.

ROBERT LURTING, 1726 to 1735—Of English descent. Became a merchant here prior to the year 1700. Married Dorcas, widow of Richard Jones. Died in this city in 1735.

PAUL RICHARD, 1735 to 1739—Born in this city in 1667. Pursued business as a merchant in the Dock Ward.

JOHN CRUGER, 1739 to 1744—Born in England in 1677. Became a merchant here about the commencement of the last century. Resided in Broad street. Married in 1703 to Maria Cuyler. Died August, 1744, aged 67.

STEPHEN BAYARD, 1744 to 1747—Born in this city. Followed the business of sugar-refining in Wall street. Married in 1725 to Alida Vetch.

EDWARD HOLLAND, 1747 to 1756—Of English birth. Engaged in mercantile pursuits in this city. Died while holding the mayoralty in 1756.

JOHN CRUGER, JR., 1756 to 1766—Born in this city. Was a merchant in the Dock Ward.

WHITEHEAD HICKS, 1766 to 1777—Born in 1728. Followed the legal profession. Married in this city the daughter of John Brevoort. Died at Bayside, L. I., 1780.

INTERVAL OF THE REVOLUTION.

DAVID MATTHEWS—By profession a lawyer.

UNDER THE STATE GOVERNMENT.

JAMES DUANE, 1783 to 1789—Born in this city in 1733. Followed the legal profession. Married in 1759 to Mary Livingston. Resided at his seat near the present Gramercy Park. Died at Duanesburg, N. Y., in 1797.

RICHARD VARICK, 1789 to 1801—Born in New York. By profession a lawyer. Resided in Broadway, above Wall street. Died in 1831.

EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1801, 1802—Born at Livingston's Manor, in 1764. Followed the legal profession. Removed to Louisiana. Subsequently returned to Rhinebeck, where he died in 1836.

DE WITT CLINTON, 1803 to 1807, 1808 to 1814—Born in Orange county, N. Y. By profession a lawyer. Died, while in office as Governor of New York, in 1828.

MARINUS WILLETT, 1807—Born at New York about the year 1740. Became a distinguished officer in the American Revolution. Died on his estate at Corlears' Hook in 1830.

JACOB RADCLIFF, 1810, 1815 to 1818—Born at Rhinebeck, N. Y. Became a judge of the Supreme Court.

JOHN FERGUSON, 1815—Held the mayoralty a few months.

CADWALLADER D. COLDEN, 1818 to 1821—Born at Springhill, near Flushing, L. I., in 1769. A lawyer by profession. Died in 1834.

STEPHEN ALLEN, 1821, 1822—Born in New York. A sailmaker by trade, but in subsequent years became conspicuous in moneyed institutions. Died in 1852, from the burning of a steamboat.

WILLIAM PAULDING, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827—Born at Tarrytown, about the year 1780. Engaged in the legal profession at New York. Married a daughter of Philip Rhinelander. Died at Tarrytown, aged about 80 years.

PHILIP HONE, 1825—Born in New York. Followed business of a merchant and auctioneer. Died in this city in 1851.

WALTER BOWNE, 1828 to 1833—Born at Flushing, L. I., in 1770. Became a hardware merchant in New York. Died in 1846.

GIDEON LEE, 1833—Born at Amherst, Mass., in 1778. Engaged in the leather business in New York. Died in 1841.

(For Mayors elected by the people see page 649.)

The First Negro Plot in the City of New York.

The institution of slavery, as it existed in early times in New York, was a source of constant anxiety to the inhabitants of this city, arising from the turbulent character of that class of the population. This arose partly from the fact that the slave trade was then in active operation, and New York city was the mart from whence the other parts of the colony were supplied. A slave market was established where the imported negroes were exposed for sale, and where other slaves stood for hire. The negroes, when newly arrived, were ill at ease, and differed greatly from the same class who had been born on the soil. Ignorant of the language of the country, and unused to labor in the fields, and to the restraint under which they were held, the imported negroes were disposed to deeds of desperate outrage, reckless of the fact that no good result to them could arise from their wild endeavors to rid themselves of thraldom. Their known dispositions, however, excited fear, which was kept alive by the occasional murders in different parts of the country, and especially by various plots of still more serious nature.

Among these was one in the spring of 1712. At this time a combination of from thirty to fifty newly-imported negroes was formed, with the intention to make a general assault upon the town. Their plans were laid with secresy, and do not appear to have been suspected before they were ripe for execution. The design appears to have been simply to murder the people and burn the town, and the time selected for beginning their bloody work

was midnight of the 6th of April, 1712. The method adopted was to set fire to a house and await the coming forth of the inmates, when they, as well as others who came to quench the flames, were to be killed. The negroes were well armed, while it might reasonably be expected that citizens aroused from their slumbers by the cry of fire would be defenseless. The alarm took place at about two o'clock, and the whole town was at once in uproar. Upon reaching the burning house one citizen after another was dispatched until those numbered among the killed and mortally wounded amounted to about twenty persons. The cry of murder, added to the general din, soon changed the character of the affray. The citizens speedily armed and charged upon the blacks, who, after a brief resistance, fled to the woods, pursued by the excited crowd of whites. Meantime, as morning broke, the whole town was placed under arms under apprehension that the conspiracy was more generally diffused, and that there was danger of a general uprising of the slave population.

This state of things continued several days, in the course of which a large number of suspected negroes were arrested in the town, while the hunt was being continued throughout the forest, with which nearly all the upper part of Manhattan Island was then covered. These wild fastnesses offered peculiar facilities for concealment, as their rocks and caves were almost unapproachable. The negroes, however, had no friends to whom they could fly for ultimate safety, and starvation brought them forth from their hiding-places.

Some of these misguided persons committed suicide in the woods, using for that purpose the arms which they had brought with them. Others were taken, and were brought to summary punishment in the most tormenting manner; some by burning at the stake; others by being broken on the wheel; and others by being hung up alive. No leniency was shown to any who were known to have been in any way cognizant of the plot. Self-preservation was felt to exist in putting the abject race in fear, and thus extreme measures were resorted to without stint.

The horrors of that event long dwelt as a cause of disquiet to the townspeople, and occasioned a morbid subject of household gossip, until the minds of the inhabitants became infected with one ever-existing apprehension—that of a negro plot. The influence of this state of feeling affected even the best classes of the population, so that in the course of a generation afterward, upon the happening of some suspicious circumstances, as to which the proof in the light of history appears entirely inadequate to sustain the grave accusations, hundreds of the negro race were visited with terrible punishment.

Social Amusements in the Olden Time in New York.

The amusements of New York in by-gone days partook much more than at present of local gatherings, such as supper parties at the public gardens and "tea-houses," dancing parties, etc. Public exhibitions, such as might attract amusement seekers to an evening entertainment, were comparatively rare, although a house for theatrical performances was erected as early as 1751, and a regular company was for many subsequent years established in this city. Itinerant performers of various sorts also traveled through the city, and erected temporary places for their exhibitions; but these failed to take the place of the social entertainments with which the descendants of the old Dutch stock delighted to pass away their festive hours, of which dancing parties were the leading feature. For a long time prior to the Revolution, the dances in vogue were mostly those introduced from English sources, with others of American production; and they were, all of them, of a lively character, involving swift motions of the feet, and ærial movements upon the toes; the "double shuffle" and "pigeon wing" being steps which marked the proficiency and grace of the performer. It was not alone, however, by individual agility that these dances were characterized. The figures themselves were not, as in the present day, designed to present graceful evolutions, in which the ease of the dancers might be indulged; but, on the contrary, they were of such a nature as to require constant movement and vigorous action. From the diary of an old gentleman, who died many years since in this city, we extract his youthful memoranda of dancing figures then in vogue. The period relates back to about the commencement of the present century.

FAVORITE OF FANCY—Right hands across; left back again; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple; four hands round at bottom; right and left at top.

OPERA REEL—Cast off two couple; up again; lead down the middle; up again; cast off; four hands round at bottom; right and left at top.

INDEPENDENT RANGERS—Lead down the middle; up again and cast off; set cross corners; four hands round at bottom; right and left at top.

LA BELLE KATHRINE—First lady balance to the second gentleman, and turn him; first gentleman to the same with the second lady; lead down the middle; back again; cast off; right and left at top.

NEW JERSEY—First lady balance or perbass with the second gentleman, and turn him round in his place; first gentleman do the same with the second lady; lead down the middle and back again; cast off one couple; right and left at top.

MONEY MUSK—Turn your partner by the right hand quite round; cast off one couple; turn your partner with the right hand as before; gentleman falls in at bottom, his partner at top, and set three and three; turn with the left hand your partner, and fall into your places; six hands half round and back again; right and left at top.

THE BONNY LAD—Cast off outsides; back again; lead down through the middle; back again; set and turn corners with the upper couples; lead out at the side and foot it, and back to your places.

IRISH WASHERWOMAN—Right hands across half round; left hands across; back again; lead down the middle; up again; set hands half round and back again; right and left at top.

THE MAID OF THE MILL—Right hands across; left back again; both half round; lead down the middle; up again; set cross corners; first your partner by the left and second by the right hand; right and left at top.

FISHERS' HORNPIPE—Cast off two couple outsides; up again; lead down the middle; back again; set cross corners; lead outsides and rigadoon; then back to your places (or cast off four hands round at bottom); right and left at top.

THE YOUNG WIDOW—Right hands across half round; left hands and back again; lead down the middle and turn half round, then lead up and cast off one couple; set three and three sideways; six hands half round; the second and third couple set and half right and left in their places.

PRIEST OF THE PARISH, OR IN BOOTS—Lead down outsides; two couple up again; down the middle; up again; cast off; allemande; six hands round.

PADDY WHACK—Three ladies lead round three gentlemen to their places; three gentlemen three ladies the same; down the middle; back again; right and left at top.

THE SEA FLOWER—The first and second couple lead outsides the ladies by the hand inside; gentlemen out and chassée; down the middle; back again and cast off outsides one couple; four hands round at bottom; right and left at top.

RICKET'S HORNPIPE—Lead outsides and rigadoon; back to your places; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple and four hands round at bottom; right and left at top.

THE MINOR ASSEMBLY—First and second lady lead the first and second gentlemen, who chassée in the ladies' places, and back to their own; down the middle; back again; set cross corners, first with the right and second with the left hand; right and left at top.

LUCKY RETREAT—Scotch dance—First and second lady chassée across between the first and second gentlemen, who do the same, and return to their places respectively; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple and turn your partner by the right hand, and take hold of the third lady's left hand with your left; turn third lady and take hold of part-

ner's hand with your right and turn her, and take hold of second lady's left hand and turn her in her place; both come to your places.

COUNTRY FROLIC—First couple cross over between second and third couples and return; so between third and fourth, and lead up through the middle to their places; cast off one couple and turn second and third couples half round and back again; set three and three sideways, and six hands half round; second and third couple set to each other, and half right and left.

BATTLE OF CULLODEN—Cast off outsides two couple; back again and fall in below two couple; right hands and turn partly round, the lady falling in at top, the gentleman below; set three and three; left hands and turn to your places; turn second and third couples, the ladies the gentlemen, the gentlemen the ladies; lead outsides and rigadoon, then back to your places.

APOLLO TURNED SHEPHERD—First and second lady chassée outside; gentlemen the same; first and second lady chassée in the gentlemen's places inside; the gentlemen in the ladies' outside, and turn contrarywise, and then to their places; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple; right and left at top.

CROPPIE LIE DOWN—First and second ladies chassée between first and second gentlemen; the gentlemen the same outside; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple; six hands half round and back again.

MRS. CHARTER'S REEL—Right hands across; half round left; back again; down the middle; back again; swing corners and rigadoon, leading outsides.

THE STRANGER—First and second lady balance to first and second gentlemen and turn half round; the same and quite round; down the middle; back again, and cast off; right and left at top.

HOB OR NOB—First lady cast off outsides two couple, and pass into the centre; so up and turn her partner once round in his place; one gentleman, so the same; down the middle; back again; right and left at top.

COUNTRY HORNPIPE—First and third couples balance; one couple cast off; third couple lead up the middle; third cast off; first lead up in their places; lead down the middle; back again; cast off; right and left.

THE FORESTERS—First lady set to second gentleman, and turn third gentleman half round, falling in between second and third gentlemen; the gentlemen the same with the ladies; both three hands half round, and back again; the lady chassées to the right down the set, gentlemen to the left up the set.

LOCH ERIC SIDE—First and second couples balance to opposite couples, and four hands half round; the same back again; down the middle; back again; cast off one couple; right and left at top.

Derivation of the Names of Streets in the City of New York.

WHITEHALL STREET—Originally the *Winckel* or Shop street. Name changed from an edifice erected by Governor Stuyvesant called "The Whitehall."

PEARL STREET embraces several streets with different names. "Perel street," from State to Whitehall street; "The Water side," from Whitehall to Broad street; "The Waal," from Broad to Wall street; the Smith's Vly (afterward Queen street), from Wall street to Franklin square; "The King's road," from Franklin square to Chatham street; "Magazine street."

WATER STREET—The first street laid out in the bed of the East river.

FRONT STREET—Laid out beyond Water street, and fronting the East river.

SOUTH STREET—The southerly line of the East river shore as finally established.

STATE STREET—Originally the ramparts of the battery. Built upon after the destruction of the fort and the erection of the State-house opposite the Bowling Green.

MOORE STREET—Originally the line of the first wharf erected in the city. Colonel Moore, a merchant, was a large owner of the lots when first built upon.

BRIDGE STREET—In Dutch times led to the bridge across the canal in Broad street. Name retained from the earliest times.

STONE STREET—Originally "The Browers" or Brewer street. It was the first street paved with stone.

MARKETFIELD STREET—Originally Marketfield lane, leading to the market-place, now Bowling Green.

BEAVER STREET—Originally the Beaver ditch (graft).

SOUTH WILLIAM STREET—Formerly Mill street from the first mill (used also as the first church) erected in this city. Present name given as part of William street.

BROAD STREET—Laid out through Blommaert's valley. A ditch in the center occasioned the unusual width. Originally called the Heere graft.

EXCHANGE PLACE—The Old Garden street. Name changed after the erection of the edifice formerly called the Merchants' Exchange.

WILLIAM STREET—Known at different periods as "The Glassmakers' street," "Borger Joris path," and "Smith street." The northerly part named William street in compliment to William of Nassau.

NASSAU STREET—Known as "The Piewoman's street." Kip street received its final appellation from the same circumstance as that last stated.

NEW STREET—One of the thoroughfares of New Amsterdam. Was once a novelty, and has preserved its cognomen.

BOWLING GREEN—The open place in front of the old fort. Was appropriated for the purpose indicated during the last century.

GREENWICH STREET—A continuation of the Shore road leading to Greenwich village.

WASHINGTON STREET—Laid out while our hero was in the highest office of the nation.

RECTOR STREET—The residence of the Rector of Trinity was formerly on this street.

WALL STREET—The line of the city wall or palisade.

BROADWAY has had various names. The Heere straat, Great George street, and Bloomingdale road, all finally merging in the present name.

PINE STREET—Known as Tienhoven street and King street. All names significant of royalty were changed after the Revolutionary War.

CEDAR STREET—Originally Queen street. Same remarks as the last above.

LIBERTY STREET—Originally Crown street. Same remarks as the two last-named streets.

MAIDEN LANE—The original, "Maids' path;" a rural valley road. Has retained its name from the earliest period.

JOHN STREET—After John Harpending, who resided on Broadway. This street, when laid out, passed through his garden.

CORTLANDT STREET—Laid out through the Cortlandt estate.

DEY STREET—Laid out through the Dey estate.

FULTON STREET, west of Broadway, was originally Partition street; east of Broadway Fair street, a common designation being desirable that of the great engineer was thus complimented.

GOLD STREET—In early times the locality was known as Golden Hill.

CLIFF STREET—After Vandercliff, the owner of the estate.

BEEKMAN STREET—Also named after the owner of the estate.

ANN STREET—After some one of the Beekman family.

VESEY STREET—Laid out through Trinity Church property. Named after the clergyman, Rev. William Vesey.

BARCLAY STREET—Named under similar circumstances after the Rev. Mr. Barclay of Trinity Church.

MURRAY STREET—Similar circumstances, and named after one of the church officers.

WARREN STREET—Same as the last.

CHAMBERS STREET—Same as the last.

READE STREET—Same as the last.

CHURCH STREET—Bounded the west side of St. Paul's Churchyard.

COLLEGE PLACE—Laid out along the College grounds.

FERRY STREET—Led to the old ferry to Long Island.

SPRUCE STREET—Originally George street. Name changed, as there was another street of that name.

JACOB STREET—Bounded the Jacob Leisler estate.

FRANKFORT STREET—Was also a boundary of the same estate. Leisler was a native of Frankfurt.

CHATHAM STREET—Original road to Boston. Named in compliment to the English statesman.

CHERRY STREET—Was run through "the road by the cherry trees."

VANDEWATER STREET—After the owner of the land.

ROOSEVELT STREET—After the proprietor.

JAMES STREET—Complimentary to one of the Delancey family.

OLIVER STREET—Same as the last.

BATAVIA LANE—The Roosevelt estate, through which this street was run, was called "New Batavia."

CATHARINE STREET—Through the Rutgers farm; was probably so named from family reasons.

MARKET STREET—Originally George street. A market was built at its foot.

PIKE STREET—Originally Crab Apple street.

RUTGERS STREET—After the family of the proprietor.

DIVISION STREET—The division line between the Delancey and Rutgers farms.

EAST BROADWAY—Originally Harman street, after Harman Rutgers. A fine name required.

HENRY STREET—After one of the Rutgers family.

MADISON STREET—Originally Bedlow street. The name of the President so distinguished.

MONROE STREET—Originally Lombard street. Same remarks as the last.

CLINTON STREET—After our New York statesman.

MONTGOMERY STREET—After the general of that name.

JEFFERSON STREET—After the President.

GOUVERNEUR STREET—After the original proprietor.

JACKSON STREET—Formerly Walnut street of bad notoriety. Change deemed advisable.

CORLEARS STREET—After Corlaers' Hook, the orginal designation of that vicinity.

DUANE STREET—West of Broadway, originally called Barley street; east of Broadway, called Colden street. One name being desirable, that of the Mayor selected.

JAY STREET—Laid out through Trinity Church property. Named, it is supposed, after one of the vestry.

HARRISON STREET—The residence of G. Harrison, Esq., was at the foot of the street.

NORTH MOORE STREET—After one of the officers of Trinity Church. "North" distinguished it from another street in the city.

BEACH STREET—After an officer of Trinity Church.

LAIGHT STREET—Same remark as last.

VESTRY STREET—Trinity Vestry.

DESBROSSES STREET—After a church officer.

WATTS STREET—Same as last.

WORTH STREET—Laid out through the Lispenard estate by one of the family named Anthony. The street became of bad reputation, requiring obliteration.

LEONARD STREET—After one of the Lispenards.

FRANKLIN STREET—West of Broadway, originally called Provoost street; east of Broadway, Sugar Loaf street. A common designation found convenient.

LISPENARD STREET—After the family of the original proprietor.

CANAL STREET—A large open canal once existed through the center of the street.

VARICK STREET—After the Mayor.

WEST BROADWAY—Originally Chapel street, after St. John's Chapel.

CENTRE STREET—Originally Collect street, from the pond. Acquired a bad notoriety, and name changed.

ELM STREET, ORANGE STREET, AND MULBERRY STREET—Laid out through public property in the vicinity of the Collect pond, and name not since changed.

CITY HALL PLACE—Originally Augustus street.

BAYARD STREET—Laid out in part through the Bayard estate.

WALKER STREET—Part west of Bowery, originally called Nicholas street; after Nicholas Bayard; east of Broadway, called Pump street. A common designation found proper.

HESTER STREET—After one of the Bayard family.

GRAND STREET—West of Bowery, formerly Judith street, after one of the Bayards; that east of the Bowery always known as Grand street.

BROOME STREET—Originally Bullock street.

DELANCEY STREET—After the proprietor of the estate.

SPRING STREET—An old well was situated in early times on the line of this street. Somewhat famous in connection with the murder of Miss Sands.

RIVINGTON STREET—After an old New York family connected with the Delanceys.

HOUSTON STREET—The northerly boundary of the Delancey estate, and originally called North street.

BLEECKER STREET—From the proprietor of the country seat on the Bowery, through which the street was laid out.

ORCHARD STREET—Was run through the orchard of Delancey farm.

MANGIN STREET—Named after one of the city surveyors (Mangin and Goerck) who laid out the river line.

GOERCK STREET—Same remarks as last.

WILLETT STREET—After Colonel (Sheriff) Willett, through whose estate it ran.

SHERIFF STREET—Same remarks.

MERCER STREET—After the general of that name in revolutionary times.

GREENE STREET—Same remarks as last.

WOOSTER STREET—Same remarks.

LAURENS STREET—Same remarks.

SULLIVAN STREET—Same remarks.

MACDOUGAL STREET—Same remarks.

HANCOCK STREET—After the revolutionary patriot.

CHARLTON, KING, HAMERSLEY, CLARKSON, LE ROY, MORTON, AND BARROW STREETS—Laid out through Trinity Church property, and supposed to be named after officers of the church.

Erection of the First Merchants' Exchange of New York,

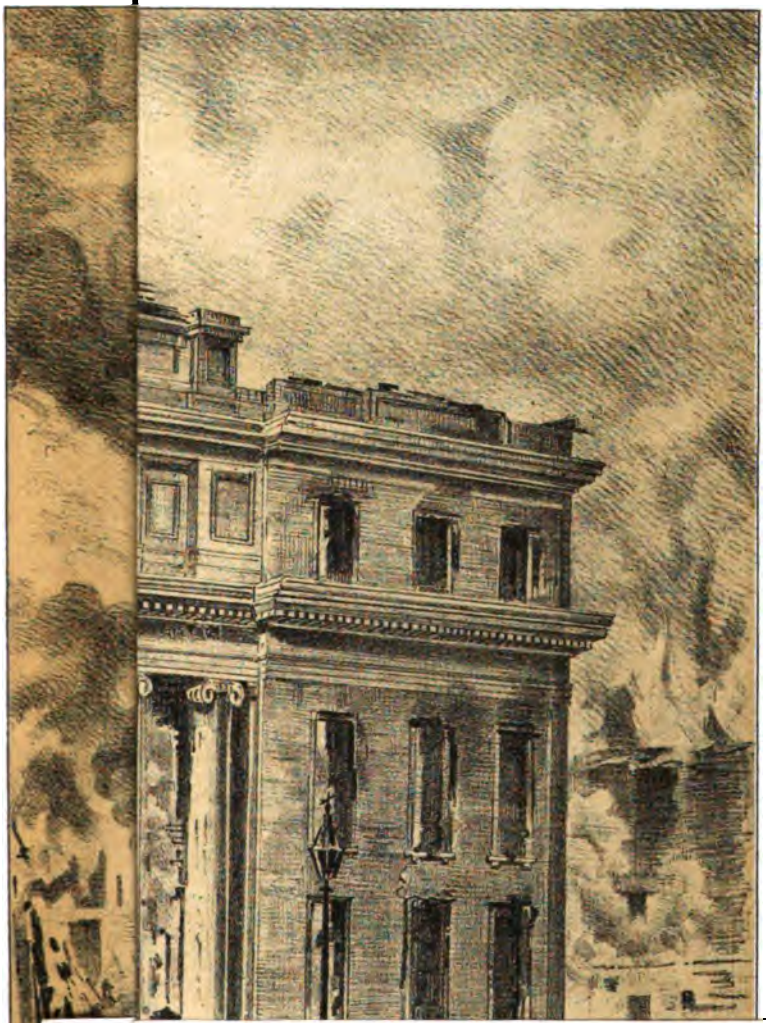
AND ITS SUBSEQUENT HISTORY.

At a Common Council held June 10, 1752:

Whereas, Several gentlemen in this city having voluntarily subscribed towards erecting an Exchange at the lower end of Broad street, near the Long Bridge, Mr. John Watts appeared before the Board with a plan thereof, and desired their approbation, to which plan they unanimously agreed, and for the encouragement of so laudable an undertaking, voted that Mr. Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer of this city to pay into the hands of the managers of said building the sum of one hundred pounds, to be applied for that purpose. And Mr. Watts being desirous that one of the members of this Board might be joined with the managers, chosen by the subscribers, ordered that Mr. John Livingston be appointed for that purpose.

At a Common Council held August 27, 1752:

Resolved, That this Corporation do, at their own expense, build, or cause to be built, a room of twelve feet high, over the Exchange now building at the lower end of Broad street, and that the sum of two hundred pounds be taken up on interest, to purchase materials towards carrying on said work.



At a Common Council held September 1, 1752:

Resolved, That the foundation of the Exchange, now building at the lower end of Broad street, on the west side thereof, be taken up, and that the same be made four feet wider on said west side.

At a Common Council held October 4, 1752:

Resolved, That the parts of the foundation of the Exchange on the east side be taken up, and five arches be made on each side instead of six, with two at each end.

At a Common Council held February 18, 1758:

Mr. Roper Dawson, merchant, having proposed to lease the upper part of the Exchange, it is ordered that the said upper part of the Exchange, together with the room under the stairs, be leased to the said Roper Dawson for three years, at a yearly rent of forty pounds.

At a Common Council held January 13, 1760:

Ordered, that advertisement be published for letting to farm, by public outcry, the Exchange-house now in the possession of Mr. Roper Dawson.

At a Common Council held February 26, 1760:

Mr. Mayor informed the Board that Mr. Watts and others had sent for a large clock, which they intended as a public one, and desired him to propose to the Common Council that, if they would take charge of it and erect it in the Exchange at their own expense, it was at their service. Which was agreed to.

At a Common Council held February 10, 1764:

Ordered, that the Clerk prepare a lease from this Corporation to —— Turner, for the Exchange for one year, at a rent of eighty pounds.

At a Common Council held February, 1765:

Ordered, that the Exchange be let to Thomas Jackson for one year, at a rent of sixty pounds.

At a Common Council held February, 1769:

Messrs. Isaac Low, Thomas Randle, William Walton, Isaac Roosevelt, and Lawrence Cortwright personally made application for the use of the Exchange-house, for one year from the first day of May next, for the Chamber of Commerce, on such terms as they shall think fit and reasonable. Thereupon, resolved and ordered, that the said Exchange-house be let to them for one year, on their putting the same in good repair, and permitting this Corporation to make use of it as often as they shall judge necessary.

Same meeting:

Ordered, that Mr. John Abeel do purchase for the use of this Corporation three bells, one for the new Gaol-house, one other for the City Hall, and the other for the Exchange-house.

At a Common Council held April 14, 1784:

Ordered, that the lower part of the building commonly called the Exchange be used until further order as a public market-place.

At a Common Council held June 30, 1784:

A petition of Christopher Miller for himself and other inhabitants for the use of the long room in the Exchange, as a school for the instruction of youths in military exercise, was read and granted until further order.

At a Common Council held August 22, 1787:

A petition of Christopher Colles for the use of the Exchange-room, for the purpose of giving lectures on gunnery, etc., was granted.

At a Common Council held June 4, 1792:

A petition of a number of inhabitants in the vicinity of the Exchange, praying that the building may be removed, was read and referred to the Street Committee.

At a Common Council held August 20, 1792:

The Committee reported that they had not come to any conclusion. Whereupon the Board proceeded to the consideration of the expediency of taking down the said building, and on the question whether the same should be taken down being put, it passed in the negative by all the members, except Alderman Wool, Alderman W. Van Zandt, and Mr. Harsen.

At a Common Council held July 9, 1798:

A petition complaining of the building called the Exchange as a great interruption to Broad street, and praying that it be taken down, was read and rejected.

At a Common Council held March 4, 1799:

A petition for taking down and removing the Exchange was read and consideration postponed.

At a Common Council held March 11, 1799:

The Board proceeded to the subject of the removal of the public building called the Exchange, and on the question of granting the petition it passed in the affirmative, seven in favor and five opposed thereto whereupon a committee was appointed to take order for the removal of said building, between the 20th of May and 20th of June next, reserving for the public use the bell and stone flagging in and about said building, and such other articles as they may judge proper. The present occupant to be notified to remove by the 20th of May next.

Family Record,

WHICH SHOWS THE DATE OF BIRTH OF THE FIRST FEMALE BORN IN NEW YORK.

The ship New Netherland, which brought to the New World the first colony of families, arrived at the bay of the Hudson river in the year 1623. The colonists commenced at once to erect cabins for their temporary accommodation on the southerly point of Manhattan Island, their cattle being turned out upon the island in the harbor now known as Governor's Island. Among these colonists were Joris Jansen de Rapelje, and the young woman who was then, or soon after became, his wife, a young couple, whose first child was born in June, 1625. This child is alluded to in the public records, at a period when she had herself become a mother, and a favor was granted her of a public nature, one of the inducements to which was that she was "the first-born Christian daughter" in the colony of New Netherlands.

Under these circumstances the family record of the Rapelje's is of peculiar interest; and, fortunately, it has been preserved in perfect form during the intervening centuries. We have copied the Dutch original, and also given a translation.

DE NAMEN ENDE GESTAGT REGISTER VAN DE KINDEREN VAN JORIS JANSE DE RAPPELJE EN CATALYNE ZIN VROW.

1625, *Den* 9 *Juny*, is Geboren den Erste Dogter van Joris Janse De Rappelje, genamt SARA.
1627, *Den* 11 *Maert*, is Geboren den twede Dogter, genamt MARRATIS.
1629, *Den* 18 *Agustis*, is Geboren den drieden Dogter, genamt JANNETIE.
1635, *Den* 5 *July*, is Geboren de vierde Dogter, genamt JUDICK.
1637, *Den* 28 *Agustis*, is Geboren de Erste zoon, genamt JAN.
1639, *Den* 28 *May*, is Geboren de twede zoon, genamt JACOB.
1641, *Den* 28 *Maert*, is Geboren the 5de Dogter, genamt CATALYNA.
1643, *Den* 27 *Juny*, is Geboren de 3de zoon, genamt JERONIMUS.
1646, *Den* 8 *February*, is Geboren de 6de Dogter, genamt ANNETIE.
1648, *Den* 28 *Maert*, is Geboren de 7de Dogter, genamt ELIZABET.
1650, *Den* 29 *December*, is Geboren de 4de zoon, genamt DANIEL.

SARA Troude met *Hans Hanse Bergen*—en haer 2de Man *Teunis Gisbert Bogart.*
MARRETIE met *Machiel Van de Voort.*
JANNETIE met *Rem Remse Van de Beeck.*
JUDICK met *Pieter Van Niest.*

JAN met *Maria* maer is gestorven zonder Erfgenaem.
JACOB RAPPELJE is omgebrogt by Hidens.
CATALYNA met *Jeremias Westerhout* zonder Erfgenaem gestorven.
JERONIMUS met *Annitie*, Dogter van *Teunis Denise*.
ANNETIE met *Marta Ryerse*.
ELISEBET met *Dirrick Hogalant*.
DANIEL DE RAPPELJE met *Sara Klock*.

TRANSLATION.

THE NAMES AND FAMILY REGISTER OF THE CHILDREN OF GEORGE JANSEN DE RAPPELJE, AND CATALINE, HIS WIFE.

1625, *the 9th of June*, is born the first daughter of George Jansen de Rappelje, named SARA.
1627, *the 11th of March*, is born the second daughter, named MARRATIS.
1629, *the 18th of August*, is born the third daughter, named JANNETIE.
1635, *the 5th of July*, is born the fourth daughter, named JUDICK.
1637, *the 28th of August*, is born the first son, named JAN.
1639, *the 28th of May*, is born the second son, named JACOB.
1641, *the 28th of March*, is born the fifth daughter, named CATALYNA.
1643, *the 27th of June*, is born the third son, named JERONIMUS.
1646, *the 8th of February*, is born the sixth daughter, named ANNETIE.
1648, *the 28th of March*, is born the seventh daughter, named ELIZABETH.
1650, *the 29th of December*, is born the fourth son, named DANIEL.

SARA married with *Hans Hanse Bergen*, and her second husband *Teunis Gisbert Bogart*.
MARRETIE with *Machiel Vandervoort*.
JANNETIE with *Rem Remse Vanderbeeck*.
JUDICK with *Pieter Van Niest*.
JAN with *Maria*, but died without heirs.
JACOB RAPPELJE.
CATALYNA with *Jeremias Westerhout*, died without heirs.
JERONIMUS with *Annetie*, daughter of *Teunis Denise*.
ANNETIE with *Marta Ryerse*.
ELISEBET with *Dirrick Hogalant*.
DANIEL DE RAPPELJE with *Sara Klock*.

List of the Clergy

OF DIFFERENT DENOMINATIONS IN NEW YORK AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PRESENT CENTURY (YEAR 1800).

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Right Rev. Samuel Provoost, Bishop.
Rev. Benjamin Moore, D.D.
Rev. Abraham Beach, D.D.
Rev. John Bisset.
Rev. Joseph Pilmore, Rector of Christ Church.

REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH.

Rev. J. H. Livingston, D.D., S.T.P.
Rev. William Linn, D.D.
Rev. Gerardus Arantz H. Knypers.
Rev. John N. Abeel.

GERMAN CALVANIST CHURCH.

Rev. Philip Milledoler.

UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev. John C. Kunze, D.D.
Rev. George Strebeck.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Rev. John Rogers, D.D.
Rev. John McKnight, D.D.
Rev. Samuel Miller.

ASSOCIATE REFORMED CHURCH.

Rev. John M. Mason.

ASSOCIATE CHURCH.

Rev. Mr. Banks.

METHODIST CHURCH.

Rev. Daniel Smith.
Rev. William Pheobus.
Rev. John McClaskey.
Rev. Michael Coats.
Rev. Thomas Sergent.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH (CATHOLIC).

Rev. Charles O'Brien, Pastor.

UNITED BRETHREN'S CHURCH.

Rev. Christopher G. Peter.

BAPTIST CHURCH.

Rev. Charles Lahat, Second Baptist Church.
Rev. John Stanford, new Baptist Church.

INDEPENDENT CHURCH.

Rev. Mr. Wall.

HEBREW CONGREGATION.

Rev. Gershom Seixas.

Extract

FROM THE REV. DR. LINN'S FUNERAL SERMON ON THE DEATH OF WASHINGTON, DELIVERED ON 22D DECEMBER, 1799.

"We are witnesses this day that no character however exalted—that no services however long continued or extensive can save from the stroke of death: What means the melancholy sound of bells that daily strike our ears! What means the sorrow that marks the face of every citizen? What mean these sable ensigns that are hung in our very churches? Have any of our cities been destroyed by fires or swallowed by earthquakes? Do hostile fleets or invading armies threaten us by immediate slavery or death? No. Washington the boast of our Nation under God and the admiration of the world, is no more.

"There is no such another to die: Few such have ever existed upon our earth. God endowed him with superior qualities and afforded him occasions for their full display. Having retired from the command of the army every one supposed that he had attained to the pinnacle of greatness, and would recline in safety the remainder of his days beneath the shades of Mount Vernon. Yet we behold him at his country's call magnanimously renouncing his retreat putting his fame at risk and eclipsing even the glory of his military life by his lustre as a statesman.

"A second time he retires with the blessings of millions and as though God delighted to honor him and to exhibit the greatness of his servant, we

behold him afterwards accepting the office of Lieutenant-General of our armies. Under these massy honors he has sunk to the grave. God in mercy has removed him least we should think him immortal and pay to a creature the adoration which is due to the Glorious Creator.

"I stand not here brethren to pronounce his eulogium. Appoint what orator you may, he can never rise to a height so noble as the theme demands. The NAME is above what Grecian or Roman story presents and it would require more than Grecian or Roman eloquence to do it justice. That calumny which has sought to tarnish his fame will soon become dumb and the name of Washington be revered until the fashion of this world has wholly passed away.

"Suffer me only to add, Let us be grateful to God for sparing him so long and making him the instrument of so many services: Let the death we so loudly lament serve to unite us as American Citizens and let us depend upon the Almighty arm which can still protect and deliver us."

List of Attorneys

ADMITTED IN THE MAYOR'S COURT, NEW YORK, 1817.

1817, Feb. 25.....John R. Hedley.
" May 3....James Buckmaster.
" " 20....William P. Buffet.
" " 20..Nathan T. Pendleton.
" " 20...Edward Livingston.
" " 20.....Luther Clark.
" " 20.....Tunis H. Hatch.
" " 28.....H. W. Warner.
" Aug. 23.....Francis Tillou.
" Sept. 20....William A. Coffey.
" Oct. 25..Stephen P. Lemoine.
" " 31.....Augustus Floyd.
" Nov. 1.....Isaac Ward.
" " 1..Jonathan Kittredge.
" " 2.....Charles H. White.
" " 2 .....Amberst Wight.
" " 2....Thomas Fettenden.
" " 2.....Mr. Sampson.
" " 2.....Peter V. Remsen.
" " 2..Henry W. Channing.
" Dec 28....Caleb S. Woodhull.
1817, April 5....Henry M. Western.
" May 20.....John Mann.
" " 20.....S. Cambreling.
" " 20.....William L. Morris.
" " 20.....William W. Boyd.
" " 20....Sterling Goodenow.
" " 24.....John G. Pentze.
" July 24....Elisha Whittlesey.
" Sept. 16.....Ferris Pell.
" " 26.....Richard I. Wells.
" Oct. 31.....Daniel Lord, Jr.
" " 31....Thomas C. Mitchell.
" Nov. 1.....Elisha Aarile.
" " 2.....Anthony Rapallo.
" " 2.....Thomas Wills, Jr.
" " 2.....James J. Bowden.
" " 2.....Jacob S. Lane.
" " 2.....Platt H. Crosby.
" " 2...Edward Huntington.
" " 13.George H. McWhorter.
1818, Jan. 26.....Isaac Adriance.

Continental Service.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE FIRST REGIMENT RAISED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN 1776.

Alexander McDougall.....*Colonel.*
Rudolphus Ritzema.....*Lieutenant-Colonel.*
Herman Zedwitz.....*Major.*
John Brogdon.....*Adjutant.*
Israel Evans.....*Chaplain.*
William Tap.....*Quartermaster.*

FIRST COMPANY.

Frederick V. Weisenfels.....*Captain.*
John A. McDougall.....*First Lieutenant.*
Richard Platt.....*Second Lieutenant.*

SECOND COMPANY.

Marinus Willett.....*Captain.*
William Gilleland.....*First Lieutenant.*
Leonard Bleecker.....*Second Lieutenant.*

THIRD COMPANY.

John Johnson.....*Captain.*
William Brown.....*First Lieutenant.*
Abraham E. Brasher.....*Second Lieutenant.*

FOURTH COMPANY.

William Goforth.....*Captain.*
James W. Payne.....*First Lieutenant.*
Ranald S. McDougall.....*Second Lieutenant.*

FIFTH COMPANY.

Jacob Cheesman.....*Captain.*
Aaron Austin.....*First Lieutenant.*
John Houston.....*Second Lieutenant.*

SIXTH COMPANY.

Richard Varick.....*Captain.*
John Copp.....*First Lieutenant.*
Daniel Gano.....*Second Lieutenant.*

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Gershow Mott.....*Captain.*
Benjamin Pelton.....*First Lieutenant.*
Timothy Hughes.....*Second Lieutenant.*

EIGHTH COMPANY.

John Quackenboss.....*Captain.*
Jonathan Pearcy.....*First Lieutenant.*
Garret Van Wagener.....*Second Lieutenant.*

NINTH COMPANY.

Benjamin Ledger.....*Captain.*
Digby Odlum.....*First Lieutenant.*
James M. Hughes.....*Second Lieutenant.*

TENTH COMPANY.

David Lyon.....*Captain.*
Matthias Clarke.....*First Lieutenant.*
Isaac Hubbell.....*Second Lieutenant.*

John L. Lynn.....*Surgeon.*
Hulock Woodruff.....*First Mate.*

OFFICERS OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF ARTILLERY RAISED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN 1776.

John Lamb.....*Captain.*
Thomas Ivers.....*Captain Lieutenant.*
Joseph Crane.....*First Lieutenant.*
Martin Johnson.....*Second Lieutenant.*
Isaac Wool.....*Lieutenant Fire-worker.*

OFFICERS OF THE FIRST TROOP OF LIGHT HORSE RAISED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN 1776.

John Leary, Jr.....*Captain.*
Peter Keteltas, Jr.....*First Lieutenant.*
Thomas Beekman.....*Coronet.*
Jeremiah Allen.....*Adjutant.*

Custom-house Orders

IN NEW YORK IN 1776.

By order of the honorable commissioners of his majesty's customs in North America, the following days are to be kept and observed as holidays, viz.:

January 1.....New Year's Day.
" 18.....Queen's Birth-day.
" 30.....King Charles' Martyrdom.
—— —.....Shrove Tuesday.
—— —.....Ash Wednesday.
March 25.....Lady Day.
—— —.....Good Friday.
—— —.....Easter Monday and Tuesday.
—— —.....Ascension.
April 23.....St. George.
May 29.....King Charles' Restoration.
June 4.....King's Birth-day.
— — —.....Whitsun Monday and Tuesday.
August 12.....Prince of Wales' Birth-day.
September 18.....King George I. and II. landed in Great Britain.
" 22.....Coronation.
October 25.....Ascension.
November 1.....All Saints.
" 5.....Powder Plot.
December 25.....Christmas Day.
" 26.....Christmas holiday.
" 27..... "
" 28..... "

To the above may be added the following Provincial Days: General Fast, Thanksgiving, General Election, and Commencement at the College.

Translation of Dutch Records.

The Director-General and Councilors of New Netherland, to all who shall read these presents or hear them read:

Considering the abundant complaints presented to us by many of our inhabitants concerning the poor quality of the large bread and the light weight of the white bread, with other than which the good people can not with the ordinary currency be accommodated by the bakers, the cause and foundation of which is understood to be, that the Indians or natives of the country seek the white bread in preference to the black, and pay the bakers for the same with perfect sewant, which our inhabitants for want of perfect sewant can not do in their purchases, the consequence of which is that, from the inclination of greater profit, the Indians and barbarous natives are better accommodated than the Christians. In consideration of which the Director General and Councilors, with a view to the best service of the community, according to their best ability, as occasion affords, do ordain and command by these presents that for the future no baker shall bake any white bread or cakes for sale, or permit the same to be baked, nor shall sell the same to either Christians or natives, on penalty of forfeiture of all that shall be baked and of fifty Carolus guilders from such as fail to comply. Excepting, nevertheless, that no inhabitant shall be prohibited by these presents to bake, or have baked, a sufficiency of white bread for their ordinary and proper meals, as their occasions shall require, provided they observe in other respects the orders of the court.

Interdicting and forbidding likewise, as we do by these presents interdict and forbid, the public sale and consumption of white bread and cakes, either to the Indians or to the inhabitants, and for the purpose of condemning the frauds used in respect to the ordinary bread; and in order that neither the Indians nor the inhabitants shall be injured by inferior weight, the above-mentioned Director-General and Councilors order that those following the business of baking bread shall, hereafter, bake the same of pure wheat or pure rye as it comes from the mill, of the weight of five, four, and two pounds, at a price in conformity with the orders that shall from time to time be announced by the court for the purchase of grain.

This done, resolved, and established at our meeting, this 8th November, 1649.

Was under-written,

P. Stuyvesant,
L. Van Dinclagen,
H. Van Dyck,
La Montagnie,
Brian Nuton.

Newspaper Correspondence on

PUBLIC MATTERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FROM 1704 TO 1708.

COMPILED BY J. S.

"Remember now the former days."

April 17, 1704. By a Barque from Jamaica, last from Barmuda, 7 Weeks Passage, says there was an Imbargo in that Island several Months, occasioned by News they had of a design the French and Spaniards had, to make a descent upon them: She came out with the Homeward bound London Fleet, who are gone home without Convoy.

Capt. Davison in the Eagle Gally, sails for London, in a Month, if the Virginia Fleet stays so long; he intends to keep them Company Home, if not to run for it, being Built for that Service.

April 24, 1704. The *Dreadnought* with Col. *Seymour*, Governour of *Maryland* Arrived the 10*th* Instant. The *Virginia* Fleet will sail the latter end of *May* for *London*. Captain *Davison* from hence designs to keep them Company, if they Sayl at that time. On the 18th. Arrived a Sloop here from *Curacoa*, the 23*d*. a Sloop Arrived from *Madera*, seven weeks Passage, *Joseph Wright* Master. Captain *Burges* and Captain *Davies* lie ready to Sail for *Virginia* for Convoy Home.

May 1, 1704. Yesterday arrived a Sloop in 7 days from *Virginia*, by whom advised, that the Fleet will not Sail till the last Instant, or first of *June;* and that 2 Men of War are daily expected there from *Lisbon* to Strengthen the Convoy. Capt. *Davison* in the *Eagle* Gally hopes to Sail with them, he purposes from hence about 25 of this Month. Capt. *Burges* and *Davis* Sail'd last Week for *Virginia*, to joyn the Convoy home, and Capt. *Potter* designs also next Week. A Ship of 350 or 400 Tuns, Capt. *Harrison* Commander, was lately burnt in *Virginia* having on board 460 Hogsheads, 'tis said the Gunner went Drunk to Bed, and left a Candle burning in his Cabin, by which the Ship was fired & he and 2 or 3 were burnt in her.

New York, *May* 8. Yesterday from Albany by information from our Indians acquainted, that the *French* of *Canada* are sending out 300 men to attack some parts of *N. England*. We have very rainy, dirty, & cold

Weather for the Season, and so continues. We hear the *Virginia* Fleet Sails the last of this Month: Capt. *Davison* hopes to Sail this Month: The Wind & Weather hinders our *Pensilvania* Post coming in.

New York, May 15. Capt. *Davison* designs to Sail for *London* the latter end of this Month, *Via Virginia*, if the Fleet be not gone: The last Storm put our *Pensilvania* Post 2 weeks behind, and is not yet com'd in.

New York, May 22. Captain Davison, Sails next Monday for *Virginia*, and if the Fleet be gone he designs to follow them.

New York, June 12. Last Week arrived Capt. *Feaver* and *Moyon* from *Hundaras* in 2 Sloops. We hear 500 French and Indians are Marched from Canada, to attaque some parts of *New England*. The *Philadelphia* Post not come in.

New York, June 19. On the 16th Arrived *Daniel Dunskum* in a Sloop from *Barbadoes* 22 days Passage, came out in Company with 35 Sail, some for *Boston, Rhode-Island* and *Philadelphia*. On the 12th Currant he met with the Homeward bound *Virginia* Fleet consisting of 143 Sail about 30 leagues to the Eastward of *Sandyhook:* They Sail'd from *Virginia* the 7th Instant, and 9 leagues without the Cape they met with the two men of War, *viz.* The *Faulkland* and the *Oxford* who were expected as an additional Convoy. The Commodore, (Capt. *Evans*) ordered them to return with the Fleet without proceeding any further which they did: The Merchant men promising to supply them with Water, &c. On Board the *Faulkland* was one Mr. *Vrqhuart*, a Minister Bound for this place, who had the good Fortune to get a Passage hither in Mr. *Dunskum*, but sundry other Passengers on board those two Men of War for *Virginia, Maryland* and *Pensilvania* are all carried back for *England:* They left *Portsmouth* the beginning of *April* last, and in their passage the *Faulkland* took two *French* Ships, one of 24 Guns and 65 Men, the other of 12 Guns and 25 men, both bound for *Martinico*, to St. *Malo* loaden with Sugar, Cocoa, Indico, &c. The *Oxford* gave Chase to a Third in Company with these two, but could not come up with her. Mr. Vrqhuart is appointed Minister of *Jamaica*, one Mr. *Crawford* a Minister for *Pensilvania*, was on board the *Oxford* but carried home again.

New York, July 3. On 29 *June* last arrived here one *Collier* from *Fyall* in 8 weeks, Letters by him from *London* of 29 *February* say, our Ships bound hither would Sail with the *Barbados* Convoy, but the time of Sailing was not assign'd. Our Assembly is Adjourn'd to the 2 day of *October* next.

New York, July 10. Capt. *Davison* Sail'd for *London* on Thursday last. His Excellency has Adjourn'd the Assembly of *New-Jersey* to the 4th of *September* next. Dr. *John Bridges* our Chief Justice dy'd on Thursday last.

New York, July 17. On the 11th. instant *Moor Darril* Master, in a Sloop from *Curaso* Arriv'd here in about a Months passage. His Excellency has been pleased to appoint *Roger Mompession* Esq. Chief Justice of this Province to the general Satisfaction of it. A Sloop *Andrew Law* Master is put up for *London.*

New York, July 24. On the 19th, His Excellency Sailed from hence for *Albany*, and carried Forces with him to strengthen the Frontiers, and more will follow in a few days. On the 22d. the Rev. Mr. *Mott*, Chaplain to the Forces here died. On the same day arrived *James Cebra* in 21 days from Jamaica. On the same day Capt. *Adrian Claver*, Commander of a Dutch Privateer of 18 Guns, 120 men, fitted here and Sailed in the Spring, brought in two Spanish Prizes a Setty and a Sloop, on board of which are 100 Pipes of Canary-Brandy, 30 Pipes of Palm-Wine, 900 Jarrs of Oyl, 124 Bayls of dry Goods and Silks. 30 Slaves Negroes and Indians, *&c.* Which they took upon the Coast of New Spain.

Amboy, July 29. On Wednesday last by an Express from *Monmouth* sent to His Excellency my Lord *Cornbury*, we were informed of a *French* Privateer that lay at Sandy-hook, who the night before had landed 24 men at *Neversinks*, & plundered two houses; upon which news Capt. Hamilton ordered a strict Watch to be kept here, to prevent a surprize; and on *Thursday* night several Gentlemen came here, *viz.* Messeurs *Philip French*, *Glencross*, Gordon, Richards, & Capt. *Perkins*, who were Passengers on Board of Capt. *Sinclare* that came from *London*, & were that morning about 4 a Clock standing along the side of the *Hook* when they saw this Privateer whom they took to be an Outward bound Vessel from *New York.* The Privateer fired two shot at them, having English Colours out: Capt. *Sinclare* endeavour'd to get from him and run his Vessel on shore, but the Wind prevented, a man upon shore pull'd off his shirt, and made signs that the Privateer was a Rogue, upon which those Gentlemen got into the Boat and escap'd and took in Capt. *Sinclare* who was extream ill, & landed at the Highlands of *Neversinks* where was a strong Guard, his Mate staid on board with some of the Seamen endeavouring to get the Ship within the hook but could not, and so jumpt into the water, he & Capt. Perkin's Son, and swam on Shore when within Pistol Shot of the Privateer.

New York, July 31. On 20 Currant, *Simon Pasco* from *Antigua* bound hither was taken by a French Privateer of 14 Guns, 120 men off the Capes of *Delawar* lat. 45. The Privateer belongs to *Bourdeaux*, unloaded at

Martinico, and there fitted out; Capt. Davy is Commander, they took a Barrel of Sugar, and a Hogshead of Rum out of the Sloop, her Guns and Arms, & then burnt her with all her loading; notwithstanding Mr. *Pasco* offered 300 Pound for her Ransom; afterward said Privateer Chas'd Mr. *Sandiford* bound hither from *Carolina*, who got into *Sandy-hook* before him. On the 25. The Privateer came to an Anchor in *Sandy-hook*, and there took *Eleazar Darby* in a Sloop from *Boston* bound to *Philadelphia*, next day they took a Wood Boat & two Slaves, and that night gave Mr. *Pasco* and his men their liberty, who about ten a Clock got up to *New York*. On the 27. early in the Morning the Privateer took Capt. *Sinclare*, so soon as Mr. *Pasco* came with the news, the Gentlemen of Her Majestie's Council met and sent for Capt. *Claver* Commander of the Dutch Privateer, and proposed to him to go out and take said Privateer, at least to retake the Prize whom we judged to be *Sinclare;* who offered his Service, and in two hours Sail'd with 150 men on board his Sloop, and said day came up with the Privateer and her Prize, but returned the 28th. without effecting any thing. And on the 29th. Capt. *Claver* man'd off new again; Capt. *Evertson* and Capt. *Penniston* in two good Sloops are gone well man'd a second time in pursuit of the Privateer.

On the 30th Instant the *Jersey* Man of War arrived at *Sandy-hook*, and 5 days before spoke with Capt. *Puckle* from *London* to *Philadelphia;* She also met a Sloop from *Newfoundland* bound hither, one *Martin* Master, which they Seized, having prohibited Goods on board. It's said the *Jersey* will Sail to morrow, who lyes at *Sandy-hook* to recruit with Water, &c.

THERE is to be Sold a Still-House (about a Mile from *New York*) 50 Foot long, and 22 Foot broad, with two good Copper Stills, Head and Worms; one of said Stills containing about 140 Gallons, the other about 100 Gallons. There is a very good Well, Pumps; all the conveniencies and Utensils necessary for said Still-House: And a stout lusty Negro Man, who understands Stilling. If any body have a mind to buy said Still-House, they may agree with Mr. *Augustus Lucas* of said *New York* upon reasonable Terms: they may have an Inventory of all the things belonging to said Still-House, and the buyer shall have all the Satisfaction he can desire about the Stilling.

New York, August 7. Yesterday our 3 Privateers return'd without seeing or hearing of the French Privateer, at the same time came in a Briganteen from *Nevis*, who on the last of *July*, 8 leagues off of *Sandy-hook* was taken by the French Privateer, & Ransomed for 400 pounds St. *Thomas* Money, and say that the Privateer is gone for *Tarpolin Cove*, having sent Capt. *Sinclare's* Ship with 15 of his Men to *Martinico* two days after they

took her. The *Jersey* Man of War Sail'd on *Thursday* last, & returned last night with Capt. *Jeffries* from London, & to morrow Sails again in pursuit of the French Privateer. Last week arrived here two Sloops from St. *Thomas's* in one of which came young *Laroux*, who is committed to Prison till His Excellency returns from *Albany*, for acting in the *French* service.

New York, *August* 14. On the 12th. His Excellency our Governor arrived here from *Albany*, which place with the rest of the Frontiers, he found in a very good posture of Defence, and our Indians well affected to the Government.

New York, *August* 21. The *Jersey* man of War is returned from his Cruise, She has been at *Rhode Island* and *Block Island* &c. but could hear nothing of the French Privateer. His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* designs for his Government of *New-Jearsy* on Monday next. Capt. *Law* and Capt. *Jeffers* are both bound for *London*.

New York, *September* 4. On the 29. last His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* went for his Government of *New-Jersey*, and Arrived at *Burlington* on the 31, where his Excellency Col. *Nicholson* Governour of *Virginia* met him. On the 2d. Instant was burryed the Reverend Mr. *Preret* Minister of the French Congregation in this City ; he was a Person of Eminent Piety, Vertue and Learning, who's loss is much lamented by all good men that knew him.

New York, *September* 11. Last week came in a Sloop from *Sandy-hook*, and by her not coming up we were jealous of her being a French Privateer, and by direction of the Council, Capt. *Rogers* Commander of the *Jersey* put 100 able men on board a Briganteen which was bound for *Suranum*, with hay on her quarter for a decoy ; but she coming near the Sloop most of the men run ashore : The Sloop is a prize of Capt. *Tongerlows*, she has nothing on board but about 600 of Cocoa, 40 barrels of Flower, and a few Hides.

New York, *September* 18. On the 16th. dyed *Matthew Ling*, Esq. one of Her Majestys Council for this Province. The *Jersey* Man of War Sails for *England* the 8th of *October*. Three Vessels from hence takes the benefit of her Convoy, *viz. Jeffers*, *Law* and *Coward* for *London*.

New York, *September* 25. On the 21 and 22d. Arrived here two Sloops from *Curacoa*, *Daniel Dunskum* and *Richard Creago* Masters, about 5 weeks passage. Col. *Townsend* and *John Leveret* Esqrs. Arrived here last week from *Rhode Island*, and on *Fryday* last they sailed for *Albany*. The *Pensilvania* Post is arrived, his Excel. the Ld. *Cornbury* has been at *Salem* and *Newcastle :* and was just arrived at *Burlington* when the Post came away, there is no News that way.

Register's Office Lib No 2 of Manumissions page 62 —

M. J. Blocum Regist.

New York, October 9. On the 4th Instant, His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* arrived here from his Government of *New Jersey:* The Assembly there are Dissolved (not having passed one Act) and another Call'd to Sit the 9th of *November* next. Our Assembly here is adjourned to *Thursday* next. Capt. *Peniston* in a Sloop with 70 men Sailed hence the 7th Currant on Privateering. The *Jersey* Man of War for England with the Vessels under her Convoy proposes to sail this Week or the next.

New York, October 23. On the 19th. arrived here one *Bignal* of *Philadelphia* in 26 days from *Jamacia*, by whom we have advice, that Capt. *Mauny* belonging to this place, was cast away in his coming out, upon *Porto Morant* Keys, the men all Saved. Our Assembly has voted 1300*l.* for the Frontiers.

New York, November 6. The *Jersey* and the Vessels under her Convoy lye at *Jacques* Bay, the Captain and Passengers are going on Board this day and will Sail with the first fair Wind. Our Assembly is just now Dissolved. His Excellency my Lord *Cornbury* designs for his Government of *New Jersey* to morrow morning. *Laroux* was last week Tryed for Pyracy, and acquitted, three Evidences *viva voce* proving him to be *born in France.*

New York, November 13. On the 7th Instant Lord *Cornbury* went hence to *New Jersey.* On the 8th Currant, the *Jersey* Man of War with the Vessels under her Convoy Sailed from *Sandy-hook* for *England.*

New York, November 22. Captain *Clavar* in a Barque, Captain *De Wint*, and Captain *Vanlaer* in two Sloops all well manned, design this or next Week to Sayl on Privateering.

New York, January 1. About 10 days ago, Capt. *Claver*, and Capt. *De Wint* Sayled a Privateering. A Sloop arrived here from *Suranam*, brings no news. The Post from *Albany* brings Advice, That the *French* were fitting out a great Party of Indians, &c. to fall upon some of the English Governments. Several Vessels Outward bound for *Antigua, Jamaica, Coracoa*, and *Carolina.* Capt. *Wilde* from *London* that came on with the *Advice* Man of War, &c. Lies at the two Brothers, 12 miles from hence.

New York, January 22. On the 15th. Instant dyed here, *Sampson Shelton Broughton*, Esqr. Her Majesties Attorney General, Judge Advocate, and of the Council of this Province, a Gentleman of great Probity, Piety and Temper; whose loss is extreamly lamented by all good men. This Day Her Majesties Proclamation for Settling and Ascertaining the Current Rate of Foreign Coins in Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in *America* was published here. Never more Snows known here than now, which is excessive deep, 7 or 8 miles a day with great difficulty is attained to be a days Journey.

Boston, February 5. The Eastern Post came in on Saturday and sets out on Monday night, who says, There is no Travailing with Horses, especially beyond *Newburg*, but with Snow Shoes, which our People do much use now, that never did before. The Western Post came then also in, and sets out on Tuesday Morning, who likewise says, 'Tis very bad Travailing.

New York, February 12. The *Strumulo* Man of War, who came out with the Mast Ships was Arrived at *Virginia*. Capt. *Tongrelou* is in *Virginia*, his Sloop was cast away about 10 Leagues to the Southward of the Capes of *Virginia;* The Master and two or three more of her men drowned. We hear he saved the Money, and about 6 or 700*l*. in Goods, and that he designs hither. A Post came up from *Albany* last week, brings no news, but that all things were quiet and in good order. Two Sloops are up for *Barbadoes*, one for *Curacoa*, one for *Carolina*, and a Ship for Madera. *Roger Mompeston*, Esqr. Chief Justice of this Province, Mr. *John Barberie*, and Mr. *Adolph Philips* are Sworn of Her Majesties Council. Capt. *John Tudor* is appointed Recorder of the City of New York.

New York, February 28. On the 17th. dyed the Honourable Col. WILLIAM SMITH Esq. (the first of Her Majesties Council of this Province) at his House at Brookhaven. There has been very deep Snows to the Westward, and no travelling for some Weeks. Outward Bound, Dunscum, Dehaert and Watkins for Barbadoes, Bill, Bonnin and Newenhusen for Curacoa, Gravenraedt and Kierstead for Boston, and Robert for Jamaica. Yesterday arrived James Cebra from Jamaica. The Ship Dove will sail from hence this week for Piscataqua to joyn the Convoy.

New York, March 12. The Dove, *John Wilde* Master lies at the watering place waiting for a fair Wind for *Piscataqua*, to joyn the Convoy for England. Vessels outward bound are 2 sloops for *Curacoa*, a Ship and Briganteen for *Barbadoes*, 2 Sloops for *Jamaica* and *Carolina*, *Kierstead* and *Gravenrad* for *Boston*.

New York, April 2. Yesterday arrived Capts. *Basset* and *Depue* in a Briganteen and Sloop from *Madera* in 6 weeks who say, that Sir *Cloudsly Shovel* is to command the Fleet in the *Streights* this Summer. That Capt. *Tinhoven* who sailed from *Bristol* for this Port in *September* last was taken and carried into *France*. Vessels Outward bound are *Teller* for *Pensilvania*, *Joline* for *Jamaica*, *Creago* and *Newenhuysen* for *Coracoa*, *Perkins* for *Barbadoes*, *Leach* for *Nevis*, *Cebra* for *Antigua*, and *Gravenraedt* for *Boston*.

New York, April 9. Last week arrived *Simon Pasco* and *Charles Sleigh* in a Bark and Sloop from *Virginia*, but bring no News. His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* designs to visit the Frontiers of *Albany*, and to set out on

Thursday next. It was a hard Frost last Night, and it blows now very hard and cold at N. West, which we fear will do great damage.

New York, April 16. No Vessels are arrived here this Week. The *Pensilvania* Post was stopt here by bad Weather till *Wednesday* night, and cannot expect him till to morrow or next day. Yesterday and Saturday was a great Storm at East, it blow'd very hard, and much Rain fell. Outward bound are *Horton, James* and *Joseph Potts* for *Boston, Wiggin* for *Rhode Island*, two Sloops for *Antigua* and *Jamaica ;* two Briganteens for *Barbadoes* and *Nevis* His Excellency the *Lord Cornbury* goes this week for *Albany.*

New York, April 23. On the 17th Currant, was Emitted by his Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* a Proclamation, Prohibiting the Importation of any clipt Money of Bitts or double Bitts into this Colony, from and after the space of 14 days from the date of the said Proclamation, and that person or persons so Importing, owning or claiming the same, shall be lookt upon as the Clippers thereof, and be proceeded against in such manner as the Law directs in such cases. And that if any such Bitts and double Bitts shall be imported within the said 14 days aforesaid, the person or persons so Importing, Claiming or Owning shall give sufficient security to carry out the same, before the expiration of the 14 days first above mentioned, and such as do refuse, shall be subject to the penalties and prosecutions aforementioned.

On the 18th. arrived one *Milburn* in 23 days in a Sloop from *Nevis*, in whom came Capt. *Thinhoven*, who left *Milford* the 14th. of *January*, and informs us that Capt. *Potter* from *Holland*, bound hither, lay then in *Dover* waiting for a Convoy, he came out with the West Country *Virginia* Fleet, being about 80 sail ; who were conveyed out of Soundings by the *Roe* and *Anglesey* Frigot. On the 19th, arrived here one *Freebody* from *Exuma*, with whom came 4 men that belonged to the *Peniston's* Prize, 3 of whom are committed on suspicion of Piracy, for running away with, and robbing of said Prize, &c. such information being given against them as we are informed. By a Sloop from *Virginia*, we are told that 3 Sloops are ashore between this and *Barnigat*, but who they are we know not. We had very dirty blowing Weather all last week. *Parker* from *Boston* arrived here last *Saturday*. *Thomas Byerley* Esq. late Receiver General of this Province is suspended and *Peter Fauconnier* Esqr. Executes that Office. His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* went for *Albany* on *Thursday* last. This week a Briganteen will sail for *Barbadoes*, a Sloop for *Jamaica*, also this or next week a Briganteen for *Nevis*, and another for *Antigua*.

New York, April 30. Yesterday came hither the Masters of the three Sloops which were Cast away near *Barnigatt*, by the late Easterly Storms, *viz. Archibald Morris* who was bound from *Pensilvania* to *New York* and

Boston, one *Jones* who was bound from the *Hore Kills* to *Boston*, and one *Saunders* bound from *Roanoak* to *Boston*, *Saunders* had one man drowned, and saved nothing at all, and the others saved very little besides their lives. Yesterday arrived here Capt. *Jones* in a Ship from *Bermuda*, and Capt. *Wessels* in a Sloop from Antigua in three Weeks, one *Pepperil* of *Boston* bound for *Piscataqua* came out in company with him, he brings no News. They write from *Albany* that his Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* upon his Arrival at the Fronteers found all things well and in good order, we expect his return the latter end of this week. Vessels Outward bound are *Wessels* for *Newfoundland*, *Depue* for *Jamaica*, *Sleigh* for *Suranam*, *Basset* for *Nevis*, *Parker* for *Pensilvania*, *Walker* for *Virginia*, *Stead* for St. *Thomas*, *Adolph* for *Boston*, and *Pasco* for *Jamaica*, and *Milbourn* for *Nevis*.

New York, May 7. On the 4th. Instant His Excellency the Lord *Cornbury* returned hither from *Albany*, and to Morrow sets out for His Government of *New Jersey*. On the 6th. Instant arrived here a Briganteen from *England* and *Holland*, *John Potter* Master, who left *Plymouth* the 11th of March under Convoy of Admiral *Whetstone* with 7 or 8 Men of War bound for *Jamaica;* several Ships for the *West Indies*, 6 or 7 for *Virginia*, and a Briganteen for *Philadelphia*, (*Burman* Master) came out with that Convoy, by whom we have advice, That two men of War, a fifth and sixth Rate are appointed for this place, and that Capt. *Pain* in the *Greyhound* Gally, Capt. *Cumby* and Capt *Jeffers* who are bound hither were preparing to come out with the first Convoy, they hope to come with the Men of War bound hither. No certainty when the *Virginia* Fleet will come out. Capt. *Law* and *Leventhorp* of this place, and *Guy* of *Philadelphia*, who went from hence under Convoy of the *Jersey* are taken. That Mr. *Penn* was about Surrendering his Government of *Pensilvania*, Capt. *Gilbert*, *Hermitage*, *Guyn* and *Hill* of *Boston* have been taken, and are come Passengers in this Briganteen. That there was a strict Embargo in *England*. Vessels Entered out since last Post only *Adolph* for Boston.

New York, May 14. No Vessels arrived here since my last. The *Pensilvania* Post not yet come in, and suppose the three days of bad Rainy Weather last week has hindred him. We hear Capt. *Burman* from *London* arrived their the 6th Instant, who came out with Capt. *Potter* that arrived here the same day. One *Odell* the Forger of your Paper Bills of Credit is here in Goal, and will be sent to *Boston*. Vessels outward bound are *Stilwell* and *Phenix* for *Virginia*, *Sherlock* for *Barbadoes*, and *De Groof* and *Sands* for *Boston*.

New York, *May* 21. Last Week arrived here three Sloops and a Briganteen from *Barbadoes*, a Sloop from *Carolina* and a Sloop from *Nevis* in 21 days. Yesterday arrived a Barque and a Sloop from Virginia bound to Boston.

New York, May 28. Last week Capt. Bill arrived here from *Curacoa* and two *Bermudians* with Salt. Cleared for Boston, *Adolph, De Groof*, and *Wiggins, Pasco* and *Depus* for *Jamaica, Bond* for *London* Via *Virginia*, and *Stilwell* for Maryland. Several vessels are loading for *Barbadoes, Nevis* and *Curacoa.*

New York, June 4. On Thursday last dyed Mr. Jer. Tothil, one of our Aldermen; and yesterday Dyed Mr. Caleb Cooper Merchant. Our Assembly met on the 1st Instant, but were Adjourned to Thursday next. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury sets out this day from Burlington, and designs to be here on Wednesday next. Capt. Defrees Commander of a Privateer of 120 men fitted out here, waits for a Wind to go to Sea, & so does Capt. Bond who is bound for London Via Virginia with the Strumbulo Man of War, who is to Sail from thence the 10th of July. Vessels Outward bound are Dunskum & Launer for Barbadoes, Thinhoven for Jamaica, Coward for England, via Virginia, Potter & Dawson 'for Nevis, Wessels for Antiqua, Dill for St. Christophers, Sandford for Carolina, Bill and Jourdain for Curacoa, Hunt for St. Thomas, and Crooke for Madera. Codman sailed from hence last week for Pensilvania.

New York, June 11. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury arrived here on Saturday Morning from his Government of New Jersey. Our Assembly has been Adjourned to this day, not being a Quorum on Saturday last to choose a Speaker. Entered Outwards, Kersteed for Boston, Freebody for Bermuda, Basden for Antigua, and Cawley for Curacoa.

New York, June 18. On Thursday last a Ship arrived here from Fyall, and a Sloop from North Carolina, they were Chased in by a French Privateer, as was Captain Coward who was bound for England, via Virginia.

On the 16th. Capt. Outerbridge and some of his men came to Town and relate, that on the 3d. Instant he Sailed out of Sandy hook bound for Jamaica loaded with Provisions, and was taken by a Privateer from Martinico about 150 Leagues off, and that his Sloop (with Mrs. Antill and her Children who were Passengers on Board) is sent to Martinico.

That on the 14th Instant the same Privateer came to Sandy hook, and in the night sent up her Boat to the Narrows with design to take Capt. Potter who was then Loaden at the Watering place bound for Nevis, but the Boat could not find him; about 10 days before, they took a small Sloop belonging to one Godfrey of this Town, loaded with Pitch and Tarr which they burnt, one Reynolds was Master of her, and 'tis said sides with the French, and is a Pilot to them on this Coast, and has informed them of our Vessels expected and Outward bound. The Privateers perceiving they were discovered, Capt. Outerbridge and his men and Godfrey perswaded them to land them at Sandy hook, which they did, and afterwards stood along shore to the Southward. Yesterday News was brought that they had Landed in

East New Jersey a little beyond Neversincks, and had burnt 2 Country Houses. On Sunday the 10th Instant, the Cettey Privateer, Capt. Bond for England, via Virginia, and 2 Sloops Sailed out of Sandy hook, and happily mist this Privateer. A Ship, a Briganteen and 2 Sloops are fitted out here, and will Sail this day under the Command of Col. Peartree in pursuit of her. This Privateer is a Ship of 10 guns, 150 Tons or thereabouts, 120 men, one Clapo Captain, who has a Brother lives at Boston or thereabouts, some say that is a Nick Name, some that he is a Frenchman, & others, an Irishman. They tell us a new Briganteen from New York was carried into Martinico a few days before this Privateer Sailed, which we fear is Capt. Perkins in a fine Briganteen the 1st Voyage, and bound for Barbadoes.

His Excellency has laid an Embargo in this Province. Here are 5 Sachems of the French Indians come to Town as I am told, to treat with his Excellency our Governour, about liberty to Settle among our Indians the 5 Nations, and that they will leave the French; some of them were at Deerfield when the mischief was done there. Our Assembly have Voted the Raising 16071. for the Defence of the Fronteers.

New York, June 25. On Thursday morning last Sailed out of Sandy hook, the Ship, Briganteen & 2 Sloops which are in pursuit of the French Privateer, they have 350 able men on board the 4 Vessels. We have advice that the Privateer stood off to Sea on Monday last, since which time we have not heard of him. The Embargo I suppose will be continued here till the return of our Vessels.

New York, July 2. On the 29 June arrived here a Sloop from Jamaica, one Seward Master, who Sailed from Porto Morant the 5th of the said Month. The same day our Private Man of War came in to Sandy hook with the 2 Sloops that went in pursuit of the French Privateer; they have been along shore to the Capes of Delaware, but could not hear of him; two of them (the Ship and a Sloop which Sail very well) I'am told are ordered to Cruise towards Block Island.

There were no Boston Vessels at Jamaica that Seward knows of. Keersteed and Teller bound for Boston as soon as the Embargo is taken off, and Coward for England, Via Virginia, & several Vessels for other parts.

New York, July 9. On the 5th Instant Capt. Dehart arrived here from Barbadoes; and yesterday Capt. Basset from St Thomas in 16 days, who says, they heard there by a French Privateer that a Briganteen from New York with Horses upon her Deck, was taken and carryed into Martinico, which we suppose to be Capt. Leach, who was bound for Nevis: (Perkins whom we feared was taken being arrived in Barbadoes:) And also that two Privateers who designed for this Coast (a Sloop and a Briganteen) were come out of Martinico, but they wanted men and were gone to Porto Rico to supply themselves. We have heard nothing of Coll. Peartree since he

went out last in pursuit of the French Privateer: we suppose he is gone towards Block Island; he has 140 men on board the Ship, and 80 in the Sloop; they both Sail well.

New York, July 16. Our Private Man of War is returned from Block Island without seeing the Privateer.

Last night by a Sloop from Virginia in 6 days, we are acquainted, That the Strumbulo Man of War had chased the Privateer on that Coast; but could not come up with her, but 3 days afterwards he came up with her again and fired a great many shot into her; upon which Crapo the Privateer threw Overboard his Priaugar, several Casks, & great Guns, and on a sudden it grew calm, which gave him the opportunity of using his Oars, by means whereof he escaped. The Strumbulo sent her Pinnace mann'd under the Quarter of the Privateer, who fired not a Gun at them, but they durst not venture to board her. Capt. Coward from hence bound to England, was arrived in Virginia.

New York, July 23. There is a great prodigious Tooth brought here, supposed by the shape of it to be one of the far great Teeth of a man; it weighs four pound and three quarters, the top of it is as sound and white as a Tooth can be, but the Root is much decayed, yet one of the Fangs of it holds half a pint of Liquor; It was lately dug up, a great way under ground in the side of a Bank or Hill 30 or 40 Foot above it, at or near a place call'd Clavarack, about 30 miles on this side of Albany, and is lookt upon here as a mighty wonder, whither the Tooth be of Man or Beast: They also Dug up several Bones, which as they came to the Air crumbled away; They say one of them which is thought to be a Thigh-bone was 17 Foot long. There is another Tooth taken up in the same place, which is a Fore Tooth flat and broad, and is as broad as a man's Four Fingers, which I have not yet seen; but the other I did see, and was brought here by a Gentleman of the Assembly: They dug up several Trees in the same place of great bigness.

On the 19th Instant arrived at Sandy hook, Her Majesty's Ship the Lowstoff, Capt. George Fane Commander, she left Plymouth the 19th of May last. The Lowstoff will Cruise some time for our Ships from England.

New York, July 30. A Sloop from Jamaica in 22 days, one Jolin Master arrived here the 25th. No News as yet of the Arrival of the Virginia Fleet, nor when the Homeward bound Fleet Sails. Petty, Smallage and Lawrence Sailed last Week for Boston. The Act of Parliament for the Encouraging the Importation of Naval Stores to England, The Act prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France; And an Act to prevent all Traiterous Correspondence with Her Majesties Enemies, were Published here.

New York, August 6. On the first Instant Arrived here Capt. Payne in the Gray-hound Galley from London, she came out with Her Majesties Ship

Lowstoff, and the Fleet bound for Virginia, and the West Indies, &c. from Plimouth the 19th May last. On the 4th Instant arrived here Capt. Cumby in the Genoua Galley; She Sailed from Plimouth the last of May with the Grand Fleet bound for Lisbone. Capt Cumby left Fyal about 6 weeks ago, and in Company with him a Dogger for Boston, and a Briganteen for Philadelphia. A Sloop is arrived just now from Jamaica, and sayes, That the Guinea Prize taken by Admiral Whetstone, upon the coast of New Spain, is worth Two hundred Thousand Pounds. Vessels Outward bound, are Davis and Creago for St. Thomas, Beard for Carolina, Newenhuysen for Curacoa, Joline for Jamaica, and Gravenraedt for Philadelphia. The Philadelphia Post not yet come in.

New York, August 13. On the 10th. Instant Arrived here four Privateers, viz. Captains Clavar, in a Ship, Gincks in a Briganteen, Dewint and Willoughby in two Sloops, who brought in with them a Spanish Prize, which they took in sight of Havanna, bound in thither; She is a Ship of near 300 Tons 20 Guns, had above 100 men on board, all which were Passengers, but about 40 men who belonged to the Ship; she was boarded and taken by Capt. Clavar, who Row'd up to her in a Calm before Capt. Gincks could come up to his assistance, Capt. Clavar had 3 men Killed and 25 Wounded, and the Spainards eight Killed: They loaded her at Cadiz, and is said to be a rich Prize; They brought 20 of the Prisoners hither, two of which are Fryers, the rest they put a Shoar. The loading on board the Prize is said to consist of 350 Pipes of Wine and Brandy, 4000 Jarrs of Oyl, 400 Baskets of Rezins, some Currants, Anchoves and Olives, and 12 Bayls of Dry Goods: These Privateers has near 400 men.

New York, August 20. A small Sloop arrived here the 10th. Instant from St. Thomas, brings advice, That they saw several of the Fleet from England to Virginia Standing into the Capes. Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff is ordered out to Cruise.

New York, August 27. One Dill is Arrived from St. Christophers in 19 days. The Spanish Prize, brought in here, is Condemned and now unloading and was very full of Goods. Last Week came in here a French Prize from Newfoundland, loaden with Core Fish, She is about 100 Tons, and was taken by the Setty Privateer, Capt. Albert Defrees Commander, who was fitted out here. Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff sailed on her Cruise the 25th Currant.

New York, September 3. On the 31 Last arrived here a small Sloop loaden with Cocoa, being a Prize lately taken by Capt. Pennistone upon the Coast of New Spain; who has also taken 2 other Sloops Loaden with Wine and Brandy, and was bound hither with them, she left them about a month ago on the other side of the Gulph of Florida.

On the 1st Instant arrived at Sandy hook 3 of Her Majesties Ships, *viz.* The Nonsuch, Capt. Boyce, the Maremaid, Capt. Riddel, and the Deal Castle, Capt. Ogle, Commanders, and also 13 Merchant-men, viz The George, Osburn Master, the Mary & Martha, Madden Master, the Marlborough, Wislson Master, the Desire, Wake Master, the William Galley, Parker Master, the Robert & Francis, Burroughs Master, the Tiger, Hort Master, the St. John Baptist, Bristelbolt Master, the Don Carolus, Summers Master, the Dorothy, Jeffers Master, the Betty, Owen Master, the Indicoe Merchant, Nullington Master, the Jamaica Merchant, Smith Master, being part of the Homeward bound Fleet, who in the Lat. of 38 on the 18th of August last met with a most violent Storm, wherein several of the Fleet perished, and those that escaped are most miserably shattered and damnified, and are come in here to refit, which will not be performed in less than 6 weeks time, most of them wanting Masts; They say that it was as great a storm as that which was in England in November last was a year.

A Briganteen from Philadelphia bound to Barbadoes, one Norman Master, met with the same Storm in Lat. 28 and an half, and is came hither disabled.

Her Majestie's Ship the Lowstoff returned from her Cruise on Fryday last, and will go to Sea again to morrow or next day.

New York, September 10. On the 5th Instant arrived here the Briganteen Lawrel, Henry Play Master, being one of the Jamaica Fleet disabled by the late Storm. The same day came in a Sloop, one Cebra Master, who some time since Sailed hence for St Thomas, but met with the above Storm, which broke his Boom, washed 3 men Overboard, and other damage, which obliged him to return.

Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff designed yesterday to Sail on her Cruise towards the Capes of Virginia; we have no certain advice when the Men of War will Sail from thence to England.

New York, September 17. On the 13th Instant arrived here a Sloop from Curacoa, Charles Sleigh Master, by whom we have advice, that 2 Spanish Privateers lay off Bonita, and upon notice thereof at Curacoa they fitted out 3 Sloops and took them both, and brought them in thither without the loss of a man.

On the 14th Instant arrived here Capt. Penniston's Privateer Sloop, who parted with Penniston in his Ship 15 days before he arrived off South Carolina, they were in the great Storm, and were there seperated from 2 Prize Sloops which they had taken, but whether they are in being, or foundered they know not.

By a Sloop arrived yesterday at Amboy from Curacoa, we are acquainted that on Fryday last there was seen off Barnagatt one of Capt. Penniston's Prize Sloops, and a Ship without Masts, plying for this Port; we imagine

the Ship to be one of the Jamaica fleet. We are assured, That the Prudent Sarah, Perkins Master, and the Oxenden, Smyton Master, being 2 of the Jamaica Fleet were foundered in the Storm; we know not the certainty of any others besides those mentioned in the Publick Print,

Last week arrived here Teller, Adolph, Degroof & Keersteed from Boston. Vessels Outward Bound are 2 Ships for Barbadoes, a Briganteen for Surranam, a Sloop for Jamaica, 2 Ships for London, Clay of Rhode Island, and Derick Adolph for Boston.

New York, September 24. On the 18th Instant arrived here a small Prize Sloop taken by Capt. Penniston, loaden with Wine and Brandy; She was taken upon the Coast of New Spain.

On the 19th Instant, about 10 at night, some of the Privateers begun a Riot before the Sheriffs House of this City, assaulted the Sheriff at his door without any provocation, & beat and wounded several persons that came to his assistance, & in a few minutes the Privateers tumultously met together in great numbers, upon which Forces were sent out of the Fort to suppress them, and the Sheriff, Officers and some men belonging to Her Majesties Ships made a Body to do the same, but before these Forces could meet with them, the Privateers unhappily met Lieut. Wharton Featherstone Hough, and Ensign Alcock, (two Gentlemen of the Hon. Col. Livesay's Regiment that came in the Jamaica Fleet, who were peaceably going home to their Lodgings) and barbarously murdered the first, and grievously wounded the latter, in several places in the head, and bruised his Body; & after they had knocked him down several times, and got his Sword, some of them run Lieut. Featherstone Hough in at the left side thro' his heart (as is supposed with Ensign Alcocks Sword) of which wound he immediately dyed. Just as the Fact was done, the Privateers were attacked by the Sheriff, Officers and Seamen of Her Majesties Ships, and some of the Town, & in a short time were obliged to fly; several of both sides were wounded, some of the Privateers were then taken Prisoners, and several since, who are committed, & do believe will suffer according to Law; the Souldiers killed one of the Privateers that was flying from them. One Erasmus Wilkins was apprehended on Saturday last, & Committed, and by the Evidence 'tis believed he is the man that murdered Lieut. Featherstone Hough; it would be too tedious to relate the particulars, but their insolence is beyond expression; this Riot was chiefly acted by the Privateers belonging to the Briganteen Dragon, Capt. Gincks, Commander.

On the 21st. Arrived here Capt. Penniston in his Ship (which in our last we supposed to be one of the Jamaica Fleet) he lost his Masts in the Storm, and put into Carolina; his best Prize is yet missing, which is a New Sloop well found, and has on board one hundred & six quarter Casks of French Brandy, Linnens, and other Goods; he hopes she'l be here in a few days, he lost her in the Storm.

We hear this Morning that Capt. Penniston's Prize is Arrived at New Castle disabled by the Storm, and is there fitting to proceed hither.

Capt. Renier Tongrelow and others have bought the Cole and Been Gally, a Ship of 200 Tons, and 18 Guns, and is now fitting of her for a Privateer, and intends to carry 160 Men. Capt. Penniston is also about to fit his Ship, and designs out with her in Consort, they will sail before winter.

New York, October 1. On the 29th of the last Month, arrived here a Sloop from Jamaica, Joseph Smith Master in five weeks. Vessels Outward Bound are, Tupper for Barbadoes, Adolph for Boston, Sleigh for Curacoa, Van Bael for Suranam, Cebra for Jamaica, and Saunders and Keersteed for London.

New York, October 8. On the 6th Instant arrived here a Sloop from Carolina, one Sandford Master. Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff is not yet returned from Virginia. Her Majesties Ships of War the Nonsuch, the Maremaid, and Deal Castle with the Jamaica Fleet under their Convoy, designs to Sail from hence for England the 10th of November next.

New York, October 15. Last week returned hither her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff, who Sailed out of the Capes of Virginia 2d Instant, in Company with the Homeward bound Fleet for England, consisting of 32 Merchantmen, under Convoy of Her Majesties Ships the Kingston and Faulkland. There are also arrived Mr. Gravenraedt from Philadelphia, and Capt. Penniston's Prize from New-Castle; her Cargo is French Brandy, Paper and dry Goods.

On Saturday last our Assembly was Prorogu'd to the first of May. And the same day His Excellency went to His Government of New Jersey. The Pensilvania Post not yet come in.

New York, October 22. On the 19th. Instant arrived here a Sloop from Jamaica, Nathaniel Vial Master, had 38 dayes passage.

Erasmus Wilkins (formerly mentioned to be committed for being in the Riot with the Privateers here) being Legally Tryed and Convicted for Murdering of Lieut. Wharton Featherstone Hough (A Gentleman of the Hon. Col. Livesay's Regiment, that came in the Jamaica Fleet) is Sentenced to be Executed on Friday next the 26th Currant: He has Confessed that he was one of the Privateers where that Gentleman was killed, and that he knocked down one Gentleman and got his Sword, and with it run another into the side, which must be the same Gentleman that was Murdered.

Vessels Outward Bound are Cebra for Jamaica, Sleigh and Vanbrugh for Curacoa, Perkins for Barbadoes, Hicks for Rhode Island. Capt. Cumby and Pain Sailed this day for Barbadoes. On Saturday last Alexander Duncan Arrived here from Pensilvania in a Sloop bound for Boston, and Sails from here on Wednesday.

New York, October 29. On the 26th. Instant, Erasmus Wilkins the Privateer was Executed for the Murder of Lieut. Featherstone Hough. He confessed that he took a Sword from a Gentleman, and run it into another, which he believed was the Gentleman that was killed, and that he afterwards broke the Sword: He dyed vey penitent and like a man, and cautioned his Comrades against Drunkness, Swearing, Whoring, and Sabbath-breaking, &c. We are uncertain when the Jamaica Fleet here bound for England will Sail.

New York, November 5. It is said Her Majesties Ships of War with the Fleet under their Convoy will sail from hence for England the 15th. Currant. Vessels Outward Bound are Basset and Dehart for Madera, Perkins for Barbados, Viall for Jamaica, and a Sloop for St. Thomas.

New York, November 12. On the 7th arrived here a Briganteen from Bermuda, one Joyner, Master, says, that the last great Storm that the Jamaica Fleet met with, has done a great deal of damage on that Island. Wessels from Antigua & Benj. Bill from Curacoa, which last brought us the bad news of Depue, Joline & Tinhoven being taken by the French bound from hence to Jamaica; The French have made Privateers of their Vessels, being 2 Sloops and a Briganteen. This day arrived Daniel Robert from Jamaica, came from thence the 4th of October, with 2 Briganteens for Boston, and a Sloop for Philadelphia.

Her Majesty's Ships of War, the Nonsuch, Maremaid and Deal Castle, with the Vessels under their Convoy Sails from hence for England the latter end of this week, or the beginning of the next.

New York, November 19. Captains Laurier and Dunscum arrived here about 3 weeks passage from Barbadoes. Her Majesties Ships of War and Vessels under their Convoy will sail for England next week.

This is to give Notice, That whereas the Southern Post from Boston to Rhode Island, for the Three Winter Months of December, January and February, went & came once a Fortnight, as the Western Post to New York still does; That for the better Advantage of Commerce and Trade, The said Southern Port goes out and returns in said Months once every Week, *viz.* He sets out from Boston every Monday at Six a Clock in the afternoon, and returns every Saturday: And every other Monday of the aforesaid Months, the Southern Post carrys with him the Western Male for Connecticut and New York.

New York, November 27. Her Majesties Ships, the Nonsuch, Maremaid and Deal Castle, with the Jamaica Fleet, and other Vessels under their Convoy bound for England, have lain Wind bound since Fryday last at

the watering place: The Wind is not at S. W. and if it veres more Northerly, they'll put to Sea this day or to morrow. Several Vessels will Sail in 10 days for Barbadoes, Jamaica, Madera, Curacoa, and other parts of the West Indies.

New York, December 11. On the 30th past arrived here Hicks from Rhode Island, and Courteen from Curacoa, who advises, that a Trading Sloop from said Port of 60 Men was attacked by a Spanish Privateer Briganteen of 80 Men, who boarded the Sloop; That those of the Sloop killed 50 of the Privateers, wounded 15, and took her, and Carried her into Curacoa; She is thought to be the Briganteen that was in the Service of the Island of Barbadoes, which the Men Ran away with.

On the 1st Instant, Her Majesty's Ships of War the Nonsuch, Maremaid and Deal Castle, with the Jamaica Fleet and other Vessels under their Convoy, Sailed from Sandy hook for England, the Wind at North West. On said day arrived Adolph from Boston, and Spencer from St Thomas. On the 5th Currant arrived here Her Majesty's Ship the Triton Prize from England, who came out from Plimouth with Captains Gillam and Mason, that are arrived at Boston.

Outward bound are several Vessels for Curacoa, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Antigua, Madera, Carolina, and a Sloop for Rhode Island. Capts. Pennistone, Tongrelow, and Van Tyle in 3 Ships, and also 2 Sloops Sails this week on Privateering.

New York, December 24. Rolland in a Sloop from Jamaica arrived the 13th. in 6 Weeks time. On the 19th instant, The Private Ship of War called the Castle Del Key of 130 Tons, 18 Guns, Capt. Otto Van Tyle, Commander, Sailed from Jackques Bay (about 10 Miles from hence) and in going down towards Sandy hook with an easy Gale of Wind, She struck on the East bank and stuck there; They sent some of their men on Shoar in their Cannoo for boats to assist them, but that night a hard Gale of Wind Sprung up between W. & N. W. and Froze very Hard, the Ship began to fill with Water: A Sloop and large Boat was sent down, but it Freezing and blowing so hard, they would not venture to relieve them, for fear of running the same fate of being aground, and so Froze or Drowned: The next Morning the Gale continued hard all day, and the men were all alive upon the Deck and in the Shrowds the Sea beating over them: And on Fryday Morning the Wind abating, a Boat went on board and found but 4 of the men alive; the Captain and all the rest being Froze and Drowned, there was 145 men on board when She Sailed, who all perished but 13, and 132 dyed in this deplorable manner. Here are Widows Lamenting the loss of their Husbands, and Parents their Children: Tis said about 80 or 90 of the men were English, Scotch and Irish, and the rest of Dutch Parentage, most born in this Country.

Capts. Tongrelow and Peniston Sailes this day on Privateering, and Capt. Joyner for Jamaica; all our outward bound Vessels will Sail in 2 or 3 days, the Winter being set in severely.

New York, January 7. Capts. Tongrelow and Peniston with great difficulty got to Sea the 26th. last. Christmas day being the Coldest that was ever felt here: Hudsons River was froze over and continued fast several days, the severe cold lasted three days.

On the 1st Instant arrived here the Ship New York Merchant, Thomas Jeffers Master, came out of Plimouth 25 of October with the Virginia Fleet, under Convoy of 2 Men of War, and in Company with these for Boston. To Morrow is appointed a Publick day of Thanksgiving for the Success of Her Majesties Arms, &c. Outward bound, Wessels and Milbunn for Antigua, Dunscum for Barbadoes, Wells and Stillwell for St. Thomas, Pitman for Curacoa and Rolland for Jamaica.

New York, January 21. We have had an extraordinary Season of warm weather for 12 days past. We hear from Philadelphia, that several of the Virginia Fleet were arrived in Putuxan River in Christmas week, and that 'tis believed all the Fleet are arrived.

New York, February 4. Entered Outward Bound, Adolph for Rhode Island, Manning for Jamaica, Capt. Jeffers and 2 or 3 more for London, Via Virginia, with Convoy.

New York, February 18. This day arrived here a Brigantine from Nevis, in 15 days, William Stanton Master. They write from Philadelphia, that the Homeward bound Virginia Fleet for England are to Sail the latter end of April next, and that 2 more Men of War are expected there from Lisbon to strengthen the Convoy: Two or three Vessels from hence design to take the opportunity of that Convoy. Capt. Grevenraet designs to Sail for Boston in a fortnight.

This is to give Notice, That the Western Post, to Connecticutt, New York and Philadelphia Sets out on Monday the 4th Currant, at 3 a Clock in the Afternoon, to return on Saturday next; and so to continue for once a week till December; he also carries with him the Southern Maile for Rhode Island.

New York, March 4. On the 19th. of February last arrived here a Sloop from St. Thomas in 14 days, Samuel Martin Master. Capt. Gincks in the Privateer Briganteen Dragon (who sailed from hence last fall with upwards of 130 able men) off Porto Rico engaged 2 French Privateers, the Trampoose and another Sloop, and had taken them had they not run, and having

received damage in his Rigging and Sails could not follow them, the French Privateers got into St. Thomas being much shattered, and several men killed and wounded. There are Outward bound 3 Vessels for St. Thomas, 1 for Barbadoes, 1 for Nevis, 3 for London, via Virginia.

New York, March 11. On the 10th. Instant, arrived here a Ship from Jamaica in 28 days, one Mears Master, who belongs to Boston. Capt. Gincks with a small Dutch Privateer in Consort from Curacoa, has taken a French Privateer, and two very good Prizes, and carried them into Jamaica.

New York, March 18. On the 13th arrived here one Santford in a Sloop from South Carolina, on the same day arrived Capt. Basset from Madera, who left it the 4th. of February. Several Vessels Outward bound for Nevis, Jamaica, and 3 for London Via Virginia; Gravenraet, Adolph and Duncan for Boston.

New York, March 25. On the 19th arrived Capt. Dehart in the Ship Katherine from Madera. On the 21st arrived Capt. Plummer in a Briganteen from Bermudas in 20 days, who came from Bristol in October last bound hither, but was blown off the Coast, by whom we are acquainted that Capts. Tongrelow and Penniston who Sailed from hence last Christmas were arrived at Bermuda, and gone from thence to Barbadoes; Capt. Penniston overset at Bermuda, whereby he lost 5 Guns and damnified his Powder.

On the 23d Instant arrived one Braddick in a Sloop from Madera, on the 24th, arrived James Cebra from Jamaica in a Sloop. The Philadelphia Post not yet come in.

New York, April 1. There are 4 Sloops and a Briganteen bound for Jamaica, Duncan and Adolph for Boston, and Hicks for Rhode Island, Gravenraet Sailed for Boston on Thursday last. We have no certain account when the Fleet for England will Sail from Virginia.

New York, April 8. We are advised from Philadelphia, that if the Men of War expected in Virginia do not arrive, the Homeward bound Fleet for England will Sail the latter end of this Month, or the first of May, most of the Ships being ready; And that if the Men of War do arrive before that time, their Orders are to tarry 20 days after their arrival, and no longer. Our Vessels Outward bound to the Leward Islands will not Sail till we hear further of the French Fleet. Capt. Mears is Entered Outward for Jamaica.

New York, April 15. Capt. Jeffers and a Brigantine will Sail this Week or next to Virginia for Convoy to England. Vessels Outward bound are Wells for Madera, Sandford for Carolina, Moyon for Virginia and Meers for

Jamaica. Capt. Stanton Sails this week for Nevis. Her Majesties Ship Lowstoffe will Sail this week on a Cruise. We are acquainted by a Gentleman lately come out from England and Virginia, that Her Majesties Ship the Nonsuch that went from hence, was arrived at Falmouth.

New York, April 22. On the 19th Instant arrived here one Spencer in a Sloop from St. Thomas. Letters via Virginia from England and Ireland acquaint us, That Her Majesties Ships from hence arrived in England and Ireland, the Nonsuch at Falmouth in 27 days, the Deal Castle at Plimouth about the same time, & the Maremaid at Kingsaile the last of December, who six days after she left this Port sprung her Main Mast and a Leak in the fish room, the next day lost her Top Mast and sprung a Leak in the bread room, and with great difficulty got into Kingsaile in a shattered condition. His Excellency Lord Cornbury sets out on Thursday next for His Government of New Jersey. The Philadelphia Post not yet come in.

New York, April 29. On the 27th. instant arrived here a Sloop from Barmuda, loaden with Salt; The Master whereof informs, That the Prize Ship bound from thence to this Port, met with a Storm in her Passage, in which they cut away their Main Mast, and had 2 men Drowned, and were returned to Barmuda to repair their Damage. On the 28th arrived a Sloop from Virginia one Follen Master, who came from thence the 24th Instant. Just now arrived a Sloop in 30 days from Curacoa, Lucas Stevens Master: Three other Sloops came out in Company with him; but are not yet arrived.

New York, May 6. Yesterday arrived 2 Sloops Bill and Penniston from Curacoa. Two Sloops are bound for St. Thomas.

New York, May 13. On the 6th. Currant arrived Stilwell from Curacoa, and last week arrived Joel from Barmuda. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury our Governour has issued forth Two Proclamations: One Commanding all persons to appear in Arms, &c. upon the first Alarm; and the other to discover what quantity of Powder is in this Province, prohibiting the Sale and Exportation thereof till further Order. Two Sloops Outward bound for Curacoa, one for Barbadoes, and one for Barmuda.

Just now arrived 2 Sloops from St. Thomas in 16 days, by whom we have advice, That the French have taken Nevis. Two Sloops are just arrived in 30 days from Jamaica. A Sloop bound from Jamaica to England, John Vanbrugh Master, is just come in.

New York, May 20. This day arrived a Sloop from St. Thomas in 20 days, who brings News that the French gave out there, that they designed for Jamaica, and in their Return for New York, which has caused us to make all possible provision to give them a warm Reception; All persons

having provided themselves with Arms and Ammunition, and all hands are employed upon Fortifying this City, which in a short time will be put in a good posture of defence; Our Inhabitants having voluntarily advanced large Sums of Money for the procuring of Materials, until such time as our Assembly sits, which will be on the 24th Instant. A great many new Carriages are already made for the Mounting of our Cannon; and a great number of Stockadoes and Plank brought to Town for the making of Platforms, Breastworks, &c.

Her Majesties Ship Lowstoffe will go to Sea this week on a Cruise. Vessels Outward bound are Gilbert and Eeles for St. Thomas, Schelin for Boston, Slevins for Curacoa, Hutchins for Barmuda, Eeles for Jamaica, Chaplain for Barbadoes and Maclenan for Antigua.

On Monday the 20th of May, the Governour [of Mass.] Acquainted the Council, that his Excellency the Lord Cornbury Governour of New York &c. had Written to Capt. Redknap Her Majesties Engineer, to repair into that Province.

The Council Unanimously desired his Excellency to direct his Attendance in this Province for Her Majesty's Service, until the New Cannon be Mounted at Her Majesty's Castle William, and the Works there now in hand, be set in Order.

New York, May 27. On the 21st Instant arrived here Capt. Morrison from Jamaica, and Cox from Turks Island. And on the 24th a Prize Ship from Barmuda. Her Majesty's Ship the Lowstoffe Sails this week on a Cruise towards Virginia.

We have above 200 men at work every day on the Fortifications, and a great number cutting and fetching of Timber, Stockadoes, &c. for making of Batteries, Platforms, &c. The North side of this City from Hudsons River to the East River will be inclosed with Stockadoes, and a very good Breast-work, with several Block-Houses at convenient places. One half whereof is already done, and we hope to have finished that Line this week. A breast-work is carrying on all along Hudsons River, and several Batteries will be made fronting the Harbour, there being Carriages ready for Mounting 40 or 50 heavy Cannon, and more making.

Most persons in case of any Attack from the Enemy have provided retreats in the Country for their Wives and Children, &c. And a Computation has been made, that in less than 24 hours, we can have 4000 Men well Armed in this City; So that if the French should come, they are like to get little more than hard blows and Brick Walls, which will do them no extraordinary Service.

We are acquainted from Virginia, that Capt. Bond for this place has Souldiers on Board to Recruit the Forces here; who comes from England under Convoy of Her Majesty's Ships the Greenwich and Hazardous for Virginia whom we daily expect. Vessels Outward bound are Budge for

London, Bradduck for Boston, Bill, Pasco, Stilwell and Dupy for Curacoa, and Martin for St. Thomas.

New York, June 3. Our Fortifications are briskly carried on, we having some days 400 men at work, and seldom less than 200. The Country are very ready in their Assistance, and have sent us 150 men at a time to work, and we hope in a short time to be in a good posture of defence.

Her Majesty's Ship Lowstoffe, Capt. Jeffers and a Briganteen sailed out of Sandy hook yesterday morning for Virginia, the Merchant-men are bound with the Fleet for London. On Saturday last His Excellency my Lord Cornbury went to his Government of New Jersey, and is expected back to morrow. Outward bound are 4 Sloops, one for London, Via Virginia, the rest for Madera, Barbadoes, and St. Thomas.

New York, June 10. On the 4th Instant arrived here Capt. Creago in 19 days from St. Thomas, the same day arrived a Prize Sloop loaden with Martinico Cocoa, and bound from thence to St. Domingo, she was taken by a Privateer belonging to Curacoa and sent hither, with whom Capt. Pennistone a few days after Concerted; Penniston's Periawger had taken a Spanish Privateer of 4 Guns and 30 men; Pennistone was waiting in Kids River in expectation of a Prize, and writes that 15 Galloons were arrived in the West Indies. On the 8th Instant arrived here a Ship from Bristol, one Cockerin Master, who came out the 23d of March in Company of 24 Sail bound for Virgina and Maryland, Capt. Bond for New York was in the Downs the 16th of March whom we expect with the Virginia Convoy, and we expect another from London with the Newfoundland Fleet. Our Assembly have voted 3000*l.* for fortifying of this City.

New York, June 17. On Thursday last Her Majesties Ship Tritons Prize Sailed from hence, on a Cruise to the Eastward. On the 13th. Instant arrived here Captains Dunscum, Van Bael, and on the 14th Perkins and Laurier from Barbadoes in 19 days, came out in Company with a great Fleet for Boston, Pensilvania, &c. The same day arrived Capt. Coerteen in 18 days from Curacoa, also a Sloop from Nevis and Gravenraede from Boston.

On the 16th Instant a small Prize Ship about 60 or 70 Tons loaden with Sugar arrived here in 15 days from the Windward passage near Cape Franswa, she was taken by Capt. Penistone, and was one of Six Sail, that came out of Petitguavus, bound for France, who were met by Capt. Tongrelow and his Consort (a Curacoa Privateer) upon which the French men seperated, and Tongerlow gave chase to the biggest, which they say is a Ship of 36 Guns and 150 men, his Consort in the pursuit broke his Boom, and left off the chase, and afterward met with Penistone (who had taken this Prize) and gave him this information: We daily expect further news from them.

'Tis said Tongrelow has taken a Briganteen with 400 Hogsheads of Sugar on board, and also a Prize from France with Claret, of which we have not the particulars: by this Prize we have Account that 15 Gallons are arrived in the West Indies most of them 60 Guns, and 5 or 600 men a piece. We do not hear that the Men of War from England to Convoy the Virginia Fleet home are yet arrived.

New York, June 24. Yesterday arrived at Sandy hook Her Majesties Ship the Triton Prize, she has been Cruising between this place, and Rhode Island and Block Island, &c. but met with no Enemy. This morning arrived a Sloop from Curacoa in 25 days, Outward bound are Whitecomb for Barmuda, Lawrence for Jamaica, Dunscum for Barbadoes, Coerteen for Curacoa, and Smallage for Boston.

New York, July 1. On the 25th of June last arrived here Capt. Sandford from South Carolina, and Capt. Joyner on the 27th from Jamaica, and on the 28th Two Sloops under Convoy of Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoffe from Virginia; She came from thence the 22d of June, and rydes now at Sandy hook, by whom we are acquainted, That the Men of War expected there, are not yet arrived, and 'tis thought the Fleet from thence to England will not Sail till September or October. The Ships are all gone up to the Freshes. There is an Embargo in Virginia, and these Sloops had not got out, but for the opportunity of Convoy of the Lowstoffe.

On the 29th arrived here a Prize Sloop loadn'd with Cuba Sugar; she was bound from Cuba to Carthagene, and was taken in sight of Monsieur Deberville (who was at Anchor in Carthagene or near to it) by Capt. Zacharias in a Privateer Sloop belonging to this place.

On Thursday last the Militia of this City and the Neighbouring Counties of this Province, appeared here under Arms, who with 700 Men (that were in Arms the day before in New Jersey, and designed to be here had not their Harvest obstructed) amount to about 3000. The most of which can be here upon occasion in 12 hours time, and the furthest off in 24 hours time. A great many of the Country Militia appeared not, being necessitated to attend their Harvest; so that by computation we can have in Arms in 24 hours time in this City between 4 or 5 Thousand men.

We just now hear there is a Briganteen of 150 Tons in the Sound bound hither, she is a Prize loaden with Sugar and Indigo, taken by Capt. Tongrelow. Her Majesties Ship the Triton Prize lyes at Sandy Hook, and only waits a wind to go to Sea on a Cruise.

New York, July 8. Last Week arrived here a Prize Briganteen taken by Capt. Tongrelow, bound from Hispaniola to France, built at Brazil, and taken from the Portuguise by the French on the Coast of Guinea, she has

on board 24 Hogsheads of Muscavado Sugar, and 2 Casks of Indigo, and Capt. Tongrelow has sent in her 20 Hogsheads of Claret, some Glasses, and Earthen Ware, which he took in a Vessel bound from France to Hispaniola, which they stript of her Rigging &c. and then burnt her. This Prize came through the Sound.

On the 4th Instant arrived here a Sloop in 20 days from Nevis, John Shute Master, he is bound from hence to Boston, and only came here to land some Passengers. Yesterday the Triton's Prize Sailed from Sandy hook on a Cruise. Vessels outward bound are 3 Sloops for Barbadoes, a Ship, a Briganteen and Sloop for Jamaica, a Briganteen for Curacoa, a Sloop for Boston, a Sloop for Philadelphia, a Sloop for Antigua.

New York, July 15. Entered out, Two Sloops for Barbadoes, a Ship for England via Virginia, and a Ship for Newfoundland. Capt. Sandford for South Carolina will sail about a fortnight hence.

New York, July 22. Last night arrived here Arnold Crook in 7 weeks from Madera, he left that Island in Company of 12 Sail of Her Majesties Ships of War bound to the West Indies, on board of whom is Col. Park, General of the Leeward Islands; Capt. Bond bound hither, came out of England with this Fleet, but is not yet arrived. Dirick Adolph is arrived from Boston: Entered out for Madera a Briganteen, and a Sloop for Surranam. This day an Embargo will be Laid on here.

New York, July 29. On the 26th arrived here Braddick in a Sloop from Boston, the same day arrived a Sloop from Turks Island with Salt, that belongs to Barmuda.

Last week an Embargo was laid here for 60 days, and all persons forbid all manner of Labour, and all the Shops shut up until the Fortifications of this City be finished, so that we have near 1000 men at work every day.

On the 27th arrived here Capt. Bond from England with 34 Souldiers, (there was 40 but 6 dyed in the passage) and 80 Barrels of Powder; we have advice that a Man of War is bound hither with 60 more Souldiers, Cloaths, Stores, &c. The Ship Unity, William Patience Master, lay Loadened in the Downs bound hither, and would Sail with the first Convoy. Her Majesty's Ship the Triton's Prize is not yet returned from her Cruise.

New York, August 5. On the 30th of July arrived here a Privateer Sloop of 6 guns and 27 men, Nath. Burches, Commander being the Tender of Capt. Tonrelon, which a few weeks ago met with a Spanish Ship (bound from Canaries to New Spain) of 600 Tuns, 24 Guns and 250 men, near to Cuba, this Sloop fired 6 shot at her, two whereof hull'd her, one blew up the Round House, killed the Captain and 5 men, and another disabled her Main Mast which afterwards fell overboard, the Sloop finding the Ship too strong

for her left her, and carried notice of her to Capt. Tongrelon, who immediately thereupon went in search of her, but could not find her; the Sloop soon after she parted with Capt. Tongrelon found the Spanish Ship ashore about a league from Barricoe upon Cuba, the Spaniards defended her from the shore, and at last capitulated with the Sloop for her Lading of Wines and Brandy, provided they would not burn the rest, nor the Ship; and accordingly she has brought hither 50 pipes of Canary and Brandy which they took out of her, but have not seen Tongrelon for seven, nor his Consort for 9 weeks past: The Spanish Ship was obliged to run ashore, having 8 foot water in the Hold before they knew of it, and upon her striking Ground, her Main Mast tumbled over board being wounded by a shot from the Sloop, but the Sloop knew not what execution they had done, till they found her ashore.

The same day arrived Capt. Basset in a month from Jamaica, who says Capt. Pennistone (a Privateer of this Port) boarded two Ships together, one of 18, and the other of 24 Guns, but was beat off with the loss of his Arm, and 9 men killed, and as many wounded, and obliged to bear away to Jamaica. A Dutch Briganteen of 110 men, Consort to Capt. Tongrelon has taken a French Privateer of 14 Guns and 130 men belonging to Petitguavus, Commanded by the Chevalier Courtney, and carried her into Jamaica, she was designed for this Coast.

Yesterday arrived here Capt. Davis from Jamaica. Our Fortifications we hope will be Complete this week, and we shall have 100 Cannon Mounted in this City, besides the Fort, which is also put into very good Repair and Order. Her Majesties Ship Lowstaffe will Sail in 3 days on a Cruise.

New York, August 12. Last week we heard that two or three Sloops were seen to Cruise off the East end of Long Island. Last night the Rt. Hon. the Lady CORNBURY departed this Life. This morning arrived a Sloop from St. Thomas, one Martin Master brings no News. The Lowstoffe will Sail this day on a Cruise.

New York, August 19. A Sloop from Barbadoes one Fry Master bound for Rhode Island, came from Curacoa about 2 weeks ago, was met on Fryday last by Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoff, seized and brought in here this day for want of a Register.

Adolph for Boston, and Sandford for Carolina Sails this day. Entered Outward bound are Laurence for Terceras, Basset, Stevens and Moyon for Curacoa, Crook for Barbadoes, Smith, Norwood, and Bedgood for Jamaica, Bond and Laurier for London via Virginia.

New York, August 26. On the 19th arrived here Daniel Roberts in a Sloop from Jamaica 40 days passage, on the 22d Hugh Coward in a Sloop from Curacoa. Martin is bound out for St. Thomas.

New York, September 2. Our Assembly is Adjourned to the 24th Instant. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury sets out on Wednesday next for Albany to visit the Frontiers. No Vessels arrived since my last. Outward bound are Van Bael for Suranam, Many for Jamaica, and Sleigh for Curacoa.

New York, September 9. From Pensilvania we have the Account of 2 Sloops arrived there from Virginia, that came from thence the 29th. last, who said that the Fleet for England was to Sail the 1st Currant. We daily expect Capt. Patience from England. Outward bound are Capt. Bond and Laurier for London via Virginia and Capt. Budge via Piscataqua, Roland for Jamaica, Gravenradt for Boston, and Coddin for Rhode Island.

New York, September 16. On the 10th Instant arrived here a Sloop from Madera, Six weeks passage, Simon Pasco Master. Letters from Pensilvania inform us, That the Virginia Fleet were to Sail from thence to England the 10th Instant. Adolph arrived here yesterday from Boston.

New York, September 23. On the 17th Instant arrived here Capt. William Patience from England, who left Plimouth the 11th of July last. On the 19th. arrived here a private Ship of War, the New York Galley, Capt. Regnier Tongrelon Commander, and brought in a Prize Ship of 170 Tons, having on board 460 Hogsheads of Sugar, about 1200 pound of Indigo, some raw Hides and Cotton. Off Cape Franswa Capt. Tongrelon, two Jamaica Privateers, and one of Curacoa espyed 5 Sail and gave them Chase: Capt. Tongrelon took the biggest which is the Prize brought in here: The Jamaica Privateers took three, and that of Curacoa one, they were most or all of them Vessels that were taken out of Nevis Road by Monsieur Deberville, and by him Loaded.

The Prisoners inform us for Truth that Monsieur Deberville fully resolved to come hither, and in order thereunto had got 6 Privateers to joyn him with 5 Men of War, but Providence attacked him with a great Sickness and Mortality which happily frustrated all his measures, and obliged him to go to the Havanna; We hear he has sent two of his Men of War to Missishippy, and 'tis believed he is Returned towards France with the rest. The Prize brought hither is an English built Ship, and was lately called the Monserat Merchant.

Capt. Tongrelon intends to Careen and fit his Ship again with all expedition, and be gone to Sea in 4 or 5 weeks time. On the 20th arrived here a Ship from Exuma with Salt, William Mizon Master. Mr. Gravenraedt will sail this week for Boston.

New York, September 30. On the 23d Instant arrived here a Sloop from Barmuda with Salt, who two days before she came in fell in with part of the Homeward bound Virginia Fleet off the Capes, the Fleet consisted of

about 200 Sails, under Convoy of 4 Men of War. On the 25th. His Excellency my Lord Cornbury arrived here from the Frontiers at Albany. On the 27th about one a'Clock in the morning a terrible Fire happened here in the House of one John Sheppard which in a few hours was burnt down, they saved nothing, and the Family narrowly escaped being burnt in their beds, a Servant Maid dyed of her burns the same day. On the 28th arrived here a small Prize Ship which was taken by a Dutch Briganteen, Consort to Capt. Tongrelow, which is also arrived here, She is Loadened with Brandy, Oyl, &c. and was bound from Nantz to the Havanna. Yesterday arrived one Marsh in a Sloop from Rhode Island, who is bound to Pensilvania. Outward bound are a Sloop for Surranam, 2 for Jamaica, one for Curacoa, one for Rhode Island and Piscataqua, and two for Boston.

New York, October 7. On the 3d arrived one Joel in a Sloop from Antigua, but last from Barmuda. On the 4th and 6th arrived 2 Sloops from Barbadoes, a Briganteen is also arrived here that was seized at Rhode Island by Her Majesty's Ship the Triton's Prize. Yesterday also came in here a Briganteen belonging to Maryland, Mathew Driver Master, who was bound for England with the Virginia Fleet, but by a Storm which they met with on the 19th of September last they sprang a Leak, and came in here to repair their damage. This afternoon is also come in here a Ship another of the Virginia Fleet disabled by the Storm, they left the Fleet scattered ten days ago.

New York, October 14. On the 8th arrived here a Sloop in 10 days from South Carolina, Abraham Sandford, Master. On the 9th and 12th arrived two Vessels from Barbadoes. Outward bound are, Coward for Jamaica, Hutchins for Antigua, and Cox for Curacoa.

We have great Rains here and mighty Floods : They write from Albany, that the late great Rains has caused the greatest Flood there that ever was known ; they say that Renslaers Island was 6 foot under water, and that it drowned their low lands.

New York, October 21. Yesterday Dyed Capt. Thomas Miles, late Commander of Her Majesty's Ship the Triton's Prize. To morrow His Excellency my Lord Cornbury sets out for His Government of New Jersey. Outward bound are Davis for Guinea, Grant for Jamaica, Coding for Rhode Island, and Duncan for Boston this week. The Philadelphia Post not yet come in.

New York, October 28. On the 24th Instant arrived here a Sloop from Jamaica, who left that Island the 9th of September. The Master says, that a Packet was arrived from England. That Admiral Whetstone was to Sail for England in September with three men of War, and the homeward bound

Fleet under his Convoy. On the 26th. arrived one Croxston in 30 days from Antigua. One of the Virginia Fleet who put in here to repair some damage received in a Storm, will Sail from hence to England in 3 or 4 Weeks at furthest.

New York, November 4. No Vessels arrived here since my last. Outward bound are Grant, York, Cebra, Bourdet and Coward for Jamaica, Fallen and Law for Barbadoes, Sandford and Beard for South Carolina, and Play for Antigua.

New York, November 11. On the 7th Instant arrived here, one Chaplin from Barbadoes in a Sloop but last from Bermuda. On the 9th arrived Lawrence in a Sloop from Barbadoes who left that Island the 16th of October in Company with about 12 Sail for Boston, Anthony and Wade for Philadelphia. On the 10th arrived Braduck in a Sloop from Madera, and De Hart in a Sloop from said Port, the former 5 weeks and the latter 9 weeks passage. The same day arrived a Galley from Jamaica, who left it the 8th under Convoy of Admiral Whetstone with 4 Men of War and the Fleet for England. Yesterday Pasco arrived here from Boston.

New York, November 18. On Fryday last his Excellency my Lord Cornbury arrived here from his other Government of New Jersey. We daily expect Capt. Holland and Capt. Isaacks from England, they lay at the Nore the 1st of August ready to Sail. A Briganteen and Sloop that came out of Jamaica with Admiral Whetstone for this Port are not yet arrived. Outward bound are 3 Ships and 3 Sloops for Jamaica, 4 Sloops for Barbadoes, a Sloop for Curacoa, and another for Antigua. Capt. Cole for England in the Friends Adventure will sail in 14 days at furthest.

New York, December 31. Capt. Tongrelow Sails this week on Privateering, he has also a Sloop with him for a Tender. Rolland for Jamaica, and Bourdet for Curacoa intends to Sail with him. On the 26th Instant arrived here the Briganteen York, William Stanton Master in 11 days from St. Christophers, the 10th of October he sailed from Bristol bound for this Port, and in the Lat. of Barmudas he sprung a Leak and bore away to Nevis and stayed there some time, and from thence to St. Christophers.

RAN away from her Master Nicholas Jamain of New York, Merchant, the beginning of September last, a short thick Indian Girl, named Grace, about 17 years, her face is full of Pock holes, very few hairs on her Eyebrows, a very flat Nose, and a broad mouth; She speaks English, Dutch and French, the last best. Whosoever shall apprehend and take up the said Servant, and deliver her unto Mr. Andrew Faneuil Merchant in Boston: If taken up in the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; if

in Connecticut Colony, to Mr. John Clark at Saybrook; If at Rhode Island Colony. to Mr. William Barbutt; In Pennsilvania to Mr. Benjamin Godfrey; In Carolina to Messieurs Guerard and Pacqueran. If in the Province of New York at Albany to Col. Peter Schuyler; any other part of said Province to her Master Jamain, 8 pounds, shall forthwith be paid to any one that shall deliver the said Indian Woman to any of the persons abovementioned, besides reasonable Charges.

New York, January 15. On the first Currant arrived at New London the Margaret Gally, Joseph Emmons Master, from Holland and England bound hither, who came from England the 18th of October last, with the Resolution Gally and the Briganteen Lawrel for this Port, the former of which being run down by the Hallifax Gally, we fear to be lost. On the 12th Instant Capt. Tongrelow in the New York Galley having 20 Guns and 150 men, with a Sloop for a Tender, Sailed from hence on Privateering. Thinhoven, Atwood, and Bourdet for Curacoa, and Rolland for Jamaica Sailed with Capt. Tongrelow. On the 13th arrived here Coddin in a Sloop from Rhode Island. Cleared Outward, Musset for Antigua, and Bill for Jamaica. Outward Bound Dehart for Madera, and Coddin for Rhode Island.

New York, January 29. The Margaret Gally, Joseph Emmons Master, is not yet arrived from New London. We have not a word of News here, but so mild a Winter was never known, all this Month except a day or two has been more like March or April than January.

New York, February 11. Mr. Stanton Sails this week or the next for Nevis. Mr. Emmons from England but last from New London is arrived here, and 'tis said he is bound North about for England, and to Sail in April next. Outward Bound are Adolph for Boston, Gravenraedt for Pensilvania, Braddick for Virginia and Patience for London. No Vessels arrived nor any manner of News.

There is lately Arrived from Holland, A Parcel of very good Cordage from a Spun yarn to Cables of Eight Inches: To be Sold by Mr. Benjamin Faneuil Merchant near the Slip in New York; where other Stores for Shipping may also be Bought on reasonable Terms.

New York, February 24. Last Week a Whale about 40 foot long was struck a few miles to the Eastward of this City, and afterwards passed thro' the Harbour and was killed in Hudsons River, and brought down hither where she is exposed to view. We have no Vessels arrived here since my last, nor any News. This City at present is very healthful praised be God. Outward bound, besides those mentioned in my Last (Numb. 149) are Wright for London, Emmons for Holland, and Barret for Curacoa.

New York, March 10. Alexander Duncan is arrived here from Boston and Coddin from Rhode Island. Mr. Palmer in the Briganteen from Lon-

don bound for Philadelphia that put into Rhode Island, has been several days in the Sound at White ston. We daily expect the Briganteen Laurel from England, that came out in Company with Emmons and Palmer. No Vessels arrived here from any place but the abovementioned, though we expect several from Jamaica, Antigua, Curacoa and Carolina.

On Saturday last the Hon. Col. Evans Lieut. Governour of Pensilvania, and several Gentlemen came to this City. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury goes next week for his Lordships other Government of New Jersey. Mr. Emmons will certainly Sail about the middle of April next North about for England. Adolph and Duncan Sails this week for Boston. Outward bound are the Brig't. Eagle for Barbadoes, Phenix and Keirsteed for Connecticut.

New York, March 17. On the 13th Currant arrived Sleigh in a Sloop from Curacoa. Adolph sails this day for Boston, and Gravenraedt for Pensilvania, next week a Briganteen Sails for Curacoa, and another for Barbadoes.

New York, March 24. On the 22d Currant arrived here a Sloop from Madera, Simon Pasco Master, who left that Island the 3d of February. On the 22d and 23d Instant arrived here one York and James Many in 24 days from Jamaica. Two Galleys Sailed from hence last Fall for Jamaica, *viz* Norwood and Grant who were not arrived, and 'tis feared they are lost or taken. Outward bound a Brigt. for Surranam, and a Sloop for St. Thomas.

One Thomas Greatbatch, a lusty well set man, between 30 and 40 years of Age, he has a Red full face, and pock broken; he commonly wears a Perriwigg, his Right leg is crooked. He is a Sailer, having been late Mate to Capt. Bonker in a Briganteen from Curracoa to Philadelphia, has absented himself at New York the 17th Instant, having several Considerable Sums of Money in his hands, for which he has signed Bills of Lading. Therefore who ever shall meet with said Person, are desired to secure him, and give notice to Mr. Moses Levy Merchant in New York, or to Capt. Andrew Gravenrate of said City, who will pay as a Reward 20 pieces of Eight with reasonable Charges, and indemnify and save harmless said Persons for taking up and securing said Greatbatch.

New York, March 31. Last week arrived here Chaplin in a Sloop from Barmudas 10 days passage. Letters from London the latter end of December per the Packet Via Barbadoes and Barmuda acquaint us, That the Lawrel Brigt. that came out with Emmons, &c. had been 3 weeks at Sea and was returned to Dartmouth in a most shattered condition, the Goods mostly damnifyed, and she rendered uncapable of proceeding the Voyage. Mr. Philip French late of this City Merchant, in his passage home from

Virginia died 13 days after they left the Capes. Emmons Sails for England by the middle of April, and the Sloop Seaflower for Bristol, Henry York Master in 20 days. The Eagle Brigt. for Barbadoes Sails in a fortnight. Outward bound are a Sloop for St. Thomas, and a Brigt. for Surranam.

New York, April 7. On the 3d Instant arrived here a Pink from Dublin, John Leigh Master, but last from Cork, 17 weeks passage. This day arrived a Sloop in 10 days from Barmudas. Entered out are Pasco and Manny for Jamaica. The Pensilvania Post not yet come in.

New York, April 14. Yesterday arrived here one Rolland in 27 days from Jamaica, by whom we are informed, That Capt. Tongrelow a Privateer from hence, met a French Ship of 30 or 36 Guns and 160 men near Hispaniola, which he fought 4 hours till he had 2 men killed and 17 wounded, and finding her too strong for him, he left her, Tongrelow put into Bonira to repair his damage.

Emmons says he'll Sail this week for England and Holland; and York for Bristol in 14 days. Two Sloops are bound for Jamaica, another for Madera, and a Brigt. for Barbadoes. Her Majestys Ship the Triton's Prize will be ready to Sail on a Cruise in a few days.

New York, April 28. On the 22d arrived here a Sloop from Curacoa, but last from Exuma with Salt, by whom we have advice, That Capt. Tongrelow had engaged a French Ship of 30 Guns two hours in which he had 2 men killed and 11 wounded, and had been at Bonira and refitted and was gone upon another Cruise.

The same day arrived here Bradick in a Sloop from Virginia, who on Fryday last was three weeks, met a Ship going in to Virginia from England, the Master whereof told him that he had been three Months from England, and came out with 5 other Ships for Virginia and the Resolution Gally for New York, and that it was then nine weeks since he parted with the said Gally. Capt. York sails this week or next for Bristol. A Fly Boat arrived here from Boston on Saturday last, in order to Load for England: And Leigh is bound for Dublin.

New York, May 5. On the 3d Instant arrived here a Briganteen in 27 days from Curacoa, belonging to St. Thomas which is bound to Madera. Yesterday Adolph arrived here from Boston. Emmons Sailed last Tuesday from Sandy hook for England and Holland. The Sloop Seaflower for Bristol and Pasco for Madera, lyes there Wind bound. Entered outward bound the Ship America for London.

New York, May 12. On the 8th Instant a Sloop arrived here from Barmuda, and on the 10th a Ship from Bristol Cockram Master, who left that Port the 6th of March, by whom we have Advice that Capt. Cole who Sailed

from hence in December last, was arrived in Bristol Channel. Several Vessels are outward bound for Curacoa, Jamaica, St. Thomas, Antigua, Barbadoes, Barmuda, and Carolina.

New York, May 19. Yesterday arrived here the Briganteen Laurell from England, who has been so long expected, she came out of Plimouth the 21st of February. The Resolution Gally Sailed a month before her for this Port. Capt. Wild in the Dove was Loaden, and Jeffers was Loading in February last for this Port.

A Ship was seen off and on of the Highland of Neversinks last week, upon which Her Majesty's Ship the Triton's Prize Sailed from hence on Saturday, and we suppose went out of the Hook yesterday in search of her, supposing her to be a Privateer. Last week one Robinson arrived here from the Bay of Campeachy, one Mears of Boston came out with him; and he left another Vessel of Mr. Lilly's there, he has had 7 weeks passage. Several Vessels are bound to Barbadoes, Jamaica, Curacoa, Carolina, &c. Leigh bound to England and Ireland will not Sail till the Triton's Prize return.

New York, May 26. Last week arrived here Pope and Burdett from Jamaica, Stevins from Carolina and Joyner from Barmudas, but bring no News. We have an Embargo here till Her Majesty's Ship the Tritons Prize return, who went in quest of the Privateer that was said to be on our Coast. Leigh for England and Ireland does not sail 'till the Man of War returns. There are two Sloops up for Carolina, a Sloop for Barbadoes, one for St. Thomas, one for Antigua, and Joyner for Madera.

Just now arrived a Sloop from the Bay of Honduras, 8 weeks passage, which came out with the Briganteens for Boston.

New York, June 2. On Tuesday last the Tritons Prize spoke with Duncan of Boston bound to Ruanock. On Fryday arrived here Play in a Sloop from Antigua. Leigh for England and Ireland. Stevens for Carolina, and Roland for Jamaica will be ready to Sail this week.

New York, June 9. On the 2d Instant early in the Morning Her Majesty's Ship the Tritons Prize Sailed out of Sandy hook and that night about 10 o'Clock she met with a Ship 20 Leagues S and by E off the Hook, and kept her Company all night, and early in the morning engaged her, being a French Privateer of about 150 Tuns, she had 10 Ports aside, and full of men. Triton's Prize outsailed her, and intended to run very close upon her and give her a Broadside, but the Privateer prevented her by giving the first Broadside and Volley of small Shot, whereby we had 4 men killed, and 5 or 6 wounded, besides Capt. Davies who was shot just behind the Ear, and with the Fall brushed himself much upon the edge of a Shot Case, that

rendered him unserviceable for some hours, which gave the Enemy a great advantage, yet notwithstanding the Fight was bravely maintained, and a great many Broadsides given, the Privateer made a running Fight, and the Triton's Prize every now and then upon the Chase came up with her, gave her a Broadside of Round and Partridge, several of the Frenchmen were seen to fall on his Deck, part of his Gunnel and Spiritsail Yard found swimming; at last the Gale slacking the Enemy threw some of their Guns Overboard and rowed away, and the Triton's Prize returned to Sandy hook to repair her damage. And Yesterday morning put to Sea again, being very well Man'd and Capt. Davies well recovered; if that unhappy Shot had not hit Capt. Davies the Privateer had certainly been taken.

We have an Account of a Ship of 18 Guns and 200 men from Martinico bound on this Coast, and believe this was she, some Prest-men lately come from Martinico affirm this to be the Ship that they saw there. Yesterday Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoffe with a Briganteen and 3 Sloops arrived here from Barbadoes, they left that Island the 14th of May.

New York, June 16. We have heard nothing of the Triton's Prize since she went last out. We have a report here from the East end of Long Island that they heard a great many Guns at Sea on Monday or Tuesday last week, they say above 100; but we know not what credit to give it. The Embargo continues till the Triton's Prize returns. Miller arrived here on the 14th Currant from Curacoa. On Saturday His Excellency the Lord Cornbury arrived here from his Lordships other Government of New Jersey. Several Vessels are ready to Sail for Jamaica, Barbadoes, Curacoa, Antigua, Carolina, Madera, and Ireland.

New York, June 23. On the 19th Instant Capt. Sleigh and on the 20th Capt. Basset arrived here from Curacoa they had about a Months Passage, and came out in Company with the Homeward Bound Dutch Fleet, under Convoy of two Men of War, but being seperated from them 3 or 4 days, the fifth day off of Hispaniola, they saw a Ship which Chased them, and stood after Basset and in a little time came up with them; which proved to be a French Privateer, or Man of War of about 36 Guns and 200 Men, that fired two Broadsides and a Volley of small Shot at Bassert, who had but 12 Guns, upon which Basset struck, afterwards the French fired another Broadside and small Shot at him, which shatter'd his Sails and Rigging, and commanded him to come on Board (the Sea running high and blowing so hard that they could not board him) on a sudden came a Squall of Wind that Overset the French Ship, which in a moment fill'd, after they were overset, they made a lamentable cry both in French and English to Capt. Basset to save them; but after the Ship filled, she sunk immediately with all her Sails up, and every man perished It being impossible for Basset to Save them, tho' they sunk just by him; (the Wind blowing very hard) She was a very

fine Ship, had a woman carved in her head instead of a Lyon, and well painted with green and other colours, but chiefly green; She had an English Pinnace, they said they were from Martinico. Two days after Basset fell in again with the Dutch Fleet, and related to them the way of his escape.

The Tritons Prize is returned from her Cruise, and 'tis said the Embargo will be taken off to day, and that to morrow or next day the Tritons Prize will put to Sea with our Outward bound Vessels. Capt. Cockran will Sail directly for Bristol in about 14 days time.

Vessels Outward bound (besides those Cleared out and ready to Sail) are a Ship and Brigt. for Madera, a Sloop for England and Holland, a Ship for Liverpool, a Brigt. for Maryland, several Sloops for Jamaica, Barbadoes, Pensilvania, and Wiggins for Boston.

New York, June 30. We suppose that Her Majesties Ship the Triton's Prize with several Outward bound Vessels under her Convoy sailed yesterday or to day from Sandy hook; the Tritons Prize will Cruise the Coast before she returns to the Capes of Virginia, &c.

On the 28th Instant, Capt. Wilde in the Dove arrived here from England, we hear nothing of the Revolution Gally, but that she sailed from Plimouth the middle of January for this Port, and we fear she is taken or foundered.

Outward bound are, Rolland, Ruskarick and Sleigh for Curacoa, Joyner, Law and Bourdet for Madera, Dennis for Maryland, Jones for Liverpool, Play for New Castle, Cockram for Bristol, Bennin for Carolina, Wessel, Pope, Rolland and Robert for Jamaica, Torin for St. Christophers, Butler for Barbadoes, and Clay for Boston.

New York, July 7. Entered out since last Post are, Dunscum for Virginia, and Basset for Jamaica. Cockram for Bristol, and Play for England, and Holland Sails next Week North about; The Ship America design salso to sail for England North about in 3 or 4 weeks.

New York, July 15. On the 8th Instant arrived here Capt Dehart in 9 weeks from Madera, who says that 5 English three Rates were dayly expected there.

On the 9th Her Majesties Ship the Tritons Prize, Capt. Davis Commander, brought into this Port the Generous Ginney, a Ship about 160 Tons belongs to one Bowls of Deal, Loaden with Tobacco homeward bound from Virginia, which on the 28th day of July last off the Capes of Virginia war taken by a French Privateer Sloop from Petitguavus of 4 Guns and 86 men, and on the 2d Instant on her Voyage to Port Royal was met and Retaken by the Tritons Prize about 70 Leagues off the said Capes: She parted with the Sloop a day or two before; There is on board her: The French

Lieutenant and 6 men who inform us that the same Sloop about 3 months ago on the other side of the Gulph took Captain Bill in a Ship for this Port. Capt. Lawrence in a ship for Boston and a Brigt. for Rhode Island all from Jamaica and carried them into the Havanna where they were condemn'd and Sold; Capt. Lawrence was killed in his Defence. This Privateer took another Virginia man that he burnt, he designs for Port Royal as soon as he has taken any valuable Prize. We suppose Her Majesties Ship Lowstoff is gone to Sea on a Cruize, and the Tritons Prize will Sail the first fair Wind in search of this Privateer. They also inform us, That Capt. Tongrelow Cruises off the Havanna; and that the Governour thereof sent out 2 Privateer Sloops to take him; but that Tongrelow had taken them both.

Entered out are Smallage for Rhode Island and Wild for London: Cleared Outward are Cockram for Bristol, Robinson and Wessells for Jamaica and Bourdett for Madera. This day noon the Brigt. Eagle arrived in 26 days from Barbadoes.

New York, July 21. On the 15th arrived here one Jones in a Sloop from Barbadoes. On the 16th one Thomas in a Sloop from Hundoras; As also a Spanish Prize sent hither by Capt. Tongrelow, being a Snow of about 60 Tuns, that was bound from Laver de Crux to the Havanna, she had some Money and Goods of value on Board: Tongrelow is cruising off the Havanna for 3 Sail more that were coming the same Voyage. The Galleons were at Carthagena. On the 19th arrived a Sloop 30 days from Antigua, but brings no News.

Her Majesties Ship Lowstoff is at Sea on a Cruise; and the Tritons Prize lies at Sandy hook in order to Sail the first fair Wind. Cleared out since my last, Jarrat and Butler for Barbadoes, Coward, Boskirk and Sleigh for Curacoa, Dennis for Maryland, Filweling for Jamaica, Smallage for Rhode Island and Boston, Lawrence for St. Christophers, Play for England and Holland, and Wild for England; Most of which Vessels with Cockram for Bristol will Sail with the first fair Wind. Next week Capt. Jones designs to Sail for Leverpool and the Happy Union North about for England, and the America for London the same way in 3 weeks.

New York, July 28. Both our Men of War are at Sea on their Cruise. All the Vessels Cleared out mentioned the last Post, Sailed last Week. No Vessels arrived since my last, only Adolph from Boston, and another from Rhode Island. Eagle since my last is Entered out for Antigua. The Ship Happy Union designs to Sail for England next week (North about) and Sandford for Carolina.

New York, August 4. On the 30th last arrived here Capt. Tongrelow, who was Chased from the Havanna by a Ship, a Brigt. and a Sloop who were fitted out from thence to take him; his Sloop was missing several days

from the place of Rendezvouz, and 'tis feared she's taken. On the same day arrived Capt. Pasco in 5 weeks from Madera. Yesterday Zebulon Carter in a Brigt. arrived from Carolina in 10 days. The Happy Union Sails in 2 or 3 days North about for England. Entered out since my last Freebody and Cebra for Antigua, Sandford for Carolina, Adolph for Boston, and Harrison for St. Thomas.

New York, August 11. Capt. Wild is sailed for England, Pasco for St. Thomas, Sandford for Carolina ; this week Basset sails for Jamaica. Entered out are, Carter for Carolina, and Van Bael for Surranam. The Owners of the Happy Union have altered their design of sending her North about for England, and are Resolved she shall stay for Convoy from Piscataqua or Virginia.

New York, August 18. On the 12th Instant arrived one Scrogham in a Sloop, who left Jamaica about 7 weeks before, and as he came out saw 7 Men of War standing in for that Island ; he brings no News, only that one Davis in a Sloop from Ginea bound hither touched at Barmuda, and Sailed from thence 8 weeks ago for this Port (whom we fear is taken) On the 16th arrived here one Jones in a Sloop with Salt. Outward bound are Carter for Carolina, Van Bael for Surranam, and Manny for Nevis.

New York, August 25. No Vessels arrived since my last, nor one word of News. Outward bound are Manny for Nevis, and Smith for Jamaica. Cleared out are Freebody for Antigua, and Jones for Barbadoes.

New York, September 1. On Tuesday arrived Her Majesties Ship Triton's Prize from Cruizing to the Southward, but has not met with any Enemy. Yesterday arrived here a French Flag of Truce from Canada, with whom came Capt. Shelden who was sent in April last from New England with a Flag of Truce to Canada, and brought with him 7 New England Captives.

Carter for Carolina and Van Bael for Surranam will Sail this week. Entered out since my last, are Smith for Jamaica, Visser for Boston, and Stowell for Nevis.

New York, September 8. Her Majesties Ship Tritons Prize Sails the first fair Wind on a Cruize. The Philadelphia Post not yet come in. Vischer and Braddick Sailed last week for Boston, and Carter for Carolina.

New York, September 15. We have advice from Philadelphia, that some persons came there from Virginia, Inform, that Two Men of War, and 50 Merchant men were arrived there from England. His Excellency the Lord Cornbury sailed on Saturday last for Albany, to view the Frontiers.

New York, September 22. On the 17th Currant arrived here a Sloop from Barbadoes, Josiah Smith Master who met with a Violent Easterly Storm

FAC-SIMILE OF LETTER WRITTEN BY ROBERT FULTON.

(From the original, in possession of T. BAILEY MYERS, Esq.)

UNIV. OF ILL.

Estimate for the expence of a Steam ferry boat
for one year

2 fire men at 30 dollars a month each they findings
themselves, they will also act as engineers to have the

Jany 22 1810

expence of a Steam
ferry boat for one
Year

near the Coast, which forced him to cut away his Mast; Two vessels for Boston came out in company with him, and one Tucker for this Port who is not yet arrived. He acquaints us that the Union between the Two British Kingdoms was Proclaimed there with great Solemnity.

On the 20th arrived one Evertse in 30 days from Surranam, but brings no News. Yesterday Moyon in a Sloop arrived from Curacoa, who left it the 19th of August, and advised, that Thinhoven from this Port and another Vessel from Philadelphia bound to Curacoa were both taken. 'Twas a wrong report which we had last week from Philadelphia of the Virginia Fleet's being arrived, letters from thence say that they are not expected till late in the Fall. Courteen is entered out from Curacoa.

New York, September 29. On the 23d Instant a Sloop arrived here from Antigua, which touched at Barmudus, who advises, that one Tucker bound hither from Barbadoes, was put in there and Sailed from thence for this Port about 26 days ago, but is not yet arrived.

Last week arrived a Sloop from Axuma with Salt and a Ship from the Bay of Honduras with Logwood, but brings no news. On Fryday Her Majesties Ship Tritons Prize returned to Sandy Hook from her Cruise. The Ship Happy Union sails this day or to morrow North about for England. Gibbins is entered out for Curacoa.

New York, October 6. On the 2d Instant arrived here a Sloop from Bristol, one York, Master, who left Scilly the 12th of August. Arrived here last week, Crego from Suranam, Adolph from Boston, a Briganteen from Jamaica, Tucker from Barbadoes. Outward bound, Gibins for Curacoa, Whitney for Antigua, and Williams for Barmuda.

New York, October 13. A new Brigt. bound from hence to Barbadoes was overset in a Storm, lost all her Masts, Anchors and Cables, 4 men drowned, was 48 hours under water, and at last by great Providence got into Antigua. Last night his Excellency my Lord Cornbury arrived here from visiting the Frontiers at Albany &c. Burdick and Vischer are arrived from Boston, and Coward from Curacoa: Adolph is bound for Boston.

New York, October 20. On the 16th Instant arrived here Borden in a Sloop from Antigua, and brings no News but of the great damage sustained there by the Hurricane. On the said day His Excellency my Lord Cornbury went from hence for his other Government of New Jersey. Outward bound are Proby for Jamaica, and Smith for London with Convoy.

New York, October 27. On the 25th arrived here Manny in a Sloop in 17 days from St. Thomas, who says that the Hurricane has done a great deal

of damage there. Pasco in a Sloop belonging to this Port who Sailed from that Island for the Spanish Town to relode, and the next day the Hurricane happened; since which she is missing and not heard of. The Assembly of the Jerseys now Sitting. Pope in a Sloop from Jamaica is just arrived, but last from Carolina, who says that he was chased by a Sloop off the Capes of Virginia, and is 8 weeks from Jamaica. Outward bound are York for Nevis, and Creago for Jamaica. Cleared out are Whitney for Antigua, and Williams for Jamaica.

New York, November 2. On the 30th last arrived here a Ship from Madera in 6 Weeks, one Bourdet Master: Just now arrived are Fallen in 26 days from Barbadoes, and Sandford from South Carolina. Entered out are Valck for Surranam, and many for St. Thomas.

New York, November 10. On the 6th arrived here Bradick, from Rhode Island, and on the 7th Lawrence from Barbadoes but brings no news; and on the 8th Capt. Law in 5 weeks and 4 days from Madera. Gattenby is entered out for Madera.

New York, November 17. On the 11th Instant arrived here Capt. Freebody from Antigua; and on the 14th Capt. Rolland from St. Christophers; and Capt. Jeffers from England, he put in no where, and can give no account of the Charles Gally who is not yet arrived. Bradick is entered out for Rhode Island, and Smallage for New Haven.

On Monday the first day of December next the Western Post to Connecticut and New York sets out to go and come once a fort'night for the three Winter Months of December, January and February.

The Eastern Post to Piscataqua, and the Southern Post to Rhode Island goes out every Monday, and returns every Saturday.

New York, November 24. No Vessels are arrived here since my last; Outward bound are Pope for Jamaica, Gardner for Antigua, and Dehart for Madera. Cleared out are Hawley for London via Boston, Pioby for Jamaica, and Manny for St. Thomas.

New York, December 2. No Vessels arrived here since my last. Outward bound is Foot for Barbadoes. Her Majesties Ship Lowstoffe designs to go to Barbadoes this Winter, with such Merchant men as are bound thither.

New York, December 16. On Sunday last arrived here Duncan in a Sloop from Boston, and Braddick in another from Rhode Island; and yesterday arrived Capt. Winter in a Ship from Boston. Entered out are Perkins and

Foot for Barbadoes, Law and Coward for Curacoa, and Pope for Jamaica. Cleared out are Patience and Smith for London via Piscataqua.

New York, December 29. On the 23d Instant arrived here Adolph from Boston. Last week there Sailed from hence Capt. Patience, Smith and Winter in order to joyn the Mast Fleet at Piscataqua for Great Britain. We suppose that Capt. Fane in Her Majesties Ship Lowstoffe, with several Outward bound vessels sailed this morning for Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c. Entered Outward Bound are Winter for London, Vincent for Jamaica, Rolland for Madera, and Duncan for Boston.

New York, January 12. The Pensilvania Post is not yet come in, because the Bay is full of Ice, and in several places quite fast, none dare venture over; Duncan of Boston lying by our Wharfs was taken by the Ice, and some part of the side of his Sloop staved in, some of the Timbers broke, and he forced immediately to unload.

New York, January 26. On Saturday last Mr. William Hallet junior of Newtown on Long Island, his Wife who was big with Child, and five Children were all inhumanely murdered by an Indian Man and a Negroe Woman their own Slaves, who are apprehended and have confest the Fact; 'Tis said they committed this Murder, because they were restrained from going abroad on the Sabbath days.

Dehart and Rolland for Madera, Sandford for Carolina, and Duncan for Boston will sail as soon as the weather will permit; Also a Sloop or two for Curacoa, and Robert for Jamaica in a short time.

New York, February 10. The Indian Man and Negro Woman mentioned in my last who committed the horrible Murder at Newton on Long Island, were on Monday the 2d instant executed at Jamaica for the same, and put to all the torment possible for a terror to others, of ever attempting the like wickedness; several other Families were designed for the like slaughter, had they succeeded in this without discovery; On Saturday last two Negro men were also executed at Jamaica as Accessaries to this barbarous Murder, and several others are in Custody; Our Chief Justices, Judges, and Attorney General are indefatigable in the discovery of this Negro Plot and bloody Murder, and are still sitting at Jamaica in prosecution thereof.

About a fortnight since a vessel was seen off the South side of Long Island with two Masts, and hope the weather being now temperate and our Rivers almost free of Ice, that we shall hear of her shortly.

Vanbrough is entered out for Curacoa. Sandford for Carolina; Dehart for Madera, and Duncan for Boston will sail this week.

New York, February 23. There is no vessels arrived here since my last. Last week Dehart sailed for Madera, and Sandford for Carolina.

Capt. Hardy in the New York Gally going off the Coast of Rhode Island, met with a French Man of War of 36 Guns, who outsailed Hardy; however they fought a considerable time, and Hardy so Gaul'd him with small Arms, that the French Man of War was forced to fly.

New York, March 8. Last week sailed a Ship for Madera, and two Sloops for Curacoa; and this day sails a ship called the Generous Ginney for England, and a Briganteen for Jamaica. Outward Bound are a Brigt. for Barbadoes, a second for Antigua, and a third for Scotland, and a Sloop for Jamaica. No Vessels are yet arrived here.

New York, March 15. There is no vessel arrived here from any part since my last. Capt. Coward and Vanbrough sailed last week for Curacoa, Harman for England, and Menny for Jamaica, but the last having occasion to come to an Anchor near Sandy hook, was afterwards by a sudden gale of Wind which sprung up drove on shore and bilged, the men all saved and part of the Cargo, but 'tis feared the vessel is lost, the Weather continuing very bad.

This day it blows fresh at North West, with Snow, Rain and very thick dirty Weather; which hinders the coming over the Bay the Philadelphia Post.

New York, March 22. On the 18th Currant arrived here a Sloop from St. Thomas in 5 weeks Jeremiah Manny Master, who says they had advice there that Monsieur De Casse was gone to the Havanna with sixteen sail of French Men of War. That two vessels arrived there from Barbadoes, who brought advice that Her Majesties Ship the Lowstoffe with the vessels that went hence under her Convoy, were all safe arrived at Barbadoes.

New York, March 29. We have had no vessel arrived here since my last, only a Sloop from Exuma with Salt. Entered out Cooper for Antigua.

Ran away from Her Majesties Garrison Fort Anne in New York on the 22d day of March last past out of the Company of Fuzileers, Commanded by Captain Peter Matthews, Michael Walden, a short Man well set, having on a light coloured cloth Coat, a sort of blew Camlet Wastcoat, a light Perriwigg changed yellowish, aged about 40 years; a Shoomaker by Trade.

And also John Stephens a slender young man, pale faced, having on a light coloured drugget Coat, a brownish Perriwigg, aged 22 years or thereabouts, and has lost the first joynt of his middle finger of his left hand, and is by Trade a Barber and Perriwigg maker. Whosoever shall apprehend and secure the said Deserters, or either of them, and deliver them to the said Capt. Matthews at New York, shall have for each man so delivered, Fourty Shillings, besides Travelling Charges.

New York, April 5. No Vessels arrived since my last, yesterday and until this morning was a terrible Storm of Wind and Rain; so that the Pensilvania Post could not come over the Bay; Two Sloops are Loading for Jamaica, and a Briganteen will Sail next week for Barbadoes.

New York, April 12. On the 7th instant arrived here Capt. Basset in 28 days from Jamaica, by whom we have advise, that our Men of War there, under the Command of Commodore Wager have taken a great many Prizes, and done very considerable service, and that they were Cruising to Windward in expectation to meet the Galleons in their passage to the Havanna. The New York Gally Privateer Capt. Harding Commander is laid up at Jamaica as insufficient till repaired. On the 8th arrived Capt. Overten in 30 days from Curacoa. Huling is just arrived from Rhode Island. On Wednesday last a Woman was executed here for House breaking and Felony. Entered out Gilbert for Boston, Woolrich and Bourdet for Jamaica.

Description of the City of New York

IN THE YEAR 1748.

BY PROFESSOR PETER KALM.

October 29, 1748. At night we took up our lodgings at *Elizabeth-town Point*, an inn, about two *English* miles distant from the town, and the last house on this road belonging to New Jersey. The man who had taken the lease of it, together with that of the ferry near it, told us that he paid a hundred and ten pounds of *Pensylvania* currency to the owner.

Oct. 30. We were ready to proceed on our journey at sun-rising. Near the inn where we had passed the night, we were to cross a river, and we were brought over, together with our horses, in a wretched half-rotten ferry. This river came a considerable way out of the country and small vessels could easily sail up it. This was a great advantage to the inhabitants of the neighbouring country, giving them an opportunity of sending their goods to *New York* with great ease; and they even made use of it for trading to the *West Indies*. The country was low on both sides of the river, and consisted of meadows. But there was no other hay to be got, than such as com-

monly grows in swampy grounds; for as the tide comes up in this river, these low plains were sometimes overflowed when the water was high. The people hereabouts are said to be troubled in summer with immense swarms of gnats or mnsquetoes, which sting them and their cattle. This was ascribed to the low swampy meadows, on which these insects deposit their eggs, which are afterwards hatched by the heat.

As soon as we had got over the river, we were upon *Staten Island*, which is quite surrounded with salt water. This is the beginning of the province of *New York*. Most of the people settled here were *Dutchmen*, or such as came hither whilst the *Dutch* were yet in possession of this place. But at present they were scattered among the *English* and other *European* inhabitants, and spoke *English* for the greatest part. The prospect of the country here is extremely pleasing, as it is not so much intercepted by woods, but offers more cultivated fields to view. Hills and vallies still continued, as usual, to change alternately.

The farms were near each other. Most of the houses were wooden; however some were built of stone. Near every farm house was an orchard with apple trees. Here, and on the whole journey before, I observed a prees for cyder at every farm house, made in different manners, by which the people had already pressed the juice out of the apples, or were just busied with that work. Some people made use of a wheel made of thick oak planks, which turned upon a wooden axis, by means of a horse drawing it, much in the same manner as the people do with wood; except that here the wheel runs upon planks. Cherry trees stood along the enclosures round corn fields.

The corn fields were excellently situated, and either sown with wheat or rye. They had no ditches on their sides, but (as is usual in *England*) only furrows, drawn at greater or lesser distances from each other.

In one place we observed a water mill, so situated, that when the tide flowed, the water ran into a pond; but when it ebbed, the floodgate was drawn up, and the mill driven by the water, flowing out of the pond.

About eight o'clock in the morning we arrived at the place where we were to cross the water, in order to come to the town of New York. We left our horses here, and went on board the yacht: we were to go eight *English* miles by sea; however, we landed about eleven o'clock in the morning at *New York*. We saw a kind of wild ducks in immense quantities upon the water: the people called them *blue bills*, and they seem to be the same with our *Pintal Ducks*, or *Linnæus's Anas acuta:* but they were very shy. On the shore of the continent we saw some very fine sloping corn fields, which at present looked quite green, the corn being already come up. We saw many boats, in which the fishermen were busy catching oysters: to this purpose they make use of a kind of rakes with long iron teeth bent inwards; these they used either single, or two tied together, in such a manner, that the teeth were turned towards each other.

Oct. 31. About *New York* they find innumerable quantities of excellent oysters, and there are few places which have oysters of such an exquisite taste, and of so great a size: they are pickled and sent to the *West Indies* and other places; which is done in the following manner. As soon as the oysters are caught, their shells are opened, and the fish washed clean; some water is then poured into a pot, the oysters are put into it, and they must boil for a while; the pot is then taken off from the fire again, the oysters taken out and put upon a dish, till they are somewhat dry: then you take some mace, allspice, black pepper, and as much vinegar as you think sufficient to give a sourish taste. All this is mixed with half the liquor in which the oysters were boiled, and put over the fire again. While you boil it, great care is to be taken in scumming off the thick scum; at last the whole pickle is poured into a glass or earthen vessel, the oysters are put into it, and the vessel is well stopped to keep out the air. In this manner oysters will keep for years together, and may be sent to the most distant parts of the world.

The merchants here buy up great quantities of oysters about this time, pickle them in the above mentioned manner and send them to the *West Indies:* by which they frequently make a considerable profit: for, the the oysters, which cost them five shillings of their currency, they commonly sell for a pistole, or about six times as much as they gave for them; and sometimes they get even more: the oysters which are thus pickled have a very fine flavour. The following is another way of preserving oysters: they are taken out of the shells, fried with butter, put into a glass or earthen vessel with the melted butter over them, so that they are quite covered with it, and no air can get to them. Oysters prepared in this manner have likewise an agreeable taste, and are exported to the *West Indies* and other parts.

Oysters are here reckoned very wholesome, some people assured us, that they had not felt the least inconvenience, after eating a considerable quantity of them. It is likewise a common rule here, that oysters are best in those months, which have an r in their name, such as September, October, &c; but that they are not so good in other months; however there are poor people, who live all the year long upon nothing but oysters and bread.

The sea near *New York*, affords annually the greatest quantity of oysters. They are found chiefly in a muddy ground, where they lie in the slime, and are not so frequent in a sandy bottom: a rocky and a stony bottom is seldom found here. The oyster shells are gathered in great heaps, and burnt into a lime, which by some people is made use of in building houses, but is not reckoned so good as that made of limestone. On our journey to *New York*, we saw high heaps of oyster shells near the farm-houses, upon the sea shore; and about *New York*, we observed the people had carried them upon the fields, which were sown with wheat. However they were entire, and not crushed.

The *Indians*, who inhabited the coast before the arrival of the Euro-

peans, have made oysters and other shell fish their chief food; and at present, whenever they come to a salt water, where oysters are to be got, they are very active in catching them, and sell them in great quantities to other *Indians*, who live higher up in the country: for this reason you see immense numbers of oyster and muscle shells piled up near such places, where you are certain that the *Indians* formerly built their huts. This circumstance ought to make us cautious in maintaining, that in all places on the sea shore, or higher up in the country, where such heaps of shells are to be met with; the latter have lain there ever since the time that those places were overflowed by the sea.

Lobsters are likewise plentifully caught hereabouts, pickled much in the same way as oysters, and sent to several places. I was told of a very remarkable circumstance about these lobsters, and I have afterwards frequently heard it mentioned. The coast of *New York* had already European inhabitants for a considerable time, yet no lobsters were to be met with on that coast; and though the people fished ever so often, they could never find any signs of lobsters being in this part of the sea: they were therefore continually brought in great well-boats from *New-England*, where they are plentiful; but it happened that one of these well-boats broke in pieces near *Hellgate*, about ten *English* miles from *New York*, and all the lobsters in it got off. Since that time they have so multiplied in this part of the sea, that they are now caught in the greatest abundance.

Nov. 1. A Kind of cold fever, which the English in this country call Fever and Ague, is very common in several parts of the English Colonies. There are, however, other parts where the people have never felt it. I will in the sequel describe the symtoms of this disease at large. Several of the most considerable inhabitants of this town assured me, that this disease was not near so common in *New York*, as it is in Pennsylvania, where ten were seized by it, to one in the former province; therefore they were of opinion, that this disease was occasioned by the vapours arising from stagnant fresh water, from marshes, and from rivers; for which reason those provinces, situated on the sea shore, could not be so much affected by it. However the carelessness with which people eat quantities of melons, peaches, and other juicy fruit, in summer, was reckoned to contribute much towards the progress of this fever; and repeated examples confirmed the truth of this opinion. The jesuit's bark was reckoned a good remedy against it. It has, however, often been found to have operated contrary to expectation, though I am ignorant whether it was adulterated, or whether some mistake had been committed in the manner of taking it. Mr. *Davis van Horne*, a merchant, told me, that he cured himself, and several other people, of this fever, by the leaves of the common *Garden Sage*, or *Salvia officinalis* of *Linnoeus*. The leaves are crushed or pounded in a mortar and the juice is pressed out of them; this is continued till they get a spoonful

of the liquid, which is mixed with lemon juice. This draught is taken about the time that the cold fit comes on; and after taking it three or four times, the fever does not come again.

The bark of the white oak was reckoned the best remedy which had as yet been found against the dysentery. It is reduced to a powder and then taken: some people assured me, that in cases where nothing would help, this remedy had given a certain and speedy relief. The people in this place likewise make use of this bark (as is usually done in the English colonies) to dye wool a brown colour, which looks like that of bohea tea, and does not fade by being exposed to the sun. Among the numerous shells which are found on the sea shore, there are some, which by the *English* are called *Clams*, and which bear some resemblance to the human ear. They have a considerable thickness, and are chiefly white, excepting the pointed end, which both without and within has a blue colour, between purple and violet. They are met with in vast numbers on the sea shore of *New York*, *Long Island*, and other places.

A Considerable commerce is carried on in this article, with such *Indians* as live further up the country. When these people inhabited the coast, they were able to catch their own clams, which at that time made a great part of their food; but at present this is the business of the *Dutch* and *English*, who live on *Long Island* and other maritime provinces. As soon as the shells are caught, the fish is taken out of them, drawn upon a wire, and hung up in the open air, in order to dry by the heat of the sun. When this is done, the flesh is put into proper vessels, and carried to *Albany* upon the river *Hudson;* there the *Indians* buy them, and reckon them one of their best dishes. Besides the *Europeans*, many of the native *Indians* come annually down the sea shore, in order to catch clams, proceeding with them afterwards in the manner I have just described.

The shells of these clams are used by the *Indians* as money, and make what they call their wampum; they likewise serve their women for an ornament, when they intend to appear in full dress. These wampum are properly made of the purple parts of the shells, which the *Indians* value more than the white parts. A traveller, who goes to trade with the *Indians*, and is well stocked with them, may become a considerable gainer; but if he take gold coin, or bullion, he will undoubtedly be a loser; for the *Indians*, who live farther up the country, put little or no value upon these metals which we reckon so precious, as I have frequently observed in the course of my travels. The INDIANS formerly made their own wampums, though not without a deal of trouble; but at present the Europeans employ themselves that way; especially the inhabitants of *Albany*, who get a considerable profit by it.

Nov. 2. Besides the different sects of Christians, there are many Jews settled in *New York*, who possess great privileges. They have a synagogue

and houses, and great country seats of their own property, and are allowed to keep shops in town. They have likewise several ships, which they freight, and send out with their own goods. In fine, they enjoy all the privileges common to the other inhabitants of this town and province.

During my residence at *New York*, this time and in the next two years, I was frequently in company with Jews. I was informed, among other things, that these people never boiled any meat for themselves on Saturday, but that they always did it the day before; and that in winter they kept a fire during the whole Saturday. They commonly eat no pork; yet I have been told by several men of credit, that many of them (especially among the young Jews) when travelling, did not make the least difficulty about eating this, or any other meat that was put before them; even though they were in company with Christians. I was in their synagogue last evening for the first time, and this day at noon I visited it again, and each time I was put into a particular seat, which was set apart for strangers or Christians. A young *Rabbi* read the divine service, which was partly in *Hebrew*, and partly in the *Rabbinical* dialect. Both men and women were dressed entirely in the *English* fashion; the former had all of them their hats on, and did not once take them off during service. The galleries, I observed, were appropriated to the ladies, while the men sat below. During prayers the men spread a white cloth over their heads; which perhaps is to represent sackcloth. But I observed that the wealthier sort of people had a much richer cloth than the poorer ones. Many of the men had Hebrew books, in which they sang and read alternately. The *Rabbi* stood in the middle of the synagogue, and read with his face turned towards the east: he spoke, however, so fast, as to make it almost impossible for any one to understand what he said.

NEW YORK, the capital of a province of the same name, is situated under forty deg. and forty min. north lat. and seventy four deg. and four min. of western long. from *London*; and is about ninety-seven *English* miles distant from *Philadelphia*. The situation of it is extremely advantageous for trade: for the town stands upon a point which is formed by two bays; into one of which the river *Hudson* discharges itself, not far from the town; New York is therefore on three sides surrounded with water: the ground it is built on, is level in some parts, and hilly in others: the place is generally reckoned very wholesome.

The town was first founded by the *Dutch*: this, it is said, was done in the year 1623, when they were yet masters of the country; they called it *New Amsterdam*, and the country itself *New Holland*. The *English*, towards the end of the year 1664, taking possession of it under the conduct of *Des Cartes*, and keeping it by the virtue of the next treaty of peace, gave the name of *New York* to both the town and the province belonging to it: in size it comes nearest to *Boston* and *Philadelphia*. But with regard to its fine buildings, its opulence, and extensive commerce, it disputes the preference with them: at present it is about half as big again as *Gothenburgh* in *Sweden*.

The streets do not run so straight as those of *Philadelphia*, and have sometimes considerable bendings: however they are very spacious and well-built, and most of them are paved, except in high places, where it has been found useless. In the chief streets there are trees planted, which in summer give them a fine appearance, and during the excessive heat at that time, afford a cooling shade: I found it extremely pleasant to walk in the town, for it seemed quite like a garden: the trees which are planted for this purpose, are chiefly of two kinds. The *Water beech*, or *Linnæus's Platanus occidentalis*, are the most numerous, and give an agreeable shade in summer, by their great and numerous leaves. The *Locust tree* or *Linnæus's Robinia Pfeud-Acacia*, is likewise frequent: its fine leaves, and the odoriferous scent which exhales from its flowers, make it very proper for being planted in the streets near the houses, and in gardens. There are likewise lime trees and elms in these walks, but they are not by far so frequent as the others: one seldom met with trees of the same sort next to each other, they being in general planted alternately.

Besides numbers of birds of all kinds which make these their abode, there are likewise a kind of frogs which frequent them in great numbers in summer; they are Dr. *Linnæus's Rana arborea*, and especially the *American* variety of this animal. They are very clamarous in the evening and in the nights (especially when the days had been hot, and a rain was expected) and in a manner drown the singing of the birds. They frequently make such a noise, that it is difficult for a person to make himself heard.

Most of the houses are built of bricks; and are generally strong and neat, and several stories high. Some had, according to old architecture, turned the gable-end towards the streets; but the new houses were altered in this respect. Many of the houses had a balcony on the roof, on which the people used to sit in the evenings in the summer season; and from thence they had a pleasant view of a great part of the town, and likewise of part of the adjacent water and of the opposite shore. The roofs are commonly covered with tiles or shingles: the latter of which are made of the white fir tree, or *Pinus Strobus* (*Linn.* sp. plant.) which grows higher up in the country. The inhabitants are of opinion, that a roof made of these shingles is as durable as one made in *Pennsylvania* of the *White Cedar*, or *Cupressus thyoides* (*Linn. spec.* plant.) The walls were whitewashed within; and I did not any where see hangings, with which the people in this country seem in general to be but little acquainted. The walls were quite covered with all sorts of drawings and pictures in small frames. On each side of the chimnies they had usually a sort of alcove; and the wall under the windows was wainscotted, and had benches placed near it. The alcoves, and all the wood work, were painted with a bluish grey colour.

There are several churches in the town, which deserve some attention. 1. *The English Church*, built in the year 1695, at the west end of the town,

consisting of stone, and has a steeple with a bell. 2. *The new Dutch Church*, which is likewise built of stone, is pretty large, and is provided with a steeple; it also has a clock, which is the only one in the town. This church stands almost due from north to South. No particular point of the compass has here been in general attended to in erecting sacred buildings. Some churches stand as is usual from east to west, others from south to North, and others in different positions. In this *Dutch* church there is neither altar, vestry, choir, sconces, nor paintings. Some trees are planted round it, which make it look as if it were built in a wood. 3. *The old Dutch Church*, which is also built of stone. It is not so large as the new one. It was painted in the inside, though without any images, and adorned with a small organ, of which governor Burnet made them a present. The men, for the most part, sit in the gallery, and the women below. 4. *The Presbyterian church*, which is pretty large, and was built but lately. It is of stone, and has a steeple and a bell in it. 5. *The German Lutheran Church*. 6. *The German Reformed Church*. 7. *The French Church*, for protestant refugees. 8. *The Quaker's Meeting House*. 9. To these may be added the *Jewish* Synagogue, which I mentioned before.

Towards the sea, on the extremity of the promontory, is a pretty good fortress, called *Fort George*, which entirely commands the fort, and can defend the town, at least from a sudden attack on the sea side. Besides that, it is likewise secured on the north, or towards the shore, by a pallisade, which however (as for a considerable time the people have had nothing to fear from an enemy) is in many places in a very bad state of defence.

There is no good water to be met with in the town itself, but at a little distance there is a large spring of good water, which the inhabitants take for their tea, and for the uses of the kitchen. Those however, who are less delicate in this point, make use of the water from the wells in town, though it be very bad. This want of good water lies heavy upon the horses of the stranger that come to this place; for they do not like to drink the water from the wells in the town.

The *port* is a good one; ships of the greatest burthen can lie in it, quite close up to the bridge: but its water is very salt, as the sea continually comes in upon it; and therefore is never frozen, except in extraordinary cold weather. This is of great advantage to the city and its commerce; for many ships either come in or go out of the port at any time of the year, unless the winds be contrary; a convenience, which, as I have before observed, is wanting at *Philadelphia*. It is secured from all violent hurricanes from the south-east by *Long Island*, which is situated just before the town: therefore only the storms from the south west are dangerous to the ships which ride at anchor here, because the port is open only on that side. The entrance however has its faults; one of them is, that no men of war can pass through it; for though the water is pretty deep, yet it is not sufficiently so for great ships. Sometimes even merchant ships of a large size have, by

the rolling of the waves and by sinking down between them, slightly touched the bottom, though without any bad consequences. Besides this, the canal is narrow; and for this reason many ships have been lost here, because they may be easily cast upon a sand, if the ship is not well piloted. Some old people, who had constantly been upon this canal, assured me, that it was neither deeper nor shallower at present, than in their youth.

The common difference between high and low water, at *New York*, amounts to about six feet, *English* measure. But at a certain time in every month, when the tide flows more than commonly, the difference in the height of the water is seven feet.

New York probably carries on a more extensive commerce, than any town in the *English American* provinces; at least it may be said to equal them: *Boston* and *Philadelphia* however, come very near up to it. The trade of *New York* extends to many places; and it is said they send more ships from thence to *London* than they do from *Philadelphia*. They export to that capital all the various sorts of skins which they buy of the *Indians*, sugar, logwood, and other dying woods, rum, mahogany, and many other goods which are the produce of the *West Indies;* together *with* all the specie which they get in the course of trade. Every year they build several ships here, which are sent to *London*, and there sold; and of late years they have shipped a quantity of iron to *England*. In return for these, they import from *London* stuffs, and every other article of English growth or manufacture, together with all sorts of foreign goods. *England*, and especially *London*, profits immensely by its trade with the *American* colonies; for not only *New York*, but likewise all the other *English* towns on the continent, import so many articles from *England*, that all their specie, together with the goods which they get in other countries, must altogether go to *Old* England, in order to pay the amount, to which they are however insufficient. From hence it appears how much a well-regulated colony contributes to the increase and welfare of its mother country.

New York sends many ships to the *West Indies*, with flour, corn, biscuit, timber, tuns, boards, flesh, fish, butter, and other provisions; together with some of the few fruits that grow here. Many ships go to *Boston* in New England, with corn and flour; and take in exchange, flesh, butter, timber, different sorts of fish, and other articles, which they carry further to the *West Indies*. They now and then take rum from thence, which is distilled there in great quantities, and sell it here with a considerable advantage. Sometimes they send yachts with goods from *New York* to *Philadelphia*, and at other times yachts are sent from *Philadelphia* to *New York;* which is only done, as appears from the gazettes, because certain articles are cheaper at one place than at the other. They send ships to *Ireland* every year laden with all kinds of *West India* goods; but especially with linseed, which is reaped in this province. I have been assured, that in some years no less than ten ships have been sent to *Ireland*, laden with nothing but

linseed; because it is said the flax in *Ireland* does not afford good seed. But probably the true reason is this; the people of *Ireland*, in order to have the better flax, make use of the plant before the seed is ripe, and therefore are obliged to send for foreign seed; and hence it becomes one of the chief articles in trade.

At this time a bushel of linseed is sold for eight shillings of *New York* currency, or exactly a piece of eight.

The goods which are shipped to the *West Indies*, are sometimes paid for with ready money, and sometimes with *West India* goods, which are either first brought to *New York*, or immediately sent to *England* or *Holland*. If a ship does not chuse to take in *West India* goods in its return to *New York* or if no body will freight it, it often goes to *Newcastle* in *England* to take in coals for ballast, which when brought home sell for a pretty good price. In many parts of the town coals are made use of, both for kitchen fires, and in rooms, because they are reckoned cheaper than wood, which at present costs thirty shillings of New York currency per fathom; of which measure I have before made mention. *New York* has likewise some intercourse with *South Carolina*; to which it sends corn, flour, sugar, rum, and other goods, and takes rice in return, which is almost the only commodity exported from *South Carolina*.

The goods with which the province of *New York* trades, are not very numerous. They chiefly export the skins of animals, which are bought of the *Indians* about *Oswego*; great quanities of boards, coming for the most part from Albany; timber and ready-made lumber, from that part of the country which lies about the river *Hudson*; and lastly, wheat, flour, barley, oats, and other kinds of corn, which are brought from *New Jersey* and the cultivated parts of this province. I have seen yachts from *New Brunswick*, laden with wheat which lay loose on board, and with flour packed up in tuns; and also with great quanities of linseed. *New York* likewise exports some flesh and other provisions out of its own province, but they are very few; nor is the quanity of pease, which the people about *Albany* bring, much greater. Iron however may be had more plentifully, as it is found in several parts of this province, and is of a considerable goodness; but all the other products of this country are of little account.

Most of the wine, which is drank here and in the other colonies, is brought from the Isle of *Madeira*, and is very strong and fiery.

No manufactures of note have as yet been established here; at present they get all manufactured goods, such as woolen and linen cloth, &c. from *England*, and especially from *London*.

The river *Hudson* is very convenient for the commerce of this city; as it is navigable for near an hundred and fifty *English* miles up the country, and falls into the bay not far from the town, on its western side. During eight months of the year this river is full of yachts, and other greater and

lesser vessels, either going to *New York* or returning from thence, laden either with inland or foreign goods.

I Cannot make a just estimate of the ships that annually come to this town or sail from it. But I have found, by the *Pennsylvania* gazettes, that from the first of *December* in 1729, to the fifth of *December* in the next year, 211 ships entered the port of *New York*, and 222 cleared it; and since that time there has been a great increase of trade here.

The country people come to market in *New York* twice a week, much in the same manner as they do at *Philadelphia;* with this difference, that the markets are here kept in several places.

The governor of the province of *New York* resides here, and has a palace in the fort. Among those who have been entrusted with it *William Burnet* deserves to be had in perpetual remembrance. He was one of the sons of Dr. *Thomas Burnet* (so celebrated on account of his learning) and seemed to have inherited the knowledge of his father. But his great assiduity in promoting the welfare of this province, is what makes the principal merit of his character. The people of *New York* therefore still reckon him the best governor they ever had, and think that they cannot praise his services too much. The many astronomical observations which he made in these parts, are inserted in several *English* works. In the year 1727, at the accession of King *George* II. to the throne of *Great Britain*, he was appointed governor of *New England*. In consequence of this he left *New York*, and went to *Boston*, where he died universally lamented, on the 7th of September 1729.

An assembly of deputies, from all the particular districts of the province of *New York*, is held at *New York* once or twice every year. It may be looked upon as a parliament or dyet in miniature. Every thing relating to the good of the province is here debated. The governor calls the assembly, and dissolves it at pleasure: this is a power which he ought only to make use of, either when no farther are necessary, or when the members are not so unanimous in the service of their king and country as is their duty; it frequently however happens, that, led aside by caprice or by interested views, he exerts it to the prejudice of the province. The colony has sometimes had a governor, whose quarrels with the inhabitants, have induced their representatives, or the members of the assembly, through a spirit of revenge, to oppose indifferently every thing he proposed, whether it was beneficial to the country or not. In such cases the governor has made use of his power; dissolving the assembly, and calling another soon after, which however he again dissolved upon the least mark of their ill humour. By this means he so much tired them, by the many expences which they were forced to bear in so short a time, that they were at last glad to unite with him, in his endeavours for the good of the province. But there have likewise been governors who have called assemblies and dissolved them soon after, merely because the representatives did not act according to their

whims, or would not give their assent to proposals which were perhaps dangerous or hurtful to the common welfare.

The king appoints the governor according to his royal pleasure; but the inhabitants of the province make up his excellency's salary. Therefore a man entrusted with this place has greater or lesser revenues, according as he knows how to gain the confidence of the inhabitants. There are examples of governors, in this and other provinces of *North America*, who, by their dissensions with the inhabitants of their respective governments, have lost their whole salary, his Majesty having no power to make them pay it. If a governor had no other resource in these circumstances, he would be obliged either to resign his office, or be content with an income too small for his dignity; or else to conform himself in every thing to the inclinations of the inhabitants: but there are several stated profits, which in some measure make up for this. 1. No one is allowed to keep a public house without the governor's leave; which is only to be obtained by a certain fee, according to the circumstances of the person. Some governors therefore, when the inhabitants refused to pay them a salary, have hit upon the expedient of doubling the number of inns in their province. 2. Few people who intend to be married, unless they be very poor, will have their banns published from the pulpit; but instead of this they get licences from the governor, which impower any minister to marry them. Now for such a license the governor receives about half a guinea, and this collected throughout the whole province, amounts to a considerable sum. 3. The governor signs all passports, and especially of such as go to sea; and this gives him another means of supplying his expences. There are several other advantages allowed to him, but as they are very trifling, I shall omit them.

At the above assembly the old laws are reviewed and amended, and new ones are made: and the regulation and circulation of coin, together with all other affairs of that kind, are there determined. For it is to be observed, that each *English* colony in *North America* is independent of the other, and that each has its proper laws and coin, and may be looked upon in several lights as a state by itself.

The declination of the magnetic needle in this town, was observed by *Philip Wells*, the chief engineer of the province of *New York*, in the year 1680, to be eight deg. and forty five min. to the westward. But, in 1723, it was only seven deg. and twenty min. according to the observations of governor *Burnet*.

From hence we may conclude, that in thirty eight years, the magnet approaches about one deg. and twenty five min. nearer to the true north; or, which is the same thing, about two min. annually. Mr. *Alexander*, a man of great knowledge in astronomy and in mathematics, assured me, from several observations, that, in the year 1750, on the eighteenth of *September*, the deviation was to be reckoned six deg. and twenty two min.

There are two printers in the town, and every week some *English* gazettes are published, which contain news from all parts of the world.

The winter is much more severe here than in *Pennsylvania*, it being nearly as cold as in some of the provinces of *Sweden:* its continuance, however, is much shorter than with us; their spring is very early, and their autumn very late, and the heat in summer is excessive. For this reason, the melons sown in the fields are ripe at the beginning of *August;* whereas we can hardly bring them so soon to maturity under glasses and on hot beds. The cold of the winter I cannot justly determine, as the meteorological observations which were communicated to me, were all calculated after thermometers, which were so placed in the houses, that the air could not freely come at them. The snow lies for some months together upon the ground; and sledges are made use of here as in *Sweden*, but they are rather too bulky. The river *Hudson* is about an *English* mile and a half broad at its mouth: the difference between the highest flood and the lowest ebb, is between six and seven feet, and the water is very brackish: yet the ice stands in it not only one, but even several months: it has sometimes a thickness of more than two feet.

The inhabitants are sometimes greatly troubled with *Musquitoes*. They either follow the hay, which is made near the town, in the low meadows which are quite penetrated with salt water, or they accompany the cattle at night when it is brought home. I have myself experienced, and have observed in others, how much these little animalcules can disfigure a person's face during a single night; for the skin is sometimes so covered over with little blisters from their stings, that people are ashamed to appear in public. The water melons, which are cultivated near the town, grow very large: they are extremely delicious, and are better than in other parts of *North America;* though they are planted in the open fields, and never in a hot-bed. I saw a water melon at Governor *Clinton's* in *September*, 1750, which weighed forty-seven *English* pounds, and at a merchant's in town another of forty-two pounds weight: however, they were reckoned the biggest ever seen in this country.

The first colonists in *New York* were *Dutchmen:* when the town and its territories were taken by the *English*, and left them by the next peace in exchange for *Surinam*, the old inhabitants were allowed either to remain at *New York*, and to enjoy all the privileges and immunities which they were possessed of before, or to leave the place with all their goods; most of them chose the former; and therefore the inhabitants, both of the town and province belonging to it, are yet for the greatest part *Dutchmen;* who still, especially the old people, speak their mother tongue.

Mementos of the Olden Time.

A DUEL.

September, 1713. A duel was fought near New York by Dr. John Livingston and Mr. Thomas Dongan which resulted in the death of the former. Mr. Dongan was tried for murder and found guilty of manslaughter.

THE SEASONS.

1718, *January* 15. The ice from the rivers had disappeared and the frost was out of the ground. For three weeks previously the weather had been like the spring, and peas, beans, etc., were planted. But a week had scarcely elapsed ere severe cold weather set in and the rivers were filled with ice.

AN EARTHQUAKE

November, 1727. Two shocks of earthquake were felt in New York in one day. Crockery fell from shelves and the clocks in all parts of the town ceased the vibration of their pendulums.

THE COMMERCIAL MARINE.

1730. The number of vessels that entered the port of New York was 211, viz.: From Jamaica 30, from Boston 28, from Barbadoes 14, from Bermuda 13, from Curacoa 12, from Antigua 11, from London 7, from Rhode Island 7, from North Carolina 6, from Bristol 5, from Dover 5, from South Carolina 5, from Newfoundland 4, from Philadelphia 3, from Surinam 3, from Madeira 3.

SMALL POX.

1731. This disease raged fearfully in New York. Inoculation, which was then a novelty, was tried with success. But the safest course was believed to be to retire from the locality where it prevailed. The trade of New York suffered greatly from this cause at this as well as other periods when the epidemic prevailed. In one week fifty persons died of small pox. The disease set in about midsummer and continued its ravages until Christmas, during which period about six hundred persons fell victims to its ravages.

FIRST FIRE ENGINES.

December, 1732. The first fire occurred at which fire engines were used. Two fire engines had recently been imported from England, and companies were formed which became the foundation of the New York Fire Department. Their efficiency was found greatly to exceed the former method of lines of bucket men passing the water from hand to hand from the nearest wells or from the river.

HARD TIMES.

1735. Political troubles and high taxes and imposts drove many people from the city to seek more advantageous places of residence. No less than 158 dwellings were to be let at one period. The wealth of the people was freely drawn upon to sustain the merchants of the *Mother* country and her officials in this province. Philadelphia was a favorite residence, the more especially as it was a free port.

ELECTION.

1735. A vigorously contested election for representative of New York city in the Provincial Assembly took place. At no period had party spirit run so high. The candidates were two leading merchants, Adolph Philipse and Cornelius Van Horne. The electors appeared in the Fields (now the Park) about 9 o'clock with colors flying and drums beating. Apparently, by the show, the friends of Mr. Philipse, who were the principal merchants and gentlemen, were in the majority, but a poll was demanded, and thereupon the candidates and electors repaired to the City Hall where the poll was carried on all day till about 9 o'clock at night with the greatest warmth on both sides, the drums and music going about during the time. Between 9 and 10 at night the polls closed and the votes were for Philipse 413, for Horne 399. It was agreed that a scrutiny should be had on the following Monday. The zeal of the friends of the candidates was so great that it was supposed every voter in the city was brought out. One gentleman used his chariot in bringing up voters of all sorts, so that the poor women cried out: "These are fine times when carmen and chimney sweeps ride in coaches."

BURNING OF THE ARCHIVES OF TRINITY CHURCH.

February, 1750. A fire broke out in the new Free School-house kept by Joseph Hildreth, Clerk of Trinity Church. The church was frequently in danger but was saved. All the records of the church were consumed.

THE OYSTER PASTY BATTERY.

In May, 1751, some workmen digging down the bank of the North river in the rear of Trinity Church discovered a stone wall four or five feet thick and nearly eight feet under ground. It was supposed at the time to be the

breastwork of a battery, but the oldest person then living could give no account of it. We are more familiar with the city antiquities than the residents a century ago, and know from the records which have been published that this was at or near the locality of the fortification at the North river end of the city wall, called "Oyster Pasty Mount."

WHALES IN THE NORTH RIVER.

December, 1755. Two whales were struck south of the Highlands.

WILD PIGEONS.

April, 1759. In one day 75,000 wild pigeons were brought to the market in the city, selling at fifty for one shilling.

SALE OF SLAVES.

November, 1762. "To be sold at Cruger's Wharf, on board the sloops Rebecca and Joseph just arrived from Arrambo in Guinea, a parcel of likely young slaves, men, women, and boys."

PILLORY AND CAGE.

September, 1764. The new pillory, with a large wooden cage behind it, was erected between the new Jail (the present Hall of Records) and the Work-house (the site of the City Hall) the cage being for disorderly boys who publicly broke the Sabbath.

KING GEORGE'S STATUE.

August, 1770. An elegant equestrian statue, the first of the kind in this city, of his Majesty George III., was erected in the Bowling Green in presence of a large concourse of persons and amid music and a discharge of ordnance. It remained six years but was destroyed by the Liberty boys in 1776, and its material (lead) cast into bullets.

THE BATTERY.

July, 1735. The first stone of the platform of the new battery on Whitehall rocks was laid by his Excellency the Governor (Cosby) who named the battery after his son-in-law the "George Augustus Royal Battery." At the close of the ceremonies one of the cannon burst by which three persons were killed, viz., John Symes, Esq., High Sheriff, Miss Courtland, daughter of Colonel Courtland, one of the members of His Majesty's Council, and a son-in-law of Alderman Romer.

THE DUTCH CHURCH IN THE FORT.

June, 1790. While engaged in the work at the Government-house on the site of the old Fort, a flat stone was taken up from under the ruins of

the chapel which formerly stood there, on which was found to be the tablet of the Dutch church erected within that inclosure in 1642. It had upon it the following inscription:

"An. Do. MDCXLII W.
Kieft. Dr. Gl. Heeft
de Gemeenten Deese
Temple doen Bouwen"

Translation, "Anno Domini, 1642. W. Kieft, Director-General, hath caused the congregation to erect this temple."

PIRATES AND PRIVATEERS.

July, 1723. Captain Peter Solgard, commander of H. M. Ship Greyhound, the station ship of this Province, on a cruise on the coast, on intelligence given him pursued and overhauled two pirate sloops commanded by one Low, a "notorious inhuman pirate," after much resistance, capturing one and shattering the other, which, however, escaped in the night, whereupon the freedom of the city was presented to the gallant officer.

THE WINDMILL ON THE COMMONS.

December, 1728. The land lying near the windmill formerly of Jasper Nessepot, near the Commons of the city, was surveyed, with the view of laying out at regular width the high road now known as Chatham street.

THE CITY FATHERS.

1728. The members of the City Government generally personally attended to the laying out of the public lands, and on such occasions a fine collation was served at the public expense.

BEEKMAN'S SWAMP.

1728. Ten lots sold by the City 25x120 for £100.

THE FIRST PUBLIC LIBRARY.

July, 1729. The Rev. Dr. Millington, Rector of Newington, in England, bequeathed to the Society for Propagating the Gospel 1642 volumes of miscellaneous works, which became the foundation of the present Society Library.

NEGROES AND SLAVES.

1731. The law for regulating required that no negro or Indian slave above fourteen years should appear in the streets south of the Fresh Water Brook (Pearl and Chatham streets) in the night, after an hour succeeding sunset, without a lantern by the light of which they could be plainly seen, or else to be in company with a white person.

OFFICE HOLDERS.

1732. William Sharpas had then been City Clerk for over forty years, and continued to hold the office some years subsequently, when he died. At the time above stated he petitioned for an increase of salary.

TRINITY CHURCH.

1696. During this year Trinity Church was begun; it was opened for worship by the Rev. Mr. Vesey in the year 1697. This building was enlarged in 1735–6, and burnt down in 1776, and another building erected in 1788. It was consecrated by Bishop Provoost, in 1791. The last has in its turn (1839) been demolished, with the intention of erecting a third Trinity. The cemetery of this church was granted by the Common Council gratuitously to the vestry in 1703, on condition that it be neatly fenced, and that the fees for burial be limited to 8s. 6d. for grown persons and 1s. 6d. for those under twelve years of age. By the records, it appears that this cemetery had received more than 160,000 bodies before the conflagration of 1776.

BOLTING AND BAKING MONOPOLY.

1696. "Upon inquiry, it is found that there is not more than seven hundred bushels of corn within the city, and the number of inhabitants being computed six thousand or more, therefore found that the stock of corn would not be sufficient for a week's maintenance. The cause assigned by the common council for this scarcity, is 'the liberty and latitude that every planter had lately taken, of making his house or farme a market for his wheat, or converting the same into flour by bolting of itt, and that under pretence of a privilege they conceived they have obtained, by virtue of a law of the general Assembly, entitled an act against unlawful By-Laws,' which had deprived the citty of the monopoly formerly enjoyed.

"The mayor craves advice to remove this intolerable greivance, that the citty may be restored to its rights and privileges; they recommend an address to his majesty for the repeal of said law, and a committee is accordingly appointed. An assize of rye bread agreed on—'a loaf weighing five pounds for 4½d—Rye being at 3S. 3d. the bushel.'"

WATCH AND POLICE REGULATIONS.

1676. "Ordered that the watch be set every night by eight o'clock; immediately after the ringing of the bell. That the city-gates be locked up by the constable or deputy, before nine of the clock, and opened in the morning presently after day-light, at the dismission of the watch: 'and if any person goes from, or absent himself without consent, hee, or they, shall forfeit for every such default, ten guilders.' That the sergeant or corporall of the watch, shall at all times, succeed the deputy constables on the watch for the execution thereof. That if any one come upon the watch overcharged

with drink, he shall pay two guilders: but if abusive or quite drunk, he is to pay the same as if he absented himself, four guilders. If any person shall quarrel 'upon the watch on account of being of different nations' or other pretence, he shall pay four guilders. Any centinal leaving his post before he is relieved, shall pay twenty guilders, and suffer three days imprisonment. The centinal to stand on his post one hour. That frequent rounds about the city be made, especially towards the bridge. No curseing and swearing shall be allowed upon the watch, nor any gaminges at dice or cards, nor any exercise of drinkinges, upon the penalty of four guilders. That a list of the fines be brought by the provost unto the mayor. 'The sergeant belonging to every watch shall come with his halbert; and see that every one of the watch bring his arms, that is to say, his sword and good half pike.' Every head of family to have 'one good musket or firelock, with six charges of powder and six of ball at least, on penalty of four guilders for the first offence, eight for the second, and twelve for the third; and the officers of each county are to search four times a yeare. The citizen souldiers are to appear with good armes before their captain's coullers, at the first beating of the drum. Penalty for non-appearance, thirty guilders —for defficient armes, ten.'"

"January 20th. Ordered, by the mayor and aldermen, that all masters of vessels arriving at New York, as soon as they shall come ashore, give an account to the mayor of all and every passenger; penalty for neglect, 'A merchandable beaver.' Ordered, that no person shall sell any goods, wares, etc., by retail, on pain of forfeiture, unless he be a freeman, or made free, or burgher of this city, or settled house-keeper: unless by special licence from the mayor, etc., with approbation from the governour. Any person departing the city, unless 'he keep fire and candle light, and pay scott and lott,' shall lose his freedom; and every merchant hereafter to be made free, shall pay for the same six bevers—and handicraft trades and others, to pay two bevers for being made free.—'Ordered, that all persons, that keep public houses, shall sell beere as well as wyn and other liquors, and keep lodging for strangers,' dated, 20th January—Samuel Leeth, Clarke."

"April 14, proclaimed—That every merchant trading at this place, 'before the New Docke or warfe (intended to be buildt) shall bee finished and paid for, shall pay proportionably for his estate, the same as the inhabitants and other traders here, towards the building of the same,' 15th April, 'allowed by the governour, and forthwith to be put in execution.'"

"Proposals by the mayor and aldermen, presented to his honour, the governour. 'That there be six houses appointed to sell all sorts of wine, brandy, and rum, and lodging. That there be eight houses appointed to sell beere, syder, mum, and rum, and to provide for strangers as the law directs, to sell brandy, rum, and strong waters, and tobacco. That two of the wine houses be ordinariyes: and four of the beere-houses.' The prices of wines and other liquors as they are to be sold, by the trappers. French wines 1s. 3d.

per quart. Fayal wines and St Georges, 1s. 6d. Madera wines, and Portapont, 1s. 10d. Canaryes, Bresadoes, and Malagoes, 2s. per quart. Brandy, 6d. per gill. Rum, 3d. per gill. Syder, 4d. per quart. Double beere, 3d. per quart. Mum, 6d. per quart. The ordinary at wine-house, 1s. per meal; at beere-houses, 8d. per meal. Lodging at the wine-house, 4d. per night; at the beere-house, 3d. per night."

"Proclamation was made by the governour, Edward Andros, February 3d, that a weekly market should be held every Saturday, at the house built for that purpose 'by the water side, near the bridge,' I. e. at the foot of Broad street. The first market to be held March 24th. And a fair to be held at 'Breuklyn' for cattle, grain, and country produce, the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, in November; 'and in the citty at the market-house, and plaine afore the fort, the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday following.' All persons coming thereto, are to be free from any arrest for debt 'coming or returning from the said market or fayre.' This proclamation to remain in force three years from the 24th of March next."

"Matthew Hillyer petitions the common council, and says that he hath kept school for children of both sexes, for two years past, to the satisfaction of their parents; but as he understands complaints have been made to the mayor, etc., of some neglects, he wishes to inform them that the occasion of these neglects was the want of a convenient house wherein he might be settled, 'and not be trobled with so often removals.' 'But your petitioner understanding of an obstruction, by a person lately arrived, who endeavours the circumventing of your petitioner, and reape the fruits of his labours, of which likewise your petitioner has fully informed your honor, who is by the petitioner's humble request pleased to ordering of a school and master to your worships pleasure, giving your petitioner hopes and encouragement that by your worship's wisdom, things may be better regulated.' 'And he requests that he may be established, in his employ, in which, with the help of God, he doubts not he shall give your worships satisfaction.'"

"August 25th. Upon the petitions of Ebenezer Kirtland and Matthew Hillyar, 'it is ordered that Matthew Hillyar continue in the same,' the schoolmaster's office, 'in behaving himself for the future better than the time past, and instead of £12 the annum, according to former order, is only to have a roome provided for him.'"

"The court choose two tanners, and forbid all others to exercise the trade; and Peter Pangborne is chosen the currier of the city. 'Also ordered, that no butcher be permitted to be curriers, or shoomakers or tanners; nor shall any tanner be either currier, shoemaker, or butcher: it being consonant to the laws of England, and practice in the neighbour colonys of the Massachusetts and Connecticott.'"

"Futher it is ordered, that if any Indians shall be seen coming out drunk of any house, that it shall be a sufficient conviction; and if seen drunk in the streets, and the house not found out, or known where he or she were

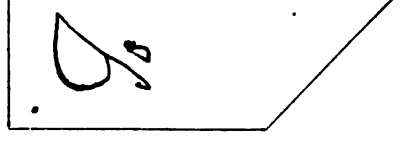
Letter and Style of Envelope. 1763.

UNIV. OF MICH.

New York, 10th August 1763.

Sir,

As I am Fitting out some Transports for Immediate Service, & that the Carpenters Employed on them will not Venture



To

John Cruger Esqr
Mayor of the City of New York

made drunk, the whole street to be finable. Likewise ordered, that no person distill any grain, unless it be 'unfit to grind and boalt.'"

CAPTAIN KIDD.

Assembly Journal, Saturday the 18th of April 1691.

Gabriel Monville Esq: and Thomas Willett, Esq: are appointed to attend the House of Representatives, and acquaint them of the many good services done "to this Province, by Capt. William Kidd, in his attending here with his vessels, before his Excellency's Arrival, and that it would be acceptable to His Excellency and this Board, that they Consider of some suitable Reward, to him for his good services.

Per Order

David Jamison Clerk of the Council.

THURSDAY 8 O'Clock A.M, May 14, 1691.

Ordered,

That his Excellency be addressed unto, to order, the Receiver General, to pay to Capt. William Kidd, One Hundred and Fifty Pounds, Current Money of this province, as a suitable Reward, for the many good services done to this Province.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Assembly Journal, Oct. 3, 1732.

Ordered, That leave be given to bring in a Bill for encouraging a public School, to teach latin, Greek, Arithmetick, and the mathematicks, in the City of New York; and that for the encouragement of a School master for that purpose, the unappropriated Money, to rise by the Act for licencing Hawkers and Pedlers, until the first Day of December 1737, be applied for that end; and that the said City make up the Income of that Fund Annually, during that Time, to the sum of —— Pounds; and that in consideration thereof, the said School Master shall be obliged to teach gratis, the number of —— Children.

ROAD TO HARLEM.

Assembly Journal, Oct. 4, 1740—

A petition of Several Inhabitants and Freeholders, of the Out Ward of the City of New York, was presented to the House, and read, setting forth, That the King's Road or Highway, is laid out to Adrian Hogland's House, and no farther, so that those who live or reside thereabouts, are obliged to go about Eleven miles round in going to Harlem; whereas, if the King's Road or Highway, be laid out from Adrian Hogland's House, to the King's

Road or highway, at Harlem, it will be no more than three Quarters of a mile; and therefore pray that a King's Road or Highway, may be laid out from Hogland's House, to the said King's Road at Harlem, which will be of great ease to the Inhabitants there settled, as well as to Travellers;

Ordered that the petitioners serve the Owners of Such Land who may be affected by the prayer of the said petition, with a Copy of this petition; After which, both Parties may attend if they think fit.

LIGHTING THE CITY.

"December, 1697—Resolved, that the mode of lighting the city be that 'during the dark time of the moon until the 25th of March next every seventh householder cause a lanthorn and candle to be hung out on a pole every night.' The expense to be divided equally between the seven. The aldermen are charged to see this done."

ARRIVAL OF A GOVERNOR.

"Resolved, that a dinner be proposed at the charge of the corporation for the entertainment of his excellency, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Captain general, etc, etc., and a committee appointed to make a bill of fare (two aldermen and two Assistants) 'and that for the effectual doing thereof, they call to their assistance such cooks as they shall think necessary to advise.'"

DUTIES OF ALDERMEN.

1700. Alderman Provoost and Mr. Duykink appointed to take care that the public house or office on the dock be cleaned and put in repair, and a person appointed daily to keep the same clean.

THE BATTERY.

"1695, October.—The governour and council, in consequence of actual war between the King and Queen on one part, and the French, and the knowledge that a squadron of ships are ordered to invade this citty, order that a platform be made upon the outmost point of the rocks under the fort. Whereupon, as the governour says, 'I intend to build a battery to command both rivers;' therefore he requires the corporation to order the inhabitants of the out ward of the citty and Manning and Barne's Island to cut down eighty-six cords of stockades of twelve feet in length, and to have them in readiness at the water side to be conveyed to New York, at the charge of the citty and county."

1694. January 15.—The Common Council address the governor. They thank him for ordering the platform and battery on the point of the rocks under the fort—"a work absolutely needful and of so great contrivance that no doubt (by the assistance of God, your excellency's indefatigable dilligence) etc., the province for the future will be in perfect security, and the rumour thereof make the enemy change his measure and not attack the citty."

FERRY TO LONG ISLAND.

1699, February. The ferry is let for seven years, on condition of security for payment given. The farmer to provide two great boats or scows for cattle, etc., and two small boats for passengers, one of each to be kept on each side. That the city build a ferry-house within the first year of the lease. The fare for a single person is fixed at eight stivers in wampum, or a silver twopence. If a company cross together, each to pay four stivers in wampum or a silver penny; but after sunset double ferriage. A single horse, 1s.; several in company 9d.; a colt 3d.; a hog, the same as a single person; a sheep, half; a barrel of liquid, 3d; an empty barrel, four stivers in wampum, or a silver penny; a beast's hide, do; a firkin or tub of butter, two stivers in wampum; a bushel of corn, half; a hogshead of tobacco, 9d. The rent per year, £165.

MAILS.

1705, May 14. "The Pennsylvania Post not yet come in, and suppose the three days of rainy weather last week has hindered him."

THE ORIGINAL MAMMOTH.

1705, July. "There is a prodigious tooth brought here, supposed to be the tooth of a man" from the shape, "it weighs 4¼ lbs." It was dug up on the side of a hill, thirty or forty feet under ground, "near a place called Clavarack, about thirty miles this side of Albany; it is looked upon here as a mighty wonder whether the tooth of a man or beast." Other bones were dug up which crumbled away on exposure to the air; "they say one of them, which is thought to be a thigh bone, was 17 feet long."

CAPTURE OF PIRATES.

1723, July 25. The Common Council, in consideration of the services done by Captain Peter Solgard, of His Majesty's ship Greyhound, in seeking and engaging two pirate sloops commanded by one Low, "a notorious and inhumane pyrate," one of which sloops he took, after a desperate resistance, and very much shattered the other, who, by the favor of the night, escaped —"twenty-six of which pyrates were lately executed at Rhode Island there-

fore, ordered that the freedom of the City, in a gold box, be presented to him —the arms of this corporation to be engraved on one side thereof, and a representation of the engagement on the other, with this motto: "Quæsitos Humani Generis Hostes debellare superbum, 10th Junii, 1723." Charles Le Roux, goldsmith, is paid the 6th of August £23 19s. for the above box and engraving the same. (This Charles Le Roux, appears at this time as an artist in New York). The Corporation waited upon Captain Peter Solgard and presented said box, which he "accepted with great satisfaction, and invited the corporation to a collation tomorrow night." The pirates thus taken were captured off the east part of Long Island.

THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN WALL STREET.

"1718, April 16th. Gilbert Livingston, Thomas Grant, Patrick Macknight, and John Nicholls, in behalf of themselves and the congregation of dissenting protestants, called Presbyterians, represent, that they have bought a piece of ground, contiguous to the City Hall, or near thereunto, with intent, speedily, to erect a meeting house for publick worship, and they pray for the use of the City Hall for the same purpose, until their meeting house is finished."[1]

FIRST DAILY NEWSPAPER IN NEW YORK.

1785. The Daily Advertiser was started.

COLD WEATHER.

1780, January 29. Eighty sleighs with provisions, escorted by one hundred soldiers, crossed the harbor on the ice from Staten Island to New York.

ESTIMATE FOR SUPPORT OF THE CITY IN 1800.

Almshouse	$30,000
Bridewell	5,000
Roads	7,550
Streets	5,000
Support of Prisoners	3,000
Contingencies	29,450
Watch	25,000
Lamps	15,000
Wells and Pumps	2,500
City Contingencies	7,500
Total	$130,000

MILD WEATHER.

1755. The winter so mild that navigation was open on the Hudson to Albany during the whole season.

A NOBLEMAN'S MOTHER.

1760, April. Mrs. Mary Alexander died. She had kept a store in New York for many years. Her husband was a distinguished lawyer, who acquired wealth and distinction here. Her son was educated in England, and after his father's death visited that country, where he attempted to procure recognition of his claim to the title of the Earl of Stirling. His relationship to the last Earl was so far established as to secure the indorsement of a jury, though not under forms which were recognized by the House of Peers. He assumed the title, but was specially enjoined from its use. He returned to America, where, by courtesy, he was addressed by his title. He became a distinguished American General.

AFTER THE GREAT FIRE OF 1776.

Proclamation by Major General James Robertson.

Whereas there is ground to believe that the REBELS not satisfied with the Destruction of Part of the City entertain Designs of burning the Rest. And it is thought that a Watch to inspect all the Parts of the City to apprehend Incendiaries and to stifle Fires before they rise to a dangerous Height might be a necessary and proper means to prevent such a calamity. Many of the principal Inhabitants have applied to me to form such a Watch and have all offered to watch in Person. I do therefore require and direct That all Persons may take a Part in this Matter and turn out to Watch when called for. A Sense of duty and Interest will lead all good Subjects and Citizens cheerfully to give their Attendance. And any who refuse to take Part in preserving the City will be judged unworthy to inhabit it. I have appointed Persons to summon and Superintend the Watch of each Ward and the number of Men to be given by each is subjoined. Signed James Robertson Major General Commander in New York.

The Out Ward to furnish 14 men each night.
Montgomerie Ward to furnish 15 men each night.
North Ward to furnish 15 men each night.
These to meet at the Guard Room near Cuylers Sugar house.

West Ward to furnish 6 men each night.
South Ward to furnish 4 men each night.
Dock Ward to furnish 10 men each night.
East Ward to furnish 16 men each night.
These to meet at the Guard house in Hanover Square.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

To the Representatives of the People of the State of New York in Senate and Assembly convened:

The Memorial of the Subscribers, inhabitants of the City and County of New York,

HUMBLY SHEWETH:

That your memorialists in the Month of January one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, associated for the relief of distressed Debtors confined in the Goal of the city and county of New York.

That your memorialists, since that time have, in rotation, made weekly visitations at the Goal in order to enquire into the situations of the unfortunate debtors, and administer such relief to their necessities as the charitable contributions of their fellow citizens have enabled your memorialists to afford.

That your memorialists in prosecuting the purposes of their association have, with unspeakable regret, observed a large number of persons confined within the walls of the Goal, deprived of the comfort of their families, prevented from the opportunity of obtaining the means of subsistence by their own industry, subjected to the danger arising from putrid and contagious disorders occasioned by crowded rooms and corrupted air, and liable to become useless if not pernicious members of society from the great danger they are in of acquiring habits of intemperance and debauchery, while attempting to drown the recollection of their present misfortunes and distresses by the excessive use of spirituous liquors.

That your memorialists are persuaded the existence of these evils will be fully evinced when it is considered that from the 2d of January 1787 to the 3d of December 1788 there have been eleven hundred and sixty-two commitments to the Goal of this county for Debt.

That seven hundred and sixteen of these have been for sums recoverable before a justice of the peace and many of these under twenty shillings.

That there are at present eighty Debtors in Goal forty of whom are confined for sums under twenty pounds.

That your memorialists have endeavoured to discriminate between those who had any means of subsistence and such as were absolutely destitute yet they have constantly had from twelve to twenty-five on their list, and have furnished necessaries to one hundred and eighty-four persons.

That your memorialists conceive the interest of the community is greatly injured by the confinement of debtors for small sums, as thereby the certain profit which would arise to the society from the labour of the debtor, is sacrificed for an indefinite time, to the precarious prospect of recovering a debt, which the creditor has in most instances improvidently suffered to be contracted and which very often does not amount to one fourth of the value

the public would derive from the labour of the debtor, during the time of his confinement.

That your memorialists submit these matters to consideration, in humble confidence that the wisdom of the Legislature will provide a remedy for our evil productive of consequences dangerous and destructive to an alarming degree.

NEW YORK, Decr. 12th, 1788.

Thomas Storm,	John Rodgers,
William Backhouse,	Jno. Sloss Hobart,
Jona. Lawrence,	John Mason,
A. Hammond,	James Cogswell,
Richd. Platt,	Moses Rogers,
Melancton Smith,	Abraham Beach,
Lawrence Embree,	William Linn,
Rol. Troup,	M. Clarkson,
John C. Kunze,	James Watson,
W. Cock,	James Laidler.

List of the Houses and Lots in this City

VALUED ON TAX LIST SEVENTY YEARS AGO AT £2,000 AND OVER.

Gerard Bancker,	house and two lots,	Pearl street	£2,300
Robert Watts,	house and lot,	"	2,000
Robert Watts,	"	"	2,500
Matthew Clarkson,	"	"	2,000
Robert Wilson,	house and three lots,	Broad street	2,800
John Buchanan,	house and lot,	Broad street	2,000
Nicholas Olive,	"	"	2,000
Benjamin Seixas,	"	"	2,200
Nicholas Crugar,	"	"	3,000
Peter Delabigarre,	"	Whitehall street	3,200
Gulian Ludlow,	"	"	2,000
John Shaw,	"	Pearl street	2,600
Cary Ludlow,	"	State street	2,800
James Watson,	"	"	4,000
James Watson,	"	"	2,200
Daniel Penfield,	"	"	2,200
Archibald Kennedy,	"	Broadway	2,500

John Watts,	house and lot,	Broadway	£2,200
Chancellor Livingston,	"	"	3,000
John Stevens,	"	"	2,000
Mary Ellison,	"	"	2,500
Henry White,	"	"	2,500
Dominick Lynch,	"	"	3,000
Brockholst Livingston,	"	"	3,000
William Edgar,	"	"	4,000
Alexander McComb,	"	"	2,000
Alexander McComb,	"	"	3,000
Ann McAdam,	"	"	2,000
Jacob Morton,	"	"	3,000
Isaac Clason,	"	"	3,500
John R. Livingston,	"	"	4,000
Cornelius Ray,	"	"	2,200
Tontine Tavern,	"	"	6,000
Richard Varick,	"	"	3,000
Thomas Jones,	"	"	2,000
Herman Le Roy,	"	"	3,500
Thomas Ludlow,	"	"	2,500
Daniel Ludlow,	"	"	4,500
Aquilla Giles,	"	"	2,000
Governor John Jay,	"	"	4,000
Estate Thomas Ellison,	"	"	2,000
Estate Thomas Ellison,	"	"	2,000
Estate Thomas Ellison,	"	"	2,500
Peter Jay Munro,	"	"	3,500
Dr. John Charlton,	"	"	2,500
Edmund Seaman,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Ten Eyck,	"	"	2,500
Nicholas Low,	"	"	3,500
Estate Thomas Ellison,	"	"	2,000
Solomon Simpson,	"	Broad street	2,000
Lewis Guerlain,	"	"	3,500
Leonard Bleecker,	"	"	2,000
Gulian Verplanck,	"	Wall street	3,000
William Jauncey,	"	"	2,000
Edmund Seaman,	"	"	2,000
Elizabeth Clarkson,	"	"	2,200
Henry Cruger,	"	William street	2,800
John Jones,	"	Front street	2,000
Augustus Van Cortland,	"	"	2,000
John B. Coles,	"	Water street	2,000
Isaac Clason,	"	"	2,000

Widow Lawrence, house and lot,	Pearl street	.....	£2,200
Thomas B. Bridgen,	"	.....	2,000
Est. Robt. C. Livingston,	"	.....	2,000
Alexander Zuntz,	"	.....	2,000
Nicholas Depeyster,	"	.....	2,000
David Gelston,	"	.....	2,000
Isaac Clason,	"	.....	2,500
Dr. Romaine,	"	.....	2,000
Nicholas Cruger,	"	.....	2,000
Cornelius Ray,	Garden street	.....	2,200
Estate Dr. Van Zandt,	Water street	.....	5,000
Nicholas Carmer,	"	.....	3,300
Coffee-house,	"	.....	4,500
Theophilus Bache,	Front street	.....	2,000
Theophilus Bache,	"	.....	2,000
Thomas Randall,	"	.....	2,000
Richard Yates,	"	.....	2,000
James H. Maxwell,	"	.....	2,000
Samuel Ellis,	Pearl street	.....	2,000
Thomas Roberts,	"	.....	2,000
Christian Bache,	"	.....	2,000
M. Oudenarde,	"	.....	2,500
Thomas Maule,	"	.....	3,500
Bank of New York,	"	.....	3,500
Estate Gerardus Beekman,	"	.....	3,000
John Broome,	"	.....	2,000
Murray & Mumford,	"	.....	2,000
Nicholas Low,	"	.....	2,200
Peter Goelet,	"	.....	2,500
Augustus Van Horne,	"	.....	2,200
Nicholas Low,	Sloat lane	.....	2,000
Isaac Gouverneur,	"	.....	2,000
Daniel Ludlow,	"	.....	2,000
William Seton,	William street	.....	2,000
William Seton,	"	.....	2,000
Estate James Roosevelt,	Wall street	.....	2,800
Edward Goold,	"	.....	3,500
Thomas Buchanan,	"	.....	2,200
Edward Lyde,	"	.....	2,200
William Bayard,	"	.....	2,200
John Jones,	"	.....	2,200
Abraham Duryea,	"	.....	2,500
Ephraim Hart,	"	.....	2,200
—— Hoffman,	"	.....	2,300

John Lamb,	house and lot,	Wall street.....	£3,500
Wm. and James Constable,	"	"	4,500
Tontine Coffee-house,	"	"	7,000
Thomas Marston,	"	Front street.....	2,000
Thomas Marston,	"	"	2,000
Robert Bruce,	"	"	3,000
Cary Ludlow,	"	"	3,000
Thomas Mackaness,	"	"	2,000
Francis Childs,	"	Water street.....	2,800
James Desbrosses,	"	"	2,000
James Dunlap,	"	"	2,000
William Hill,	"	"	3,000
Thomas Nexen,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Marston,	"	"	2,000
Thomas Marston,	"	"	2,000
Robert Bruce,	"	"	2,000
John Keese,	"	"	2,000
James Rivington,	"	Pearl street.....	3,000
Robert Hunter,	"	"	2,000
National Bank,	"	"	2,000
Joshua Waddington,	"	"	2,500
James Desbrosses,	"	"	2,500
Anthony L. Bleecker,	"	"	4,000
John Turner, Jr.,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Allan,	"	"	2,000
John McKesson,	"	"	2,000
Estate N. Cowenhoven,	"	"	2,500
Estate W. Hicks,	"	"	2,500
Effingham Lawrence,	"	"	2,000
Effingham Lawrence,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Roach,	"	"	2,500
Peter McDougal,	"	"	2,500
Isaac Collins,	"	"	2,000
William Rhodes,	"	"	2,000
John Taylor,	"	"	2,800
Estate Henry Kip,	"	"	2,300
Andrew Mitchell,	"	"	2,000
Robert Lenox,	"	"	2,000
George Douglass,	"	"	2,500
Samuel Corp,	"	"	2,800
John J. Staples,	"	"	2,000
Thomas Nexen,	"	"	2,000
William Thomas,	"	"	2,000
John Thompson,	"	"	3,000

Robert Hunter,	house and lot,	Pearl street	£2,600
John Marston,	"	Pine street	2,000
John R. Myers,	"	"	2,000
Robert Benson,	"	"	2,000
Comfort Sands,	"	"	2,500
Rufus King,	"	William street	2,000
Estate Gerardus Beekman,	"	"	2,000
David Gelston,	"	Liberty street	2,500
Samuel Verplank,	"	Wall street	3,000
Abraham Bates,	"	"	2,700
Francis Winthrop,	"	"	2,000
Francis Winthrop,	"	"	2,000
Francis Winthrop,	"	"	2,000
E. and J. Dodge,	"	Front street	2,250
John Jackson,	"	"	2,000
John Jackson,	"	"	2,000
William Lupton,	"	"	2,500
Wynant Van Zandt,	"	"	2,300
Estate Jacob Brewerton,	"	"	2,000
David Mumford,	"	"	2,100
Gilbert Woodhull,	"	"	2,100
John Jackson,	"	"	2,800
Estate Peter Bogert,	"	"	2,000
Estate Peter Bogert,	"	Water street	2,000
John White,	"	"	2,000
George Fox,	"	"	2,100
James Hawxhurst,	"	"	2,000
Augustus Nichol,	"	"	2,000
Elias Nexen,	"	"	2,000
Robert Watts,	"	Fly Market	2,000
Robert Watts,	"	Water street	2,000
Estate Abrahams,	"	"	2,500
George Scriba,	"	Fly Market	2,300
Nicholas Bogert,	"	Pearl street	2,000
Kibbe, Blagge & Co.,	"	"	4,000
Estate of Brevoort,	"	"	2,000
Codwise, Ludlow & Co.,	"	"	3,500
John McVickar,	"	"	3,500
Peter P. Van Zandt,	"	Water street	2,400
Daniel Dunbar,	"	"	2,200
Ezekiel Robins,	"	"	2,200
Robert Bowne,	"	"	2,000
Peter Schermerhorn,	"	"	2,000
Daniel Dunbar,	"	Front street	4,700

George Bowne,	house and lot,	Water street	£3,000
James McIntosh,	"	Beekman slip	2,000
Rachel N. Smith,	"	Water street	2,200
Hubert Van Wagenen,	"	"	2,000
Jonathan Lawrence,	"	"	2,000
John Alsop,	"	"	2,000
Hallet, Bowne & Co.,	"	"	2,800
Robert Hunter,	"	Pearl street	3,700
Robert L. Bowne,	"	"	3,100
Estate Lawrence Embree,	"	"	2,200
Robert Bowne,	"	"	3,000
Robert Bowne,	"	"	3,200
Widow Sears,	"	"	3,500
John Rogers,	"	"	2,100
Tredwell Jackson,	"	Front street	2,200
Joshua Underhill,	"	Crane wharf	3,500
Dr. Brower,	"	Water street	2,600
Peter Bogert,	"	Front street	2,000
Elisha and William Coit,	"	Crane wharf	2,000
Daniel Cotton,	"	"	2,200
Robert Hunter,	"	Water street	2,000
Willett Seaman,	"	"	2,000
Ebenezer Stevens,	"	"	2,000
Peter Schermerhorn,	"	"	2,400
Margaret Livingston,	"	"	2,600
Jonathan Lawrence,	"	"	2,200
Thomas Pearsall,	"	Pearl street	2,000
John King,	"	"	2,000
Moses Rogers,	"	"	3,500
Moses Rogers,	"	"	3,000
Caleb Frost,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Franklin,	"	"	2,500
Margaret Livingston,	"	"	4,000
Estate Cromeline,	"	"	4,000
Willett Seaman,	"	"	2,300
Jordan Wright,	"	"	2,150
William Minturn,	"	"	2,300
Estate Peter Byvanck,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Leggett,	"	"	2,000
John Franklin,	"	"	2,000
Daniel Dunscomb, Jr.,	"	"	2,500
James W. Depeyster,	"	"	2,000
James Hallet, Jr.,	"	Beekman street	2,000
William Kenyon,	"	"	2,000

Peter Schermerhorn,	house and lot,	Beekman street	£2,500
Cornelius Schermerhorn,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Burling,	"	"	2,800
Peter Middlemass,	"	"	2,000
Cornelius J. Bogert,	"	"	3,000
Johnson Patten,	"	"	2,800
Leffert Lefferts,	"	"	2,000
Robert Carter,	"	Nassau street	2,000
Mrs. Hay,	"	Fair [Fulton] street	2,400
Robert Robinson,	"	William street	2,200
Samuel Silford,	"	"	2,500
Samuel Silford,	"	"	2,000
Estate Jane Moncrief,	"	"	2,200
Medcalf Eden,	"	Gold street	3,800
Daniel Dunbar,	"	Beekman street	3,000
Eben Haviland,	"	Pearl street	2,200
Benjamin Haviland,	"	"	2,200
Samuel Franklin,	"	"	2,300
Thomas Eddy,	"	"	2,200
Effingham Embree,	"	"	2,500
William Robinson,	"	"	4,500
Samuel Bowne,	"	"	3,000
William Bowne,	"	"	2,800
Widow Pell,	"	"	2,800
Edmund Prior,	"	"	3,800
James Parsons,	"	"	2,000
Anthony Franklin,	"	"	2,200
Caleb Lawrence,	"	"	2,500
Henry Haydock, Sr.,	"	"	4,000
Widow Bleecker,	"	"	2,000
William Laight,	"	"	4,000
Widow Butler,	"	"	2,800
Thomas Pearsall,	"	"	2,800
Thomas Pearsall,	"	"	4,000
Thomas Ash,	"	John street	2,000
John Blagge,	"	"	2,000
John Seemon,	"	William street	2,400
Judge Benson,	"	"	2,400
Judge Tenbrook,	"	"	2,500
Alexander Hosack,	"	Maiden lane	2,300
Robert Benson,	"	"	4,000
Doick Lefferts,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Skinner,	"	"	2,000
William Grigg,	"	"	2,000

Verdine Elsworth,	house and lot,	Maiden lane	£3,000
Estate Samuel Beekman,	"	"	2,000
William Rutledge,	"	Gold street	2,500
William Rutledge,	"	"	2,580
Lott Merkle,	"	"	2,500
James Bradley,	"	"	2,000
James Mallaby,	"	Maiden lane	3,000
James Bradley,	"	"	3,000
General Rutgers,	"	"	2,000
John F. Roorback,	"	"	3,000
James Murray,	"	"	3,000
John De Wint,	"	"	2,500
Captain James Nicholson,	"	William street	3,500
William Turnbull,	"	"	2,000
Widow Roberts,	"	"	2,100
Thomas Brasher,	"	"	2,200
Thomas Gardner,	"	"	2,800
John McLaren,	"	Gold street	2,200
Moses Rogers,	"	Pearl street	2,700
William Delaplaine,	"	"	3,500
John I. Glover,	"	"	4,000
Joseph Hopkins,	"	"	2,000
Lewis Pintard,	"	"	2,000
William Minturn,	"	"	3,000
James R. Smith,	"	"	3,000
Thomas Pearsall,	"	"	3,500
John Thompson,	"	"	3,500
Abraham Duryea,	"	"	3,000
Peter Clopper,	"	"	2,400
Nicholas Carmer,	"	Maiden lane	2,000
James Walker,	"	"	2,500
Thomas Phillips,	"	"	2,000
David Masterson,	"	"	2,000
Morgan Lewis,	"	"	2,000
John A. Wolfe,	"	"	2,300
Rufus King,	"	Broadway	3,000
Richard Harrison,	"	"	2,225
Abijah Hammond,	"	"	3,000
William S. Smith,	"	Cortlandt street	2,000
John Franklin,	"	Pearl street	2,000
James Roosevelt,	"	"	2,000
J. M. Haydock,	"	"	2,000
William Rhinelander,	"	William street	2,400
Samuel Osgood,	"	Cherry street	2,400

William Walton,	house and lot,	Pearl street	£2,400
William Thompson,	"	Chatham (Tea Water Pump)	3,500
William Beekman's estate,	"	Cherry street	5,000
William Bedlow,	"	"	2,500

SUBURBAN RESIDENCES.

Peter William Livingston	£2,000
Henry Rutgers	2,500
John R. Livingston	4,500
William Laight	3,000
Thomas Gardner's estate	4,500
Belvidere House	2,500
Nicholas Gouverneur	2,000
William Bancker	2,500
Colin McGregor	2,200
Samuel Jones	2,000
Captain Dean	2,000
Peter Stuyvesant	13,000
Peter Stuyvesant (river)	4,000
Robert Randal	3,000
Horatio Gates	4,000
Samuel Kip	2,500
Dr. Nichols	2,000
Gilbert Willet	2,000
Thomas Bridgen	2,000
Thomas Buchanan	2,500
Francis B. Winthrop	4,000
James Beekman	2,000
Jacob Odle	2,000
Josiah Ogden Hoffman	2,000
Abraham K. Beekman	2,000
John Jones	3,000
James Depeyster	2,000
Harman Le Roy	4,000
Charles W. Apthorp	4,000
William Constable	3,000
Cornelius Vanderheuvel	2,500
Widow Somerindyke	2,000
Medcalf Eden	4,000
Mary Norton	4,000
Rem Rapelje	3,000
Seixas & Moses	3,000
Cornelius Ray	2,000

Mary Clarke	£4,000
George Clinton	4,000
Abijah Hammond	4,000
Aaron Burr	3,000

A Directory of the Citizens of New York,

OF DUTCH DESCENT, IN 1687.

Abrahamson, Wybrant	Bridge street.
Abrahamson, Isaac	New street.
Adamsen, Jan	Marketfield street.
Aertsen, Evert	Broadway.
Aertsen, Willem	Broadway.
Andriezen, Lucas	Broadway.
Anthony, Widow	The Strand.
Arents, Hendrick	Broad street.
Arents, Tryntje	High street.
Arents, Fredrick	Exchange street.
Arentsen, Evert	Bridge street.
Arentzen, Isaac	Bridge street.
Barents, Albert	Broadway.
Barenzen, Widow	Smith street.
Bayard, Balthazar	Broadway.
Bayard, Pieter	Broadway.
Bayard, Nicholas	High street.
Beekman, Johannes	Smith's valley.
Beekman, Wilhelmes	Smith's valley.
Berger, Hermanus	The Strand.
Bicker, Victor	Pearl street.
Blanck, Nicholas	Pearl street.
Blanck, Widow	Pearl street.
Blanck, Benjamin	The Strand.
Blanck, Juriaen	Broadway.
Bleek, William	High street.
Bloodgood, Abel	Suburbs.
Boelen, Hendrick	Beaver street.
Boelen, Jacob	Bridge street.
Bogardus, William	Broad street.

EAC GUAM

[redacted] BY LORD NELSON ON BOARD

Bording, Widow.....Pearl street.
Borger, Claes.....Exchange street.
Bosch, Albert.....The Strand.
Bosch, Hendrick.....Beaver street.
Bosh, Jan P.....Smith street.
Bresteede, Andries.....Pearl street.
Bresteede, Simon.....Broad street.
Bresteede, Jan.....High street.
Brockholst, Anthony.....Brewer street.
Brugerton, Joris.....Brewer street.
Buyell, William.....Smith street.
Carel, Joost.....Smith's valley.
Cavalier, John.....Wall street.
Clasen, Andries.....Pearl street.
Clasen, Frans.....Broad street.
Clock, Martin.....The Strand.
Clock, Albert.....The Strand.
Clopper, Johannes.....Smith's valley.
Clopper, Widow.....Smith's valley.
Coertin, Barent.....High street.
Colevelt, Laurens.....Beaver street.
Cook, Thomas.....Bridge street.
Cooley, Jan.....High street.
Cornelisen, Tunis.....Suburbs.
Cornelisen, Frans.....Smith street.
Cornelisen, Arie.....Road to Boston.
Cornelisen, Widow.....Pearl street.
Corsen, Jan.....Bridge street.
Cregier, Martin.....Pearl street.
Cregier, Cornelis.....Broadway.
Crundall, Thomas.....The Strand.
De Clerk, Daniel.....Suburbs.
De Foreest, Widow.....Brewer street.
De Foreest, Jan.....Prince street.
De Foreest, Isaac.....Brewer street.
De Foreest, Hendrick.....Prince street.
De Graw, Harman.....Marketfield street.
De Graw, Arent.....Marketfield street.
De Graw, Leendert.....Wall street.
De Groot, Dirck Jansen.....Marketfield street.
De Groot, Adolph P.....High street.
De Groot, Jan.....Suburbs.
De Hart, Jacobus.....The Strand.
De Kay, Jacob.....Exchange street.

De Kay, Tunis.....Bridge street.
De Klyn, Hugh Barentsen.....Broad street.
De Klyn, Leendert.....Broad street.
De Konnick, Jacob.....Beaver street.
Delamontagnie, Vincent.....New street.
Delamontagnie, Jan.....Broad street.
Delanoy, Pieter.....The Strand.
Delanoy, Abraham.....Beaver street.
De Meer, Thomas.....Prince street.
De Meyer, Nicholas.....High street.
De Meyer, Wilhelmus.....Smith's valley.
De Mill, Isaac.....Smith's valley.
De Mill, Anthony.....High street.
De Mill, Peter.....High street.
De Peyster, Abraham.....High street.
De Peyster, Johannes.....Broad street.
De Puy, Nicholas.....Beaver street.
Dervall, Jan.....Bridge street.
Dervall, William.....The Strand.
De Riemer, Pieter.....Exchange street.
De Sille, Widow.....Broad street.
De Windell, Elias.....High street.
De Weerham, Ambrosius.....Prince street.
Dey, Widow.....Smith street.
Dey, Theunis.....Great Highway.
D'Honneur, Guillame.....High street.
Dirck, Cornelisen.....Road to Boston.
Dircksen, Adrian.....Wall street.
Dircksen, Jan.....Brewer street.
Drissius, Widow.....The Strand.
Duyching, Evert.....High street.
Duyching, Garret.....High street.
Elbertse, Gysbert.....Wall street.
Elswaert, Clement.....Smith's valley.
Everts, Jan.....Beaver street.
Fering, Jan Willemsen.....Broad street.
Fiellart, Helena.....Bridge street.
Flaesbeck, Barent.....Prince street.
Fluyt, Dirck.....Smith's valley.
Frangen, Dirck.....Bridge street.
Fransen, Thymen.....Smith street.
Fransen, Jacob.....King street.
Frericksen, Arent.....New street.
Gerritsen, Otto.....Bridge street.

Gerritsen, Hendrick.....New street.
Gerritsen, Guest.....Broadway.
Gerritsen, Cozyn.....Suburbs.
Goderus, Francis.....High street.
Grevenraet, Andries.....Beurs [Whitehall] street.
Grevenraedt, Isaac.....Pearl street.
Hage, Widow.....King street.
Hardenbrook, Widow.....Wall street.
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....High street.
Hardenberg, Gerrit.....Pearl street.
Harpending, Jan.....High street.
Hassing, Barnardus.....Wall street.
Heermans, Francina.....High street.
Hendricks, Laurens.....Smith street.
Hendricks, Asueris.....Smith street.
Hendricksen, Evert.....Wall street.
Hendricksen, Frederick.....King street.
Heyers, Walter.....Broadway.
Hibon, Widow.....High street.
Hibon, Barent.....High street.
Hoecken, Thomas.....Broadway.
Hollaker, William.....Smith's valley.
Holst, Laurens.....High street.
Hooghland, Johannes.....High street.
Hooghland, Widow.....Pearl street.
Isaacsen, Arent.....Broad street.
Jacobsen, Pieter.....Suburbs.
Jansen, Widow.....The Strand.
Jansen, Nicholas.....Prince street.
Jansen, Joris.....Broad street.
Jansen, Widow.....Bridge street.
Jansen, Abraham.....Bridge street.
Jansen, Johannes.....Wall street.
Jansen, Jeremiah.....Bridge street.
Jansen, Herman.....Smith's valley.
Jansen, Pieter.....Smith street.
Jochemsen, David.....High street.
Jorisen, Pieter.....Brewer street.
Jorisen, Widow.....The Strand.
Juriaensen, Widow.....Bridge street.
Kerfbyl, Dr. Johannes.....Bridge street.
Kermer, Abraham.....Broadway.
Kermer, Hendrick.....Bridge street.
Kermer, Widow.....New street.

Keteltas, Widow.....Pearl street.
Keteltas, Evert.....High street.
Kierstede, Lucas.....The Strand.
Kierstede, Hans.....Bridge street.
Kip, Jacobus.....Bridge street.
Kip, Abraham.....Bridge street.
Kip, Jacob.....Suburbs.
Kip, Jacobus.....The Strand.
Kolve, Jacob.....Beaver street.
Koning, Heyman.....New street.
Kreeck, Jan.....Dutch street.
Kreeftberg, Olfert.....The Strand.
Laurens, Zachariah.....The Strand.
Laurenzen, Thomas.....Pearl street.
Langstrat, Jan.....Prince street.
Leet, Claes.....Broad street.
Le Grand, Pieter.....Pearl street.
Leisler, Jacob.....The Strand.
Leursen, Carsten.....The Strand.
Lewis, Widow.....The Strand.
Leydecke, Gerrit.....Bridge street.
Lillie, John.....High street.
Lodowick, Carel.....Bridge street.
Lubberts, Abraham.....The Strand.
Mandeville, Jillis.....Bowery road.
Marius, Pieter Jacobs.....Pearl street.
Martense, Hendrick.....Suburbs.
Matthysen, Abraham.....Broadway.
Mauritzen, Jacob.....Broad street.
Meyer, Hendrick J.....Pearl street.
Meyer, Peter.....Marketfield street.
Meyer, Andrus.....Bridge street.
Meyer, Jan.....Smith street.
Mesier, Peter Jansen.....The Strand.
Moll, Jan Jansen.....Bridge street.
Moll, Abraham.....Smith's Valley.
Moore, William.....Prince street.
Nagel, Juriaen.....New street.
Nuys, Widow.....Broad street.
Obe, Hendrick.....Broadway.
Olphertsen, Suert.....Broadway.
Oosterhaven, Widow.....Dutch street.
Otten, Jan.....Wall street.
Parker, Rutger.....Wall street.

Peeck, Jan.....Broadway.
Peers, William.....New street.
Philips, Frederich.....Brewer street.
Phoenix, Jacob.....Beaver street.
Pieters, Tryntje.....Bridge street.
Pietersen, Widow.....Broadway.
Pietersen, Daniel.....New street.
Pietersen, Jan.....Prince street.
Pietersen, Jan.....Smith street.
Pietersen, Jacob.....Wall street.
Pluvier, Cornelis.....King street.
Post, Lodowick.....Bridge street.
Post, Elias.....Broadway.
Provoost, Widow.....Smith street.
Provoost, Johannes.....Bridge street.
Provoost, David.....Broad street.
Provoost, Jillis.....Broad street.
Provoost, David.....Smith street.
Provoost, Johannes.....Broad street.
Quick, Cornelis.....Bridge street.
Reniers, Hendrick.....Broad street.
Richard, Paulus.....The Strand.
Ringo, Albert.....Broad street.
Robertson, John.....The Strand.
Roelofsen, Boele.....Bridge street.
Rombout, François.....Broadway.
Roome, Jan Willemsen.....New street.
Roome, Peter Willems.....Broadway.
Roome, Willem Jansen.....Keeper of Poor-house, Broad street.
Roos, Gerrit Jansen.....Broadway.
Rycking, Abraham.....Suburbs.
Santford, Jacob A.....High street.
Schouten, Jan.....Pearl street.
Schuremans, Elizabeth.....King street.
Schuyler, Brandt.....Bridge street.
Selyns, Henricus.....Beaver street.
Servaes, Gysbert.....Bowery road.
Sepkens, Jan.....King street.
Shrick, Paulus.....Broad street.
Sinclair, Robert.....The Strand.
Slot, Jan Pietersen.....Wall street.
Smith, Jan.....The Strand.
Smith, Philip.....Pearl street.
Stavast, Claes Jansen.....High street.

Stevensen, Isaac.....Broadway.
Stevensen, Jan.....Broadway.
Steenwyck, Widow.....Beurs [Whitehall] street.
Stoffelsen, Reyer.....Broad street.
Stoutenburg, Pieter.....Broad street.
Stoutenburg, Tobias.....Broadway.
Stuyvesant, Widow.....Bowery road.
Suert, Olphert.....Broadway.
Swart, Jacob.....Smith's valley.
Teller, Jacob.....Exchange street.
Ten Broeck, Hendrick W.....High street.
Ten Eyck, Dirck.....Bridge street.
Ten Eyck, Tobias.....The Strand.
Ten Eyck, Coenraet.....Broadway.
Ten Eyck, Coenraet.....The Strand.
Teunizen, Dirck.....Pearl street.
Tiebout, Herck.....Suburbs.
Tienhoven, Lucas.....The Strand.
Tothill, Jeremiah.....Brewer street.
Turck, Paulus.....Broadway.
Van Bounnel, Jan H.....Dutch street.
Van Borsum, Hendrick.....Smith street.
Van Borsum, Widow.....The Strand.
Van Borsum, Harmann.....Wall street.
Van Borsum, Tymen.....Smith street.
Van Brugh, Johannes.....The Strand.
Van Cortland, Jacobus.....Brewer street.
Van Cortland, Stephanus.....Brewer street.
Van Cowenhoven, Johannes.....Suburbs.
Van Dam, Rip.....Brewer street.
Vandenberg, Fred. Gysbertsen.....The Strand.
Vanderbeeck, Conradus.....Suburbs.
Vandercuyl, Cornelis.....Beaver street.
Vandergrief, Peter.....The Strand.
Vandercliff, Dirck.....Smith's valley.
Vanderhook, François.....Suburbs.
Vanderschuren, Willem.....Broadway.
Vanderspeigle, Johannes.....Brewer street.
Vandewater, Widow.....Smith's valley.
Vandiegrist, Jacob Leendersen.....The Strand.
Van Duersen, Peter A.....Bridge street.
Van Flemberg, Jan J.....Smith street.
Van Gelder, Gerrit.....Pearl street.
Van Gelder, Johannes.....Broadway.

Van Gelder, Johannes.....New street.
Van Horn, Cornelis Jansen.....The Strand.
Van Langendyck, Pieter J.....Smith's valley.
Van Langendyck, Jan J.....Smith's valley.
Van Langendyck, Jan J.....High street.
Van Langvelt, Cornelis.....Pearl street.
Van Nieuvenhuysen, Widow.....Broadway.
Van Quiskout, Jan J.....Prince street.
Van Saun, Jacob.....Beaver street.
Van Tright, Gerrit.....Broadway.
Van Vleck, Isaac.....Bridge street.
Van Vurden, Hendrick J.....Bridge street.
Van Veurden, Widow.....Bridge street.
Van Western, Gerrit C.....Wall street.
Veenvas, Daniel.....The Strand.
Verduyn, Cornelis.....The Strand.
Verhulst, Jacobus.....Bridge street.
Vincent, Jan.....Broad street.
Vinje, Jan.....Smith street.
Waldron, Daniel.....New street.
Waldron, William.....Broad street.
Walgraef, Joris.....Bridge street.
Wantenaer, Albert.....Smith's valley.
Webber, Arnout.....Suburbs.
Webber, Wolfert.....Road to Boston.
Webber Wolfert.....Broad street.
Wessels, Evert.....High street.
Wessels, Laurens.....High street.
Wessels, Hermann.....Bridge street.
Wessels, Warnaer.....Pearl street.
Wessels, Hartman.....Bridge street.
Willemsen, Rutger.....Bridge street.
Willemsen, Rinier.....High street.
Willemsen, Jan.....Pearl street.

Indian Deeds.

We Willem Keeft Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland by these presents do publish and declare that on this day the date underwritten before us in their proper persons appeared and presented themselves Ley Ley Chief Sipente Ponitaran nack hyne Chiefs and owners of the lands lying between the synew Island to gouwanes along the north river and from Conynen Island along the seacoast to Weywit Sprittner and from thence North by West and north northwest to gouwanes aforesaid who declared that with the acquiesence and consent of the other Indians for and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which they acknowledge before the passing of these presents to have received to their full and gratifying Satisfaction in their true free and rightfull ownership they have transported ceded given over and conveyed to and for the behoof of the Noble Lords the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company at their Chambers at Amsterdam the parcel of land aforesaid lying on long Island and that with all the action right and privileges to them in their said quality appertaining Constituting over the same the said managers in their stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid land and by these presents giving them full and irrevocable might authority and special permission the aforesaid land and the dependencies thereof to enter cultivate inhabit and use in like manner as he has the right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects without our the granters there to any longer having reserving or saving any part action or controll whatever whether of Authority or Jurisdiction but to the behoof of the most Noble Lords the managers from all desisting abstaining and renouncing all claims of ownership by these presents Promising moreover not only this their transport firmly inviolably and irrevocably to fulfil and execute but the same parcel of land to defend free from all demands and encumbrances that there may be instituted all in good faith without deceit these presents are undersigned by the grantors in the presence of Witnesses this 10th Day of Sept 1645 in the Fort Amsterdam New Netherland

We the Director and Council of New Netherland residing on the Island of Manhatas under the Jurisdiction of their High Mightnesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and the General Incorporated West India Company at their Chambers at Amsterdam Witness and declare by these presents that on this day the date underwritten came and appeared before us in their own proper persons '*Krahorat*' '*Tamckass*' '*Tolemakur-*

mama' 'Wieromies' 'Lierarewach' 'Lackweuoen' 'Wissepouck' 'Laheinsios' (*a boy*) Inhabitants owners and heirs of the land by us called the Staten Island on the west shore of Hamels Hooftden (hills) and declared that for and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which respectively before the passing of these presents acknowledge to have received into their hands and power according to articles of sale they transpoorted ceded delivered and granted and by virtue of the right of selling and conveying do by these presents transport cede deliver and convey to and for the behoof of Mr Michiel Pauw (absent) and for whom we ex officio accep the same with suitable Stipulations the aforesaid land with the trees appurtenances and dependincies thereof and all the right title and interest thereto belonging or which they may be entitled by succession or Inheritance Constituting and substituting the said Mr Pauw in their stead and place putting him in real and actual possession thereof and also giving full and irrevocable authority and special license to said Mr Pauw or those who may hereafter obtain his action the said land with the dependencies of the same to enter upon and possess in peace to inhabit to farm to hold to use and to do therewith as an attorney in his own cause to trade and dispose thereof as he may do with others his own lands and domains without their the grantors having or claiming any part right estate or title there to in the least either as to property authority or Jurisdiction but the same to the behoof aforesaid from henceforth forever wholly quitclaiming surrendering and renouncing promising moreover not only to maintain and keep the same lands against all persons free from all claim action pretence challenge or incumbrance as well against the aforesaid Wissipock before mentioned when arrived to years of manhood others claiming the same as in equity they are bound to do, bonafide without fraud or deceit these presents are confirmed with our signature and with our seal thereto afixed Done at Fort Amsterdam aforesaid in the Island of Manhatas on this 10th day of August, 1630

Derivation of Titles

ON MANHATTAN ISLAND, OPPOSITE BLACKWELL'S ISLAND.

FARM ON TURTLE BAY.

Sir Edward Andross to Gabriel Curtesee, Grant 19 March, 1676-7 30 acres Bounded S E by River. N E by David Du Four. N W by Highway. S W by William Helmes 40x120 r.

John Mizerol, Johannes Van Cotts and Carl Bevois To Cornelis Mizerol & George Ellsworth Jr. Deed dated 6 Aug 1719 Recorded Book of rec-

ords Bushwick p 128. Conveys right title and interest in a certain messuage ffarm tenement or parcel of land together with a grist mill standing youpon at a place commonly called Turtle Bay on York Island alias Manhattan Island & in the County & Province of New York aforesaid, Containing by estimation 30 acres be the same more or less as the same was laid out by the Surveyors.

George Elsworth to Theophilus Elsworth &c. Will 18 Aug 1727 11 Feb 1733 Lib 12 p 133 Devises same to his widow for life Remainder to Theophilus John, George Ahasuerus and Anneke

Anneke married John Constable.

Anneke Elsworth widow & Theophilus & wife, John & wife George & wife, Ahasuerus & wife & John Constable & wife to Matthew Norris. Deed dated 4 Sept 1736. Rec 7 Sept 1736 Lib 32 p 66 Conveys same.

Mathew Norris & wife To Andreas Van Albody. Lease and Release dated 28 July 1738. Rec 16 Apl 1739 Lib 32 p 125. Bounded S E by River N W by Highway. N E by Daniel Deffoore S W by William Helmes 30 acres.

Andreas Van Albody alias Anderson to Elias Anderson. Will Devises same to his sons, Abraham Anderson John Anderson and Elias Anderson in three parcels 10½ acres

Elias Anderson John Anderson & Abraham Anderson Deed dated 3 Jan 1763. Rec 16 Oct 1775 Lib 40 p 478. Recites seisin and partition in 3 parts, No 1. Abraham 2 John, 3 Elias.

Abraham Anderson to James Beekman Deed 4 Jan 1763 Rec 16 Oct 1775 Lib 40 p 471. Conveys No 1

John Anderson to same Deed 7 Jan 1763 Rec 16 Oct 1775 Lib 40 p 475

Elias Anderson to David Devore. Lease & Release 12-13 Jan 1769 Conveys No 3. Bound S E by Highway. N E by Commons. N Defoore. S Defoore.

David Devore to Ann Devore Will 30 May 1780 12 June 1780 Lib 32 p 160. Devises his property to his daughter Ann

Ann Devore married Abraham Brevoort.

Abraham Brevoort & wife to Francis B. Winthrop Deed 15 Mar 1792. 11 Dec 1832 Lib p 246 Conveys bounded S E River. N W Commons Highway N E Anderson now Beekmans. S W courses. 10½ acres.

THE SHOT TOWER & VICINITY.

Sir Edmond Andross to David Duffore. Grant 9 Oct 1677 Bounded N E by John Danielsen. N W by Commons. S W by Gabriel Curtezee, S E by River. 80x120 r 60 acres.

David Deffore & wife to David Deffore Jr. Lease & Release 2 May 1760 Conveys same, bounded N E by John Dazilloon now Provoost. N W Commons. S W. Gabriel Curtesee now Andres Anderson S E River 12¼ acres.

David Deffore Jr & wife to Timothy Hurst. Lease & Release 18 Aug 1767. Lib 41 p 374-376, Conveys land bounded N W by road. N E by John Provoost. S E by River. S W by David Deffore

Timothy Hurst & wife to Robert Smyth. Deed 9 May 1777. 21 Aug 1784. Lib 41 p 456. Conveys same.

Robert Smyth to Thomas Buchanan Deed 3 Aug 1784. Rec 13 Aug 1784 Lib 41 p 396. Conveys same.

Mayor &c. of N Y. to Thomas Buchanan Grant 25 Sept 1787. Lib 77 p 495. See Lib 77 p 215.

David Devoore to Ann Devoore. Will 30 May 1780. 1 June 1780. Lib 32 p 260. Devises to daughter Ann provided she lives to be 18 years old

Ann Devoore married first Abraham Brevoort and afterwards Jacob Odell.

Jacob Odell & wife to Martin Hoffman Deed 18 Dec 1775. Re 4 Nov 1796. Lib 55 p 115. Conveys land bounded N E by Thomas Buchanan S E by River. S. W by Cornelis Clopper N W by Highway 14 acres.

Martin Hoffman & wife to Richard D Arden Deed 29 Mar 1811, 1 Apl 1811. Lib 92 p 55. Conveys same.

Richard D Arden to Frederick Babcock Deed 31 Oct 1817. 28. Nov. Lib 123 p 251. Conveys same in trust.

Fredrick Babcock to Richard D Arden. Deed 2 Jan 1818 Lib 125 p 72. Conveys same Jane Arden cestui que trust.

Richard D Arden & wife to Thomas Ellison Deed 2 Jan 1818 Lib 125 p 69. Conveys same.

Thomas Ellison died Aug 3, 1820 leaving Ann Eliza John, Henrietta Caroline Matilda Emily, William, Thomas, Charlotte Amelia, Mary Jane wife of Thos I. De Lancey.

Thos I. De Lancey & wife to Egbert Slosson Deed 12 Mar 1821 Recd 7 Apl 1821 Lib 150 p 175. Conveys her interest in her fathers estate

Egbert Slosson to Thomas I Delancey Deed March 13 1821 Conveys same

Thomas I Delancey & wife to George Youle Deed 14 July 1821 Rec 26 July 1821 Lib 153 p 449. Conveys 1-9th.

The other 8 by Thos I. Delancey then Guardian to the Same Deed 14 July 1821 Lib 153 p 454 Conveys 8-9ths.

George Youle died intestate 20 Sept 1828 leaving Mary, Augusta, Euretta Eleanor Josephine and a grandson George Youle Jr. Josephine died Feb 20 1831, intestate. Eleanor married Augustus Van Amninge Mar 1830 Euretta married Samuel Halsey.

Jacob Odell & wife to Henry Brevoort & Jacob D Odell, Deed 25 Apl 1836 Rec 2 May 1836, Lib 351 p 584. Conveys land bounded E by old Post Road. Sly by Thos Buchanan. Wly by Commons. Nly by Sheriff Bell & others, as the same in possession of Cato Alexander & Edward Gayner.

THIRTY ACRES ADJOINING THE LAST DESCRIBED ON THE NORTH.

Sir Edmond Andross to John Danielsen, Patent 15 Mar 1676-7 Secty States Office. Patents land lying North of Deutel Bay in breadth by the river 40 rods, in length by land of Mr Jacob Fabricius 120 rods bounded Northwest by the Commons & Southwest by land of David Du Four Containing 30 acres.

Edwin Anderson & Mary his wife, Andrew Allbody and Annetje his wife, Pieter Anderson & Cornelia his wife Abram Anderson & Elizabet his wife, Lucas De Witt & Engetje his wife, Samuel Stride & Annie his wife, James Roberson & Silvie his wife To Jonaton Hardman, Deed 25 Feb 1737-8 28 July 1738 Lib 32 p 111. Conveys "all that messuage or tenement dwelling house & barn & lott of land situated lying and being upon this island to the N E of Deutell Bay, being in breadth by the River side 40 rods and in length by the land of Manyell Jansen Roll 107 rods & 5 feet & ½ Bounded by the N W by the land of Aberam Anderson, from thence with a square line 12 rodds & tenn foot & a half and from thence with a square line towards the N W 12 rods & four feet & ½, bounded by the Commons & to the S W by the land of David De Veer, containing 27 acres

Samuel Provoost & Marie to Hugh Gaine, Deed Lease and Release Jan 4-5 1784. Dec 2 1795. Lib 51-11 Conveys same bounded S E by the East River, N E by land formerly of Jacob Fabricius since to John Van Zandt & now belongs to Peter Praun Van Zandt, N W by the public road which leads toward Harlem & on the S W by land late of David Devore decd

Hugh Gaine to Josiah Ogden Hoffman. 6 Mar 1795 10 July 1795. Secry States office M R K p 375. Same

Josiah Ogden Hoffman to Thomas Pearsall. 27 Apl 1787 10 Feby 1800. 57 p 399. Same.

Thomas Pearsall will, 8 June 1805. Proved 9 Apl 1807 46 p 531

THIRTY ACRES ADJOINING THE LAST DESCRIBED ON THE NORTH.

Sir Edmond Andross to Jacobus Fabricius. Grant 13 March 1676–7 Bounded N E by Cornelis Matthysen, S E by River, S W by Lot No 4, N W by Commons 80x120 r 60 acres

Jacobus Fabricius to John Henry Bruyns Power of Atty 22 May 1677. Power to sell.

Jacobus Fabricius by his Atty to William Wouterse. Deed 16 July 1677 Conveys same.

Peter Prau Van Zandt, to William S Smith Deed recorded 10 Oct 1796. Conveys same.

William S Smith to William W Burrows Deed recorded 17 Oct 1796 Conveys same.

William W Burrowes to William T Robinson Deed recorded 24 Dec 1798 Conveys same.

William T Robinson to Mortgage recorded 9 Dec 1807. Mortgages same.

Elbert Herring Master in Chancery to Thomas C. Pearsall Deed 10 Aug 1809. 25 June 1822 Conveys same.

THIRTY ACRES ADJOINING THE LAST DESCRIBED ON THE NORTH.

No 5, N ½ Jacobus Fabricius. Beekman Wm & Abram

Sir Edmond Andross to Jacobus Fabricius Grant 13 March 1676–7 Bounded N E by Cornelis Matthysen, S E by River, S W by lot No 4, N W by Commons. 80x120 r. 60 acres.

Jacobus Fabricius by Jno Hy Bruyns his Atty to William Wouterse Deed 16 July 1677. Conveys same. Power dated 22 May 1677

William Wouterse & wife to Peter Brockholst Deed 28 Feby 1686–7 Conveys ½ i e 31 acres

Peter Brockholst & wife to Jan Van Sevenhoven Deed. Conveys same. Bounded N E by Cornelis Mathysen, S W by other half of this Patent. N W by Commons, S E by River 40x120 r 30 acres.

Jan Van Sevenhoven to Anneke wife of Nicholas Dyckman Will 20 Dec 1739. Devises same to wife for life remainder to daughter Anneke wife of Nicholas Dyckman

Nicholas Dyckman & wife to David Devoore Jr Lease & Release 17 & 18 May 1751. Conveys same Bounded N E by John Boss, S W by John Van Zandt, S E by River, N W Commons.

David Devoore Jr & wife to William Beekman Jr & Abraham Beekman. Lease & Release 29–30 Apl 1860. Conveys same.

JONES' WOOD FARM, FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE LOUVRE. 90 ACRES.

Sir Edmund Andros to John Bassett, Grant Oct 9, 1677. Bounded N E by Geo Elverson, N W by Commons, S W by Cornelis Mattesen, S E by River 80x120 rods 60 acres.

John Bassett to William Green Deed Conveys same.

William Green to William Hallett. Deed Conveys same.

William Hallett to George Hallett Deed. Conveys same.

Sir Edmond Andross to Cornelis Matthysen Grant 1677, Bounded N E by John Basset. N W by Commons. S W by Jacobus Fabricius. S E by River 30 acres.

Cornelis Matysen to Johannes Pietersen Deed Conveys same

Johannes Pietersen to George Hallett Deed Conveys same

Thus George Hallett became seized of both pieces

George Hallett & wife to Abraham Lameter Deed 2 May 1727 Conveys both pieces.

Abraham Lameter & wife to David Provost. Deed 11 Sept 1742 Conveys same

David Provost to Sarah Bolton Loftus Deed 6 Dec 1777. Conveys same to her for life with power if she survive him to convey the fee simple to any child of his sons Wm & John.

Same to same. Will 1 Sept 1781 Lib 34 wills p 383. Confirms said deed—

James Provost to John Provost, David Provost, Johanna Bowne (children of John Provost) William Provost, Catharina Provost, Johanna Kelly & Helena Baumer children of William Provost. Deed 20 Mar 1787. 25 June 1787. Lib 44 p 238. Conveys same 1-8 to each.

Catharine married Samuel Armour

Helena became a widow & married David Deas

James Provost died leaving two children, Catharine Johanna who married Benjamin A. Seaman, Ann R who married George C. Thomas.

John Provost & wife, John Bowne & wife, William T Provost & wife, Samuel Kelly & wife David Deas & wife to John Jones Deed 18 Mar 1796. 13 Oct 1796. Lib 65 p 367. Conveys 6-8 of same subject to life estate of Sarah B Loftus & reserving family vault & right of way thereto.

David Provost & wife to same. Deed 14 May 1802 Lib 65 p 379 Conveys 1-8 same

Benjamin R Seaman & wife to same. Deed 24 Oct 1804 Reed 28 Mar 1805 Lib 69 p 224 Conveys 1-16 same

Geo C Thomas & wife to same Deed 29 Apl 1806 Re 30 Aug 1809. Lib 84 p 56. Conveys 1-16 same

City Affairs,

AFTER THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY BY THE ENGLISH, 1665 TO 1672.

1665.—Organization of the Court under the English

Town Sergeants Claes Van Elsland and Pieter Schabank continued in office

Secretary Johannes Nevius continued in office Salary two hundred guilders Sewant currency

Constable Hendrick Obe elected

Resolution to repair the Church Yard, now lying very open

Office of City Treasurer abolished

Tax for the support of the English Soldiers to be raised weekly from the inhabitants

The City Court Records to be kept in English and Dutch by Nicholas Bayard Clerk

Regulations of Beerporters established

A Riot occurred at the Bridge between Dutch inhabitants and English Soldiers (the particulars of which are given hereafter)
The West India Company's effects confiscated by proclamation (June)
Porters and Carriers fees settled
Jurors first sit in trying causes in the Courts of New York
The fortifications proposed to be repaired
Proceedings at a public meeting of citizens respecting the repair of the fortifications. The Mayor explained the proposition adding that it was not intended to make the inhabitants fight against their own nation. Some of the people thought the place was strong enough. No final conclusion was come to
A City Watch of six citizens established
Schoolmaster Evert Pieterson petitions for a stated Salary
Three Firewardens appointed
The English Governor proposed that eighty of his Soldiers be quartered on the inhabitants for want of sufficient lodging in the Fort
Cartmen ordered not to stand on their Carts while driving
Butchers petition for increase of fees for slaughtering
Watchmen, each ordered to bring with him his lanthorn and a stick of firewood

1666.—A woman being proved to be of dissolute life was banished from the city
Inspectors to examine the weight of bread sold by bakers
Bread not to be retailed at Indian plantations
Bread and cakes not to be sold in the streets but only in the shops
Excise on Cider established
Ministers Salary Names of persons who for one year longer have voluntarily promised to pay towards the maintenance of a minister
Abel Hardenbrook 8 Florins in beavers
Coenraet Ten Eyck 12 Florins in beavers
Christoffel Hoagland 12 Florins in beavers
Evert Duyching 5 Florins in beavers
Frerick Philipsen 24 Florins in beavers
Frerick Gysbersen 12 Florins in beavers
François Rombouts 10 Florins in beavers
Johannes De Peyster 16 Florins in beavers
Cornelis Steenwyck 28 Florins in beavers
Isaac Bedlow 12 Florins in beavers
Jaques Cosseau 12 Florins in beavers
Mettie Wessels 8 Florins in beavers
Nicholas Meyer 24 Florins in beavers
Nicolaes Backer 8 Florins in beavers
Paulus Lendersen as before

Pieter Alricks 10 Florins in beavers
Johannes DeWit as before
Jacob Leysler 12 Florins in beavers
Thomas Hall 10 Florins in beavers
Thomas Lewis 8 Florins in beavers
Simon Romeyn as before
Jacob H Varrevanger 8 Florins in beavers
Rynier Vanderhoef 8 Florins in beavers
Warnaer Wessels 12 Florins in beavers
William Abramsen 8 Florins in beavers
Eight Cartmen allowed in the city

1667.—The present Mayor & Aldermen continued in offices until 24 July next.
Fees of Cartmen 10 stuyvers (20 cents) each load
Repairing the Bridge. Ships to pay a proportion of the Expense
Ferry at Harlem leased to Johannes Verveelen for five years
The Court Sergeant Claes Van Elslant one of the old dutch citizens dismissed from office and an Englishman Harry Nuton appointed
Preachers Salary, arrears to be collected
Cartmen petition to be allowed to ride on their carts, allowed on condition that they shall not drive rapidly and in case they hurt any person their horse and cart to be forfeited If any person be killed by them that the life of the Cartman shall be "under the lapse of the law" They shall furthermore be bound to keep in repair the streets and highways of the City"

1668.—Two militia companies organized on occasion of the departure of Col Richard Nichols
Soldiers pay ordered to be collected from the Citizens
Currency. The City auctioneer complains that his fees will not pay him for the time lost in counting the wampum currency in which they are paid
Day of Fasting appointed by Gov. Lovelace on taking the government
Fire ladders to be procured
Ordinance against erecting hog pens and privies in the streets
Harlem. Officers appointed for.
The Ferry at Harlem removed to "the Wedding Place" and the Ferryman allowed to keep it without rent
Commonage of Cattle on the City lands allowed to all actual residents

1669.—A silver mace and seven gowns presented with an autograph letter

from his Royal Highness the Duke of York to the Mayor and Aldermen

The Governor announces his intention to build a tavern for the improvement of the City, on the opposite side of the lane adjacent to the City Hall on condition that he may have a door to go from the upper part of the house into the Court Chamber which was agreed to on the part of the City

Branders of Cattle, their fees settled

The overseers of streets have a master Carpenter appointed to assist them

Minister. Proposal to send to Holland for an able one.

1670.—Slaves. Price of an able negro boy 930 florins sewant (about $100 of present currency)

The corner "waal" or wharf facing of the River shore to be constructed opposite "the house of Long Mary"

The carriage road between this City and Harlem ordered to be laid out anew and a good wagon path to be constructed

The roof of the Church in the Fort renewed

All who have failed to pave the streets before their premises ordered to proceed with it

The ordinance against stealing boats and canoes renewed

1671.—English weights and measures only allowed to be used

The Slyck Steegh or Dirty Lane (now Marketfield street), ordered to be paved with stone

A foot path facing the river shore ordered to be paved

The great Moat in Broad street ordered to be made up

1672.—The members of the Court of Magistrates contributed 1000 guilders towards repairing the fort, and were renominated for their offices

---

Particulars of the Riot,

SOON AFTER THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK BY THE ENGLISH IN 1665.

At the City Court held 22d June 1665 in the City Hall, present the Hon. Thomas Willet Mayor Thomas Delavall Olof Stevensen Van Cortlant John Lawrence Aldermen and Allard Anthony Sheriff

Coenraet Ten Eyck Joost Goderus Stoffel Van Laer and Hendrick Jansen

Vandervin appeared in Court to testify the truth regarding the riot which occurred on the 19th instant.

The above named Coenraet Ten Eyck declared that he was standing on the bridge where some children came, who said " There come three soldiers who say they will clear the street" which soldiers coming on the Bridge exclaimed (so far as we could understand) " Let every one go home and attend to his business" One of them then drawing his sword from its scabbard attacked him, whereupon deponent ran away

Joost Goderus City burgher aged 36 or 37 years declares that he was standing on the Bridge about Seven o'clock in the Evening of the 19th of this month of June, and saw three soldiers come on the Bridge, one of whom drew his sword and struck Coenraet Ten Eyck, Joost Carelzen and deponent three blows. Whereupon Hendrick Obe the Constable charged deponent to go to the Fort to call the Soldiers and having run a little way in the street, he stopped and saw that they had drawn their swords and struck the Constable That the Constable called for help, whereupon deponent turned back and took up some stones to go to the Constables assistance. He then saw one Jonck Kerel come running out of the house of Thomas Kock, who fired with his gun, whereupon the soldiers retired. The Soldier who struck deponent and the others was freckled in the face, had on a blue shirt and was the first to commence the affray

Stoffel Van Laer aged 26 years declares that he was standing on the Bridge near Hans Drepers about seven o clock in the evening of said date when three soldiers came to sit on the Bridge, one of whom stood and drew his sword driving the boys from the Bridge. After which he ran at Coenraet Ten Eyck who having retreated he followed and struck him, whereupon deponent retired and went to stand on the shore. The soldiers then went to Hendrick Obe. Some persons called for help for said Hendrick. Whereupon deponent with others went to him and saw that he was wounded.

Hendrick Jansen Vandervin aged about fifty years declares that he was standing on Nicholas Backers stoop after the trouble had ceased between the soldiers and sailors, and saw two soldiers coming from the Fort one of whom apparently much excited drew his sword and went to the Bridge where many people were standing among them Hendrick Obe the Constable. The soldiers drove away the boys who were standing about the Bridge after which coming on the Bridge they also drove away the People who were standing on both sides striking them with their naked Swords. Hendrick Obe stood by one of the soldiers at the corner of Hendrick the Bakers fence speaking to him and holding him by his coat, and apparently would have the soldier go with him. Whereupon the two soldiers fell on Hendrick and struck him with all their might with their naked swords, so that he was obliged to retire. He saw as Hendrick was retiring that one soldier ran after him with a gun and discharged the same.

Dogs in New York City a Century Ago.

New York, Dec 16, 1752

Sir

Tho' you have in your two last Papers given us your Thoughts on Subjects of sufficient Moment, to merit the sage Deliberation of our Superiors; yet I presume, you are not unwilling, sometimes to quit your more elevated Speculations, and for a while, condescend to take Cognizance of inferior Grievances. The true Sportsman does not confine his Diversion to the Pursuit of a Deer, or the Chace of a Fox; but will often stoop to the meaner Game of the timorous Hare, or the humble Covey. In confidence of this, I shall lay before you the following Reflections, without troubling my Head about an introductory Apology, convinced as I am, that immediately proceeding to the subject of my Complaint, will be more acceptable to you than any Compliment I can make.

It appears, Sir, from the most accurate Calculation, that we have in this City, at least a Thousand Dogs; I do not mean of the human kind; for the Extirpation of those, would prove such an Augean Stable, as to require a Labour perfectly Herculean. The Dogs I intend, are that real canine species, which, with their dismal Howlings, disturb the repose of the Healthy, break the interrupted Slumbers of the Sick, add fresh Horrors to the Night, and render it perillous to traverse our Streets after the Sun is sunk beneath our Horizon. These Creatures are a perfect Nuisance to the Inhabitants, and with respect to Forty Nine in Fifty, answer not one valuable purpose in Life. Nay, should any of them run mad, as have lately sundry of their species, in many parts of the Country, how inexpressibly dreadful would be the Consequence to so populous a City.

I may venture to take it for granted that our Dogs daily consume as much eatable Provision, as would suffice Five Hundred Men: A monstrous Extravagance, and a Piece of Luxary, that would almost redden the cheek of a Lucullus! The Expence of a Thousand Dogs at a Penny a Day, amounts to £1520–16–8. per Annum. Or, allow only 500 Dogs, to eat to the value of a Penny a Day, that will amount to £760–8–4, a year. What Clamour should we hear was such a Sum to be annually raised by a Tax on the Inhabitants for the Maintenance of our Poor! We should even be stunned with Murmurs, was such a Sum to be levied for the Support of the Clergy: Yet so preposterous are we, as to lavish our Superfluities on the brutal Creation, while our ears are sealed against the plaintive Voice of our own Species; and to caress the grovelling Quadrupede, when we turn aloof from the human Face divine.

There is nothing more common, than daily to behold at our Doors, the shivering pale visaged home born Poor, and the penurious half clad Stran-

ger, banished by the Rage of Persecution, from his native Soil, imploring with the persuasive Eloquence of flowing Tears, and silent Sorrow, the cold Morsel, and the scanty Boon, which he is inhumanly refused, while Towser, Tray and Mopsy are pampered with Dainties, and gorged with the Fat of the Land!

It may indeed, be objected, that to Gentlemen they are useful Animals, in guarding their Yards, and proclaiming the Approach of Robbers: But not One in Fifty, to speak within Compass, is kept for that Purpose; and where it really is the Case, let such Persons be compelled to confine them to their Yards, and prevent them from being a Terror and Disturbance to their Neighbors.

I am so great a Lover of Fidelity and Gratitude, in which those Animals often surpass our own perfidious Race; that Impartiality obliges me, not to apply for their Banishment, without doing Justice to their virtues; I must also allow, that to the Husbandman they are a valuable Part of his Possession. But in a City they are generally worse than useless. They are noxious, and a meer Burden to the People.

As you, Mr. Reflector, seem both able and willing, to contribute to the Redress of our Grievances, I beseech you, to roar like a Lion against those useless Curs; that, by a Law of the Corporation we may speedily be Witnesses of their perpetual Exile

Yours &c

SHADRECH PLEBIANUS.

Suggestions as to the Fire Department a Century Since.

A Proposal of some further Regulations, for the Speedier and more effectual Extinguishing of Fires, that may happen in this City. January 11, 1753.

—Vaga per veterem dilapso flamma culinam
Volcano, summum properabat lambere Tectum.—Hor.

It is a common observation that the Inhabitants of this City are remarkable for their Agility in extinguishing Fires: And since so judicious a Poet as Virgil, hath compared the Industry of the Tyrians, to the Labours of the Bee; I think the amazing Celerity, with which my Fellow-Citizens cluster together, at the ringing of the Fire-Bell, may fitly be resembled, to the Swarming of those curious Insects, at the sound of the Instrument used

for that Purpose. To pursue the Simile, there is not a Drone amongst them; but the Rich and the Poor, are alike indefatigable in preserving their Neighbors Property, from the devouring Flames. It is one universal Hurry and incessant Activity: Nay, they have often exposed themselves to the Peril of their Lives, and performed Feats almost surpassing Comprehension or Belief. They toil with unwearied Diligence, and seem insensible of the Danger which threatens them. In a Word, they stand in the Midst of the Flames, as unconcerned as Salamanders, mocking at Fear, and Striving to outvie each other in suppressing the general Calamity. A noble Emulation, and worthy the highest Eulogium.

Nor ought the Companies, lately formed for the preservation of Goods at Fires, be passed over, without that Share of Applause which is due to so laudable an Undertaking. An Undertaking that deserves to be commemorated with Gratitude and Honour, as it exhibits a glaring Attestation of their public Spirit and exemplary Devotion to their Country. They have been at a considerable Expence, in furnishing themselves with a proper Apparatus; and given undeniable Proofs, of the extensive Utility of their respective Societies. Animated by their Example may others project Expedients, equally tending to the public Benefit; and reap for their Reward, an equal Share of public Gratitude.

For my own Part, as my future Speculations will, on the one Hand, evince my Reluctance, at sparing the Rod, where Correction is necessary; so they will, on the other, show my Readiness, to bestow all due Honour, upon whatever deserves the Approbation of the Public. Would to Heaven, I never had an Opportunity but to praise, with an absolute Privation of the least Necessity for the Exercise of my Chastisements! From this disinterested Impartiality, I cannot refrain from paying to Merit, its just Tribute of Commendation and Renown. I shall therefore, take the Liberty, still a Moment to detain the Reader, in order to express my own, and my Countrymens grateful Sense of the Corporations Liberality, in making such ample Provision for the Extinguishing of Fires, that we are in want of but few Things requisite to that End. As most Inventions, however, arrive at Perfection, by gradual Improvements, there is, I conceive, a Possibility of superadding sundry Regulations for the speedier controuling the Rage of that terrible Element.

It hath more than once been observed that our Engines are incapable of throwing water to such a Height as is sometimes necessary. Of this we had a dreadful Instance when the Steeple of Trinity Church took Fire. On that Occasion we observed, with universal Terror, that the Engines could scarce deliver the Water to the Top of the Roof. The Spire however, was far beyond its Reach; and had not Providence smiled upon the astonishing Dexterity and Resolution of a few Men, who ascended the Steeple within, that splendid and superb Edifice, had, in all Probability, been reduced to Ashes.